THE RECORD INTERPRETER.

L.D
3795r

THE

RECORD INTERPRETER:

A COLLECTION OF

ABBREVIATIONS, LATIN WORDS AND NAMES

USED IN

ENGLISH HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS AND RECORDS.

COMPILED BY

CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A.,

LATE ASSISTANT-KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

SECOND EDITION.

LONDON:

STEVENS AND SONS, LIMITED,

119 & 120, CHANCERY LANE,

Law Publishers.

1910.

106295
15/11/10

Z
111
M23
1910

PREFACE.

The present volume is really an amplification of the Appendix to the ninth edition of Wright's "Court Hand Restored," which I brought out in 1879, with the addition of a list of the abbreviated forms of Latin and French words used in English records and manuscripts.

Several such lists have been published at various times, the most used, perhaps, in England being Chassant's "Dictionnaire des Abréviations," and the list in the fourth volume of the "Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense," edited by the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy in the series of "Chronicles and Memorials."

This latter, however, being merely a portion of the preface of a historical book, is not so well known nor so convenient for use as if it occurred in a book devoted to information of this class.

I have endeavoured also to justify the printing of another such list by arranging the abbreviations in such a manner as to facilitate the finding the word wanted. In some lists this is not easy, unless one knows what the word is in full.

The principle acted on has been as follows:—Letters with marks of contraction attached to them, represented by a single type, are separated from the same letters printed in the ordinary

way. The order thus is—the letter followed by a letter; the letter followed by a sign; the letter with a sign attached.

For instance, in the vowels the order is as follows:—

e.g., E : ea, eb, ec, to ez;
then—eʒ, eɾ, e⁹, eʒ;*
then—ē, ẽ.

In the consonants, *e.g.*, N : na to nz;
then—nʒ, nɾ, n⁹, nʒ;
then—n̄, ñ, n̊.

In the letter C, ꞓ follows ꞓ̂.

In the letter P, the order of contracted forms is p⁹, ꝑ, p̃, p̊, ꝓ.

In the letter Q : q, q̃, q̧.

Superior letters—that is, letters printed above the line—are considered in the arrangement as if printed on the line in the ordinary way.

In manuscripts such letters often have contraction marks added to them, but it is impossible to represent these in type, and an apostrophe has had to do duty instead, as prin$^{l'}$. *principalis.* In a manuscript the *l* would be struck through.

According to the correct principles of writing, the mark of contraction in a word should be placed over a letter after which letters are omitted, or over a letter before and after which letters are omitted, as p̃r, *pater;* đna, *domina;* fc̃t, *fecit;* app̃llat,

* These marks of contraction, being separate types, are arranged before those which are attached to the letter, in order to keep such forms as ꞓf°ʒ, debʒ, g⁹, moʒ, pʒ, solʒ, su⁹, tʒ distinct from ꞓfõʒ, deƀʒ, g̃⁹, mõʒ, ꝑʒ, sołʒ, sū⁹, t̃ʒ.

appellat; but such forms as pr̃, dña, fct, appllat, sometimes occur, perhaps from carelessness on the part of the scribe. Some of these false forms are inserted, but by no means all, so that if any word occurring in a manuscript is not at once found in the list, it should be looked for under some other form containing the same letters of the alphabet, but with different contractions.

The marks of contraction used in printing are intended to represent the typical forms of the contractions used in manuscripts, and necessarily appear more formal and uniform than those which may vary with the caprice or carelessness of a scribe.

Their signification is as follows:—

— means *m* or *n* following the letter thus marked; *e.g.* ī, *in;* ōnis, *omnis;* ōmis, *omnis;* dāpna, *dampna;* damp̄a, *dampna.*

~ either over a short letter or through a long letter means the omission of some single letter not *m* or *n*, or of more than one letter either after, or before and after, the letter thus marked.

e.g., ã, *ac*, *apud;* ãs, *alias.*

dñs, *dominus;* carīa, *carmina;* fc̃is, *factis.*

ip̃e, *ipse.*

põita, *posita.*

ꝰ means *er;* *e.g.*, intꝰ, *inter;* fꝰrū, *ferrum.*

re; *e.g.*, pꝰ, *præ.*

ir; *e.g.*, serꝰue, *servire.*

ꝗ means *is ; e.g.*, forꝗ, *foris.*

es ; e.g., omꝗ, *omnes ;* ꝯtꝗ, *competentes.*

Or sometimes merely the ending of a word ; *e.g.*, infꝗ, *infortunium.*

ꝯ „ *us ; e.g.*, ipiꝯ, *ipsius ;* ꝯusꝯ, *versus.*

os ; e.g., pꝯtea, *postea.*

ost ; e.g., pꝯ, *post.*

ʒ „ *us ; e.g.*, quibʒ, *quibus.*

et ; e.g., licʒ, *licet.*

ed ; e.g., sʒ, *sed.*

Added to q it means *quia*, and sometimes *que*, or *quæ*, though these last two words are more correctly written qꝑ.

Occasionally it stands for *que*, as absʒ, *absque*, and in some MSS. for *m* or almost any final letters ; as bõʒ, *bonitatem ;* errºʒ, *errorem.*

ꝯ „ *rum ; e.g.*, aĩaꝯ, *animarum ;* ƀatoꝯ, *beatorum.* It is sometimes used in the middle of a word, as coꝯpere, *corrumpere.*

ram ; e.g., Alienoꝯ, *Alienoram.*

ras ; e.g., libꝯ, *libras.*

res ; e.g., Windesoꝯ, *Windesores.*

ris ; e.g., conquestoꝯ, *conquestoris ;* libꝯ, *libris.*

ꝯ „ *cum ; e.g.*, ꝯ, *cum.*

com ; e.g., ꝯp̃, *computus.*

con ; e.g., ꝯª, *contra.*

cog ; e.g., ꝯnouit, *cognovit.*

The marks attached to the letter P are as follows :—

ꝑ, *per, par, por ; e.g.*, ꝑsõa, *persona ;* ꝯꝑet, *comparet ;* ꝑta, *porta.*

ꝓ, *præ, pre ; e.g.*, ꝓsẽs, *præsens ;* suꝓmus, *supremus.*

ꝑ, *pro ; e.g.*, ꝑceres, *proceres ;* ĩꝑp^{i}e, *improprie.*

p̃ indicates the omission of almost any other letters than those mentioned above; *e.g.*, p̃ea, *postea ;* p̃a, *pœna ;* p̃cta, *puncta ;* p̃pa, *papa.*

The marks attached to the letter Q are as follows:—

q, usually *quod*, but also used for *quæ*, *quam*, *que*, *quo*, and followed by other letters *qui*, as qd, *quid ;* qbꝫ, *quibus.*

q̃, *quæ*, *que*, *quem*, and as part of a word it has very various meanings, as q̃ela, *querela ;* q̃ntum, *quantum ;* q̃one, *quæstione ;* q̃ppe, *quippe.*

qꝑ means *que.*

qꝫ ,, *quia.*

A superior letter indicates the omission of two or more letters of which this is one; *e.q.*, q^{o}s, *quos ;* c^{i}lo, *circulo ;* cap^{i}, *capituli.*

A point below a letter indicates that it should be deleted, and points under or inverted commas over two words indicate that they ought to be transposed; *e.g.*, et "ꝑ thro" ĩt̃, *et item pro thesauro.*

Many words will be found in this list which do not conform to the principles here stated, but they have been found in MSS., and inserted accordingly.

As a rule the nominative case of nouns or adjectives is given as the meaning, as ft̃, *filius ;* and sometimes the case most frequently met with, as fr̃, *Francorum ;* but this does not exclude other cases as well.

The glossary does not pretend, as no glossary can, to take the place of a dictionary, where the meanings of words are discussed, and quotations given to explain their use; but still it

is hoped that it will be found useful, although the information contained in it is given in a rather abrupt form.

This second edition contains a number of words not included in the first, which have been noticed since that edition was printed.

Many words have been found in printed editions of records and other MSS., where I have been unable to consult the originals, and though the meaning of the word may be clear, it does not follow that the spelling is correct; in fact, in many cases I feel certain that the editor has made a mistake in copying, though I cannot suggest the right reading with any certainty.

In the case of words used in classical as well as mediæval literature, the classical meaning is not usually given, as it may be assumed that any one using this book would know it. It must not, however, be taken as excluded. For instance, *galea* is inserted as meaning "galley," but it is also used with the older meaning of "helmet." Similarly *ala* means "wing" as often as "aisle." It will be noticed that sometimes the meanings given for Latin words are almost inconsistent, but it must be remembered that the period covered by the glossary is several centuries. Words already current were used for new inventions, especially when what they once signified had become obsolete.

The list of Latin names of places in England contains most of the names which a student of history is likely to require, but of course it might be very much enlarged by adding the Latin names of a great many villages and hamlets which are merely formed from the English names.

No attempt has been made here to settle the disputed attribution of Roman stations, but rather to give the places for which their names have been used in later times.

Many of the place names and surnames have been found in classes of records which contain documents in both languages referring to the same case, like the Chancery Proceedings, in which bills and answers are in English and writs in Latin. Some of the Latin names in these are due to the ingenuity of officials or clerks, who inserted what they imagined to be a translation of an English word, of the history and meaning of which they were totally ignorant—such as *Ventus Morbidus* for Windsor, and *de Umbrosa Quercu* for Dimock. Latin inscriptions on brasses, tombstones, and other monuments, many of the sixteenth and later centuries, have afforded many very curious specimens, the English names being supplied by other sources of information.

It is worth noticing how many surnames "assimilate a vernacular origin," to use a phrase of which my honoured schoolmaster, Thomas Hewitt Key, was very fond. For instance, names ending in Latin in *villa* and in French in *ville*, are often found in later English with the termination *field* or *well*, as *de Strata villa*, Streatfield; *de Berevilla*, Berewell. Similarly, *Lotharingus*, *Le Loreyne*, becomes in the course of time Lorriner, or Lorimer, the English equivalent of *Lorimarius*, a harness maker. Other cases are Longfellow and Littleboy, whose ancestors were Longueville and Lillebois.

Many surnames taken from the places where their owners

lived, are not included in the list of surnames, but will be found among the list of places.

In the list of Christian names there are several blanks in the second column. These are opposite to Latin names which I inserted in my list, hoping some day to find them in English, but that day has not yet come; so, confessing my ignorance, I leave the blanks for some more learned or more fortunate person than myself to fill up.

There is another matter of which there is no mention in the first edition, but an explanation may be of some use to those who are not already familiar with it.

In accounts of the period when Roman numerals were used, an arrangement of dots is often found in the margin, of which the following is a specimen:—

These were apparently put down while the accountant was making a calculation, and afterwards the amount which they represent, inserted in the proper place in Roman numerals. Their meaning is as follows:

The perpendicular lines mark the division into pounds, shillings and pence.

Dots on the line count as units.

Dots below the line count as units.

Dots above the line on the left hand side in the pound and shilling columns, count for 10.

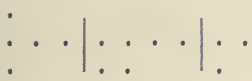
Dots above the line on the right hand side in the pound and shilling columns, count for 5.

Dots above the line on the left hand side in the pence column count for 6.

A fourth column stands for farthings.

These are examples from accounts dated between 1530 and 1540 :—

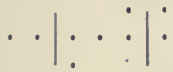
= 1*l.* 10*s.*

 = 14*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.*

= 2*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*

= 1*l.* 16*s.* 4½*d.*

= 2*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*

 = 2*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.*

= 1*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.*

= 1*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.*

= 1*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.*

C. T. M.

April, 1910.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PAGE

ABBREVIATIONS OF LATIN WORDS USED IN ENGLISH RECORDS - - - - - - - 1

ABBREVIATIONS OF FRENCH WORDS USED IN ENGLISH RECORDS - - - - - - - 164

GLOSSARY OF LATIN WORDS FOUND IN RECORDS AND OTHER ENGLISH MANUSCRIPTS, BUT NOT OCCURRING IN CLASSICAL AUTHORS - - - - 177

LATIN NAMES OF PLACES IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND - - - - - - - 345

LATIN NAMES OF BISHOPRICS IN ENGLAND - - 423

LATIN NAMES OF BISHOPRICS IN SCOTLAND - - 424

LATIN NAMES OF BISHOPRICS IN IRELAND - - 425

LATIN FORMS OF ENGLISH SURNAMES - - - 429

LATIN CHRISTIAN NAMES WITH THEIR ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS - - - - - - 451

THE RECORD INTERPRETER.

A LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS OF LATIN WORDS.

A.

A. *Alanus, Albertus, Augustinus and other Christian names beginning with A; quingenti.*

a. *ad, alta.*

a^{a} *alia, aliqua, anima, antiphona.*

a^{a}m *aliam, aliquam, animam.*

a^{a}ndo *aliquando.*

a^{as} *alias, animas.*

a^{a}ʒ *aliam.*

a^{a}ʒ *aliarum, aliquarum, animarum.*

a^{ā} *aliam.*

abb^{a}m *abbatem.*

abb^{a}s *abbates, abbatis.*

abbatibʒ *abbatibus.*

abbāssa *abbatissa.*

abb^{is} *abbatis.*

abbĩa *abbatissa.*

abbuĩ *abbuttant, abbuttantes.*

abb̆ *abbas.*

abb̆a *abbatissa.*

abb̆e *abbate, abbatissæ.*

abb̆es *abbates.*

abb̆i *abbati.*

abb̆ia *abbatia.*

abb̆i^{a} *abbatissa.*

abb̆isse *abbatissæ.*

abb̆s *abbas.*

abb̆tē *abbatem.*

abb̆tꝰ *abbatis.*

ab$^{c'o}$ *ablatio.*

abduxĩ *abduxerunt.*

abĩ *abinvicem.*

abla^{o} *ablatio.*

ablaĩ *ablatores.*

abla^{o} *ablegatio.*

abło *ablatio, absolutio.*

abłōm *ablationem, absolutionem.*

ab^{ne} *absolutione.*

abnep̄ *abnepos.*

abñ *abnepos.*

ab^{o} *absolutio.*

absoło *absolutio.*

absq̧ *absque.*

absti^{a} *abstinentia.*

abst^{o} *abstractio.*

abst^{t} *abstulit.*

absť *abstractum.*
absȝ *absque.*
ab^{ta} *abstracta.*
ab^{te} *absolute.*
ab^{tꝯ} *absolutus.*
abƀis *abbatis.*
abło *absolutio.*
abn^{a} *absentia.*
abnciū *absentium.*
abne *absolutione.*
abñia *absentia.*
abtc̄ *abbatem.*
A. C. *Anno Christi.*
a^{ca} *aliqua.*
ac^{a} *acra.*
ac^{as} *acras.*
ac^{a}ȝ *acrarum.*
acc^{a} *accidentia.*
acc^{ales} *accidentales.*
acc^{a}ł *accidentalis.*
accepim^{ꝯ} *acceperimus.*
accep̄ *accepit.*
acc^{e}scit *accrescit.*
acc^{e}ūt *acceperunt.*
accc̄de *accendere.*
acci^{b}ȝ *accidentibus.*
accid^{do} *accidendo.*
acci^{do} *accidendo, accipiendo.*
accipe *accipere.*
accip̄ *accipere, accipit.*
acci^{r} *accidentaliter, accipitur.*
acci^{s} *accidens.*
accñ *accidentia.*
acc^{oe} *actione.*
accōmodať *accommodatum.*
accōmodaū *accommodavit.*
acc^{ꝯ}are *accusare.*
acc̄ *accipe.*
acc̄a *accidentia.*
acc̄at *accusat.*
acc̄at^{r} *accusatur.*
acc̄đn^{lis} *accidentalis.*
acc̄e *accipere.*
acc̄it *accidit.*
acc̄^{m} *accensum, accusativum.*
acc̄ma *acerrima.*
acc̄n^{a} *accidentia.*
acc̄n$^{l'r}$ *accidentaliter.*
acc̄ns *accidens.*
acc̄nte *accidente.*
acc̄n^{tis} *accidentalis.*
acc̄nt^{r} *accidentaliter.*
acc̄o *accusatio, actio.*
acc̄oi^{b}ȝ *accusationibus, actionibus.*
acc̄om̄ *actionem.*
a^{ci} *alicui.*
ac^{is} *acris.*
ac^{m} *actum.*
a^{co} *aliquo.*
ac^{o} *actio.*
acq^{i}etare *acquietare.*
acq^{i}etācia *acquietantia.*
acq^{i}ře *acquirere.*
acq^{itū} *acquisitum.*

acq^{r} *acquiretur, acquiritur.*
acr̃ *acra.*
ac^{s} *accidens, acras.*
acti$^{t'}$ *activitatis.*
act^{m} *actum.*
act^{r} *actualiter.*
actu^{r} *actualiter.*
acĩ *actio, actum.*
acĩa *activa.*
acĩe *actione.*
acĩm *activum.*
acĩōib; *actionibus.*
ac^{ua} *activa.*
ac^{u9} *activus.*
ac̃e *accipere.*
ac̃^{lis} *accidentalis.*
ac̃m *acram.*
ac̃ns *accidens.*
ac̃^{o} *actio.*
ac̃^{oē} *actionem.*
ac̃s *acras.*
ac̃u *actu.*
ac̊u^{9} *acervus.*
A. D. *Anno Domini, ante diem.*
a^{d} *aliquid, aliquod, aliud.*
ad^{at} *advocat.*
ad^{c} *adhuc.*
ad^{cat} *advocat.*
addic̃o *additio.*
additam̃tū *additamentum.*
addi^{tū} *additamentum.*
addiĩ *additionem.*
adduxat *adduxerat.*
adduxūt *adduxerunt.*
adđo *addendo, additio.*
adđr *additur.*
adđ; *adderet.*
adẽe *adesse.*
adẽē *adessem, adessent.*
adh^{c} *adhuc.*
adĥ *adhuc.*
adĥendo *adhærendo, adhibendo.*
adĥnda *adhibenda.*
adĥnt *adhibent.*
adĥr *adhibetur.*
adĥre *adhibere.*
adiac̃ *adjacens, adjacet.*
adiudic̃ *adjudicatur, adjudicatus.*
adiu^{te} *adjuvante.*
adīuicē *adinvicem.*
adī *adinvicem.*
a. d. k. *ante diem kalendarum.*
admĩstrõm *administrationem.*
adm̃ *administrante, administratio.*
adm̃s^{r}at^{9} *admensuratus.*
adnep̃ *adnepos.*
adn^{l}at^{r} *adnihilatur.*
adn^{l}; *adnihilet.*
adolend̃ *adolendum.*
adop^{9} *adoptivus.*
adq^{i}etare *adquietare.*
adq^{i}eĩ *adquietatio.*
adq^{i}re *adquirere.*

adq^{i}sic̃o *adquisitio.*
adq^{i}ta *adquisita.*
adq^{9} *adquisitus.*
adq̃etac̃o *adquietatio.*
adq̃siuit *adquisivit.*
A. D. R. *Anno Dominicæ Resurrectionis.*
ad^{ta} *administrata.*
ad^{te} *animadverte.*
ad$^{t'a}$ *administratura.*
aduocac̃o *advocatio.*
aduocat^{9} *advocatus.*
aduocaũ *advocavit.*
aduoc̃o *advocatio.*
aduõ^{tus} *advocatus.*
adũ *adventum, advocatio.*
adu̇$^{d'}$ *advertendum.*
adu̇sa^{i} *adversarii.*
adu̇si^{te} *adversitate.*
adu̇sit̃ *adversitatem.*
adu̇so *adverso.*
adu̇s^{9} *adversus.*
adu̇te *advertere.*
adlac̃o *adulatio.*
adstrand *administrandum.*
adt *adest, adesset.*
adtor *administrator.*
a^{c} *aliæ.*
A. E. C. *Anno Emmanuelis Christi.*
aeccła *ecclesia.*
aecclsiola *ecclesiola.*
aecła *ecclesia.*
aed *ædes.*
a^{e}m *aliquem.*
aff^{a} *affirmativa.*
affc̃m *affectum.*
affc̃o *affectio.*
aff^{i} *affidavit.*
affidaũ *affidavit.*
affid *affidare, affidavit.*
aff^{i}mat̃ *affirmatum.*
affir^{a}t^{r} *affirmatur.*
aff^{iva} *affirmativa.*
aff^{o} *affirmatio.*
affr̃a *affirmativa.*
aff^{t} *affidavit.*
aff^{9} *affirmatus.*
aff *affidavit, and other parts of the verb.*
aff *afferatores.*
afid *affidavit.*
aft *affidavit.*
ag$^{d'}$ *agendum.*
agd *agendum.*
ag^{e}g^{a}a *aggregata.*
ag^{e}m *aggregatum.*
agg^{ari} *aggravari.*
agg^{a}tę *aggravatis.*
agg^{a}ʒ *aggravet.*
agg^{e}di *aggredi.*
agg̊tū *aggregatum.*
ag^{i} *agri.*
ag^{m} *agrum.*

agniči̇m *agniculum.*
agñ *Agnes, agnus.*
ag^{o} *agro.*
ag^{os} *agros.*
ag^{o}sc͠e *agnoscere.*
ag^{r} *agitur.*
ag̃ *agit, agistatos.*
ag̃đ *agendum.*
ag̃đr *aggreditur.*
ag̃m *agrum.*
ag̃nđ *agendis, agendum.*
ag̃s *agris, Augustus.*
Ag̃sti *Augusti.*
ag̃t *agunt.*
ag̃^{tos} *aggravatos.*
ag͠đr *aggreditur.*
ag͠e *agere.*
ag͠g^{a}ū *aggregatum.*
aħ *archiepiscopi.*
a^{i} *alibi, alicui, aliqui.*
a^{i}a *anima.*
a^{i}c^{a} *aliqua.*
a^{i}c^{i} *alicui.*
a^{i}c^{ꝰ} *alicujus.*
a^{i}d *aliquid, aliud.*
a^{ii} *alii.*
a^{i}m *animum.*
a^{i}q^{a}s *aliquas.*
a^{i}q^{a}ten^{ꝰ} *aliquatenus.*
a^{i}q^{i} *aliqui.*
a^{i}q^{i}d *aliquid.*
a^{i}q^{i}s *aliquis.*
a^{i}q *aliquod.*
a^{i}q^{a} *aliquam.*
a^{i}q^{a}r *aliqualiter.*
a^{i}qā *aliquam.*
a^{i}q̃ *aliquam.*
a^{i}q̃do *aliquando.*
a^{i}s *aliquis, acris.*
a^{is} *animalis, assisis.*
aisneč *aisnecca.*
aĩa *anima.*
aĩad͠utenđ *animadvertendum.*
aĩaŧ *animal, and its cases.*
aĩaꝛ *animarum.*
aĩe *animæ.*
aĩi *animi.*
aĩm *animum.*
aĩo *animo.*
aĩs *aliis, animis.*
aĩ^{ꝰ} *animus.*
a. k. *ante kalendas.*
a^{l} *animal.*
Alañ *Alanus.*
Alƀ *Albertus.*
al^{d} *aliud.*
alđ *aldermannus.*
alđm̃ *aldermannus.*
alđrañ *aldermannus.*
Alex̃ *Alexander.*
al^{i} *alibi.*
alic^{i} *alicui.*
alicui^{ꝰ} *alicujus.*
alič *alicui.*

aliñ *aliquando.*
alioꝫ *aliorum.*
aliq^{a} *aliqua.*
aliq^{a}m *aliquam.*
aliq^{a}r *aliqualiter.*
aliq^{a}s *aliquas.*
aliq^{a}t̃lo *aliquantulo.*
aliq^{i}d *aliquid.*
aliq^{o} *aliquo.*
aliq^{o}c̃ *aliquotiens.*
aliq^{r} *aliqualiter*
aliq^{tr} *aliqualiter.*
aliquā *aliquam.*
aliqa *aliqua.*
aliq^{i} *aliquid.*
aliq̃ *aliqua, aliquod.*
aliq̃d *aliquid, aliquod.*
aliq̃n *alioquin, aliquando.*
a^{lis} *annualis.*
alit^{r} *aliter.*
alit̃ *aliter.*
alĩbꝭ *animalibus.*
all^{a}o *allegatio.*
alle^{a}t^{r} *allegatur.*
allec̃ *allecis.*
alle^{d}' *allegandum.*
allegac̃ *allegationem.*
Allex^{r} *Alexander.*
allocac̃o *allocatio.*
allocet^{r} *allocetur.*
allocuc̃o *allocutio.*
alloc̃ *allocatio, allocutio.*

all *allegator, allegatur, allegoria.*
allnt *allegant.*
allta *allegata.*
alm^{ꝯ} *almus.*
alnos *alienos.*
alq^{o} *aliquo.*
alq̃r *aliqualiter.*
alti^{e} *altitudine.*
alti^{ē} *altitudinem.*
alt̃a^{r} *alteratur.*
alt̃o *alteratio.*
alꝯ *alter.*
alꝯa *altera.*
alꝯãis *alterationis.*
alꝯi^{ꝯ} *alterius.*
alꝯm *alterum.*
alꝯꝭ *alterum.*
alũis *aluminis.*
Alꝯed *Alveredus.*
al *alias, aliquis, alius.*
ala *alia.*
alas *alias.*
ald *aliud.*
ale *animale.*
ali *alibi.*
alia *animalia.*
alibꝭ *animalibus.*
all *allegator, allegoria.*
alla *alleluia.*
allauit *allegavit.*
allo *allegatio.*
alm *animalium.*

alnes *altitudines.*
alñ *aliquando.*
alo *alio, aliquo.*
alq^{oo} *aliquo modo.*
alr *aliter.*
als *alias.*
alt^{r} *aliter.*
a^{m} *alium, animum, annum, argumentum.*
a.m. *anno mundi.*
am^{o} *amodo.*
amo^{r} *amovetur.*
amoũ *amoverunt.*
amoue *amovere.*
amouũt *amoverunt.*
amp^{s} *amplius.*
am^{s} *amictus, amicus.*
am^{t}d *amittendum.*
aḿ *amen, amicus.*
aḿal *animalia.*
aḿciaḿ *amerciamentum.*
aḿtare *amuntare.*
amciaḿ *amerciamentum.*
amciād^{s} *amerciandus.*
an. *ante, antecessoris.*
a^{n} *ante.*
an^{a} *antea, antiphona.*
ana^{a} *anatomia.*
anathm̃ *anathema.*
anc̃ *antecessoris.*
And *Andegaviæ, Andegavenses, Andegavorum.*
Ang^{ce} *Anglice.*
ang$^{illar'}$ *anguillarum.*
Anglor̃ *Anglorum.*
ang^{lg} *angelus.*
Angl *Anglia.*
Angl̃r̃ *Anglorum.*
ang̃loz *angelorum.*
ang̃l *angelis.*
ang̃lz *angelorum.*
an^{l}at^{r} *annihilatur.*
an^{lis} *annualis.*
an^{l}ū *angelum, angulum.*
anlo *annulo.*
ann. *annos.*
ann^{o}e *annonæ.*
annuer̃ *annuerunt.*
anñ *annuatim, annus.*
anq^{a} *antequam.*
ant^{a} *antiphona.*
antec̃ *antecedens, antecessor.*
antedc̃us *antedictus.*
anteq^{a}m *antequam.*
anteq^{a} *antequam.*
anteq̃ *antequam.*
antiq^{i}t^{g} *antiquitus.*
an^{tig} *antiquitus.*
ant^{te} *antecedente.*
antę *antecedentis.*
ant̃ *ante, antecessor.*
anę *antecedenter.*
anz *antecessorum.*
aṅuū *annuum.*

añ *animalia, annus, ante, antecessor, annon.*
añа *animalia, antea.*
añcessoʒ *antecessorum.*
añcess̃ *antecessor.*
añc̃ *antecessor.*
añdc̃us *antedictus.*
añfe^{r} *antefertur.*
añia *animalia.*
añlo *annulo.*
añ$^{l'}$ *angelis.*
año^{a} *analogia.*
añpłta *antepenultima.*
añq^{a}m *antequam.*
añq$^{a'}$ *antequam.*
añrior *anterior.*
añs *antecedens.*
añte *antecedente.*
añt̃ *antecedenter.*
a^{o} *alio, alio modo, aliquo, anno.*
a^{o}d *aliquod.*
a^{oo} *alio modo.*
a^{os} *alios.*
a^{o}t *aliquot.*
a^{o}ʒ *aliorum.*
ap^{a} *apta.*
ap^{ca} *apostolica.*
ap^{d} *apud.*
apellac̃o *appellatio.*
ap^{is} *appellationis.*
ap^{li} *apostoli.*
ap^{lus} *apostolus.*
apł *aprilis.*
apłł *appellavit, appulit.*
apłłac̃o *appellatio.*
apłłat *appellat.*
apłłat^{9} *appellatus.*
apłłi *appellari.*
apłłm *appellum.*
apłʒ *apostolorum.*
ap^{num} *appellationum.*
apo^{a} *apostema.*
ap^{one} *appositione, appellatione.*
apostłs *apostolus.*
apo^{9} *apostolus.*
app^{a}t *appellat.*
app^{di} *appellandi.*
app$^{d'}$ *appellandum.*
appelło *appellatio.*
appeł *appellatur.*
appēdʒ *appendet.*
appēsū *appensum.*
appłłator *appellator.*
appłoe *appellatione.*
app^{nē} *appellationem.*
app^{nib}ʒ *appellationibus.*
appñsū *appensum.*
app^{o} *appellatio.*
app^{onem} *appellationem.*
app^{o}nes *appellationes.*
appon̄e *apponere.*
appo^{r} *apponitur.*
apposuer̃ *apposuerunt.*
app^{r} *appellatur.*

app^{re} *appellare.*
app^{t} *appellat, apprehendit.*
app$^{t'r}$ *appellatur, apprehenditur.*
appat *appareat.*
appat^{9} *apparatus.*
app^{ā} *apparentiam.*
appāt *appareant.*
appen^{a} *apparentia.*
appet *apparet.*
appiciōi *apparitioni.*
appn^{a} *apparentia.*
appns *apparens.*
appñti *apparenti.*
apptād *apportandum.*
appȝ *apparet, apparent.*
app̃ *appelli, appenditiis.*
app̃ciat *appreciat.*
app̃lat^{r} *appellatur.*
app̃llat *appellat.*
app̃llōis *appellationis.*
app̃lłm *appellum.*
app̃lłōis *appellationis.*
app̃m *appositionem.*
app̃ne *appellatione.*
app̃ōem *appositionem.*
app̃ui *apposui.*
app̃ȝ *apparent, apparet, appendet.*
app^{9}ciare *appretiare.*
app^{9}ciat̃ *appretiatum.*
app^{9}łn^{b}ȝ *apprehensionibus.*
app^{9}is *apprehensis.*
app^{9}^{tr} *apprehenditur.*
appā^{ōe} *appropriatione.*
appbād *approbandum.*
appb̃tum *approbatum.*
app^{i}at *appropriat.*
app^{i}atī *appropriatim.*
appp̄īq^{a}t *appropinquat.*
appxi^{a}t *approximat.*
appxīat *approximat.*
Apr̃ *Aprilis.*
ap^{t} *apud.*
ap$^{tc'}$ *apostolicis.*
apti^{e} *aptitudine.*
apti^{nē} *aptitudinem.*
ap^{9} *apostolus.*
apȝ *apostolorum.*
apire *aperire.*
aptū *apertum.*
ap̃ *apud, apostolicus.*
ap̃a *apostema.*
ap̃ca *apostolica.*
ap̃d *apud.*
ap̃laũ *appellavit.*
ap̃li *apostoli, apostyli.*
ap̃lica *apostolica.*
ap̃llac̃o *appellatio.*
ap̃llat^{9} *appellatus.*
ap̃los *apostolos, apostylos.*
ap̃loȝ *apostolorum.*
ap̃l^{9} *apostolicus, apostolus.*
ap̃ł *apostolicum, Aprilis.*
ap̃p^{9} *appensus.*
ap̃s *apostolus.*

appⁱatū *appropriatum.*
aqᵃ *aqua.*
aqᵃʒ *aquarum.*
aqᵃ̄ *aquam.*
aqᵉ *aquæ.*
aqⁱs *aquis.*
aquā *aquam.*
aqᵃ *aquam.*
aq̃ *aqua, aquæ.*
aq̃m *aquam.*
aʳ *aliter, arguitur.*
arᵃᵗ *arguat.*
arbał *arbalistarius.*
arboʒ *arborum.*
arb̆r *arbiter.*
archid *archidiaconus.*
archiđatus *archidiaconatus.*
archiđis *archidiaconis.*
archiep̃us *archiepiscopus.*
archiⁿⁱ *archidiaconi.*
archĩo *archidiacono.*
archip̃o *archiepiscopo.*
arcħ *archidiaconus, archiepiscopus.*
arcħd *archidiaconus.*
arcħi *archiepiscopi.*
arcħⁿⁱ *archidiaconi.*
arcħo *archiepiscopo.*
arcħonis *archidiaconis.*
arcħpo *archiepiscopo.*
arcħs *archiepiscopus.*
arcħus *archiepiscopus.*
arcubʒ *arcubus.*
arc̃ *arcus, and its cases, archidiaconus.*
arc̃ep̃s *archiepiscopus.*
ardc̄d *ardendum.*
ard *archidiaconus.*
ardⁿ' *archidiaconum.*
arestac̃o *arestatio.*
arestaunt *arestaverunt.*
arest̃ *arestaverunt.*
argⁱ *argenti, argumenti.*
argᵐ *argumentum.*
argñ *argenti.*
argᵗᵃ *argumenta.*
argᵗ' *argumentum.*
arguᵇʒ *argumentalibus, argumentationibus.*
arguᵐ *argumentum.*
arg̃ *argentum, and its cases.*
arg̃i *argenti.*
arg̃ntum *argentum.*
arg̃nt̃ *argenti.*
arⁱdĩi *archidiaconi.*
arⁱđnᵒ *archidiaconus.*
arⁱⁱ *arbitrii.*
arⁱᵒ *arbitrio.*
aripũ *arripuit.*
arˡᵘˢ *articulus.*
arᵐ *arbitrium, argumentum.*
armatur̃ *armaturas.*
armig̃ *armiger.*
arⁿᵗᵘᵐ *argumentum.*

ar^{nus} *archidiaconus.*
ar$^{n'}$ *argumentum.*
ar^{o} *arbitrio, arguo.*
ar^{oc} *argumentatione.*
arpend̄ *arpendium.*
arp̄ *arpendium.*
ar^{r} *argumentatur.*
arr^{a} *arreragia.*
arraiñ *arrainiavit.*
arrentat̄ *arrentatis.*
arrip̄ *arripuit.*
arr̄ *arrabilis, arreragia.*
ars^{a} *arsura.*
ar^{t} *arguit.*
ar^{ta} *argumenta.*
ar^{ti} *argumenti.*
arti^{b}; *artificialibus.*
artic̄lo *articulo.*
arti$^{l'}$ *articulis.*
ar^{to} *argumento.*
art^{x} *artifex.*
ar$^{t'}$ *articulis.*
art̄^{clis} *articulis.*
ar^{um} *arbitrium.*
ar̄ *arat, arant, arantes, arabant, arabatur, aratum, aratura, arvum, articulos.*
ar̄d^{ni} *archidiaconi.*
ar̄d̄ *archidiaconus, and its cases.*
ar̄d̄$^{n'}$ *archidiaconum.*
ar̄ep^{9} *archiepiscopus.*
ar̄g̃o *armigero.*
ar̄g̃o *armigero.*
ar̄lus *articulus.*
ar̄p̄b̄roꝫ *archipresbyterorum.*
ar̄^{tū} *argumentum.*
as. *assisa.*
a^{s} *alias, aliis, antecedens.*
a. s. *apostolice sedis.*
ascens̄ *ascensionis.*
asce^{on}; *ascensionem.*
asiñ *asinus, and its cases.*
as. mor. an. *assisa mortis antecessoris.*
as. no. dis. *assisa novæ disseisinæ.*
asp^{c}t^{9} *aspectus.*
asp̄tare *asportare.*
asp̄taũnt *asportaverunt.*
asp̄c̄s *aspectus.*
ass^{a} *assisa.*
ass^{a}tus *assignatus.*
assc^{i}bi *adscribi.*
ass^{e} *assisæ.*
assens̄ *ascensionis.*
asses̄ *assessor.*
assẽd̄ *assentiendum.*
assid̄ *assedendum, assidendum.*
assĩe *assisæ.*
assig^{a9} *assignamus.*
assignãtur *assignabitur.*
assig^{n9} *assignamus.*
assigñ *assignatione.*
assiłat^{r} *assimilatur.*
assis̄ *assisa, and its cases.*

assĩas *assisas.*
assĩaꝫ *assisarum.*
ass^{m} *assartum.*
ass^{o} *assentio.*
assoc̃ *associatis.*
ass^{r} *assentitur.*
ass^{ta} *assignata.*
ass^{u} *assensu.*
assūpc̃oē *assumptionem.*
ass^{ꝯ} *assensus.*
asš *assisa, and its cases, assessor.*
asš de m̃ anc̃ *assisa de morte antecessoris.*
asš de ñ diš *assisa de nova disseisina.*
asš n. d. c. *assisa nove disseisine capienda.*
asša *assisa.*
asšdeƀt^{r} *assedebatur.*
asšit *asserit.*
asšnsu *assensu.*
asšp^{m} *assumptum.*
asš^{re} *assentire.*
asšt *adsunt.*
asšu *assensu.*
aš̃sor *assessor.*
a^{t} *aut.*
a^{ta} *animata.*
atacħ *attachietur, attachientur, attachiandum, attachiamentum.*
atacħi *attachiamenti.*
athacciet̃ *attachientur.*
atħi *attachiari.*
a^{tim} *annuatim.*
at^{n} *attamen.*
atq *atque.*
att^{a}cc̃om *attractionem.*
attacħ *attachietur, attachientur, attachiandum, attachiamentum.*
attacħi *attachiamenti.*
attam̃ *attamen.*
att$^{ib'r}$ *attribuitur.*
att^{iōe} *attributione.*
attīge *attingere.*
att^{m} *attractum, attributionem.*
att^{n} *attamen.*
attorñ *attornatus, and its cases, attornavit, and other parts of the verb attornare.*
att^{r} *attribuitur.*
atĩ *attornatus, and its cases.*
atĩ^{a}ħet^{r} *attraheretur.*
atĩndd *attendendum.*
atterare *atterminare.*
atterminata *atterminata.*
a^{tū} *argumentum.*
atꝫ *atque.*
a$^{t'}$ *aliter.*
aĩ *autem.*
aĩcie *atrociter.*
aĩs *actus.*
A.V. *annos vixit.*
auƀgellū *aubergellum.*
auc^{a}s *auctoritas.*

auc^re^ *auctore.*
auc^te^ *auctoritate.*
auc^ti^ *auctoritati.*
aucto^a^te *auctoritate.*
aucte *auctoritate.*
aud^do^ *audiendo.*
audiēd *audiendum.*
audit^ri^ *audituri.*
audit^rus^ *auditurus.*
auditure *audituris.*
audiū *audivit.*
aud^r^ *auditur.*
aud *audiat, audiendum, audit, audituris.*
audia *audientia.*
a^ue^ *affirmative.*
auer *averia.*
aufer *auferre, aufert.*
Aug. *Augustus, Augustinus.*
augm^o^ *augmentatio.*
aug^ōis^ *augmentationis.*
aug^t'^ *augmentum.*
Aug^9^ *Augustus.*
Aug^9^t^9^ *Augustus.*
Aug *Augustus, Augustinus.*
au^i^fsiū *aurifrisium.*
aumtū *aumentum (augmentum).*
au^or^ *auctor.*
aup *autumpnali.*
aurifr *aurifrisium.*
aurs *aures.*
austi^te^ *austeritate.*

aut^as^ *auctoritas.*
aut^e^ *auctoritate.*
au^tē^ *auctoritatem.*
aut^te^ *auctoritate.*
autūp *autumpno.*
au^t^ʒ *auctoritatem.*
aut *autem.*
aufn^a^ *autentica.*
aufnt^ca^ *autentica.*
aufpo *autumpno.*
auuncl *avunculus.*
auuncl^9^ *avunculus.*
auuncls *avunculus.*
auūcls *avunculus.*
auūcls *avunculus.*
auūcl^9^ *avunculus.*
auv^9^ *avus.*
aux^m^ *auxilium.*
aux^o^ *auxilio.*
au^9^ *avus, Augustinus.*
aū *aut, autem.*
aūpo *autumpno.*
aūia *averia.*
aūioʒ *averiorum.*
aūre *avertere.*
A. X. *Anno Christi.*
A. X^i^. *Anno Christi.*
aysiamtū *aysiamentum.*
aʒ *aquæ.*
a^9^ *actus, albus, alius, Augustus. Augustinus.*
a^9^us *ausus.*

aȥ *aliorum.*
Ā *5000.*
ābit *ambit.*
ābuƚoñ *ambulationem.*
āƀlare *ambulare.*
āƀlo *ambulatio.*
āgƚ *angelus, Anglus, Anglia, and their cases.*
āgƚs *angelus, angulus.*
āgñ *Angnes (Agnes).*
āg̃lus *angelus.*
āicꝭ *amicis.*
āic⁹ *amicus.*
āi^{m} *animum.*
āīū *animum.*
āmiā^{lē} *admirabilem.*
āmĩsc̃o *administratio.*
āmo^{r} *amovetur.*
āno^{a} *annona.*
ānueñ *annuentes.*
ān⁹ *annus.*
āor *major.*
āorꝭ *amoris.*
āoȥ *aliorum.*
āp⁹ *amplius.*
āp̃ *amplius.*
āqū *antequam.*
āres *majores.*
āteq^{a} *antequam.*
āteq̃ *antequam.*
ātiq^{i} *antiqui.*
āȝ *apparet, apparent.*

ã *ac, at, aut, autem, apud, ave, annus, and its cases.*
ãalia *animalia.*
ãa^{ti} *animati.*
ãatim *annuatim.*
ãa^{tī} *annuatim.*
ãcui⁹ *alicujus.*
ãc⁹ *alicujus.*
ãd *aliquid, aliquod, aliud.*
ãd^{te} *animadverte.*
ãđrđ *animadvertendum.*
ãe *animæ.*
ãi *animi.*
ã^{i}d *aliquid.*
ã^{iis} *aliis.*
ãi^{oo} *aliquo modo.*
ãĩ *animi.*
ãle *animale.*
ãlia *animalia.*
ãlibȝ *animalibus.*
ãmal *animal.*
ãna *aliena.*
ãnga *arenga.*
ãn⁹ *annus.*
ão^{o} *alio modo.*
ãoq^{n} *alioquin.*
ãoȥ *aliorum.*
ãq^{a} *aliqua.*
ãq^{a}m *aliquam, antequam.*
ãq^{a}s *aliquas.*
ãqñ *aliquando.*
ãq^{o} *aliquo.*

ãq^{r} *aliqualiter.*
ãqua^{r} *aliqualiter.*
ãq^{ꝯ} *aliquibus.*
ãq *aliquid, aliquod.*
ãq^{a} *antequam.*
ãq̃ *aliquem, aliquid.*
ãr *aliter.*
ãs *alias, animus.*
ãt *aut, autem.*
ãtū *argumentum.*
ãʒ *apparet.*
ãʒ *aliarum.*

B.

B. *trecenti, baptista, beatus, berewica, bordarius, bovata.*
B. ꝛ M. *berewica et manerium.*
B. ꝛ S. *berewica et soka.*
B. A. *bixit (vixit) annos.*
babt̃a *baptista.*
b^{a}e *beatæ.*
balliuū *ballivum.*
balliū *ballivum, ballium.*
bal *balistariis.*
ball *ballia, balliva, ballivus.*
ballia *ballivam.*
ballios *ballivos.*
ballis *ballivis, balliis.*
ballm *batellum.*
balls *ballivus.*
b^{a}oñ *bacones.*
bap^{a} *baptisma, baptista.*
bap^{ari} *baptizari.*
bap^{atus} *baptizatus.*
bap^{te} *baptistæ.*
bap̃t *baptista.*
bap̃ *baptista.*
bap̃^{a} *baptisma, baptista.*
bap̃^{ari} *baptizari.*
bap̃^{atus} *baptizatus.*
bap̃ta *baptista.*
barroñ *barones, baronia.*
barr̃ *barones, baronibus.*
bar^{s} *barones, baronibus.*
Bartl̃ *Bartholomæus.*
bar̃ *baro, barones, baronia.*
b^{a}s *beatus.*
bast^{a}d^{ꝯ} *bastardus.*
bas̃ *basilica.*
bãa *beata.*
bãe *beatæ.*
bão, bã^{o} *baro.*

bãoñ *baronem, barones.*
bã⁹ *beatus.*
bea^{mus} *beatissimus.*
beã^{am} *beatissimam.*
benef *beneficiarius.*
beñ *benedictio, benedictus.*
bereũ *berewica.*
beř *berewica.*
b^{e}uiꝰ *breviter.*
bẽ m̃e *beatæ memoriæ.*
bẽd^{tus} *benedictus.*
bẽgnus *benignus.*
B. F. *benefactum, beneficium, bona femina, bona fide, bona filia, bona fortuna.*
bibat̃ *bibatis (vivatis).*
B. I. C. *bibas (vivas) in Christo.*
bid *bidentes.*
bis^{lis} *bissextilis.*
bix̃ *bixit (vixit).*
blad *bladum.*
blod *blodius, blodeus.*
bł *blancus.*
błłum *bellum.*
B. M. *beata Mater, beatæ memoriæ, bene merenti, bene merito.*
B. M. V. *beata Maria Virgo.*
bñ *bene, benedictionem.*
bñdc̃o *benedictio.*
bñdc̃us *benedictus.*
bñdm̃s *benedicimus.*
bñd⁹ *benedictus.*
bñd *benedicit.*
bñfĩo *beneficio.*
bñfc̃oꝝ *benefactorum.*
bñio *beneficio.*
bo^{a}ꝫ *bonam.*
bo$^{it'e}$ *bonitate.*
bo. me. *bonæ memoriæ.*
boñ *bonus.*
bord *bordarii.*
boř *bordarii.*
bosc̃ *boscus.*
bo^{tē} *bonitatem.*
bouat̃ *bovata.*
bōa *bona.*
bõ *bona.*
bõ mẽ *bonæ memoriæ.*
bõis *bovis.*
bõm *bonam, bonum.*
bõs *beatos, bonos.*
bõꝫ *bonitatem.*
B. Q. *bene quiescas.*
BR. *bonorum, Britannia, Britones.*
bra^{a}li *bracali.*
bracaꝝ *bracarum.*
b^{r}gñ *burgensis.*
b^{r}g̃ *burgi, burgo.*
Brig̃ *Brigantiæ.*
BRT. *Britannicus.*
bř *brevis.*
bř̃a *bracheta.*

br̃e *breve.*
br̃i *brevi.*
br̃ia *brevia.*
br̃ib; *brevibus.*
br̃is *brevis.*
br̃iū *brevium.*
b^s *beatus.*
burg̃ *burgensis, burgus.*
burg̃ñ *burgenses, burgensis.*
burg̃ses *burgenses.*
bur̃ *burgus, burum.*
bus̃ *bussellus.*
buticł^9 *buticularius.*
bũe *breve.*
bũis *brevis.*
BX. *bixit (vixit).*
b; *beatus, beatam.*
b^9 *beatus, bos.*
B̄ *3000.*
ƀ *beatus, baptista, benedictionem, bussellus.*
ƀa *baptista, beata.*
ƀaoꝫ *beatorum.*
ƀatus *beatus.*
ƀe *beatæ.*
ƀf *benefactum.*
ƀg̃ *burgum.*
ƀi *beati.*
ƀi^ca *beatifica.*
ƀido *beatitudo.*
ƀi^d' *beatitudinem.*
ƀi^is *beatitudinis.*
ƀi^ne *beatitudine.*
ƀissimo *beatissimo.*
ƀiss̃e *beatissime.*
ƀitu^nē *beatitudinem.*
ƀlli *belli.*
ƀlłm *bellum.*
ƀm *beatum, benedictionem.*
ƀn *bene, beneficia, benedictionem.*
ƀna *bona.*
ƀn^a *beneficia.*
ƀndc^9 *benedictus.*
ƀndc̃a *benedicta.*
ƀnd^r *benedicitur.*
ƀnd *benedicit, benedictionem.*
ƀnd̄o *benedicto, benedicendo.*
ƀnd^onē *benedictionem.*
ƀnd̄re *benedicere.*
ƀnfice *benefice.*
ƀnfi^o *beneficio.*
ƀnfcoꝫ *benefactorum.*
ƀnfm *beneficium.*
ƀnfo *beneficio.*
ƀnftm *benefactum.*
ƀngne *benigne.*
ƀn^ii *beneficii.*
ƀn^li *beneficiali.*
ƀnoꝫ *bonorum.*
ƀñio *beneficio.*
ƀñnē *benedictionem.*
ƀo *beato.*
ƀoꝫ *beatorum, bonorum.*
ƀr *brevis, and its cases; breviter.*

ƀruica *berewica.*
ƀs *beatus.*
ƀta *beata.*
ƀte *beatæ.*
ƀti^{mc} *beatissime.*
ƀti^{nc} *beatitudine.*
ƀtĩme *beatissime.*
ƀtĩ^{ni} *beatitudini.*
ƀtoʒ *beatorum.*
ƀts *beatus.*
ƀt^{ꝰ} *beatus.*
ƀt̃ *beatum.*
ƀue *breve.*
ƀuit^{r} *breviter.*
ƀuit̃ *brevitatis.*
ƀuit͡ *breviter.*
ƀui^{ꝰ} *brevius.*

C.

C. *caput, carta, carucata, centum, codex, comes, conjux, cum, cunctis.*
ca *camera.*
c^{a} *camera, canonica, capitula, caput, carta, causa, centena, circa, contra.*
ca^{ant} *capiant.*
ca^{as} *caritas, causas.*
c^{a}c *circa.*
ca^{ca} *canonica.*
ca^{ce} *canonicæ, canonice.*
ca^{do} *capiendo.*
ca^{e} *causæ, creaturæ.*
ca^{i} *capituli.*
cal. *calendas, calendis.*
calciam̃tū *calciamentum.*
calc̃ria *calcaria.*
ca^{lo} *capitulo.*
calum^{ia} *calumpnia.*
caluñ *calumpnia.*
ca^{lū} *capitulum.*
calūnia *calumnia.*
cat̄ *calendas, calendis.*
cat̄is *calidis.*
cat̄m^{ia} *calumpnia.*
cat̄r *causaliter.*
cat̄us *calidus.*
ca^{m} *capitulum, causam.*
cam̃ *camera, camerarius.*
cam͡a *camera.*
cam͡ari^{ꝰ} *camerarius.*
cam͡ar̃ *camerarius.*
cam͡io *camerario.*

can^{ce} *canonice.*
cancellar̃ *cancellaria, cancellarius.*
cancell̃ *cancellaria, cancellarius.*
can^{cus} *canonicus.*
canc^{9} *cancellarius.*
can^{c9} *canonicus.*
canc̃ *cancellarius.*
c^{a}nisp^{i}uiñ *carnisprivium.*
can^{lis} *canonicalis.*
canōic̃ *canonicus.*
cañ *canonicus.*
c^{a}ñ *crannocum.*
cañc^{9} *canonicus.*
c^{a}ñlis *carnalis.*
cañria *cancellaria.*
cañs *canonicus.*
ca^{o} *capitulo.*
capc̃o *captio.*
capell̃ *capella, capellanus.*
capels *capellanus.*
cap^{i} *capituli.*
capiat^{r} *capiatur.*
capiāt^{r} *capiantur.*
capiend *capiendum.*
capitib^{9} *capitibus.*
capit̃ *capitulum.*
capla *capitula.*
capll̃ *capellanis.*
capllo *capellano.*
caplm *capitulum.*
caplni *capellani.*
capls *capellanus.*
capl; *capitulum.*
cap^{m} *capitulum.*
cap^{nus} *capellanus.*
capll̃ *capellanus.*
capt^{t} *captat.*
capt^{9} *captus.*
capt̃ *captus, capta, etc.*
capt̃s *captivus.*
capt̃^{9} *captivus.*
cape *capere.*
cap̃ *capellanus, capit, capitalis, capitulum, caput.*
cap̃d *caput.*
cap̃m *capitulum.*
cap̃t^{r} *capiuntur.*
cap̃tlis *capitalis.*
ca^{r} *capitur, causatur, causaliter.*
car^{b}; *cardinalibus.*
cardil̃ *cardinalis.*
cardiñ *cardinalis.*
card̃ *cardinalis.*
carña *carmina.*
c^{a}r^{le} *carnale.*
carl̃ *carnalis.*
car^{mus} *carissimus.*
car^{n}li *carnali.*
carña *carentia.*
carñ^{lis} *carnalis.*
carruc̃ *caruca, carucata.*
carr̃ *carucagium.*
cart̃ *cartam.*
caruc̃ *caruca, carucata.*

caĩ *cardinalis, cariagium, carta, caruca, carucata.*
caĩa *carucata.*
caĩt *carucata.*
caĩꝑ *carnaliter.*
ca^{s} *causas.*
c^{a}s *cras.*
cas^{lis} *casualis.*
c^{a}stino *crastino.*
c^{a}stiñ *crastino, crastinum.*
cast^{o} *castro.*
castĩ *castrum, castra.*
ca^{t} *caput.*
catall *catalla.*
c^{a}tã *cartam.*
cath^{lis} *cathedralis.*
catĩ *catalla.*
ca^{u} *casu.*
caucõ*o cautio.*
causal *causalis.*
cauto; *cautionem.*
caũt^{r} *causantur.*
caũ *casu, casum.*
caũl *causalis.*
caũlꝑ *causaliter.*
caũoē *cautionem.*
caue *cavere.*
ca; *causam, causas.*
ca^{ꝯ} *casus.*
caꝫ *causarum.*
cābitor *cambitor.*
cābiū *cambium.*
cācllo *cancellario.*
cāpio *campio.*
cã *carucata.*
cãa *camera.*
cã^{as} *causas.*
cãe *causæ.*
cãi *capituli.*
cãis *causis.*
cãitas *caritas.*
cãm *causam.*
cãnd *causandum.*
cãn^{r} *causantur.*
cãnt^{r} *causantur.*
cãrt *causaret.*
cãs *causas.*
cãta *causata.*
cãt^{r} *causatur.*
cãt^{ꝯ} *causatus.*
cãu *casu.*
cãus *casus.*
cãꝫ *causarum.*
cc *circum, ducenti.*
cc^{a} *circa, contra.*
cc^{ti} *ducenti.*
ce^{b}; *celestibus.*
c^{e}didit *crediderit.*
c^{e}d^{r} *creditur.*
ced *cædua.*
c^{e}de *cedere.*
cel. *celeres.*
cel^{e} *celeste.*
celebn^{o} *celebrando.*

ceł *celationes, celebravit.*
cełi *celeri.*
cełit^{e} *celeritate.*
ce^{m} *cœlum.*
cem̃tari^{9} *cementarius.*
cen. *centum.*
cenđ *cendallum.*
cens̃ri *censeri.*
cer̃ *cerevisia.*
c^{e}sc̃e *crescere.*
ce^{t}ę *cœlestis.*
cet̃i *cæteri.*
cet̃m *cæterum.*
ceťi *cæteri.*
ceťm *cæterum.*
cē^{o} *centro.*
cēs^{ii} *censarii.*
cēs^{9} *census.*
cēt^{r}io *centurio.*
Ch. *Christi.*
Chr̃o *Christo.*
churs̃ *chursetum.*
c^{i} *cui.*
c^{i}a *circa, citra.*
ci^{b}ȝ *civibus.*
c^{i}ca *circa.*
c^{i}cuit *circuit.*
c^{i}cū^{a} *circumstantia.*
c^{i}cū^{co} *circumspectio.*
c^{i}cūsp^{o} *circumspectio.*
c^{i}cūsp̃cc̃o *circumspectio.*
c^{i}cū^{to} *circumscripto.*
c^{i}c̃l^{9} *circulus.*
c^{i}c̃łm *circulum.*
c^{i}ȝ *circum.*
c^{i}ȝ^{cia} *circumstantia.*
c^{i}ȝ^{e} *circumstantiæ.*
c^{i}ȝfen^{a} *circumferentia.*
c^{i}ȝsc^{i}b̃r *circumscribitur.*
c^{i}ȝstã^{a} *circumstantia.*
c^{i}ȝst^{is} *circumstantiis.*
c^{i}ȝs̃p^{i}b̃ł *circumscriptibilis.*
c^{i}ȝ^{ta} *circumscripta.*
c^{i}ȝʒ *circumstantiarum.*
c^{i}dā *cuidam.*
c^{i}l^{o} *circulo.*
c^{i}lȝ *cuilibet.*
c^{i}m *circum.*
c^{i}mē *crimen.*
c^{i}mīałr *criminaliter.*
c^{i}mïb^{9} *criminibus.*
c^{i}m̃ *crimen.*
c^{i}m̃a *crimina.*
c^{i}m̃is *criminis.*
ciñū *cinerum.*
cir^{a} *circa.*
circło *circulo.*
circłs *circulus.*
circūq^{a}ꝗ *circumquaque.*
circȝło *circumlocutio.*
cirog^{a}pħ *chirographum.*
cir̃ *chirographum.*
ci^{te} *civitate.*
citę *citetis.*

ciť^es *civitates.*
ciuł̄r *civiliter.*
ciũ *civitas.*
c^i ʒ *cuique.*
cĩtas *civitas.*
cl. *clarissimus.*
claman^a *clamantia.*
clam̃ *clamat, clamavit, clamium, clamorem.*
cl^a s^r a *clausura.*
clas̃la *clausula.*
claus̃ *clausum, clausula.*
clãbit *clamabit.*
clãcõe *clamatione.*
clãis^us *clarissimus.*
clãm *clausulam.*
cleroôie *cleronomiæ.*
clē^te *clemente.*
c^l⁹ *circulus.*
cł *clamari, clamare, clausus, clericus.*
cła *clausula.*
cłant *clamant.*
cłcus *clericus.*
cłe *clausulæ.*
cłen^e *clementissime.*
cłens *clemens.*
cłi *cleri, clausi.*
cłicat⁹ *clericatus.*
cłic̃ *clericus.*
cłic̃t⁹ *clericatus.*
cłi^lis *clericalis.*
cłis *clausulis.*
cł^is *clericis.*
cłi⁹ *clericus.*
cłm *clericum.*
cłpa *culpa.*
cłpał *culpabilis.*
cłpã^lis *culpabilis.*
cłs⁹ *clausus.*
cłt^ra *cultura.*
cłt⁹ *cultus.*
c^m *capitulum, centum, cum.*
c. m. *causa mortis.*
c.mo *centesimo.*
cm̃dā *commendam.*
cm̃đõem *commendationem.*
cm̃s *comes.*
c^na *centena.*
c^o *centesimo.*
co^a *contra.*
co^a lis *corporalis.*
co^b ʒ *coloribus.*
coc̃m *communem.*
coc̃s *communes.*
cog^a c̃o *cognatio.*
cog^a t⁹ *cognatus.*
cogi^nes *cogitationes.*
cog̃c̃o *cognitio.*
cog̃nt̃r *coguntur.*
coħcio *coercitio, coertio.*
coħcõem *coertionem.*
coħit̃ōē *cohabitationem.*
coħt̃o^m *coertionem.*

coĩã *comitissam.*
coĩe *comitissæ.*
coĩs *corporis.*
coliĩ *colitur.*
collc̃a *collecta.*
collõe *collatione.*
collõem *collationem.*
collões *collationes.*
coll^{tur} *colligitur.*
colo^{a} *colonia.*
coł *color.*
coła *copula.*
colłg^{le} *collegiale.*
colłia *collegia, colloquia.*
colło; *collationem.*
colłr *colligitur, colloquitur.*
colr *colitur.*
comb̃ *combustio.*
comiĩ *comitis, and other cases, comitissa.*
comĩa *comitissa.*
comm^{o} *commodo.*
commõ *commodum.*
com^{o} *commissio.*
compõi *compoti.*
compt *compareant.*
comptũ *compertum.*
comp̃ *computat, computato, computum.*
com̃ *comes, comitissa, comitatus.*
com̃a *comitissa.*
com̃ãtes *commorantes.*
com̃daĩ *commendatus, commendator, commendatio.*
com̃d *commendatus, commendatio.*
com̃e *comitissæ.*
com̃ib; *communibus.*
con^{a} *contra.*
con^{a}dc̃o *contradictio.*
con^{a}riũ *contrarium.*
con^{a}xerũt *contraxerunt.*
concedĩ *concederetur.*
concelam̃ *concelamentum.*
concel *concelamentum, concelatio.*
condc̃o *condicto.*
con^{dũ} *concedendum.*
con^{d}' *concedendum.*
confr̃es *confratres.*
conq̃ritur *conquiritur.*
considac̃o *consideratio.*
considatũ *consideratum.*
consĩles *consimiles.*
cons$^{s̃ia}$ *consistentia.*
cons$^{s̃}$m *consensum.*
construc^{o} *constructio.*
consĩ *constitutis, constabularius.*
consue^{ne} *consuetudine.*
cons̃ *consanguineus, consideratio, consideratum, consilium, consuetudinem, consuetudinibus, consules.*
cons$^{s̃ia}$ *consequentia.*

con$\tilde{s}$su *consensu.*
cont^{a} *contra.*
contēc̃o *contentio.*
contēptū *contemptum.*
contīet^{r} *continetur.*
contĩe *continue.*
contñtis *contentis.*
cont^{ui} *conventui.*
con^{tū} *conventum.*
contũa *contumacia.*
con$\tilde{t}$ *continens, continetur, contentum.*
coñ *contra.*
coñger̃ *coningeria.*
coñ^{r} *communiter.*
coñsit *concessit.*
coñȝ *communem.*
coop̱oñ *coopertione.*
cop̃ *copia.*
co^{r} *commendator.*
cor^{a} *corpora.*
cor^{a}ł̄r *corporaliter.*
cor^{a}r *corporaliter.*
cor^{b}ȝ *corporibus, corporalibus.*
corc̃o *correctio.*
cor^{e} *corpore.*
cor^{e}ū *corporeum.*
corēte *correpte.*
cor^{i}bȝ *corporibus.*
cor^{i}s *corporis.*
cor^{m} *corporum, corporeum.*
corñdet *correspondet.*
cor^{o}dit *corrodit.*
cor^{o}nē *corruptionem.*
coroñ *corona, coronatio.*
cor^{o}ȝ *corruptionem.*
corōac̃o *coronatio.*
corp^{9} *corpus.*
corp̱a *corpora.*
cor^{r} *corporaliter, corrigitur, corrumpitur.*
corrñ^{r} *correspondetur.*
corr^{o}e *corruptione.*
corrū^{r} *corrumpuntur.*
cor^{r}ꝭ *corporis.*
corr̃ *corredium.*
corr̃ns *correspondens.*
corr̃tor *corrector.*
corūte *corrupte.*
cor^{9} *corpus.*
cor̃ *coram, coronæ, coronator.*
cor̃^{et} *correspondet.*
cor̃^{is} *corruptionis.*
cor̃lē *corporalem.*
cor̃ł *corporalis.*
cor̃ndet *correspondet.*
cor̃n^{tes} *correspondentes.*
cor̃p̃ñt *corrumpunt, corrumpent.*
cor̃s *corporis.*
cotar̃ *cotarius.*
co^{tu} *comitatu.*
cot^{9} *cotarius.*
cot̃ *cotagium, cotarius.*
coũntus *conventus.*

coꝛ *coronationem.*
coꝛpa^{r} *corrumpantur.*
coꝛp^{o} *corruptio.*
coꝛp$^{\bar{o}ne}$ *corruptione.*
coꝛp^{r} *corrumpitur.*
coꝛp̃r *corrumpitur.*
coꝛ$^{t'r}$ *corrumpitur.*
cōburat^{r} *comburatur.*
cōb̄ *combustio.*
cōcelam̃ *concelamentum.*
cōcess^{t} *concessit.*
cōciliat̃ *conciliatum.*
cōclo *conclusio.*
cōcord *concordia.*
cōcor^{ter} *concorditer.*
cōcup^{e} *concupiscentiæ.*
cōdēp^{a}tus *condemnatus.*
cōd^{o} *conditio.*
cōd$^{d\bar{u}}$ *concedendum.*
cōd *commendatus.*
cōendat^{9} *commendatus.*
cōes *comes.*
cōf^{i}r^{r} *confirmatur.*
cōfres *confratres.*
cōfi^{9} *conferimus.*
cōfo *confessio.*
cōfōē *confessionem.*
cōf^{r} *confirmatur.*
cōfres *confratres.*
cōft *confert.*
cōgnoůnt *cognoverunt.*
cōitat^{9} *comitatus.*
cōitē *comitem.*
cōito *committo.*
cōitę *comitis.*
cōmiss̃ *commissio, commissum.*
cōmittůe *committere.*
cōm̃dare *commendare.*
cōplio *compilatio, complexio.*
cōpō *compositio.*
cōput^{r} *computatur.*
cōput^{9} *computus.*
cōp̃ *computus, compotus.*
cōpat^{r} *comparatur.*
cōq^{i}siuit *conquisivit.*
cōr̃b; *corporibus.*
cōsec^{a}cō *consecratio.*
cōsiđat̃ *consideratum.*
cōst̃ *constabularius, constituta.*
cōsuet̃ *consuetudinibus.*
cōs̄ *consideratum, consuetudo.*
cōs̃mss; *consumpsisset.*
cōt^{a} *contra.*
cōt^{a}dix̃ *contradixit.*
cōtām *contumaciam.*
cōtē^{m} *contemptim, contentum.*
cōtin; *continet.*
cōt^{r}đcō *contradictio.*
cōtūa^{r} *contumaciter.*
cōu^{e} *commune.*
cōuēt^{9} *conventus.*
cōuict^{9} *convictus.*
cōůsacō *conversatio.*
cō *contra.*

cõa *communa, consequentia, comitissa.*
cõam *comitissam.*
cõe *commune, consequentiæ, comitissæ.*
cões *communes.*
cõi *communi, conjugi.*
cõia *communia.*
cõibȝ *communibus.*
cõicac̃o *communicatio.*
cõim⁹ *committimus.*
cõione *communione.*
cõi^{r} *communiter.*
cõiri *communiri.*
cõis *communis, corporis.*
cõi^{s} *communis.*
cõis^{t} *commisit.*
cõitas *communitas.*
cõiter *communiter.*
cõit^{r} *communiter.*
cõit̃ *communitas.*
cõit̃ꝰ *communiter.*
cõla *copula.*
cõnā *communam.*
cõniōe *communione.*
cõnis *communis.*
cõnt⁹ *conventus.*
cõnt̃ꝰ *communiter.*
cõribȝ *corporibus.*
cõunis *communis.*
cõuña *communia.*
cõūe *commune.*

cp̃a *copia.*
c^{r} *cur, creditur.*
cr^{a} *carta.*
c^{r}a *cura.*
c^{r}abit^{r} *curabitur.*
c^{r}ant *currant, curant.*
c^{r}are *curare.*
c^{r}at^{o}ū *curatorum.*
c^{r}at⁹ *curatus.*
c^{r}āt^{r} *curantur.*
c^{r}ca *circa.*
c^{r}cū *circum.*
c^{r}c̃m *circum.*
crꝯ *circum.*
c^{r}e *curæ, curiæ.*
cred̃ *creditor, creditum.*
c^{r}ere *currere.*
c^{r}ia *curia.*
crĩał *criminalis.*
crĩał̃ *criminaliter.*
c^{r}o *curo.*
c^{r}r⁹ *currus.*
c^{r}s⁹ *cursus.*
cr̃a *crimina.*
cr̃e *crimine.*
cr̃i *crimini.*
cr̃īa *crimina.*
ct^{a} *contra.*
c^{u}cc̄ *crucem.*
c^{u}da *cruda.*
cu^{e} *curiæ.*
cur̃ *curia.*

cust̃ *custumarius.*
cuũ *cura.*
cyrog^{a}phĩ *chirographum.*
cyr̃ *chirographum.*
c^{ꝰ} *cujus.*
c^{ꝰb}ꝯ *cujuslibet.*
c^{ꝰ}cꝯ *cujuscumque.*
c^{ꝰ}di *cujusmodi.*
c^{ꝰ}lꝯ *cujuslibet.*
c^{ꝰ}q^{a} *cujusquam.*
c^{ꝰ}q̧ *cujusque, cujuscumque.*
c^{ꝰ}q̧^{a}m *cujusquam.*
c^{ꝰ}ꝯ *cujusque.*
C̄ *centum millia.*
c̄ *cæteris, caput, capite, centum, codex, comes, cum, cunctis.*
c̄a *causa, capitula, cetera.*
c̄^{a} *creatura.*
c̄a^{a} *creatura.*
c̄alis *causalis.*
c̄a^{o} *creatio.*
c̄atū *causatum.*
c̄ã *creata.*
c̄ca *circa.*
c̄dit^{r} *creditur.*
c̄dini *conditioni.*
c̄e *causæ.*
c̄fc̄is *confectis.*
c̄fc̄m *confectum.*
c̄gg̃ *congregatis.*
c̄g̃gatis *congregatis.*
c̄g̃gatę *congregatis.*
c̄i^{b}ꝯ *civitatibus.*
c̄is *ceteris, civis.*
c̄itas *civitas.*
c̄ius *cujus.*
c̄iux *conjux.*
c̄i^{ꝰ} *cujus.*
c̄i^{ꝰ}bꝯ *cujuslibet.*
c̄i^{ꝰ}cꝯ *cujuscunque.*
c̄ita^{s} *civitates.*
c̄ltū *cultum.*
c̄m *cum.*
c̄ms *comes.*
c̄m̄dā *commendam.*
c̄ot̄die *quotidie.*
c̄t^{o} *centro.*
c̄ *cerevisia.*
c̄a *cera.*
c̄a^{e} *creaturæ.*
c̄ari^{ꝰ} *cerarius.*
c̄at *creat.*
c̄at^{r}a *creatura.*
c̄ať *creavit.*
c̄ãe *creare.*
c̄b^{o} *crebro.*
c̄brit^{ꝰ} *crebriter.*
c̄brĩ^{ꝰ} *crebriter.*
c̄ca *circa.*
c̄c^{iꝰ} *certius.*
c̄cū *circum.*
c̄dd^{t} *credidit.*
c̄dib^{a} *credibilia.*
c̄dib^{lia} *credibilia.*

c̃di^{b}ʒ *credibilibus.*
c̃dit̃e *credituræ.*
c̃di^{ū} *credibilium.*
c̃dnđ *credendum.*
c̃do *credo.*
c̃d^{r} *creditur.*
c̃đdi *credendi.*
c̃đdo *credendo.*
c̃đđ *credendum.*
c̃đe *credere.*
c̃đem^{9} *crederemus.*
c̃đis *credendis.*
c̃đndi *credendi.*
c̃đns *credens.*
c̃đr *creditur.*
c̃đt *credunt.*
c̃d͛e *credere.*
c̃e *ceræ.*
c̃ea^{ia} *cerealia.*
c̃eb^{o} *cerebro.*
c̃ebʒ *cerebrum.*
c̃sc^{t} *crescit.*
c̃sc̃ *crescit.*
c̃sc̃ʒ *cresceret.*
c̃sc̃e *crescere.*
c̃tus *certus.*
c̃uisia *cervisia.*
c̃uisiores *cervisiores.*
c̃u^{s}ia *cervisia.*
c̃uus *cervus.*
c̃u͛nt *creverunt.*

ꝯ *con, cum. This is sometimes printed as a* c *reversed.*
ꝯ. *confitendis.*
ꝯ^{a} *contra.*
ꝯ^{aa} *contraria.*
ꝯbr̃ *contrabreve.*
ꝯ^{a}br̃ia *contrabrevia.*
ꝯ^{a}ctio *contractio.*
ꝯ^{a}ctū *contractum.*
ꝯ^{a}ct^{9} *contractus.*
ꝯ^{a}d^{a} *contradictoria.*
ꝯ^{a}dc̃o^{a} *contradictoria.*
ꝯ^{a}di^{o}ʒ *contradictionem.*
ꝯ^{a}d^{o}m *contradictionem.*
ꝯ^{a}d^{t} *contradicit.*
ꝯ^{a}đnt *contradicunt.*
ꝯ^{a}đr *contradicitur.*
ꝯ^{a}đre *contradicere.*
ꝯ^{a}h̃r *contrahitur.*
ꝯ^{a}i^{m} *contrarium.*
ꝯ^{a}io *contrario.*
ꝯ^{a}ire *contraire.*
ꝯ^{a}iū *contrarium.*
ꝯ^{at} *concordat, considerat, conveniat.*
ꝯ$^{at'}$ *consequatur.*
ꝯ^{a}ʒ *consequentiam.*
ꝯ$^{a'm}$ *contrarium.*
ꝯ^{a}ʒ *contrariorum.*
ꝯ^{ā} *convenientiam.*
ꝯbīatū *combinatum.*
ꝯb^{r}gñ *comburgensis.*

ꝯbʳitʳ *comburitur.*
ꝯbussᵗ *combussit.*
ꝯbᵒtᵒ *combustus.*
ꝯbᵒt̃ *combustio, combustus.*
ꝯcac̃o *communicatio.*
ꝯcat *communicat.*
ꝯceᵈ' *concedendum.*
ꝯceⁱ *concedi, concedendi.*
ꝯceł *concelamentum, concelatio.*
ꝯceⁿᵗ *concedunt.*
ꝯceᵒ *concedo.*
ꝯcepᵒis *conceptionis.*
ꝯceʳ *conceditur.*
ꝯces. *concessimus.*
ꝯcesseũt *concesserunt.*
ꝯcesš *concessisse.*
ꝯciᵐ *concilium.*
ꝯciᵒ *concilio.*
ꝯcipꝫ *conciperet.*
ꝯclᵒꝫ *conclusionem.*
ꝯclõe *conclusione.*
ꝯclõs *conclusionis.*
ꝯclʳ *concluditur.*
ꝯcluʳ *concluditur.*
ꝯclᵘʳ *concluditur.*
ꝯcłdʳ *concluditur.*
ꝯcłdᵗr *concluditur.*
ꝯcło *conclusio, concelamento.*
ꝯcordañ *concordantia.*
ꝯcorđ *concordandi, concordantis, concordantiis, concorditer, concordia, and its cases.*

ꝯcorđi *concordandi.*
ꝯcʳnt *concurrunt.*
ꝯcʳramᵒ *concurramus.*
ꝯcʳrēdo *concurrendo.*
ꝯcʳrēte *concurrente.*
ꝯcʳr̃e *concurrere.*
ꝯcʳt *concurrit.*
ꝯcʳũt *concurrunt.*
ꝯcta *cuncta.*
ꝯctū *contractum.*
ꝯcupᵃ *concupiscentia.*
ꝯcupⁱãˢ *concupiscentiam.*
ꝯcupiᵈãˢ *concupiscendam.*
ꝯcupˡᵉ *concupiscibile.*
ꝯcup̃ia *concupiscentia.*
ꝯcᵒmᵒ *concessimus.*
ꝯcᵒsio *concussio.*
ꝯc̃ *conclusio, and its cases.*
ꝯc̃ⁿᵗᵉ *concurrente.*
ꝯc̃re *concurrere.*
ꝯc̃iue *concretive.*
ꝯc̃nit *concernit.*
ꝯdam *cujusdam, quondam.*
ꝯdēpnꝫ *condemnet.*
ꝯdc̄pʳᵉ *condemnare.*
ꝯdⁱ *concedi, concedendi.*
ꝯdic̃o *conditio.*
ꝯdiᵒ *conditio.*
ꝯdiᵒⁿᵉ *conditionis.*
ꝯdiᵒꝫ *conditionem.*
ꝯditʳ *conditur.*
ꝯᵈᵒ *concedo, concedendo.*

ꝯd°is *conditionis.*
ꝯdōatū *condonatum.*
ꝯd^r *contradicitur, concluditur.*
ꝯdux̃ *conduxit.*
ꝯđe *condere.*
ꝯđi *concedendi.*
ꝯđo *conditio, concedendo.*
ꝯđōem *conditionem.*
ꝯđõm *conditionem.*
ꝯdr *concluditur, contradicitur.*
ꝯ^e *commune, consequentiæ.*
ꝯeñt *convenienter.*
ꝯ^et *continet.*
ꝯeꝫ *communem, conventionem, cognitionem.*
ꝯc̃m *communem.*
ꝯfess^s *confessoris.*
ꝯf^imasse *confirmasse.*
ꝯf° *confessio.*
ꝯf°ꝫ *confessionem.*
ꝯfõꝫ *confirmationem.*
ꝯf^r *confertur, confirmatur.*
ꝯf^s *confessoris.*
ꝯf *confessor, confirmavit.*
ꝯfeis *confectis.*
ꝯfmac̃o *confirmatio.*
ꝯfoꝛ *confessorum.*
ꝯg^cit *cognoscit.*
ꝯg^cg° *congregatio, congregato.*
ꝯg^it̃ *cognitum.*
ꝯgnoũ *cognovit.*
ꝯg° *cognitio.*
ꝯg^r *cognoscitur.*
ꝯg̃g° *congregatio, congregato.*
ꝯ^i *communi, conveni.*
ꝯ^ia *communia.*
ꝯ^iāt^r *conveniantur.*
ꝯ^ica^e *communicare.*
ꝯ^iens *conveniens.*
ꝯis *communis.*
ꝯ^itas *communitas.*
ꝯ^it̃ *communiter.*
ꝯ^lium *concilium.*
ꝯ^m *communem, compotum, conceptum, concilium, convictum.*
ꝯmem^e *commemoratione.*
ꝯm°e *commotione.*
ꝯm^tte^r *committeretur.*
ꝯm^ttū^r *committuntur.*
ꝯm̃e *commune.*
ꝯm̃nda° *commendatio.*
ꝯm̃^ris *commentatoris.*
ꝯnoũ *cognovit.*
ꝯnoũūt *cognoverunt.*
ꝯñs *consequens.*
ꝯ° *communio, communicatio, consecutio.*
ꝯ°br̃, ꝯ°br̃e, *contrabreve.*
ꝯ°m *conclusionem.*
ꝯ°ne *conclusione, constructione.*
ꝯpar̃e *comparere.*
ꝯplectoꝛ *complectorium.*
ꝯplē^t' *complementum.*
ꝯpłibꝫ *compluribus.*

ꝯpot⁹ *compotus.*
ꝯp^r *computabitur.*
ꝯp^rt *comparet.*
ꝯp^ta *composita, compota.*
ꝯp^tus *compotus, computus.*
ꝯputator *computator.*
ꝯpȝ *comparet, competit.*
ꝯpa^le *comparabile.*
ꝯpare *comparare.*
ꝯpat^r *comparatur.*
ꝯpat̃e *comparative.*
ꝯpet *comparet.*
ꝯpit *comperit.*
ꝯpnt *comparent.*
ꝯpoȝ *comparationem.*
ꝯp̃ *computat, computus.*
ꝯp̃lat^r *copulatur.*
ꝯp̃l^o *completorio, compilatio.*
ꝯp̃o *complexo, compositio.*
ꝯp̃hñ^le *comprehensibile.*
ꝯq^isitor *conquisitor.*
ꝯq̃stu *conquestu.*
ꝯ^re *contrarie.*
ꝯ^re *convenire.*
ꝯrediū *conredium (corredium).*
ꝯ^rē *commentatorem.*
ꝯ^rę *commentatoris.*
ꝯ^s *consequens.*
ꝯsc̃ia *conscientia.*
ꝯsent^a *consentanea.*
ꝯsiđacõe *consideratione.*
ꝯsiđatī *consideratim.*
ꝯsiđau̇ūt *consideraverunt.*
ꝯsiđātē *considerantem.*
ꝯsiliū *consilium.*
ꝯsiłi *consimili.*
ꝯsi^oe *consideratione.*
ꝯsñsu *consensu.*
ꝯsociū *consocium.*
ꝯsoło *consolatio.*
ꝯsti^r *constituitur.*
ꝯsti^ti *constituti.*
ꝯstĩo *constitutio.*
ꝯst̃ *constituto, constabularius.*
ꝯ^su *consensu.*
ꝯsu^do *consuetudo.*
ꝯsue^ne *consuetudine.*
ꝯsulat⁹ *consulatus.*
ꝯsułe *consulere.*
ꝯsułere *consuluere.*
ꝯs̃ *considerationem, consideratum, consilium, consuetudo.*
ꝯs̃ns⁹ *consensus.*
ꝯs̃s⁹ *consensus.*
ꝯ^t *comparuit, contingit, convenit.*
ꝯt^a *contra.*
ꝯt^abr̃ *contrabreve.*
ꝯt^adc̃oe *contradictione.*
ꝯt^adic̃e *contradicere.*
ꝯt^aia *contraria.*
ꝯt^atałł *contratalliator.*
ꝯt^e *composite, contestatione, continuatione.*
ꝯtenc̃o *contentio.*

ꝯtentc̃o *contentatio.*
ꝯ^{ti} *compoti.*
ꝯti^{b}ꝫ *continentibus, contingentibus.*
ꝯtig̃ *contigit, contingit.*
ꝯtinet^{r} *continetur.*
ꝯtinḡ *contingit.*
ꝯti^{te} *continente.*
ꝯtīuatī *continuatim.*
ꝯtñtis *contentis.*
ꝯ^{tor} *commentator, conquestor.*
ꝯt^{r} *continetur.*
ꝯ^{tu} *conventu.*
ꝯtu^{a}x *contumax.*
ꝯ^{tū} *computum, conventum.*
ꝯ^{t}ꝛ *competentes, compositis.*
ꝯ^{tꝯ} *conceptus, contemptus.*
ꝯt̃ *contentum, continens, continetur.*
ꝯt̃^{ia} *continentia.*
ꝯt̃i^{o} *continuo.*
ꝯt̃s̃ *contrasigillum.*
ꝯt̃ꝫ *continet.*
ꝯualũ *convaluit.*
ꝯuencõis *conventionis.*
ꝯuēit *convenit.*
ꝯuēt^{ꝯ} *conventus.*
ꝯuiuiū *convivium.*
ꝯuīcit *convincit.*
ꝯūiā *communiam.*
ꝯūt *conveniunt.*
ꝯũnc̃one *conventione.*
ꝯũs̃ *conversis.*
ꝯ^{xū} *complexum.*
c̃ꝯ *compotum.*
c̃ꝯa *communa.*

D.

D. *dedisse, dicens, dicit, quingenti.*
d^{a} *data, differentia.*
da^{a} *data.*
dab^{r} *dabitur.*
dab̆ *dabis, dabit.*
dab̆r *dabitur.*
d^{a}co *draco.*
d^{a}c̃o *dominatio, dilatio.*
dac̃o *datio.*
dac̃oi *dationi.*
d^{a}c̃oi *dilationi, dominationi.*
da^{m} *damnum, datum.*
damp^{o} *dampno.*
da^{o} *dampno.*

dapĩs *dapiferis.*
dap̃ *dapifer.*
dap̃o *dapifero.*
d^{a}ri *demandari, demonstrari.*
d^{a}s *differentias, datas.*
d^{as} *differentias, datas.*
dat^{r}us *daturus.*
dat^{ꝰ} *datus.*
dat̃ *data, datum.*
dāp^{a}re^{r} *damnaretur.*
dāp^{a}ri *damnari.*
dāpnād^{ꝰ} *damnandus.*
dāp^{ne} *damnatione.*
dāpn^{ur} *damnatur.*
dāpñ *damnum.*
dāp^{ois} *damnationis.*
dāp^{o}ꝯ *damnorum, damnatorum.*
dāp^{tus} *damnatus.*
dāi *dari.*
d^{c} *donec.*
d^{ce} *distinctione, duplice.*
d^{cē} *distinctionem, duplicem.*
dc^{m} *dictum.*
d^{coe}ꝯ *distinctionem, dictionem.*
d^{c}tamē *dictamen.*
d^{c}tꝯ *dictet.*
dcꝶ *dictis.*
dc^{ꝰ} *dictus.*
dc̃ *ducatus.*
dc̃aīe *dictamine.*
dc̃eqꝑ *dictæque.*
dc̃et *dictet.*
dc̃is *dictis.*
dc̃m *dictum, ductum.*
dc̃m̃tū *decrementum, documentum.*
dc̃o *dedicatio, dictatio, dictio, dicto.*
dc̃o^{o} *dicto modo.*
dc̃oꝯ *dictationem, dictionem.*
dc̃oꝯ *dictorum.*
dc̃ur^{ꝰ} *dicturus.*
dc̃us *dictus, distinctus.*
dc̃ꝯ *dictum.*
dc̃^{ꝰ} *dictus.*
dd̄ *David, dederunt.*
d^{e} *differentiæ, dicere, duæ.*
de^{a}b^{r} *demonstrabitur.*
de^{a}b̄lis *demonstrabilis.*
de$^{al'}$ *demonstrabilis.*
de^{are} *demonstrare, demandare.*
de^{a}ta *demonstrata, demandata, detracta.*
de^{a}tis *demonstratis.*
de^{a}tĩe *demonstrative.*
de^{a}t̃is *demonstrationis, detractionis.*
deauī̃ *deauratum.*
de^{a}ꝯ *decimam.*
debꝯ *debet.*
deb̄e *debere.*
deb̄ *debet, debent.*
de$^{b̄ur}$ *demonstrabitur.*
deb̄o *debito.*

deb̄ʒ *debent, deberet.*
decenñ *decennalia.*
decess̄ *decessit.*
decet̊o *de cætero.*
decẽlis *decennalis.*
decid̄ *decidendum.*
declar *declaratur.*
decli° *declinatio.*
decło *declaratio.*
dec° *de cætero.*
decʒ *decet.*
decꝗ *de cæteris.*
deč *decanus, Decembris, decrementum, decretum.*
dečas *decimas.*
deče *decimæ.*
deč' *decretalis.*
dečł *decretalis.*
ded̄ *dedit.*
ded̄īt *dederint.*
deč *deest.*
deče *deesse.*
dečt *deessent.*
defał *defalta.*
defčm *defectum.*
defčus *defectus.*
defdi *defendendi, definiendi.*
deforč *deforciatorem.*
def *defalta, defectus, defendatis, defendens, defensionem, defenso, deforcians, deforciator, defunctus.*
defctus *defectus, defunctus.*
defꝗ *deferentis.*
degt° *degustatio.*
deiñ *deinde.*
deita *determinata.*
deĩatī *determinatim.*
deĩte *determinate.*
delibne *delibatione, deliberatione.*
delīq̃s *delinquens.*
dełcm *delectum.*
dełčable *delectabile.*
dełčabłr *delectabiliter.*
dełča° *delectatio.*
dełčm *delectum.*
dełčo *delectatio.*
demesū *demensum.*
dem° *demonstratio.*
dem°is *demonstrationis.*
dem°stačo *demonstratio.*
dem̃ *demum.*
dem̃dr *demandatur, demandetur.*
dem̃nd̄ *demanda, demonstrandum.*
dem̃rans *demonstrans.*
dem̃r̄ōi *demonstrationi.*
dem̃tao *demonstrato.*
dem̃te *demente, demonstratæ.*
dem̃t̃ *demonstratum.*
dem̃t̃s *dementis, dementes, demonstrationis.*
dem̃ue *demonstrative.*
denа' *denarius.*

deniq *denique.*
de^{nis} *denominationis.*
dentag̃ *dentagra.*
deñ *denarius, denuo.*
deñcia^{o} *denunciatio.*
deñciãi *denunciari.*
deñci^{do} *denunciando.*
deñōi^{m} *denominativum.*
deñt *debent.*
deñt^{r} *debentur, demonstratur.*
de^{o} *demonstratio.*
de^{o}ne *demonstratione.*
deor^{m} *deorsum.*
de^{o}ʒ *demonstrationem.*
de^{ōe} *demonstratione.*
dep^{a}uare *depravare.*
depo^{da} *deponenda.*
depōʒ *depositionem.*
depʒ *dependet.*
depōem *depositionem.*
derōnau^{t} *derationavit, deratiocinavit.*
deř *Decembris.*
desc^{t} *descendit.*
desig^{a}ri *designari.*
desi^{m} *desiderium.*
desm̃t *desumunt.*
des^{o} *desertio.*
despa^{o} *desperatio.*
destr^{a}ius *destrarius* (*dextrarius*).
dest^{u}c̃o *destructio.*
deſc^{t} *desicut.*
deſr *desuper.*
deſuiēs *deserviens.*
deſto *desertio.*
deſuit^{9} *deservitus.*
de^{t} *debet, dedit.*
de^{ta} *debita, deducta, delicta.*
de^{te} *debite.*
de^{ti} *debiti, delegati.*
de^{i}m̄tū *detrimentum.*
deſis *demandatis, demonstratis.*
deſia^{o} *deterioratio, deteriatio.*
deſiare *deteriorare, deteriare.*
deſi^{ne} *determinatione.*
deſi^{ri} *determinari.*
deſial^{is} *determinalis.*
deſia^{o} *determinatio.*
deſiare *determinare.*
deſiate *determinate.*
deuo^{o} *devotio.*
deū *Deum.*
deũare *devitare.*
de^{9} *Deus, debemus.*
de÷ *deest.*
dēc̃o *demonstratio.*
dc̃at *debeat.*
dc̃bit *debebit.*
dc̃ƀato *deliberato.*
dc̃ita *debita.*
dc̃liq *dereliquit.*
dc̃m^{9} *debemus.*
dc̃ndi *demonstrandi.*
dc̃nt *debent.*

dẽrẽt *deberent.*
dẽrʒ *deberet.*
dẽt *debet, deberet.*
dẽtʳ *demonstratur, determinatur.*
dẽ℘ *debemus.*
d. g. *Dei gratia.*
di. *dilecto, distinctio.*
dⁱ *dici, diei, dirigi, dividi.*
d. i. *Dominicæ Incarnationis.*
diac̃ *diaconus.*
dicᵃ *dicra.*
diceᵐ *dicendum.*
dic̃ *dicere, dicit, dicunt.*
dic̃s *dicens.*
dic̃t *dicit, dicunt.*
dic̃us *dictus.*
dic̃ent *dicerent.*
dicʒt *dicunt.*
dⁱᵈ' *dicendum.*
diđa *dicenda, dividenda.*
diđdū *dividendum.*
diđᵗ *dividit.*
difᵈᵘᵐ *definiendum.*
diffᵃ *diffinitiva (definitiva).*
diffiᵒ *definitio.*
diffīt *definit.*
diffia *differentia.*
diffo *definitio, definitivo.*
diff)nt *differunt.*
diff)ñia *differentia.*
diff)t *differt.*
difᵈⁱ *definiendi.*

digᵃtʳ *dignatur.*
digᵐᵃ *dignissima.*
dignẽi *dignemini.*
digⁿⁱ *dignemini.*
dignᵒi *digniori.*
dig̃ *dignus.*
dig̃ᵇʒ *dignitatibus.*
dig̃ois *digestionis.*
dig̃tas *dignitas.*
dig̃ᵗ℘ *dignitatis.*
dilc̃lo *diluculo.*
dilc̃m *dilectum.*
dilc̃s *dilectus.*
dilc̃us *dilectus.*
diⁱᵉ *divisibile.*
diⁱⁱ *divisibili.*
diliᵈ' *diligendum.*
dilig̃ñr *diligenter.*
diⁱⁱˢ *divisibilis.*
dilᵒ *dilatio.*
dilõe *dilatione.*
dił *dilectus.*
dił̃ctus *dilectus.*
dił̃c̃s *dilectus.*
dił̃c̃us *dilectus.*
dił̃im *dilatim.*
dił̃ns *diligens.*
dił̃n℘ *diligenter.*
dimᵐ *dimidiam, dimidium, divinam, divinum.*
dimiđ *dimidium.*
dimiĩs *dimisit.*

dim^{o} *diminutio, dimensio.*
dim^{o}ʒ *dimensionem, diminutionem.*
dim^{t}t̃e *dimittere.*
dim̃ *dimidium.*
dim̃tiū *diminutivum.*
di^{ne} *dilatione.*
diñ *divinum.*
di^{o} *dimidio, divisio.*
dioc̃ *diœcesis.*
diõe *divisione.*
diõi *divisioni.*
diõm *divisionem.*
di^{r} *dividitur, dicitur.*
dircõ *directionem.*
dir^{c}te *directe.*
dir^{c}ti^{m} *directivum.*
dir^{c}tus *directus.*
dir^{c}us *directus.*
dirc̃e *directe.*
dirc̃m *directum.*
dirc̃o *directio.*
dirc̃^{o}ʒ *directionem.*
dir̃ *dirigitur.*
dir̃c̃m *directum.*
dir̃c̃^{o}ʒ *directionem.*
dir̃oc̃nau^{t} *diratiocinavit.*
dir̃onata *dirationata.*
dir̃tus *directus.*
dis. *disseisinæ, districte.*
di^{s} *dicens.*
disc$^{d'}$ *discedendum, discernendum.*
disc^{e}tus *discretus.*
disci$^{l'}$ *discipulus.*
discĩdo *discindendo.*
disc̃ *discretio.*
disc̃p̃ls *discipulus.*
disc̃c̃o *discretio.*
disc̃^{dum} *discernendum.*
disc̃ñ *discernit.*
dis^{i}ūt *disconveniunt.*
dis^{lus} *discipulus.*
displi^{a} *displicentia.*
disp^{o} *dispositio.*
disp̃lus *discipulus.*
disp̃n^{o} *dispensatio.*
disp̃nt *dispensant.*
disp̃^{o} *dispositio.*
disp̃õem *dispositionem.*
disp̃t *dispensat.*
diss$^{d'}$ *dissentiendum.*
dissĩt^{do} *dissimilitudo.*
diss̃ *disseisivit, disseisiverunt, dissensus.*
diss̃lis *dissimilis.*
diss̃^{9} *dissensus.*
dist^{a} *distincta.*
disti^{dum} *distinguendum.*
distĩt^{r} *distinguitur.*
dist^{o} *distinctio, distincto.*
dist^{r} *distinguitur.*
dist^{u}x^{t} *destruxit.*
dist̃but̃a *distributiva.*
dist̃ctu *districtu.*

dis̃to *distinctio, distincto.*
dis̃ *discretio, divisus.*
dis̃s *divisus.*
dis̃ t̃ *discretio tua, or other cases.*
di^{tē} *dimidietatem.*
di^{tim} *dimidiatim.*
dit^{o}ʒ *ditionem.*
diu^{a} *diversa, divina.*
diuci^{ꝰ} *diutius.*
diu^{de} *diversimode.*
diu^{e} *diversæ, divisæ.*
diuẽʒ *diversorum.*
diui$^{l'}$ *divisibilis.*
diui^{m} *divinum.*
diui^{r} *dividitur.*
diu^{ne} *diutine.*
diũđare *divadiare.*
diu͛ic̃lo *diverticulo.*
diu͛si^{de} *diversimode.*
diu͛^{te} *diversitate.*
dix^{t} *dixit.*
dix^{ūt} *dixerunt.*
dix̃ *dixit.*
dix̃nt *dixerunt.*
dix̃t *dixit.*
dīissū *dimissum.*
dīit͛e *dimittere.*
dĩ *Dei.*
dĩa *dimidia, divina.*
dĩcie *divitiæ.*
dĩdat *dividat.*
dĩde^{o} *dividendo.*
dĩdi *dividi.*
dĩd^{t} *dividit.*
dĩd$^{'}$ *dividendum.*
dĩđdū *dividendum, decidendum.*
dĩđe^{r} *divideretur.*
dĩd͛e *dividere.*
dĩe *dimidiæ.*
dĩ g̃ *Dei gratia.*
dĩg͛e *dirigere.*
dĩnu^{o} *diminutio.*
dĩnu^{o}ʒ *diminutionem.*
dĩo *dimidio, divino.*
dĩone *divisione.*
dĩ^{r} *dicitur.*
dĩsi$^{l'}$ *divisibilis.*
dĩssiōe *dimissione.*
dĩssum *dimissum.*
dĩsū *divisum.*
dĩt *dicit*
dĩttere *dimittere.*
d^{m} *datum, dicendum, dudum.*
dm̃na *domina.*
dm̃rat *demonstrat.*
dm̃s *damus, dicimus, dominus.*
d^{na} *doctrina.*
d^{ne} *doctrinæ.*
d^{n}s *differentias.*
dñ *denarius.*
dña *domina.*
dñat^{r} *dominatur.*
dñc^{a} *dominica.*

dñica *dominica.*
dñs *dominus.*
dñt *dicunt, dubitant.*
dñus *dominus.*
dñū *dominum.*
dñ⁹ *dominus.*
d° *Deo, dico, distinguo, domino, dubio.*
do^a *dominica.*
do^at *donat.*
do^at *donavit.*
do^c *donec.*
doc^a *dominica.*
dočo *documento, donatio.*
do^e *dominæ.*
do^ica *dominica.*
do^icāus *dominicanus.*
do^ic⁹ *dominicus.*
d°is *devotionis, distinctionis, dominionis.*
do^iū *dominium.*
do^m *dominum, donum.*
dom^a *dominica.*
dom^liū *domicilium.*
domna *domina.*
domn⁹ *dominus.*
dom̃ *dominus, domus.*
donačo *donatio.*
donāū *donatum.*
don^c *donec.*
d°nes *dictiones, donationes.*
doñ *donum, donatio.*
doño *donatio.*
doñū *dominium.*
doñ⁹ *dominus.*
do° *dominio, domino.*
do°ꝝ *dominorum, domorum.*
dor^ti *dormienti.*
dor̃ *dormit.*
dor̃di *dormiendi.*
dor̃e *dormire.*
do⁹ *domus.*
d^ōe *distinctione.*
dōi *domi, domini, doni.*
dōiči̇llus *domicellus.*
dōi^i *domini.*
dōi^m *dominium.*
dōiño *dominio.*
dōiačo *dominatio.*
dōi *domini.*
dōii *dominii.*
dōre *dormire.*
dp̄o *depositio, dispositio.*
dp̄°ꝝ *depositionem, dispositionem.*
dp̄ōes *depositiones, dispositiones.*
d^r *dicitur, dicuntur, dirigitur, distinguitur, dupliciter.*
d^ra *dura.*
d^rat^ra *duratura.*
d^ri^t *duriter.*
d^r⁹ *durus.*
dr̃a *differentia, dura.*
dr̃e *dicere, differentiæ, docere.*
dr̃ent *differenter.*

dr̃e^{r} *diceretur.*
dr̃ia *differentia.*
dr̃ie *differentiæ.*
dr̃iis *differentiis.*
dr̃ncia *differentia.*
dr̃ns *differens.*
ds *Deus.*
d^{t} *dicit, ditat, ditavit.*
d^{ta} *distincta.*
d^{te} *distincte.*
dĩa^{a} *distantia.*
dĩm *dativum.*
du^{a} *dubia, ducenda.*
du^{a}t^{r} *dubitatur, duratur.*
dubi^{is} *dubitationis.*
dubi^{o} *dubitatio.*
dub^{r} *dubitatur.*
duƀo *dubitatio.*
duƀr *dubitatur.*
duƀt^{o}nʒ *dubitationem.*
duce^{r} *duceretur.*
duc^{o} *ducentesimo.*
duc̣t *ducunt.*
du^{ii} *dubii.*
du^{m} *dubium, ductum.*
du^{o} *dubio, dubitatio.*
du^{onis} *dubitationis.*
dupli^{r} *dupliciter.*
duplĩ *dupliciter.*
duplr *dupliciter.*
dup^{r} *dupliciter.*
dup^{x} *duplex.*

du^{r} *dubitatur, duratur.*
d^{ur} *dicitur, dicuntur.*
d^{u}r *dicitur.*
du^{re} *dubitare.*
duĩ *duraturam.*
duĩo *duratio.*
du^{x} *duplex.*
dūmõ *dummodo.*
dū^{o} *dummodo.*
dūo^{o} *dummodo.*
dũa^{t} *duravit.*
dũat^{r}as *duraturas.*
dũāte *durante.*
dũb^{r} *durabitur.*
dũcet *denunciet.*
dũ^{cē} *duplicem.*
dũ^{ci} *duplici.*
dũ^{co} *dubitatio.*
dũ^{o} *dummodo.*
dũre *dubitare.*
dũs *ductus, durus.*
d^{x} *duplex.*
dya^{ca} *dialectica.*
dya^{ꝯ} *diabolus.*
dyoc̃ *diœcesis.*
dʒ *debet.*
d^{ꝯ} *Deus, dominus, dux.*
D̄ *500000, Deus, Dominus.*
Ꝺ *de, die, dum.*
đ *datum, de, debet, decena, dedit, deest, denarius, dicendum, dicit, dictus, die, dies, dimidium, dominicus, dominus.*

đbu^{t} *debuit.*
đbȝ *debet.*
đca *dicta, dominica.*
đc^{e} *dictæ, dominicæ.*
đc^{eo} *discretio.*
đc^{e}tus *discretus.*
đc^{e}tū *decretum.*
đci^{lia} *disciplinabilia.*
đci^{na} *disciplina.*
đclīac̃o *declinatio.*
đcłat *declinat.*
đc^{m} *dictum.*
đc^{r}rē^{o} *discurrendo.*
đc^{r}sū *discursum.*
đcu^{r}o *decurio.*
đcur^{9} *dicturus.*
đcū *dictum, distinctum.*
đcȥ *dictorum.*
đc̃etū *decretum.*
đc̃m̃tū *decrementum.*
đc̃no *decerno, discerno.*
đc̃oȝ *dictionem, dictationem.*
đc̃s *dictus.*
đc̃^{9} *dictus.*
đc̃^{tū} *decrementum.*
đd *David.*
đda *dicenda, docenda.*
đd^{a} *dividenda.*
đd^{r} *dividitur.*
đd^{t} *dedit.*
đduc^{o}ni *deductioni.*
đđ *dicendum, Davidem, and other cases.*
đđm *dicendum.*
đđr̃t *dederunt.*
đelīq^{o} *derelinquo.*
đeo *debeo.*
đfc̃a *defecta.*
đfc̃oȝ *defectionem.*
đfca *defecta.*
đfc̃ns *deficiens.*
đ. g̃. *Dei gratia.*
đi *dei.*
đia *differentia, divina.*
đidet *dividet.*
đid^{o} *dimidio.*
đid^{r} *dividitur.*
đid^{t} *dividit.*
đie *divine, divinæ, differentiæ.*
đig$^{d'}$ *dirigendum.*
đigūt^{r} *diriguntur.*
đinus *divinus.*
điñ *divinum.*
đio *dimidio, divino, divisio.*
đi^{oe} *distinctione.*
đisi *divisi.*
đisī *divisim.*
đis^{s} *divisis.*
đissa *dimissa.*
đisȝ *divisis.*
đis̃ *divisim.*
đis̃t *divisit.*

đi^{t}ꝗ *deitatis.*
đi^{ꝯ} *dicimus.*
đīđ *deinde.*
đīna *divina.*
đlcis *dulcis.*
đł *dilectus, dilectissimus, and their cases.*
đłca^{ne} *delectatione.*
Đm *Deum.*
đm *differentiam.*
đ^{m} *dicendum.*
đm^{do} *demonstrando.*
đm^{o} *dummodo.*
đm^{oē} *demonstrationem.*
đmo^{te} *demonstratæ.*
đmr̃at *demonstrat.*
đmr̃o *demonstratio.*
đ m̃ ł *de malo lecto.*
đm̃rac̃o *demonstratio.*
đm̃tū *demonstratum.*
đ m̃ ū *de malo veniendi.*
đna *domina.*
đnac̃o *dominatio.*
đnar̃ *denarios.*
đnc^{a} *dominica.*
đn^{dat} *defendat, descendat.*
đnđ *dicendum.*
đnđns *descendens, defendens.*
đne *domine, dominæ.*
đñio *dominio.*
đno *domino, dono.*
đn^{r} *dicuntur.*
đn^{s} *denarios, denariis.*
đnt *debent, dicunt.*
đntis *dicentis.*
đñ *denarius, dominus, and their cases.*
đñes *descendentes.*
đo^{i}ū *dominium.*
đor^{m} *deorsum.*
đor̃ *deorum.*
đõii *dominii.*
đpē^{or} *dispensator.*
đpse *disperse.*
đr *dicitur, dirigitur, dividitur.*
đr^{a} *differentia.*
đrabile *demonstrabile.*
đraȝ *differentiarum.*
đrão *demonstratio.*
đre *dare, debere, dicere.*
đren$^{t'}$ *differenter.*
đret *deberet, diceret.*
đria *differentia.*
đrn^{iis} *differentiis.*
đrn^{s} *differentes.*
đrnt *differunt.*
đrnt̊ *differenter.*
đrt *differt.*
đrūt *differunt.*
đs *Deus, dominus.*
đsc^{i}p^{ls} *discipulus.*
đsc^{i}p^{ō} *descriptionem.*

đsiñ *desinet, desinit.*
đsĩt *desinit.*
đst^{u}c̃t^{r} *destruerctur.*
đ^{t} *debet, dicit, distinguit.*
đta *dicta.*
đta^{a} *distantia.*
đt^{a}hēđ *detrahendum.*
đtat *distat.*
đ^{te} *dicente, distincte.*
đti^{i} *distingui.*
đtin^{ō} *determinationem.*
đti^{r} *distinguitur.*
đ^{tis} *distinguitis.*
đti^{t} *distinguit.*
đti^{ui} *distingui.*
đtorē *distributorem.*
đt^{ua} *distributiva.*
đt^{ue} *distributive.*
đt^{ū} *distinctum.*
đt̃ *dumtaxat.*
đt̃as *distantias.*
đt̃iacō *determinatio.*
đt̃iat *determinat.*
đuēiat *deveniat.*
đx̃t *dixit.*
đʒ *debent.*
đelc̃o *derelictio, derelicto.*

E.

E. *250, Edwardus, eodem.*
E^{a} *Era.*
eappt̃ *eapropter.*
easđ *easdem.*
eā *eam, eadem.*
eādē *eandem.*
ebdo^{a} *hebdomada.*
ebđ *hebdomada.*
ebđa *hebdomada.*
ebđe *hebdomadæ.*
ebđm̃a *hebdomada.*
eb^{i}e^{tē} *ebrietatem.*
eb^{r}at^{ꝯ} *ebriatus, eburatus.*
ec^{a} *ecclesia.*
e^{ca} *æquivoca.*
ec^{am} *ecclesiam.*
ec^{a}ʒ *ecclesiarum.*
ecc^{a}ʒ *ecclesiarum.*
ecc^{ca} *ecclesiastica.*
ecclēa *ecclesia.*
ecclia *ecclesia.*
ecc̃ *ecclesiasticus.*
ecc̃a *ecclesia.*
ecc̃^{ca} *ecclesiastica.*
ecc̃i *ecclesiastici.*
ecc̃ia *ecclesia.*

ec^{e} *ecclesiæ.*
ecƚa *ecclesia.*
ec^{9} *æquus, equus.*
ec̃ *etiam.*
ec̃a *ecclesia.*
ec̃^{a} *e contra.*
ec̃e *ecclesiæ.*
ec^{9}^{a} *e contra.*
ec^{9}^{o} *e contrario.*
ec^{9}r̃io *e contrario.*
edc̃m *edictum.*
edđ *edendum.*
e^{di}nē *ædificationem.*
Edw̃us *Edwardus.*
e$^{d'}$ *eadem, eædem, eodem.*
eđ *edictum.*
eđc^{m} *edictum.*
eđc̃m *edictum.*
Eđrus *Edwardus.*
Eđus *Edmundus, Edwardus.*
e^{e} *ecclesie.*
eẽ^{a} *essentia.*
eẽ^{a}lis *essentialis.*
eẽ^{a}ƚr *essentialiter.*
eẽ^{am} *essentiam.*
eẽ^{a}ñƚ *essentialis.*
eẽ^{e} *essentiæ.*
eẽ^{lis} *essentialis.*
eẽn^{a} *essentia.*
eẽn^{a}liƚ *essentialiter.*
eẽn^{a}ƚr *essentialiter.*
eẽnciaƚr *essentialiter.*
eẽn^{lis} *essentialis.*
eẽn^{r} *essentialiter.*
eẽña *essentia.*
effc̃iuū *effectivum.*
effic^{r} *efficaciter, efficitur.*
effi$^{n'r}$ *efficiuntur.*
effi^{r} *efficaciter, efficitur.*
effi^{tis} *efficientis.*
eff^{ue} *effective.*
eff^{um} *effectivum.*
effu^{o} *effusio.*
effc̃m *effectum.*
effc̃s *effectus.*
effo *effecto.*
efftu *effectu.*
effu *effectu.*
efct̃m *effectum.*
eg^{do} *ægritudo.*
eg^{e}dit^{r} *egreditur.*
eg^{e}đr *egreditur.*
eg^{e}s^{9} *egressus.*
eg^{i}nis *ægritudinis.*
eg^{i}nū *ægritudinum.*
eg^{o}nē *ægrotationem.*
eg^{r} *æger, egeritur.*
eg^{r}tudinꝭ *ægritudinis.*
eg̃ *erga, ergo, egregius.*
eg̃e *egregie.*
eg̃o *ægro, egeo, egero.*
eg̃onē *egestionem.*
eg̃ūt^{r} *egrediuntur.*
eg̃o *egero.*

e^{i} *enim.*
e^{ice} *æquivoce.*
ei^{c}t^{9} *ejectus.*
eic̃e *ejicere.*
e^{i}polł *æquipollet.*
e^{iu}a^{a} *æquivalentia.*
e^{i}ua^{ns} *æquivalens.*
e^{i}ua^{t} *æquivalet.*
e^{i}ua$^{t'}$ *æquivalenter.*
e^{i}ũ *æquivalet.*
ei^{9} *ejus.*
ei^{9}d̄ *ejusdem.*
e^{i} *enim.*
eĩm̃ *ejusmodi.*
eĩs *ejus.*
elem̃ *eleemosynam.*
ele^{nta} *elementa.*
e^{let} *æquivalet.*
ele^{ti} *elementi.*
ele$^{t'}$ *elementis.*
eleũ *elevato.*
elẽa *eleemosyna.*
elẽta *elementa.*
e^{li} *æquali.*
elĩa *eleemosyna.*
elo^{do} *elongando, eloquendo.*
eloq̃cia *eloquentia.*
eloq̃t^{r} *eloquitur.*
e^{l}ʒ *æquivalet.*
eł *æqualis, elementum, eleemosyna.*
eła *eleemosyna, elementa.*
ełaris *elementaris.*
ełari^{9} *eleemosynarius.*
ełco^{m} *electionem.*
ełconʒ *electionem.*
ełcõto *electio.*
ełc^{9} *electus.*
ełc̃a *electa.*
ełc̃i *electi.*
ełc̃io *electio.*
ełc̃o *electio, electo.*
ełc̃s *electus.*
ełc̃us *electus.*
ełeia *eleemosyna.*
ełi *elementi.*
ełia *eleemosyna.*
ełie *eleemosynæ.*
ełis *elementis, eleemosynis.*
ełm *eleemosynam, electuarium, elementum.*
ełosina *eleemosyna.*
ełoʒ *elementorum.*
ełta *elementa.*
ełtoʒ *elementorum.*
ełĩm *electum.*
emd̄ũ *emendum.*
emi^{ma} *eminentissima.*
emp^{l}i *empyrei.*
empłi *emplastri.*
empłm *emplastrum.*
emp̃ *emptio.*
em^{t} *emanavit.*
em̃dare *emendare.*

emdaũ *emendavit.*
emd *emendam, emendet, emendum, emendationem.*
emdo *emendatio.*
emgēte *emergente.*
emtulatus *ementulatus.*
emgeñ *emergens.*
emg^t *emergit.*
emserūt *emerserunt.*
e^nas *eleemosynas.*
Engleš *Englesceria.*
engł *Englesceria.*
enig^ca *ænigmatica.*
enorr *enormiter.*
e^nt *erunt, exeunt.*
enūc^le *enuntiale.*
enū^re *enuntiare.*
enũare *enumerare.*
enūās *enumerans.*
enuat^r *enervatur.*
e^o *æquatio, e contrario, ego, eundo.*
eod *codem.*
eodm *codem.*
eod^o *codem modo.*
eoz *eorum.*
eõ *eodem.*
epc̃o *episcopo.*
ephifie *epiphaniæ.*
epi^ie *Epiphaniæ.*
epiłia *epilepsia.*
epip̃ *Epiphania.*
episc̃ *episcopus,*
ep̃ *emptus, episcopus, epistola.*
ep̃ał *episcopalis.*
ep̃atus *episcopatus.*
ep̃at^o *episcopatus.*
ep̃c̃ *episcopus.*
ep̃hia *Epiphania.*
ep̃hie *Epiphaniæ.*
ep̃i *episcopi.*
ep̃iū *epitaphium.*
ep̃la *epistola.*
ep̃laris *epistolaris.*
ep̃las *epistolas, epulas.*
ep̃le *epistolæ, epulæ.*
ep̃m *episcopum.*
ep̃o *episcopo.*
ep̃opus *episcopus.*
ep̃s *episcopus, episcopis.*
ep̃sc̃o *episcopo.*
ep̃tus *episcopatus.*
ep̃us *episcopus.*
eq^a *æqualiter.*
eq^ał *æqualis.*
eq^am *æquam, equam.*
eq^icū *æquivocum.*
eq^itū *equitum.*
eq^ił *equites.*
e^qlis *æqualis.*
eq^o *æquatio, æquo modo.*
eq^r *æquatur, æquetur.*
eq^s *æquales.*
eqz *æquat.*
eq̃ *æquus, eques, equus,*

eq̃lis *æqualis.*
eq̃liť *æqualiter.*
eq̃ŀr *æqualiter.*
eq̃° *æquatio.*
eq̃°' *æquationis.*
eq̃ꝑat^r *æquiparatur.*
eq̃q *equites.*
eq̃^r *æqualiter.*
eq̃s *equis, equus, æquus.*
eq̃str̃ *equestris.*
eq̃ũo *æquivocatio.*
eqꝑ *æque.*
e. r. *et reliqua.*
e^rat *efferat.*
er^ctā *erectam.*
ero^b' *erroribus.*
ero^ũ *erroneum.*
err^oʒ *errorem.*
er̃ *erat, erit, erunt.*
er̃cā *erectam.*
er̃ce *erecte, erectæ.*
er̃c° *erectus.*
er̃nt *erant, erunt.*
er̃t *erant, erunt.*
esc^abiū *escambium.*
esc^agiū *escangium.*
escaꝑ *escapium.*
escābiū *escambium.*
escāgiū *escangium.*
esitacõ *hæsitatio.*
espd̃ *esperdum.*
es̃ *essoniavit, essonium, essoniatus,*
esthr̃ *esthridinga (East Riding).*
esti^acõ *æstimatio.*
e^t *erat, erit, est.*
et^a *æterna.*
etc̃ *et cætera.*
et^e *æternæ.*
et^m *æternum.*
et^r *æternaliter.*
etr̃ *et reliqua.*
et̃ *esset, etiam.*
e ť *eodem tempore.*
et̃^c *et sic.*
et̃m *etenim.*
et̃^m *et tamen.*
e ť *eodem termino.*
etna^r *æternaliter.*
etne *æterne.*
etni^t' *æternitatis.*
etniť *æternitas.*
etn° *æternus.*
eua^m *evangelium.*
eua^tazʒ *evangelistarum.*
eua^te *evangelistæ.*
euāgł *evangelium.*
euch^a *eucharistia.*
eucha^a *eucharistia.*
eucha^e *eucharistiæ.*
euck^a *eucharistia.*
eucka^a *eucharistia.*
eucka^e *eucharistiæ.*
eue^m *eveniam, eventum.*
eue^t *evenit,*

euḡ *evangelista, evangelistæ.*
euia *evidentia.*
euins *evidens.*
euĩt *evidenter.*
euka *eucharistia.*
euke *eucharistiæ.*
euodi *evocandi.*
euu. *evangelista.*
euuaca *evangelica.*
euuane *evangelistæ.*
euuanḡ *evangelista, evangelium.*
euuao *evangelio.*
euuata *evangelista.*
euuatr *evangelizatur.*
euuāgła *evangelista.*
euuḡlia *evangelia.*
euuka *eucharistia.*
euuła *evangelista.*
euum *evangelium.*
euuña *evangelista.*
euuo *evangelio.*
euus *evangeliis.*
euũ *evangelista.*
euũe *evangelistæ.*
euũgeta *evangelista.*
eũgłta *evangelista.*
eũo *evacuatio, evocatio.*
exa *executoria, exempla, extra.*
exacc̃o *exactio.*
exado *ex adverso.*
exaduc̃e *extraducere.*
exaere *extrahere.*
exahi *extrahi.*
exahĩe *extrahere.*
exait *extraxit.*
exaiuli *extrajudiciali.*
exane *extraneus.*
exar *exemplar.*
exatus *excommunicatus.*
exauũ *extrahura.*
exāio *examinatio.*
excac̃o *excommunicatio.*
excac̃e *excommunicare.*
exceđña *excedentia.*
excet *excellit.*
excidi *exscindendi, excipiendi.*
exctũ *executum.*
exc̃ *excommunicat.*
exc̃a *excommunicata.*
exc̃ant *excusantur.*
exc̃ao *excusatio.*
exc̃atus *excommunicatus.*
exc̃aui *excommunicavi.*
exc̃o *excommunicatio.*
exc̃oe *excommunicatione.*
exc̃ois *excommunicationis.*
exc̃oitus *excommunicatus.*
exc̃r *excommunicatur.*
exc̃ri *excommunicari.*
exꝯicare *excommunicare.*
exꝯic̃o *excommunicatio.*
exꝯo *excommunicatio.*
exei *extremi.*
exeles *executoriales.*

ex^{ema} *extrema.*
exe^{o} *executio.*
exerc$^{\ominus}$ *exercitus.*
exe^{re} *executore.*
exhibic̃o *exhibitio.*
exh̃ *exhibet, exhibent.*
exh̃ndo *exhercendo (exercendo), exhibendo.*
exh̃re *exhibere.*
exh̃ri *exhiberi.*
ex^{i} *exempli.*
exib̃e *exhibere.*
exib̃i *exhiberi.*
ex^{icat} *exemplificat.*
ex^{i}cat *excommunicat.*
ex^{i}ficat *exemplificat.*
exig̃e *exigere.*
ex^{i}n^{cũ} *extrinsecum.*
ex^{i}ns^{m} *extrinsecum.*
ex^{is} *exceptis, excommunicationis, exemplis.*
exist̃e *existente.*
exist̃e *existere.*
exit̃ *exitus, exitum, exitibus.*
ex^{la} *exempla.*
ex^{ll}ꝗ *executoriales.*
ex^{l}ꝗ *exemplis.*
ex^{m} *exemplum.*
ex^{nis} *excommunicationis.*
ex^{ns} *existens.*
ex^{nti} *existenti.*

ex^{o} *ex adverso, excepto, excommunicatio, exemplo.*
exopp̃o *ex opposito.*
exo^{r} *exoneratur.*
exo^{to} *ex opposito.*
ex^{o}' *excommunicationem.*
ex^{o}ꝫ *extremorum.*
ex^{ōis} *excommunicationis.*
exõria *executoria.*
exp^{c}tari *expectari.*
exp^{c}taũ *expectavit.*
exp^{i}m̃e *exprimere.*
expl̃ *explicit.*
expl̃r *expellitur.*
expñis *expensis.*
expo^{b}ꝫ *expositionibus.*
expo$^{ri\ominus}$ *expositorius.*
expōit^{r} *exponitur.*
exp^{to} *exprofecto.*
expi^{a} *experientia.*
expi^{d}' *experiendum.*
expi^{e} *experientiæ.*
expie^{a} *experientia.*
expi^{lis} *experimentalis.*
expim̃tū *experimentum.*
expi^{to} *experimento.*
expi^{t}' *experimentaliter, experimentum.*
expq̃iaꝫ *experqueriarum.*
exp̃ *expenditur, expensum.*
exp̃lo *expulsio.*

exp̃o *expositio.*
exp̃o' *expositionem.*
exp̃õm *expositionem.*
exp̃tādū *expectandum.*
exp͛ssio *expressio.*
exp͛ss̃ *expresse.*
ex^r *examinetur, excipietur.*
ex^re *excommunicare.*
exsp^c tau͛it *expectaverit.*
ext^a *excepta, extra.*
ext^a ctū *extractum.*
ext^a ire *extraire.*
ext^a iuđcłr *extrajudicialiter.*
ex^te *existente.*
ext^e a *extrema.*
ext^e m *extremum.*
ext^e na *externa.*
exte^r *extenditur.*
ext^e tas *extremitas.*
extē^o *extensio.*
ext^ēo ʒ *extremorum.*
extẽ^t *extendit.*
ex^tis *exceptis, excommunicatis.*
extīc^m *extinctum.*
extĩata *exterminata.*
ex^tor *executor.*
ex^tu *exitu.*
ex^tū *exceptum, executum, exemplificatum.*
ext̃ *examinatis, extra.*
ex^t̃ *excepto.*
ext̃c *extunc,*

ext̃n^ca *extrinseca.*
ext̃n^co *extrinseco.*
ext̃n^c' *extrinsecus.*
ext͛i *exteri.*
ext͛īata *exterminata.*
exup̣at *exsuperat.*
ex^9 ne *excusatione.*
ex̃ *executio, exitus, extra.*
ex̃ci^a *exercitia.*
ex̃cis *executricis.*
ex̃i *extremi.*
ex̃ificat^r *exemplificatur.*
ex̃it *existit, extitit, extraxerit.*
ex̃iu^li *extrajudiciali.*
ex̃m *exemptum, extremum.*
ex̃me *extremæ, extreme.*
ex̃mi *extremi.*
ex̃mi^tas *extremitas.*
ex̃mi^te *extremitate.*
ex̃n^a *existentia.*
ex̃n^b' *existentibus.*
ex̃nciū *existentium.*
ex̃n^c *existentiæ, existente.*
ex̃n^m *existentiam, existentium.*
ex̃ns *existens.*
ex̃n^s *existentes.*
ex̃nt *existunt.*
ex̃nte *existente.*
ex̃ntia *existentia.*
ex̃ntę *existentis.*
ex̃ri *exemplari.*
ex̃s *exemplis,*

ex̃tat *exstat.*
ex̃^{ti} *excommunicati.*
ex̃^{tis} *excommunicatis, exemplatis, existentis.*
ex̃^{tu} *exitu.*
ex̃^{tus} *excommunicatus.*
ex̃$^{t'}$ *ex parte.*
ex̃ꝫat *exstiterat.*
exci^{i} *exercitui.*
exci^{o} *exercitatio.*
exci^{to} *exercitato.*
excitū *exercitum.*
excit^{ꝯ} *exercitus.*
exciĩo *exercitatio.*
exce *exercere.*
e^{ꝯ} *ejus.*
e^{ꝯ}đ *ejusdem.*
ē. *enim, est.*
ē$^{d'}$ *est dicendum.*
ēen^{a}s *essentias.*
ēī *enim.*
ēpc̃o *emptio.*
ēpꝫ *emplastrum.*
ēpꝫm *emplastrum.*
ēp^{ne} *emptione.*
ēpt̃s *emptus, empturus.*
ẽ *ecclesia, enim, episcopus, erit, est.*
ẽat *erat.*
ẽe^{a} *essentia.*
ẽe^{a}lis *essentialis.*
ẽe^{a}ꝫr *essentialiter,*
ẽe^{am} *essentiam.*
ẽe^{a}ñꝫ *essentialis.*
ẽe^{e} *essentiæ.*
ẽen^{a} *essentia.*
ẽenciaꝫr *essentialiter.*
ẽen^{lis} *essentialis.*
ẽen^{r} *essentialiter.*
ẽeña *essentia.*
ẽet *esset.*
ẽẽ *esse, essent.*
ēgliū *euangelium.*
ẽiciē^{r} *ejicientur.*
ẽig^{er} *erigetur.*
ẽī *etenim.*
ẽli *æquali.*
ẽlus *æmulus.*
ẽꝫr *æqualiter.*
ẽna^{le} *essentiale.*
ẽnī *etenim.*
ẽp^{ꝯ} *episcopus.*
ẽto *æquato, excepto.*
ẽt̃ *essetis.*
ẽ t̃ *eosdem terminos.*
ẽuale^{a} *æquivalentia.*
ẽualet *æquivalet.*
ẽualēt *æquivalent.*
ẽualēꝫ *æquivalenter.*
ẽua^{t} *æquivaluit.*
ẽua^{ta} *evangelista.*
ẽua$^{t'}$ *æquivalenter.*
ẽuꝯ *æquivalet,*

F.

F. *fabricant, faciendum, falsa, falsam, faustum, fecit, felicitas, feliciter, felix, femina, feodum, feria, fertorem, fertores, festum, fiat, fieri, filia, filius, firma, fit, fortuna, frater, fraternitas, frons, fundavit, fundum, futuris, quadraginta.*

f^{a} *feria, forma.*

fab^{i}ca *fabrica.*

faƀ *fabrica.*

faƀc^{t} *fabricat.*

faci^{r} *faciliter.*

fac^{r} *faciliter.*

fac̃ *facias, faciendum, facit, factus.*

fac̃ltas *facultas.*

fac̃e *facere.*

fac̃et *faceret.*

fa^{dum} *faciendum.*

fa$^{d'}$ *faciendum, facundus.*

fa^{es} *facies.*

f^{a}gilis *fragilis.*

falđ *falda.*

falla^{a} *fallacia.*

falƚa *fallacia.*

fam̃s *famulus,*

fan^{ca} *fantastica.*

f^{a}ncia *Francia.*

f^{a}ngit *frangit.*

fa^{ns} *faciens.*

fa^{r} *faciliter.*

far^{a} *farina.*

fari^{a} *farina.*

farīā *farinam.*

fa^{r}ʒ *faceret.*

fa^{s} *falsus.*

f^{as} *falsas.*

fa^{t} *facit, faciat, faceret.*

fāil^{rē} *familiarem.*

fãt *faciant.*

fc̃a *facta.*

fc̃is *factis.*

fc̃la *fercula.*

fc̃m *factum.*

fc̃o *facto.*

fc̃s *factus.*

fc̃t *fecit.*

fc̃ur^{ꝰ} *facturus.*

fc̃uʒ *facturum.*

feb^{ē} *febrem.*

feb^{is} *febris.*

Febr̃ *Februarii.*

Feƀ *Februarii.*

fec̃ *fecit,*

fecit *fecerit.*
fed *fecundus, fœdus.*
fe^{es} *febres.*
fe^{e} *febrem.*
feff *feoffamentum.*
fe^{i}s *febris.*
feĩa *femina.*
feĩe *feminæ.*
feł *felix, feliciter.*
feł reč *felicis recordationis.*
femelł *femella.*
f^{e}mū^{t} *fremunt, fremuerunt.*
fem̃i *feminini.*
f^{e}no *freno.*
f^{e}q̃ci^{9} *frequentius.*
f^{e}q̃t *frequenter.*
fer^{a} *feria.*
feř *feræ, feria, ferrum, fert.*
feřt *ferunt.*
fesĩ *festinando.*
fe^{t} *fecerunt, fecit, fecisset.*
fčt *fecit.*
ff *fabricaverunt, fecerunt, felices, feoffamentum, filii, fratres, fundaverunt.*
ff *feoffamentum.*
fi. *fideli, fidimus.*
fi^{a} *figura.*
fi^{a}bat *figurabat.*
fi^{atū} *figuratum.*
fi^{ā} *figuram.*
fiāł *finalis.*
fiā^{r} *finaliter.*
f^{i}bz *fratribus.*
fidei^{9}oĩā *fideiussoriam.*
fide^{r} *fideliter.*
fide^{s} *fidelis.*
fi^{e} *figuræ, filiæ.*
fiēt *fient.*
fiĕt *fieret, fierent.*
fie)i *fieri.*
fig^{a} *figura.*
fig̃a *figura.*
fig̃a^{r} *figuraliter.*
fig̃ał *figuratum.*
fig̃ā *figuram.*
fig̃čo *figuratio.*
fig̃e *figuræ.*
fig̃li *figuli.*
fi^{i} *fieri.*
fi$^{l'}$ *fidelis, finalis.*
fi^{m} *filium.*
fi^{ma} *firma.*
f^{i}ma *firma.*
f^{i}m^{a}i^{9} *firmarius.*
f^{i}matū *firmatum.*
f^{i}mi^{te} *firmitate.*
fiñ *finalis, finis.*
fiñi *finiri.*
fi^{o} *filio.*
fir. *firmiter.*
firm̃tū *firmamentum.*
fir^{te} *firmitate.*
fir^{to} *firmamento.*

firre *firmare.*
firtū *firmatum, firmamentum.*
fi^{ta} *finita.*
fi^{te} *fidelitate.*
fi$^{t'}$ *finitum.*
fi^{ū} *fidelium.*
fixs *fixus.*
fiʒ *finis, finem.*
fiał *finalis.*
fia^{r} *finaliter.*
fie *fine.*
fiē *finem.*
fi *feria, filius.*
fia *figura.*
fiā *figuram.*
fibʒ *finibus.*
fide *frigidæ.*
fie^{r} *finietur.*
filis *fidelis.*
fios *filios.*
fis *filius, finis.*
fitaʒ *finitarum.*
fius *filius.*
fi⁾et *fieret.*
fi⁾i *fieri.*
fla^{us} *flatus.*
flais *flaminis.*
flē *flere.*
flor *florenus.*
flu^{e} *flumine.*
fluē *flumen.*
fluia *flumina.*
flu^{m} *fluminum.*
flu^{n} *flumen.*
flūē *flumen.*
flūi$^{b'}$ *fluminibus.*
flūis *fluminis.*
flūn *flumen.*
fł. *falsum, filius, flumen.*
fła *falsa.*
fłariū *falsarium.*
fłas *falsas.*
fłe *falsæ, felle.*
fłgens *fulgens.*
fłi *falsi.*
fłis *falsis, fatalis.*
fłi^{s} *falsitas.*
fłitas *falsitas, felicitas.*
fłi^{te} *falsitate, felicitate.*
fłm *falsum.*
fło *falso.*
fłoʒ *falsorum, famulorum.*
fłs *falsas, famulus.*
fł^{o} *falsus, famulus.*
f^{m} *falsum.*
fñ *fine.*
f^{o} *falso, folio.*
f^{o}ma *forma.*
fomt *fomentum.*
f^{o}ntose *frontose.*
for^{a} *forma.*
for^{a}lis *formalis.*
for^{a}lit *formaliter.*
for^{a}łm *formalem, formalium.*

for^{a}m *formam, forestam.*
for^{a}r *formaliter.*
for^{a}t *format.*
for^{a}ꝯ *formatur.*
for^{ca} *forinseca.*
for^{e} *forestæ.*
for^{i}cādo *fornicando.*
for^{i}cōm *fornicationem.*
for^{i}dīe *formidine.*
for^{i}dōse *formidolose.*
for^{ine} *formidine.*
for^{i}s *formis.*
for^{ius} *forestarius.*
formm̃ *foramen, formam, forum.*
for^{ne} *fornicatione.*
for^{o} *formatio.*
for^{r} *formaliter.*
forr̃ *formarem.*
forꝯ *fortibus.*
forꝶ *foris.*
forꝶf^{c}tū *forisfactum.*
forꝶfec̃ *forisfecit.*
forꝶiudicac̃o *forisjudicatio.*
forꝫ *formarum.*
for̃ *foresta, forestarius, forum.*
for̃a *foresta.*
for̃cāi *fornicari.*
for̃dat *formidat.*
for̃e *formæ.*
for̃fc̃ura *forisfactura.*
for̃fec̃ *forisfecit.*
for̃i *foramini, formari.*
for̃lis *formalis.*
for̃ns^{o} *forensis, forinsecus.*
for̃sico *forensico.*
for̃t^{m} *formatum.*
for̃t^{r} *formatur.*
for̃t$^{'}$ *formaliter.*
for̃ꝯ *fortiter.*
foꝫ *forum.*
foꝫ^{ca} *forinseca.*
fō *falso, festo, folio, foras, foris.*
fōa^{n} *foramen.*
fr. *francorum, franci.*
fragi^{tas} *fragilitas.*
franc̃ *Francia, Francus, Francigena.*
franc̃pł *franciplegii.*
franc̃płm *franciplegium.*
fra^{tas} *fraternitas.*
frat^{u}eł *fratruelis.*
fraꝯ *frater.*
frc̃m *fractum, fructum.*
frc̃s *fructus.*
freq̃ñr *frequenter.*
freq̃ꝯ *frequenter.*
frig̃ *frigidus.*
frig̃m *frigidum.*
fri^{tis} *frigiditatis.*
frīda *frigida.*
frīm *frigidum.*
frīssimā *frigidissimam.*
frq̃ꝯ *frequenter.*
frum̃ *frumentarius, frumentum.*

fru^{nti} *frumenti.*
fr^{o}t^{a} *frustra.*
fr̃ *feria, forum, francus, frater, frequens, frumentum.*
fr̃^{as} *fraternitas.*
fr̃ctā *fractam.*
fr̃ct^{o} *fractus, fructus.*
fr̃ct̃m *fractum, fructum, furcillatum.*
fr̃es *fratres.*
fr̃ē *fratrem.*
fr̃i *fratri, freti, frumenti.*
fr̃ib^{o} *fratribus.*
fr̃ifo^{na} *ferrifodina.*
fr̃is *fratris.*
fr̃m *frigidum, frumentum.*
fr̃ni^{tas} *fraternitas.*
fr̃ni^{t}ꝗ *fraternitatis.*
fr̃os *feriatos.*
fr̃q̃ꝗ *frequenter.*
fr̃uel *fratruelis.*
fr̃^{us} *fructus.*
f^{t} *facit, fecit, fit, fuit.*
fto *futuro.*
f^{u}ctū *fructum.*
f^{u}ct^{o} *fructus.*
fuer̃t *fuerunt.*
fugiti *fugitivi.*
fug̃ *fuga, fugitivus.*
fug̃oꝫ *fugitivorum.*
f^{u}i *frui.*
f^{u}ic̃o *fruitio.*
f^{u}i^{ne} *fruitione.*
fui^{t} *fuisset.*
f^{u}mēti *frumenti.*
f^{u}m̃nto *frumento.*
furat^{o} *furatus.*
f^{us}t^{a} *frustra.*
fu^{t} *fuit.*
fut^{m} *futurum.*
fut^{r}a *futura.*
fut^{r}i *futuri.*
fut^{r}is *futuris.*
fut^{r}m *futurum.*
fut̃m *futurum.*
fut̃s *futurus.*
fūdac̃o *fundatio.*
fūig̃o *fumigatio.*
fū *fuit.*
fuam *fueram.*
fuāt *fuerant.*
fuit *fuerit.*
fuit *fuerint.*
fuī^{o} *fuerimus.*
funt *fuerunt.*
fuūt *fuerunt.*
fꝗ *festum.*
F̄. *40000.*
f *festum, foresta, fugitivus.*
fa *fallacia, festa.*
fal' *finalis.*
farius *ferrarius.*
fat^{r} *feratur.*
fat̃ *furatus.*

fat̊ *frater.*
fcc̃o *fractio.*
fci *facti.*
fcit *facit.*
fclm *ferculum.*
fc^{m} *factum.*
fc^{ne} *fractione.*
fc^{t} *fecit.*
fcta *facta.*
fcto *facto.*
fc̃ *factæ.*
fe *fere.*
feĩ *fieri.*
ff *feoffamentum.*
fgi^{te} *frigiditate.*
fi *fieri.*
fia *feria.*
fiac̃oʒ *feriationem.*
fia^{r} *feriatur.*
fiaĩ *filiarum.*
fiata *feriata.*
fiat^{s} d *feriatus dies.*
fiis *feriis.*
fllat *fallat.*
fll^{e} *fallaciæ.*
flt^{a} *fallacia.*
flñgel *ferlingellus.*
flo *famulo.*
flngi *ferlingi.*
fls *famulus.*
fm *falsum, feodum, festum, firmum.*
fma *firma.*
fma^{nto} *firmamento.*
fmit̊ *firmiter.*
fm^{ri} *fermentari.*
fmto *fermento.*
fn *forsan, forsitan.*
fnda *ferenda, fienda.*
fnt̃ *frangunt.*
fo *falso, feodo.*
fod^{a}i^{o} *feodarius.*
foĩ *furoris.*
fqt̊ *frequenter.*
fr *frater.*
fra *frigida.*
fr^{a} *feria.*
fr^{as} *frigiditas.*
frb^{o} *fratribus.*
frde *frigide.*
fre *facere, fratre.*
frem *fratrem.*
fres *fratres.*
frē *fratrem.*
fri *fratri, frumenti.*
fria *feria.*
frib^{o} *fratribus.*
frie *feriæ.*
frifo^{ne} *ferrifodinæ.*
fris *feriis.*
frĩ *feria.*
frm *feriam, fratrem, fratrum, frumentum.*
frnā *fraternam.*

fro *feretro, ferro, frumento.*
fr^{s} *fratres.*
fruelis *fratruelis.*
frū *ferrum, fratrum, frumentum.*
fr̃a *feria.*
fs *ferens, fratres.*
f^{tas} *firmitas.*
ft^{i} *fratri.*
ft^{i}b^{9} *fratribus.*
ftił *fertilis.*
ftis *futuris.*
fto *futuro.*
ft^{r} *fertur.*
ft^{u}rꝭ *futuris.*
ftʒ *fratrum.*
fꝭ *frater.*
fude *fraude.*
f^{u}ibʒ *fructibus.*
fum *fumum.*
fus *fraus.*
fũ *fervet.*
fʒ *ferrum, fratrum.*
f⁾rū *ferrum.*

G.

G *400.*
g^{a} *erga, gradus, gratia.*
gablat̃ *gablatores.*
g^{a}bʒ *gradibus.*
gaƀ *gabulum.*
g^{a}cā *grammaticam.*
galliñ *gallinam.*
gałł *gallo, gallum.*
gał *galo.*
g^{a}łr *generaliter.*
g^{a}m *gratiam.*
g^{a}m̃ *gramen.*
g^{a}m̃is *graminis.*
g^{a}m̃neū *gramineum.*
g^{a}nat^{a}i^{9} *granatarius.*
g^{a}nđ *grandis.*
g^{a}ngia *grangia.*
g^{a}nū *granum.*
g^{a}ñ *granum.*
garđ *gardaroba.*
g^{a}s *gratias.*
g^{a}ticus *grammaticus.*
g^{a}ti^{ne} *gratitudine.*
g^{a}ua *grava.*
g^{a}uaƀ *gravabat, gravabit.*
g^{a}uam̃ *gravamen.*

g^{a}uare *gravare.*
g^{a}uat$^{\circ}$ *gravatus.*
g^{a}ui^{r} *graviter.*
g^{a}uit *graviter.*
g^{a}ꝫ *gratiarum.*
g^{ā} *gratiam.*
g^{e} *genere, gratiæ.*
ge^{it} *genuit.*
geīa *gemina.*
geld *geldum, geldavit.*
geldb *geldabat, geldabit.*
ge^{le} *generale, gelide.*
ge^{m} *gentem, gentium.*
g^{e}man$^{\circ}$ *germanus.*
gem̃ *geminus, gemitus.*
gem̃bꝫ *gemitibus.*
ge^{ne} *generatione.*
ge^{nis} *geminis, generationis.*
geñ *generaliter, generavit, generosus, genuit.*
geñalis *generalis.*
geñs *geminis,generationis,genius, gentes, gerens.*
geñaĉo *generatio.*
geñm *generum.*
geo^{a} *geometria.*
gers̃ *gersuma.*
g^{e}ss$^{\circ}$ *gressus.*
g^{e}x *grex.*
ge$^{\circ}$ *genus.*
gēi^{i} *gemini.*
gēi^{res} *genitores.*
gēit$^{\circ}$ *genitus.*
gēiꝫ *geminorum, genitorum.*
gēīa *gemina.*
gẽ *genus.*
gẽe *gente.*
g^{i} *igitur.*
gig̃it̃ *gignitur.*
Gilłt$^{\circ}$ *Gillebertus.*
girf *girfalco.*
gir̃o *giratio.*
g^{is} *generis.*
gleba^{e} *glebale.*
glo^{m} *glossam.*
glos^{a}iū *glossarium.*
glõ *glossa.*
glõ^{or} *gloriosior.*
glõsus *gloriosus.*
gła *gloria, glossa.*
głat^{r} *gloriatur.*
głā *gloriam, glossam.*
głd *geldum, gilda.*
głe *gloriæ, glossæ.*
głia *gloria.*
głifi^{o} *glorificatio.*
głifi$^{t'}$ *glorificatum.*
głifio *glorificatio.*
gło^{or} *gloriosior.*
głose *gloriosæ, gloriose.*
głosi^{te} *gloriositate.*
głoss^{mo} *gloriosissimo.*
głosus *gloriosus.*
głõi^{me} *gloriosissime.*

gñ *genius, genus.*
gña *genera.*
gñalis *generalis.*
gñaɫr *generaliter.*
gñari *generari.*
gñe *genere.*
gño *generatio.*
gñs *gentes.*
g^{o} *ergo.*
g^{oe} *generatione.*
g^{ois} *generationis.*
g^{o}ss^{9} *grossus.*
g^{r} *igitur.*
grat̃ *grates, gratus.*
g^{r}bʒ *generibus, gradibus.*
gr̃ *gradus, gratia, igitur.*
gr̃a *gratia.*
gr̃as *gratias.*
gr̃ā *gratiam.*
gr̃e *gratiæ.*
gr̃osus *gratiosus.*
gurg̃ *gurges.*
gɛ *generis.*
g^{9} *genus, gradus.*
Ḡ *400000.*
g̃ *gaudium, geldum, genera, genius, genus, gilda, gratia, igitur.*
g̃bit *generabit, gravabit.*
g̃^{b}ʒ *gradibus, gravaminibus.*
g̃cia *gratia.*
g̃ciɫ *gracilis.*
g̃d^{9} *gradus.*
g̃đ *gradum.*
g̃e *gratiæ.*
g̃inat *germinat.*
g̃in^{9} *geminus, genuinus.*
g̃is *generis.*
g̃it̃ *geritis.*
g̃le *generale.*
g̃ɫ *generalis.*
g̃ɫr *generaliter.*
g̃nabūt^{r} *generabuntur.*
g̃n^{b}ʒ *gerentibus.*
g̃n^{e} *genere.*
g̃n^{e}osus *generosus.*
g̃n^{e}ū *generum.*
g̃ngia *grangia.*
g̃niti *geniti.*
g̃n^{le} *generabile, generale.*
g̃n^{o} *generatio.*
g̃ntibʒ *gerentibus.*
g̃nt̃ *gentes.*
g̃nut *Cnut, Canute.*
g̃ñ *generet.*
g̃ñstɛ *genistis.*
g̃ɲ *gener.*
g̃ɲa *genera.*
g̃ɲa^{i} *generari.*
g̃ɲali *generali.*
g̃ɲaɫr *generaliter.*
g̃ɲa^{m} *generatum.*
g̃ɲa^{ma} *generalissima.*
g̃ɲa^{o} *generatio.*
g̃ɲa^{r} *generaliter.*

g̃n̥atī *generatim.*
g̃n̥b̄r *generabitur.*
g̃n̥e *genere.*
g̃n̥is *generis.*
g̃n̥lis *generalis.*
g̃n̥o *generatio, genero.*
g̃n̥ōe *generatione.*
g̃^{oe} *generatione.*
g̃rose *gloriose, gratiose.*
g̃$^{r'}$ *gratiarum.*
g̃s *generis, gratias.*
g̃ta *grata.*
g̃ta^{r} *gratanter.*
g̃taũ *gustavit.*
g̃ti *generati.*
g̃tī *generatim, gradatim.*
g̃to *grato.*
g̃t^{r} *generatur, igitur.*
g̃tū *gratum.*
g̃t̃ *gratum.*
g̃t̃m *genitivum.*
g̃t̃s *gentes.*
g̃uam̃ *gravamen.*
g̃uis *gravis.*
g̃ūt^{r} *geruntur.*
g̃^{9} *gustus.*
g̃ʒ *gratiarum.*
ĝi *geri.*
ĝman^{9} *germanus.*
ĝm' *germen.*

H.

H. *ducenti, habemus, habent, habet, hac, hæc, heres, herus, hic, hoc, homo, honestus, hora, hujus, humilis, hundredum.*
H. A. *hoc anno.*
ha^{a} *haia.*
hab̄ *habet, haberet.*
hab̄e *habere.*
h^{a} *hac.*
hag̃ *hagæ, hagas.*
haiā *haiam.*
hak̄ *hakeneius.*
ha^{r} *habetur.*
hast̃ *hastis.*
haʒ *harum.*
hāc *hanc.*
hāgwith̄ *hangwitha.*

hãet *haberet.*
hãĩt̃s *habitationis.*
hãnđnꝰ *habundanter.*
hƀe *habere.*
h^{c} *hac, hæc, hic, hoc, huic, hunc.*
hđ *hundredum.*
hđr *hundredum.*
h. e. *hoc est.*
hereu^{a}đ *herewæda.*
her̃ *heres.*
H. F. F. *hoc fieri fecit.*
hh *heredes.*
h. i. *hic invenies.*
Hierłm *Hierusalem.*
Hierusł *Hierusalem.*
hinciñ *hincinde.*
Hirł *Hierusalem.*
Hir̃łm *Hierusalem.*
hi^{9} *hujusmodi.*
h. l. *hic lege, hoc loco.*
H. M. *hoc monumentum, honesta matrona, honesta mulier.*
h^{o} *hoc, homo, homicidio.*
ho. *homo, hora.*
ho^{a} *hora.*
hobedĩa *obedientia.*
h^{o}c^{9} *hoccus.*
ho^{e} *hodie, homine.*
h^{oi} *hujusmodi.*
ho^{ili} *honorabili.*
hoi^{m} *hominum.*
ho^{is} *hominis.*
ho^{i}s *hominis.*
hoi^{ū} *homicidium.*
hoĩm *hominum.*
ho^{lis} *honorabilis.*
ho^{m} *hominem, hominum.*
hom̃ii *homagii.*
hon^{b}ʒ *honorabilibus.*
hon^{les} *honorabiles.*
honor̃ *honorabilium.*
hoñ *honorabilem.*
hoñ^{b9} *honorabilibus.*
hoñ^{liū} *honorabilium.*
hoñ^{l}ꝛ *honorabilis.*
h^{oo} *hoc modo.*
ho^{r}ꝛ *honoris.*
hosp^{es} *hospites.*
hosp^{ia} *hospitia.*
hosp^{te} *hospitatæ.*
hosp̃ari *hospitari.*
hoss. *hostes.*
host^{a}ii *hostarii.*
ho^{te} *honestate, honestæ.*
hoʒ *horum.*
hōestꝛ *honestatis.*
hōib^{9} *hominibus.*
hōici^{m} *homicidium.*
hōñ *hominum.*
hōra^{or} *honorabilior.*
hōri *honori.*
hõ *homo.*
hõci^{m} *homicidium.*
hõe *homine,*

hões *homines.*
hõi *homini.*
hõim *hominum.*
hõiū *hominum.*
hõm *hominem, horam.*
hõr *honor.*
hõrē *honorem.*
hõs *horas.*
hr̃des *heredes.*
huā *humanam.*
hui^{9} *hujus.*
hui^{9}ceōi *hujuscemodi.*
hui^{9di} *hujusmodi.*
hui^{9}modi *hujusmodi.*
hui^{9}m̃i *hujusmodi.*
hu^{l}ℓ *humilis.*
hum̃ł *humilis.*
hum̃łr *humiliter.*
hundr̃ *hundredum.*
huõi *hujusmodi.*
hūa^{a} *humana.*
hūa^{e} *humane.*
hūa^{m} *humanum.*
hūa^{te} *humanitate.*
hūat^{9} *humatus.*
hūāi *humani.*
hūida *humida.*
hūil^{as} *humilitas.*
hūilis *humilis.*
hūilīa *humillima.*
hūiłr *humiliter.*
hūī^{te} *humiditate.*
hūorē *humorem.*
hũa *humana.*
hũałr *habitualiter.*
hũā *humanam.*
hũe *humanæ, humane.*
hũi *humidi.*
hũior *humidior.*
hũn^{9} *humanus.*
hũõi *hujusmodi.*
hye^{ab}ʒ *hiemalibus.*
hyēs *hiems.*
hy^{9} *hymnus.*
h^{9} *hujus.*
h^{9}c^{a}les *huscarles.*
h^{9di} *hujusmodi.*
h^{9}i *hujusmodi.*
H̄ *200000.*
ħ *habemus, habent, habet, hac, hæc, heres, herus, hic, hoc, homo, honestus, hora, hujus, humilis.*
ħam^{9} *habeamus.*
ħant *habeant.*
ħat *habeat.*
ħat^{r} *habeatur.*
ħāt *habeant.*
ħƀ *habet, habebat.*
ħƀe *habere.*
ħc *hac, huc, hunc.*
ħc^{9}ꝗ *hucusque.*
ħdibʒ *hæredibus.*
ħditat̃ *hæreditatem.*

ħdr̃ *hundredum.*
ħdū *hæredum.*
ħe *habe, habere, heredibus.*
ħeat *habeat.*
ħeāt *habeant.*
ħebat *habebat.*
ħebit *habebit.*
ħeb^{t} *habebit.*
ħebūt *habebunt.*
ħebr *habebitur.*
ħeƀt *habebat.*
ħe$^{c'}$ *hæreticum.*
ħeditag̃ *hereditagium.*
ħedi^{t}ę *hereditatis.*
ħed^{tas} *hereditas.*
ħeđ *heredem, heredum.*
ħeđs *heredes.*
ħeđt^{a}ia *hereditaria.*
ħemi$^{r'}$ *heremitarum.*
ħemit̃ *heremitis.*
ħem^{9} *habemus.*
ħentes *habentes.*
ħeo *habeo.*
ħe^{r} *habetur.*
ħere *habere.*
ħeri *haberi.*
ħer^{t} *haberet.*
ħer̃ *habere.*
ħes *habens, habes, heres.*
ħes̃ *hæresis.*
ħ^{et} *haberet.*
ħeticus *hæreticus.*
ħet^{r} *habetur.*
ħ^{et}^{r} *haberetur.*
ħetę *habetis.*
ħezeld^{9} *herezeldus.*
ħe^{9} *habemus.*
ħez *heremitarum.*
ħes̃ *habemus.*
ħ^{ic} *huic.*
ħi^{di} *hujusmodi.*
ħi^{do} *habitando, habitudo.*
ħieta *herieta.*
ħig̃ta *herigeta.*
ħi^{le} *habile.*
ħilit^{do} *habilitando.*
ħil *habilis.*
ħinac̃oem *hominationem.*
ħi^{nē} *habitudinem.*
ħi^{or} *habilior.*
ħita *habita.*
ħitag̃ *heritagium.*
ħit^{a}ie *hereditarie.*
ħita^{o} *habitatio.*
ħitare *habitare.*
ħitēt *habitent.*
ħitio *habitio.*
ħit^{is} *habitualis.*
ħit^{m} *habitum.*
ħit^{ne} *habitione, habitudine.*
ħit^{r}m *habiturum.*
ħitu *habitu.*
ħitu^{e} *habitudine.*
ħitu^{o} *habitudo.*

ħitū *habitum.*
ħitũa *habitura.*
ħitꝗ *habitantis, habitis.*
ħiᵗꝗ *habitationis, habitis.*
ħi⁹ *hujus, hujusmodi.*
ħi⁹i *hujusmodi.*
ħĩdia' *habitudinalis.*
ħĩm°' *hujusmodi.*
ħmiłł *humilis.*
ħm°i *hujusmodi.*
ħmõ *hujusmodi.*
ħmõi *hujusmodi.*
ħm⁹ *habemus.*
ħm̃s *habemus.*
ħnᵃ *habentia.*
ħncia *habentia.*
ħndi *habendi.*
ħndū *habendum.*
ħnd *habendum.*
ħns *habens.*
ħnˢ *habentes.*
ħnt *habent.*
ħnti *habenti.*
ħntʳ *habentur.*
ħntꝗ *habentis.*
ħoƀlis *honorabilis.*
ħ°ⁱ *hujusmodi.*
ħ°i *homini, hujusmodi.*
ħoibʒ *hominibus.*
ħois *hominis.*
ħor *honor.*
ħr *habetur, hundredum.*
ħre *habere.*
ħreⁱᵃ *hereditaria.*
ħret *haberet.*
ħrē *haberem.*
ħri *haberi.*
ħrs *heres.*
ħrᵗ *haberet.*
ħr̃di *heredi.*
ħs *habes, heres.*
ħt *habent, habet.*
ħuãitꝗ *humanitatis.*
ħuẽrt *habuerunt.*
ħui *habui.*
ħuisse *habuisse.*
ħuit *habuit.*
ħui⁹ *hujusmodi.*
ħum *humidum.*
ħunt *habuerunt.*
ħu͋at *habuerat.*
ħu͋īt *habuerint.*
ħu͋nt *habuerunt.*
ħu͋o *habuero.*
ħʒ *habent, habet.*
ħ⁹ *hujusmodi.*

I.

I. *ibi, id est, idus, Jesus, igitur, in, inferi, inferis, infra, ita, iterum, jussit.*

i^{a} *illa, infra, intra, ita, prima, unica, una.*

iactā^{a} *jactantia.*

iacʒ *jacet.*

iac̃it *jacuit.*

iac̃t *jacet.*

iamdc̃us *jamdictus.*

iañ *janua, Januarii.*

i^{a}q̃ *itaque.*

i^{a}ʒ *primam.*

i^{a}ʒ *illarum.*

iā *jam.*

i^{ā} *primam.*

iādc̃o *jamdicto.*

iāp^{i}dē *jampridem.*

ib̄m *ibidem.*

ib̄t *ibit, ibunt.*

I. C. *Jesus Christus, jurisconsultus.*

ic̃ *illic.*

id. *idus.*

i^{d} *illud.*

I. D. *jussu Dei.*

idc^{i}co *idcirco.*

idē *idem.*

idib^{ꝯ} *idibus.*

idio$^{t'}$ *idiomatum.*

i. d. iud. *in die judicii.*

I. D. N. *in Dei nomine.*

id^{t} *id est.*

id^{ꝯ} *idus.*

id̄ *idem.*

id̄ne *indictione.*

id̄o *ideo.*

i^{e} *illæ, ille.*

iem̃ *Jesum.*

igno^{a} *ignorantia.*

igno^{o}am^{ꝯ} *ignoramus.*

igno^{te} *ignobilitate.*

igñ *ignis.*

ig^{oa} *ignorantia.*

ig^{o}mĩa *ignominia.*

ig^{o}ra^{a} *ignorantia.*

ig^{o}rat *ignorat.*

ig^{o}tus *ignotus.*

ig^{o}ꝯ *ignoranter.*

ig^{r} *igitur.*

ig̃ *igitur.*

ig̃s *ignis.*

i. h. *jacet hic, invenies hic.*

Ihc. *Jesus.*

Iherlm *Jerusalem.*

Ihlm *Jerusalem.*

Ihs. *Jesus.*
Ihʒ *Jesum.*
Iħes *Johannes.*
Iħł *Jerusalem.*
Ioħes *Johannes.*
Ioħi *Johanni.*
i^{i} *ibi.*
ij^{a} *secunda.*
i^{i}dē *ibidem.*
i^{i}đ *ibidem.*
iij^{a} *tertia.*
iij^{es} *tres.*
iiij^{or} *quatuor.*
iiij^{tus} *quartus.*
iij^{us} *tertius.*
ij^{o} *duo.*
IIX. *octo.*
illa^{o} *illatio.*
illi^{t}' *illicitum.*
illi^{9} *illius.*
illīs *illius.*
illītã^{m} *illimitatum.*
ill^{o} *illo modo.*
illu^{es} *illuminationes.*
illuĭa^{o} *illuminatio.*
ilłd *illud.*
ilłimus *illegitimus.*
ilłatus *illiteratus.*
im. *immortalis, imperator.*
i^{m} *illum, ipsum, irrotulatum, unum, mille.*
i. m. *in manu, in manibus.*
imīutū *imminutum.*
imp^{lis} *impossibilis.*
impp. *imperatores.*
imp^{li} *imperiali.*
impp̃ *imperpetuum.*
imp̃ *imperator, imperant, imperante, impetrant.*
imp̃le *impossibile.*
im̃ *imperator.*
im̃do *immundo.*
in. *instantiam.*
i. n. *in nomine.*
inbri *inbreviari.*
inc^{a}ssādū *incrassandum.*
inci^{ns} *incidens, incipiens.*
incłuř *inclausura.*
incor^{le} *incorporale.*
incor^{ti}e *incorruptibile.*
incp̃t *incipit.*
incr̃o *incremento.*
inc^{s}t *incurrisset.*
inc̃ *incarnationis, incipit.*
inc̃m̃to *incremento.*
inc̃p̃ *incepit, incipit.*
inc̃p̃nt *incipiunt.*
inc̃re *incurrere.*
inc̃rño *incarnatio.*
ind. *indictione.*
ind^{a} *indulgentia.*
indełabile *indeclinabile.*
indi^{is} *individuis.*
indi^{li} *individuali, indivisibili.*

indi^{o} *individuo.*

i. n. D. ꝛ s. ꝛ i. T. *in nomine Dei et Sanctæ et Individuæ Trinitatis.*

inđ *inde, indebite, indictione, indus.*

inđa *indulgentia.*

inđffnt͛ *indifferenter.*

inđm *indifferentiam.*

inđra *indifferentia.*

inđrn^{r} *indifferenter.*

inđrns *indifferens.*

inđrnt͛ *indifferenter.*

ineł *inæqualis.*

inet͛nū *in eternum.*

inew̃ *inewardus.*

infłto *inflammatio, inflato.*

infra^{ta} *infrascripta.*

infr̃at *infrigidat.*

inf^{ta} *infrascripta.*

inf *infracta.*

infꝭ *infortunium.*

infa^{r} *inferatur.*

infnus *infernus.*

info *infero.*

ing̃^{lis} *ingenerabilis.*

inhic̃o *inhibitio.*

inhic̃oȝ *inhibitionem.*

inħens *inhærens, inhibens.*

inħilis *inhabilis.*

iniun. *injungentes.*

inĩū *in integrum.*

inł *inlustris (illustris).*

in ł *in libro.*

in n. *in nomine.*

inñ *innocens, innocenter.*

inobłoe *in oblatione.*

in p. *in pace.*

inp^{lis} *impossibilis.*

inpõlis *impossibilis.*

inp̱^{lis} *impartialis.*

inp̱pet̃ *imperpetuum.*

inp̃^{lis} *impossibilis.*

inp̃$^{l'r}$ *impossibiliter.*

inp̃o *impositio.*

inp̃oe *impositione.*

inq^{i}c̃o *inquisitio.*

inq^{i}o *inquisitio.*

inq^{i}sic̃o *inquisitio.*

inq^{i}sit̃ *inquisitum.*

inq̃ *inquiratur.*

ins^{ciis} *instanciis.*

insoł *insolidum, insolutum.*

insp^{c}t^{r}is *inspecturis.*

inspect^{s} *inspecturis.*

inspi^{ne} *inspiratione.*

insp̃cõe *inspectione.*

instãm *instantiam.*

instĩco *institutio.*

inst^{li} *instrumentali.*

inst^{r}ctus *instructus.*

inst^{rt}le *instrumentale.*

instr̃a *instrumenta.*

instr̃is *instrumentis.*

instr̃m *instrumentum.*
instr̃o *instrumento.*
instr̃oꝝ *instrumentorum.*
inst̃ *instituta, institutiones.*
inst̃nꝭ *institutionis.*
insr *insuper.*
ins͡it^{r} *inseritur.*
ins͡tū *insertum.*
int^{a} *intra.*
int^{a}c̃o *intratio.*
int^{a}ns *intrans.*
int^{a}uit *intravit.*
inte^{it} *intelligit.*
inte^{le} *intelligibile.*
inte^{lia} *intelligibilia.*
intel^{re} *intelligere.*
intel^{tr} *intelligitur.*
intel^{t}ual *intellectualis.*
inte^{m} *intellectum.*
inte^{re} *intelligere.*
inte^{s} *intellectus.*
intē^{it} *intendit.*
intē^{o} *intentio.*
intẽg͡e *intelligere.*
intẽm *intellectum.*
int^{gi} *intelligi.*
int^{i} *intelligi.*
int^{ib}ꝫ *intrantibus.*
int^{i}n$^{c'}$ *intrinsecum.*
intl$^{l'}$ *intellectualis.*
intłi *intelligi.*
int^{o} *intro.*
int^{o}it^{9} *introitus.*
int^{o}m^{t}to *intromitto.*
int^{o}sc̃ptū *introscriptum.*
int^{r} *intratur, intelligitur.*
introp̃ta *introscripta.*
int^{u}sit *intrusit.*
int̃ *inter, interest, intersit.*
int̃^{do} *intelligendo.*
int̃e^{m} *intellectum.*
int̃^{gi} *intelligi.*
int̃lig^{r} *intelligitur.*
int̃ll^{ia} *intelligentia.*
int̃lli^{le} *intelligibile.*
int̃lli^{o} *intelligo.*
int̃łi *intelligi.*
int̃łndū *intelligendum.*
int̃łn^{e} *intelligentiæ.*
int̃łur *intelliguntur.*
int̃n^{ca} *intrinseca.*
int̃poło *interpolatio.*
int̃p̃^{r} *interpretatur.*
int̃$^{t'}$ *intellectus, intellectis.*
int͡ *inter.*
int͡cal^{a}i^{9} *intercalarius.*
int͡cal^{a}o *intercalatio.*
int͡calarꝭ *intercalaris.*
int͡dc̃o *interdicto.*
int͡đ *interdum.*
int͡ẽ *interest.*
int͡ẽe *interesse.*
int͡fc̃o *interfectio, interfecto.*
int͡fc̃^{9} *interfectus.*

int͡ficͤe *interficere.*
int͡i⁹ *interius.*
int͡p^{m} *interpretatum.*
int͡poło *interpolatio.*
int͡põ *interpositio.*
int͡pret^{r} *interpretatur.*
int͡p̃s *interpres.*
int͡p̃s *interpres.*
int͡p̃ta^{o} *interpretatio.*
int͡p̃t^{ri} *interpretaturi.*
inuen^{r} *invenitur.*
inueñr *invenitur.*
inu^{m} *inventarium.*
inũcio *invencio.*
inu͡e *innuere.*
iñocñe *innocentiæ.*
iñõiat⁹ *innominatus.*
iñ *inde, integrum.*
iñti *incontinenti.*
iñu^{a} *insula.*
iñxe *incomplexe, innixe.*
i^{o} *ideo, illico, illo, primo.*
i^{o}n^{o} *primo nocturno.*
iod *jocundus.*
Ioħ *Johannes.*
i^{oo} *illo modo.*
i^{o}ʒ *illorum.*
Iões *Johannes.*
Iõis *Johannis.*
i. p. *in pace.*
ip^{a} *ipsa.*
ip^{e} *ipse.*
ip̃ *ipsa, ipse.*
ip̃a *ipsa.*
ip̃aʒ *ipsarum.*
ip̃e *ipse.*
ip̃i *ipsi.*
ip̃is *ipsis.*
ip̃i⁹ *ipsius.*
ip̃m *ipsum.*
ip̃^{m}m̃ *ipsummet.*
ip̃o *ipso.*
ip̃oʒ *ipsorum.*
ip̃s *ipsis.*
ip̃ʒ *ipsum.*
irra^{li} *irrationali.*
irr$^{b'}$ *irregularibus.*
irre^{a}ritas *irregularitas.*
irret^{r} *irretitur.*
irret⁹ *irretitus.*
irre$^{t'}$ *irregularitatis.*
irreuõbi^{r} *irrevocabiliter.*
irrẽs *irregulares.*
irrit^{a}i *irritari.*
irritat^{r} *irritatur.*
irri^{te} *irregularitate.*
irr^{o}alis *irrationalis, irrationabilis.*
irr̃is *irregularis.*
irr̃s *irregularis.*
i$^{r'}$ *illorum.*
istim^{t} *istimet.*
istimʒ *istimet.*
ist̃ *istud.*
i^{td} *istud.*

iter̃ *iterum.*
i^{ti} *isti.*
itid̄ *itidem.*
i^{tus} *infrascriptus.*
it̃ *item.*
it̃$^{d'}$ *item notandum.*
it͡a$^{l'}$ *iterabilis.*
it͡ari *iterari.*
it͡m *iterum.*
iudic^{it} *judicaverit.*
iudicit' *judicialiter.*
iudi^{m} *judicium.*
iudi^{o} *judicio.*
iud^{m} *judicium.*
iud^{o} *judicio.*
iud^{r} *judicialiter.*
iud̄ *judicium.*
iud̄al̄r *judicialiter.*
iud̄i *judicari.*
iud̄m *judicium.*
i^{n}e *jure.*
iug̃ *jugum.*
iv^{or} *quatuor.*
iura^{m} *juramentum, juratam.*
iura^{to} *juramento.*
iur. cãci *juris canonici.*
iur^{ē} *jurisdictionem.*
iur̃dc̃o *jurisdictio.*
iur̃iur̃ *jurejurando.*
ius^{o}ʒ *justitiariorum.*
iuss͡it *jusserit.*
iust^{a} *justitia.*
iusti^{o} *justificatio.*
iuuãe *juvamine.*
iuu^{e} *juvare.*
iuũ *juvat, juvabat.*
iux^{a} *juxta.*
iũa *jura.*
iũata *jurata.*
iũat^{o}es *juratores.*
iũe *jure.*
iũore *juniore.*
I. X. *Jesus Christus.*
i^{9} *Jesus, jus, illius, unius, primus.*
i^{9}sti^{a} *justitia.*
i^{9}tia *justitia.*
i^{9}tifi^{o} *justificatio.*
i^{9}t^{9} *justus.*
ī *ibi, id est, igitur, in.*
ī^{a} *infra, intra.*
ī^{ā} *primam.*
ībr̃iare *inbreviare.*
īc^{a}c͡atū *incarceratum.*
īc^{a}n^{o}nē *incarnationem.*
īcarñ *incarnationis.*
īcar^{ō} *incarnationem.*
īc^{a}r^{s} *incarnationis.*
īc^{a}r̃ *incarnationis.*
īch^{o}c̃o *inchoatio.*
īch̄ac̃oñ *inchoatione.*
īcl^{i}a^{o} *inclinatio.*
īcl^{so} *incluso.*
īcl̄om *inclinationem.*
īcl̄s^{o} *inclusio.*

īcl̄t *includit.*
īcorp^{les} *incorporales.*
īcor$^{t'}$ *incorporatum.*
īcor̃p^{les} *incorruptibiles.*
īcōpa^{or} *incomparabilior.*
īcōti^{r} *incontinenter.*
īc^{r}iā *incuriam.*
īc̃at^{9} *incusatus.*
īçđ *incommodum.*
īçẽs *inconveniens.*
īçi^{ta} *incognita.*
īço^{tē} *incommoditatem.*
īçtĩa *incontinentia.*
īd *illud.*
īdē *ibidem.*
īdēp^{te} *indempnitate.*
īdi^{a} *individua.*
īdid^{o} *individuo.*
īdign^{a} *indigentia.*
īdigñ *indigentia, indignus.*
īdig̃co *indignatio.*
īdig̃n^{a} *indigentia.*
īdi^{is} *individuis.*
īdi^{le} *indivisibile.*
īdi$^{l'}$ *indivisibilis.*
īdi^{o} *individuo.*
īdiõm *in divisionem.*
īdĩdua *individua.*
ī dõ *in dominio.*
īdu^{t} *inducit, induit.*
īdu^{tū} *indumentum.*
īđ *inde.*

īđrent̃ *indifferenter.*
īđrnti *indifferenti.*
īe *ire, jure.*
īeb^{i}āt *inebriant.*
īel̄ *inæqualis.*
īẽ *inest.*
īẽe *inesse.*
īẽlia *inæqualia.*
īf^{a} *infra.*
īf^{a}cta *infracta.*
īfc^{m} *infectum.*
īfcõm *infectionem.*
īfctū *infectum.*
īfi$^{l'}$ *infidelis.*
īfi^{m} *infinitum.*
īfi$^{t'}$ *infinitum.*
īflu^{ā} *influentiam.*
īfl̄o *inflammatio.*
īf^{o}dac^{o}ne *infeodatione.*
īf^{o}mac̃o *informatio.*
īfor^{iū} *infortunium.*
īfor̃t^{r} *informatur.*
īfra^{to} *infrascripto.*
īfr̃are *infrigidare.*
īfu^{ōe} *infusione.*
īf̄ *infra, infracta.*
īfcõm *infectionem.*
īfc̃t *infectum.*
īfite *infinite.*
īfmis *infirmis.*
īfos *inferos.*
īfs̃tm *infrascriptum.*

ĩft^{r} *infertur.*
ĩg^{a}rdos *inguardos.*
ĩg̃d^{r} *ingreditur.*
ĩg̃tus *incognitus.*
ĩhic̃o *inhibitio.*
ĩhi^{do} *inhabitando, inhibendo.*
ĩhitão *inhabitatio.*
ĩħe *inhærere.*
ĩħet *inhæret.*
ĩħiles *inhabiles.*
ĩħitañ *inhabitantes.*
ĩ^{i} *inibi.*
ĩ^{i}ca^{le} *incommunicabile.*
ĩi^{ci} *inimici.*
ĩi^{cie} *inimicitiæ.*
ĩicio *initio.*
ĩiciũ *initium.*
ĩ^{i}ẽs *inconveniens.*
ĩ^{i}ns *inconveniens.*
ĩint̃ *in integrum.*
ĩiq^{a} *iniqua.*
ĩiq^{i} *iniqui.*
ĩi^{r}ia *injuria.*
ĩitũ *initum.*
ĩit̃o *initio.*
ĩiur^{ã} *injuriam.*
ĩiur̃ *injuriis, injuriatus.*
ĩi^{ꝯia} *injustitia.*
ĩi^{ꝯ}te *injuste.*
ĩĩ *inibi.*
ĩme^{te} *immediate.*
ĩme^{tũ} *immediatum.*

ĩme$^{t'}$ *immediatim.*
ĩmor̃i *immemoriali.*
ĩmu$^{l'}$ *immutabilis.*
ĩmũ^{o} *immutatio.*
ĩm̄le *immateriale.*
ĩm̄ł *immaterialis.*
ĩm̃si^{te} *immensitate.*
ĩm̃sũ *immensum.*
ĩm̃ge *immerge.*
ĩm̃sũ *immersum.*
ĩnocñ^{a} *innocentia.*
ĩ^{ns} *inconveniens.*
ĩnum̃is *innumeris.*
io *ideo.*
ioq̃ *ideoque.*
ĩpedi^{m} *impedimentum.*
ĩpedi^{tũ} *impedimentum.*
ĩpeđ *impedientem.*
ĩpeđc̃oe *impeditione.*
ĩpeđr *impeditur.*
ĩpe^{r}ʒ *impediret.*
ĩpe^{to} *impedimento.*
ĩpet^{o}ne *impetitione.*
ĩpet̃ns *impetrans.*
ĩpēd^{e} *impendere.*
ĩp^{i}mꝭ *imprimis.*
ĩpłit^{a}i *implacitari.*
ĩpłit̃ *implicita.*
ĩpo^{a} *impotentia.*
ĩpo^{e} *impossibile, impotentiæ.*
ĩpo$^{l'}$ *impossibilis.*
ĩpor^{et} *importaret.*

īporť *importat.*
īpo^{tas} *impossibilitas.*
īpõ *impotentia.*
īpõa *impotentia, imposita.*
īpõ^{r} *imponitur.*
īpu^{a}ri *imputari.*
īpu^{d}' *imputandum.*
īpuǧtõs *impugnatores.*
īpu^{t} *imputat.*
īꝑf^{e}c̃oe *imperfectione.*
īꝑfc̃us *imperfectus.*
īꝑsoť*r* *impersonaliter.*
īꝑt *imperat.*
īꝑta^{m} *importatum.*
īꝑtat *importat.*
īꝑtiri *impertiri.*
īp̃^{e} *impossibile.*
īp̃^{le} *impossibile.*
īp̃l' *impossibilis.*
īp̃me *imprime.*
īp̃o *impositio.*
īp̃s *imprimis.*
īp̃^{x}i *inspexi, incomplexi.*
īꝑssiōe *impressione.*
īꝑssõm *impressionem.*
īꝑp^{i}e *improprie.*
īꝑp̃are *impropriare.*
īꝑsš *improbasset.*
īq^{e} *itaque.*
īq^{m} *iniquam, inquam.*
īq̃ *inquam, inquit, itaque.*
īq̃na^{r} *inquinatur.*

īseq^{r} *insequitur.*
īsp^{e}to *inspecto.*
īsp̃c̃o^{m} *inspectionem.*
īs^{t} *insit.*
īst^{a} *instituta.*
īstāci^{ꝯ} *instantius.*
īsti^{ne} *institutione.*
īst^{i}toꝫ *institutorum.*
īstr^{a} *instrumenta.*
īstr̃is *instrumentis.*
īstr̃o *instrumento.*
īst^{u}et^{r} *instrueretur.*
īst^{u}m *instrumentum.*
īst^{u}mētťr *instrumentaliter.*
īst^{um}ta *instrumenta.*
īst^{uoē} *instructionem.*
īst$^{u'to}$ꝫ *instrumentorum.*
īs̃to *institutio.*
īs̃t^{ti} *instrumenti.*
īs̃si^{le} *insensibile.*
īt^{a} *intra.*
īte^{a} *intelligentia.*
īte^{do} *intelligendo.*
īte^{e} *intelligentiæ.*
īteg^{a}lit̃ *integraliter.*
īte^{g}' *intelligitur.*
īte^{it} *intelligit.*
ītel^{da} *intelligenda.*
īte^{r} *intelligitur.*
īte^{s} *intellectus.*
īte^{t} *interest.*
īte^{u} *intellectu.*

ītē^{bat} *intendebat.*
ītēcō *intentio.*
ītē^{o} *intensio.*
ītfēs *interfectus.*
ītfiē *interficit.*
ītf *interfuit.*
īt$^{g'e}$ *intelligere.*
īt^{igi} *intelligi.*
īt^{i}ncus *intrinsecus.*
ītlīr *intelligitur.*
īt$^{nd'}$ *intelligendum.*
ī^{to} *inito.*
īt^{o}d^{c}tū *introductum.*
īt^{o}dux̄ *introduxit.*
īt^{o}itu *introitu.*
īt^{o}it^{9} *introitus.*
īt^{o}m^{t}at *intromittat.*
īt^{o}m^{t}t^{e} *intromittere.*
ītōt *intonat.*
ītr^{aē} *intrarem.*
īt^{re} *intelligere.*
īt$^{r't}$ *intelligeret.*
ītr̄ *intrare, intraret.*
īt^{s} *istis.*
īt^{t9} *intellectus.*
īt^{u} *intellectu.*
īt^{u}sit *intrusit.*
īt^{9} *intus.*
īt̄ *interest.*
īt̄gle *integrale.*
īt̄llēm *intellectum.*
īt̄lli^{e} *intelligere.*
īt̄lligē *intelligere.*
īt̄llx̄ *intellexit.*
īt̄llīa *intelligentia.*
īt̄nd^{t} *intendit.*
īto *initio.*
īt̄^{r} *intelligitur.*
īt̄rogō *interrogatio.*
īt̄se *intrinsece.*
īt̄^{xit} *intellexit.*
īꝑ *inter.*
īꝑdēa *interdicta.*
īꝑd^{i} *interdici.*
īꝑdū *interdum.*
īꝑd *interdum.*
īꝑddo *interdicendo.*
īꝑee *interesse.*
īꝑessen^{a} *interessentia.*
īꝑēpt^{9} *interemptus.*
īꝑfēs *interfectus.*
īꝑfiē *interficit.*
īꝑf *interfuit.*
īꝑī^{9} *interius.*
īꝑpellā^{a}e *interpellare.*
īꝑpol^{a} *interpolata.*
īꝑpoło *interpolatio.*
īꝑpōe *interponere.*
īꝑpōitaz̧ *interpositarum.*
īꝑpō *interpositio.*
īꝑpr̄ *interpretatur.*
īꝑptare *interpretare.*
īꝑptacō *interpretatio.*
īꝑpti *interpreti.*

ĩt͡rūp^{e} *interrumpere.*
ĩt͡uēiēte *interveniente.*
ĩt͡uētu *interventu.*
īu^{a}s^{t} *invasit.*
īueĩes *inveniens.*
īuēies *invenies.*
īuēit^{r} *invenitur.*
īuo^{ē} *invocationem.*
īũnt^{9} *inventus.*
ī^{xa} *incomplexa.*
ī^{9} *minus.*
ĩ *ibi, id est, igitur.*
ĩaʒ *illarum.*
ĩc *illic.*
ĩd *illud.*
ĩdē *ibidem.*
ĩđ *interdum.*
ĩia *injuria.*
ĩo *ideo.*
ĩoq̃ *ideoque.*
ĩre *jure.*
ĩs *idibus.*
ĩ^{9} *minus.*
ỉ͡ am̃t̃ *juramentum.*
ỉ͡ ãt̃ *juramentum.*

K.

K. *caput, decem, kalendarum, kalendas, kalendis.*
kałñ *kalendas, kalendis.*
kar^{e} *carenæ.*
kart̃la *cartula.*
kart̃lariū *cartularium.*
kar̃ *carena.*
kar̃m^{9} *carissimus.*
kat̃eđ *cathedra.*
kãissī^{9} *carissimus.*
kãi^{tē} *caritatem.*
kãi^{tis} *caritatis.*
kl. *kalendas, kalendis.*
kłas *kalendas.*
kłaʒ *kalendarum.*
kłdaʒ *kalendarum.*
kł^{n} *Kyrie eleison.*
kłñ *kalendas, kalendis.*
kłrū *kalendarum.*
kłs *kalendas, kalendis.*
K̄ *10000, karta (carta).*
k̄imus *carissimus.*
k̄i^{mus} *carissimus.*
k̄m *carissimum.*
k̄mus *carissimus.*
k̄rmus *carissimus.*
k̄rm̃s *carissimus.*
k̄r̃ *carissimi.*
k̄r̃imi *carissimi.*
k̄r̃m *carissimum.*

L.

L. *lectio, libro, libris, licet, quinquaginta, vel.*
l^{a} *litera, quinquaginta, quinquagesima.*
l^{ā} *literam, quinquagesimam.*
lac̃ *lacu.*
lac̃ti *lacerti.*
la^{do} *latitudo.*
lag. *lagemannus.*
laĩa *lanina.*
la^{m} *latum.*
lap̃is *lapidis.*
lat^{i}a *lateralia, latria, latrina.*
latiƀm *latibulum.*
latiñ *latinarius.*
lat^{i}t *latitat.*
lat^{nē} *latitudinem.*
lat^{o}ciñ *latrocinium.*
lat^{o}i *latori.*
lat^{o}ñ *latronum.*
lat^{o}us *latomus.*
lat̃ *latet, latitudo.*
lat̃t *latrat.*
laud *laudes, laudibus.*
laũ *laudes.*
laũƀlis *laudabilis.*
laũlis *laudabilis.*
layc̃ *laicus.*
lādgaƀ *landgabulum.*
lāprid *lamprida.*
lb. *libra, liber.*
lc. *lucrum.*
lc̃o *lecto.*
ld *laudes.*
led *levandum.*
leg. *legatus, legio.*
legataĩ *legataria, legatarius.*
leg^{e} *legitime.*
legit̃ *legitime.*
legĩa *legitima.*
leg^{mus} *legitimus.*
leg^{r} *legitur.*
leg^{t}tio *legitimo.*
leg̃ *legalis, legem.*
leg̃uuit̃ *legrewita.*
le^{me} *legitime.*
lep̃s *leprosus.*
le^{r} *legitur.*
lest̃ *lesta, lestagium.*
leui^{mo} *levissimo.*
leũ *leuca.*
lg̃ *longus, longitudo.*
li^{a} *linea.*
li^{ā} *lineam.*
lib^{a}s *libras.*
libet̃ *liberate, liberationis.*
libñr *libenter.*
liƀ *liber, liberata, libra.*
liƀa *libera.*
liƀa^{o} *liberatio.*

lib̄at^{r} *liberator, liberatur.*
lib̄ā *liberam.*
lib̄e *liberæ, libere, libræ.*
lib̄llus *libellus.*
lib̄ł̄r *liberaliter.*
lib̄m *liberum, librum.*
lib̄ns *libens.*
lib̄o *libero, libro.*
lib̄oꝫ *liberorum, librorum.*
lib̄s *libras, libros.*
lib̄tas *libertas.*
lib̄^{te} *libertate.*
lib̄^{tis} *libertatis.*
liceñ *licentia, licentiatus.*
lici^{m} *licitum.*
lic̄ *licet, licitum.*
lic̄ia *licentia.*
lic̄ñ *licentia.*
li^{e} *libere.*
li^{i} *liberi.*
liñ *licentia.*
li^{o} *quinquagesimo primo, libro.*
liquĩtia *liquiritia.*
liq̃at *liqueat.*
li^{tas} *libertas.*
li^{tē} *libertatem.*
litt̃as *litteras.*
li^{tum} *licitum.*
li$^{t'}$ *licitus, licitum.*
lit̃ *litera.*
lit̄a *litera.*
lig^{a} *lingua.*

lĩ *liber, libra, librata, libro.*
lĩmac̄o *legitimatio.*
lĩmus *legitimus.*
lĩo *libro.*
lĩta *legitima, limita.*
ll. *libentissimo, liberi, liberti, libertatibus.*
lñia *licentia.*
lo. *loca, locutio, loquitur.*
l^{o} *quinquagesimo.*
lo^{a}ł̄ *localiter.*
loc^{a}i *locari.*
loca^{r} *localiter.*
locu^{r} *loquuntur.*
locut^{ꝯ} *locutus.*
loc̄o *locutio.*
lo^{de} *longitudo, loquendo.*
lo^{e} *longæ, longe.*
log^{ca} *logica.*
łoł *localis.*
łoł̄r *localiter.*
lo^{m} *locum.*
lo^{ne} *longitudine.*
long^{me} *longissime.*
longg̃a *longæva.*
lo^{nū} *longitudinum.*
lo^{o} *loco.*
loq^{a} *loquentia.*
loq^{a}r *loquar.*
loqũr *loquitur.*
loq̃la *loquela.*
loq̃r *loquar, loquor.*

loq̃t^{r} *loquitur.*
lo^{r} *localiter, loquitur.*
lorim^{a}i^{9} *lorimarius.*
lo^{ur} *loquitur.*
lōgīq^{a} *longinqua.*
lōg^{9} *longus.*
lōnē *locutionem.*
lōt̃ *localiter.*
lr̃ *litera, literis.*
lr̃a *litera.*
lr̃m *literam.*
lr̃s *literas.*
l^{ta} *quinquaginta.*
l. t. s. *liberi tenementi sui.*
lr̃me *legitime.*
lr̃m^{9} *legitimus.*
lu. *lucrandum.*
lu^{a} *luna.*
luc^{a} *lucra, lucrandum.*
luc^{a}nd̄ *lucrandum.*
luc^{m} *lucrum.*
luc̃a *lucentia.*
luc̃ƀr *lucrabitur.*
luc̃tĩe *lucrative.*
lud^{r} *luditur.*
lud̄r *luditur.*
lum̃ *lumen, luminare.*
lu^{n} *lumen.*
lupū *luparum.*
lup̃n^{a}ꝗ *lupanaris.*
lux^{a} *luxuria.*
lux̃ *luxuria.*

lūē *lumen.*
lūīe *lumine.*
lūīm *luminum.*
lūī^{si} *luminosi.*
lūi *lumini.*
lūie *lumine.*
lūimag̃r *ludimagister.*
lūis *luminis.*
lȝ *licet.*
L̄ *50000.*
ł *lecto, libro, libris, licet, littere, lucrandum, vel.*
łc̃ *lectio.*
łc̃a *lecta.*
łc̃is *lectis.*
łc̃oȝ *lectorum.*
łc̃s *lectus.*
łc̃ulo *lectulo.*
łc̃ura *lectura.*
łe^{r} *ligetur.*
łgis *legis.*
łg̃time *legitime.*
łi. *libra, librata.*
łie *legitime.*
łime *legitime.*
łis *legitimis.*
łłras *literas.*
łm *litigationem.*
łmus *legitimus.*
łm̃ *lumen.*
łr *legitur.*
łra *litera.*

ƚra^{r} *literaliter.*
ƚre *licere, literæ.*
ƚribus *latoribus.*
ƚris *literis.*
ƚrs *literas.*
ƚr^{ti} *literati.*
ƚr̃ *litera, literis.*
ƚr̃at^{9} *literatus.*
ƚt *libet, vult.*
ƚtimus *legitimus.*
ƚtīe *legitime.*
ƚt̃is *legitimis.*
ƚx *lux.*

M.

M. *magister, magistratus, manerium, manibus, marcas, maritus, marmor, martyris, mater, materia, matrimonium, matutinum, maximus, mea, mei, memor, memoria, menses, mensis, meritus, mihi, milia, miliaria, mille, millesimo, minus, minuta, missus, mœrens, mœrenti, moneta, monumentum, mors, mortuus, mulier, municipium.*
ma. *manet, Maria, materiam.*
m^{a} *marca, Maria, materia, mea, milia, mina, minuta.*
ma^{a} *mara.*
mac̃la *macula.*
ma^{e} *materiæ, Mariæ.*
mag^{do} *magnitudo.*
mag^{i}e *magnificentiæ, magnitudine.*
mag^{i}es *magnitudines.*
mag^{i}ē *magnitudinem.*
mag^{i}fic̃ñ *magnificentia.*
mag^{i}fic̃n^{a} *magnificentia.*
mag^{i}is *magnitudinis.*
mag^{ne} *magnitudine.*
mag̃ *magis, magnus, and its cases.*
mag̃f^{ia} *magnificentia.*
mag̃r *magister.*
mag̃ro *magistro.*
mai^{o}e *majore.*
mai^{9} *majus.*
ma$^{let'r}$ *maculetur.*
m^{a}li *manuali, materiali.*
m^{a}ƚr *materialiter.*
ma^{m} *manifestum.*
man. *mandamus.*
man^{m9} *mandamus.*
manuc̃ *manucaptor.*
man^{9} *manus.*
mañ *mandamus, manum.*
mañtɛ *mandatis.*
ma^{r} *materialiter.*

marchĩ *marchio.*
marc̃ *marca, marcata.*
ma^{ret} *maneret.*
ma^{ri} *magistri, manifestari.*
ma^{ro}rũ *magistrorum.*
m^{a}roꝛ *magistrorum.*
Marĩ *Martini, Martis, Martyris.*
martis *Martyris.*
mar̃ *mara, mare, mariscus, maritus, martyr.*
mascls *masculus.*
ma^{te} *manente.*
mat^{io} *matrimonio.*
mat^{i}s *matris.*
ma^{tis} *mandatis.*
m^{a}tis *martis.*
mat^{m} *matrem, matrimonium.*
ma^{tũ} *mandatum.*
mat̃ *mater, matris.*
matta *matertera.*
ma^{u} *manu.*
max^{a} *maxima.*
max^{e} *maxime.*
maxx. *maximi.*
max̃ *maximus, maxime.*
m^{ã} *minam.*
mãdañ *mandantes.*
mãd^{c}d *manducandum.*
mãi^{do} *manifestando.*
mãi^{m} *manifestum.*
mãip̃l *manipulus.*
mãi^{re} *manifestare.*
mãi^{ta} *manifesta.*
mãi$^{ta'i}$ *manifestari.*
mã^{tum} *mandatum.*
mãuc̃ *manucaptor.*
mãum̃tẽs *manumittens.*
mãutẽatis *manuteneatis.*
mã. *mandantes.*
mãie *Mariæ.*
mãl^{ã} *maculam.*
mãli *materiali.*
mãlꝗ *materialis.*
mãm *materiam.*
mãs *materias.*
M. B. *memoriæ bonæ.*
Mcc. *mille ducenti, millesimo ducentesimo.*
M.D. *medicinæ doctor.*
m^{e} *Mariæ, materiæ, memoriæ, mille.*
me^{a} *medicina, memoria.*
me^{am} *memoriam.*
me^{b}ꝛ *mediantibus.*
me^{da} *memoranda.*
medie^{s} *medietas.*
med^{na} *medicina.*
med^{re} *mediatore.*
med^{te} *mediante.*
medt̃ *medicamentum.*
me^{e} *mere.*
me^{is} *mereberis.*
melã^{ci} *melancholici.*
melãcol *melancholia.*

melł *mellis.*
me^{m} *medium.*
memoꝫ *memorandum.*
mem^{r} *memor, meremur.*
memm̃ *memoriam.*
me^{na} *medicina.*
menbꝫ *membris, membrum.*
me^{ne} *medicinæ.*
menſ̃ *mensem, mensuram.*
me^{nte} *mediante.*
me^{o} *medio.*
me^{o}ria *memoria.*
meoꝫ *meorum.*
me^{o}ꝫ *meliorem, meliorum.*
me^{r} *meretur.*
meridioñ *meridionali.*
mes. *mensibus.*
me^{te} *mediate, mediante, medietate.*
met^{o}po^{ñ} *metropolitanum.*
me^{t}ꝗ *medietatis.*
mēc̃ó *mencio.*
mēo^{a} *memoria.*
mēo^{dum} *memorandum.*
mēora^{a} *memoranda, memorata.*
mēor^{le} *memoriale.*
mēoña *memorata.*
mēſ̃ *mensis.*
mc̃a^{r} *mereatur.*
mc̃is *melius.*
mc̃i^{ꝯ} *melius.*
mc̃t^{i}x *meretrix.*
mc̃t^{r} *meretur.*
mc̃ťci *meretrici.*
mg̃ *magis.*
mg̃ro *magistro.*
m^{i} *mei, mihi.*
mi^{a} *minima.*
miã^{lo} *miraculo.*
miãl' *mirabilis.*
mião *miraculo.*
Mich̃em *Michaelem.*
Mich̃is *Michaelis.*
mi^{di} *minuendi.*
mi^{le} *meridionale.*
millc̃io *millesimo.*
mill^{i} *millesimi.*
mill^{o} *millesimo.*
milłimo *millesimo.*
milło *millesimo.*
mil^{o} *millesimo.*
mił *miles, miliario.*
mi^{m} *minimum.*
min^{ꝯ} *minus.*
m^{i}q̧ *mihique.*
miĩ *mirabiliter, mirifice, mirum, misericorditer.*
m^{is} *magis, marcis, meis, modis.*
misc̃dia *misericordia.*
mis^{dū} *ministrandum.*
mise^{r} *miseretur.*
mis^{iā} *misericordiam.*
misſ̃ *missa, missis, missum.*
m^{i}st^{a}nt *ministrant.*
m^{i}sťio *ministerio.*

miſ̃ *misit.*
miſ̃ā *miseram, miseriam.*
miſ̃cđa *misericordia.*
miſ̃c°s *misericors.*
miſ̃c̃di *misericordi.*
miſ̃ h. ex. f. *misit hæc extra firmam.*
miſ̃ⁱᵃ *miseria.*
miſ̃ ī m. *misit in manerium.*
mⁱus *minus.*
mⁱuť *minuta.*
mīoʒ *minorum.*
mīut⁹ *minutus.*
mī⁹ *minus.*
mī *minimus, minus, minuta, miseri.*
mīa *misericordia.*
mīabiliť *miserabiliter.*
mīam *misericordiam.*
mīas *misericordias.*
mīdi *misericordi.*
mīdiť *misericorditer.*
mīe *minimæ, misericordiæ.*
mīenta *munimenta.*
mīm⁹ *minimus.*
mīors *misericors.*
mīstᵃndo *ministrando.*
mīstᵃnt *ministrant.*
mīstⁱ *ministri.*
mīstrare *ministrare.*
mīstr̃ *ministris.*
mīst̃to *ministratio.*
mīsť *minister.*
mīsťio *ministerio.*
ML. *malum.*
mˡᵉ *materialem.*
M.M. *martyres, memento mori, memoria, meritissimus, mæstissimus, monumentum.*
mᵐ *manifestum, materiam, meum.*
mᵐᵒ *millesimo.*
mũsʳa *mensura.*
mo. *modus, mota, motus, movet, movetur.*
m° *meo, modo, millesimo, matrimonio.*
moᵃ *monasteria.*
moᵃc⁹ *monachus.*
moᵇʒ *moralibus, morbus, motibus.*
moď *modis.*
m° e. *modo episcopi.*
m°i *modi.*
moic̃oe *monitione.*
moĩalis *monialis.*
moĩtoñ *monitione.*
molď *moldra, moldera.*
moˡʾ *mobilis.*
moť *molestia.*
moťioʒ *molendinorum.*
moᵐ *modum, morem, moverem, monitum.*
moneť *monetarius.*
monⁱⁱˢ *monasteriis.*
monutᵘ *monumentum.*

moñ *monasterium, moneta, monachi, moniales.*
moñdi *monendi.*
moñsť *monasteriis.*
mor. *mortis.*
mor^{a} *morina.*
mora^{te} *moralitate.*
mora^{ter} *moraliter.*
mo^{re} *monstrare.*
mo^{rii} *monasterii.*
mo^{rio} *monasterio.*
mor$^{l'r}$ *mortaliter.*
mor^{os} *mortuos.*
moř *mora, more, morina, mortem, mortis.*
mořlis *mortalis.*
mořlīs *mortalitas.*
mo^{s} *modius.*
m^{os} *modos.*
m^{o}tał *mortalis.*
mou^{r} *moventur.*
mo^{ū} *motum.*
mōialis *monialis.*
mōitōio *monitorio.*
mōsť *monstra.*
mōdū *movendum.*
mōe *more.*
mōi *modi.*
mōia *monasteria.*
mōio *monasterio.*
mōis *modis.*
mōm *monasterium.*
mōrii *monasterii.*
mōrio *monasterio.*
mōrū *modorum.*
mōsťiū *monasterium.*
mōsťm *monasterium.*
mōʒ *modorum, majorum.*
m^{r} *magister, mater, materialiter, multipliciter.*
m^{r}a *mara.*
m^{re} *matre.*
m^{ris} *matris, majoris, martyris.*
mř *martii, martyr.*
m^{s} *marcas.*
MT. *mater.*
m^{ta} *multa.*
m^{t}ti *mitti.*
m^{t}ťe *mittere.*
muĩe *munimine.*
multipłr *multipliciter.*
multi^{ri} *multiplicari.*
multi$^{t'}$ *multipliciter.*
mu$^{l'}$ *mutabilis.*
muñe *munere.*
mu^{o} *mutatio.*
mu^{oe} *mutatione.*
muř *mutaret.*
mu$^{t'}$ *mutatus.*
muť *mutatus.*
mūicipli *municipali.*
mūicōm *munitionem.*
mū^{r} *mutatur.*
mūri *mutari.*

m^{x} *multiplex.*
m^{9} *mandamus, manus, mos.*
M̄ *manerium, mille, milia.*
m̄dax *mendax.*
m̄dic^{9} *medicus.*
m̄diū *medium.*
m̄. f. *manerium francum.*
m̄. h. *manerium hoc.*
m̄. ꝯ b. *manerium et berewica.*
m̃ *malo, manerium, manus, misericordia, morte, multones.*
m̃^{ali} *manuali.*
m̃b^{a} *membra.*
m̃b^{i}s *membris.*
m̃b^{o} *membro.*
m̃bra *membra.*
m̃bro *membro.*
m̃br̃ *membro.*
m̃bz̧ *membrum.*
m̃ces *merces.*
m̃cii *Marcii.*
m̃cis *marcis.*
m̃curii *Mercurii.*
m̃dax *mendax.*
m̃di *mundi.*
m̃d^{no} *mundano.*
m̃do *mundo.*
m̃d *mundum.*
m̃e *medietate, mille.*
m̃gāitis *margaritis.*
m̃g^{is} *magnitudinis.*
m̃g^{i}tu^{e} *magnitudine.*
m̃gnis *magnis.*
m̃g̃ *magister.*
m̃g̃^{r} *magister.*
m̃g̃rat̃ *magistratum.*
m̃g̃t *magnificat.*
m̃iali *matrimoniali.*
m̃iis *matrimoniis.*
m̃io *matrimonio.*
m̃is *meis, muris.*
m̃ĩa *misericordia.*
m̃lc̃ *mulcet.*
m̃le *male.*
m̃lē *materialem.*
m̃l^{e}z̧ *mulierum.*
m̃li *materiali.*
m̃libz̧ *materialibus.*
m̃lier *mulier.*
m̃lis *materialis.*
m̃liz̧ *militem.*
m̃liz̧ *mulierum.*
m̃lĩes *mulieres.*
m̃l^{ns} *multotiens.*
m̃lta *multa.*
m̃lti^{ca} *multiplica.*
m̃lti$^{ca'r}$ *multiplicantur.*
m̃lti$^{ce'i}$ *multiplicemini.*
m̃lti^{ē} *multitudinem.*
m̃ltilo^{o} *multiloquio.*
m̃lti^{o} *multitudo.*
m̃lti^{oe} *multimode, multiplicatione.*
m̃lti^{o}m *multiplicationem.*

m̃ltip^{do} *multiplicando.*
m̃ltip̃ł̃r *multipliciter.*
m̃lti^{r} *multipliciter.*
m̃ltis *multis.*
m̃lti^{ti} *multiplicati.*
m̃ltit̃d^{m} *multitudinem.*
m̃lti^{x} *multiplex.*
m̃ltoc̃ *multoties.*
m̃ltoñ *multones.*
m̃ltope *multopere.*
m̃ltū *multum.*
m̃lt̃ *multum, multis.*
m̃$^{l'}$ *materialis, mentalis.*
m̃ł *milliaria.*
m̃ła *multa.*
m̃łez *mulierum.*
m̃łm *multum.*
m̃ło *multo.*
m̃łr *materialiter, mulier.*
m̃łri *mulieri.*
m̃m *matrimonium.*
m̃^{mo} *millesimo.*
m̃m̃a *murmura.*
m̃m̃iałr *matrimonialiter.*
m̃m̃u^{e}r *murmuretur.*
m̃ndi *mundi.*
m̃nr̃ *manerium.*
m̃ns^{r}a *mensura.*
m̃o *meo, monasterio.*
m̃os *meos, modos.*
m̃r *magister, mater.*
m̃ra *monstra.*
m̃rare *monstrare.*
m̃rari *monstrari.*
m̃raū *monstravit.*
m̃rcet *marcet.*
m̃rch̃ *marchio.*
m̃rc̃ *marca.*
m̃rc̃it *marcescit.*
m̃re *matre.*
m̃rē *matrem.*
m̃res *martyres, matres.*
m̃ri *magistri, martyri, matri, monstrari.*
m̃ri^{b}ʒ *matrimonialibus.*
m̃rices *matrices.*
m̃ricē *matricem.*
m̃rii *martyrii.*
m̃ri^{le} *matrimoniale.*
m̃ri^{o} *matrimonio.*
m̃ris *magistris, martyris, matris.*
m̃^{ris} *majoris.*
m̃riū *martyrium.*
m̃rīo^{m} *matrimonium.*
m̃rīo^{o} *matrimonio.*
m̃rīo$^{t'}$ *matrimonialiter.*
m̃rīōi^{li} *matrimoniali.*
m̃rīōio *matrimonio.*
m̃rm *martyrium, martyrum, matrem, matrimonium.*
m̃rna *materna.*
m̃ro *magistro.*
m̃rona *matrona.*
m̃rt̃ *martyris.*

m̃rū *martyrum.*
m̃rꝫ *marcarum.*
m̃r̃ *martyr.*
m̃r̃s *marcas, martyris, mors.*
m̃s *majestas, materias, mens, mensis, meus.*
m̃strat *monstrat.*
m̃str̃a *menstrua.*
m̃sur̃ *mensura.*
m̃s̃a *mensura.*
m̃s̃ā *mensuram.*
m̃tacō *mutatio.*
m̃tat^{r} *mutatur.*
m̃ta$^{t'}$ *mentaliter.*
m̃tē *mentem.*
m̃tēd *mittendus.*
m̃tiri *mentiri.*
m̃tit^{9} *mentitus.*
m̃tit̃ *mentitum.*
m̃tōm *mentionem.*
m̃t^{t} *mittit.*
m̃t̃o *mentio.*
m̃x^{a} *mixta, maxima.*
m̃x^{e} *maxime.*
m̃xi^{s} *maximis.*
m̃chetꝫ *merchetis.*
m̃cu^{ii} *Mercurii.*
m̃c̃ *marca, marcata.*
m̃c̃ii *Mercurii.*
m̃idiōñ *meridionalis.*
m̃ito *merito.*
m̃ito^{ā} *meritoriam.*
m̃ito^{e} *meritoriæ, meritorie.*
m̃itor^{a} *meritoria.*
m̃it̃ *meritis.*
m̃lēg̃ *merlengis.*
m̃u^{t} *meruit.*

N.

N. *enim, natus, nec, nepos, neptis, nimis, nisi, nobilis, nobis, nomen, nomine, non, nonaginta, nonas, noster, nota, notum, Novembris, nullus, numini.*
n^{a} *natura, nostra, nota, nulla.*
n^{a}alis *naturalis.*
n^{a}m *naturam.*
narr̃ *narratur.*
narr̃o *narratio.*
nasc̃et^{r} *nasceretur.*

na^{te} *nativitate.*
n^{a}tē^{9} *nullatenus.*
na^{tis} *nativitatis.*
natiu$^{t's}$ *nativitatis.*
natĩat^{s} *nativitatis.*
natĩo *nativo.*
nat^{r}ā *naturam.*
naĩ *natalis, nativitas.*
naĩe *naturæ.*
naĩs *nativus.*
naĩ^{te} *nativitate.*
nauibȝ *navibus.*
nau^{ile} *navigabile.*
nauiū *navium.*
naũ *navis.*
nāura *natura.*
nãa *nata.*
nãł *naturalis.*
nãm *naturam.*
nƀ *nobis.*
n^{c} *nec, nunc.*
n^{c}ne *necne.*
n^{c}nō *necnon.*
nc̃ca *necessaria.*
n. e. *non est.*
n^{e} *naturæ, necesse, neque.*
nec^{ate} *necessitate.*
necc^{a} *necessaria.*
nec^{ib}ȝ *necessitatibus.*
nec^{ie} *necessariæ, necessarie.*
nec^{ite} *necessitate.*
nec^{m} *necessarium.*
necñ *necnon.*
nec̃as *necessitas.*
nec̃e *necesse.*
necẽe *necesse.*
nec̃ie *necessariæ, necessarie.*
nec̃iis *necessariis.*
nec̃^{ite} *necessitate.*
nec̃$^{it'}$ *necessitatis.*
nec̃^{m} *necessarium.*
nec̃o *necessario.*
nec̃s *necessarius, necessitas.*
nec̃tę *necessitatis.*
ne$^{d'}$ *negandum.*
neđ *nedum.*
negłia *negligentia.*
negłnt *negligunt.*
neg̃ *negotiis, negotium.*
neg̃a *negotia.*
neg̃at *negotiat.*
neg̃^{do} *negando, negotiando.*
neg̃m *negotium.*
neg̃o *negotio.*
ne^{ini} *nemini.*
nem̃ *nemus.*
ne^{o} *negatio, negotio.*
ne^{oib}ȝ *negationibus, nemoribus.*
neq^{a}q^{ā} *nequaquam.*
neq̃ *neque.*
neq̃o *nequeo.*
neq̧ *neque.*
ne^{r} *negatur.*
nesci^{a} *nescientia.*

nesc̃ *nesciunt.*
ne^{te} *necessitate.*
ne^{ua} *negativa.*
ne^{ue} *negative.*
ne^{u}' *negativum.*
neũ *neuter.*
nēinϱ *neminis.*
nēīē *neminem.*
nēo *nemo.*
nẽ *neque.*
nẽandū *negandum.*
nẽi *nemini.*
nẽnt *negant.*
nẽri *negari.*
nẽti^{m} *negativum.*
nẽti^{ũ} *negativum.*
nẽt^{r} *negatur.*
n^{i} *nihil, nisi.*
nichilo^{9} *nichilominus.*
nichilõi^{9} *nichilominus.*
nich^{oi9} *nichilominus.*
nicħ *nichil.*
nicħilõ^{9} *nichilominus.*
nicħõi^{9} *nichilominus.*
nig^{e}do *nigredo.*
nig^{e}ħis *nigredinis.*
nig^{e}nē *nigredinem.*
nig^{e}sc̃ *nigrescit.*
nig^{i}do *nigritudo.*
nig^{i}ħis *nigritudinis.*
nig̃ħ *nigredinem.*
niħ *nihil.*
n^{i}o^{9} *nihilominus.*
n^{l} *nihil.*
n^{lo} *nihilo.*
n^{l}omī^{9} *nihilominus.*
n^{l}o^{9} *nihilominus.*
n^{l}õi^{9} *nihilominus.*
nħs *nullus.*
n^{m} *nullum.*
nn. *nostri, nostrorum, numeri.*
n^{n} *nomen.*
no. *nobis, nomen, nostro, novæ.*
n^{o} *nocturno, nullo, numero.*
no^{a} *nomina.*
no^{a}ndū *notandum.*
nobiť *nobilis.*
nobī^{m} *nobilissimum.*
noƀ *nobis.*
noƀc̃ *nobiscum.*
noƀ^{ra} *nobiliora.*
noc̃ *nocumentum.*
noc̃o^{le} *notionale.*
no^{do} *nolendo.*
no^{d}' *notandum.*
no^{e} *nomine.*
no^{is} *nominis.*
noĩa *nomina.*
noĩa^{o} *nominatio.*
noĩat^{r} *nominatur.*
noĩe *nomine.*
no^{le} *nobile.*
nole^{m} *nolentem, nolentium.*
no^{lis} *nobilis, notabilis.*

no$^{l'}$ *nobilis.*
no$^{l'r}$ *notabiliter.*
nol̄t *nolunt.*
nomīe *nomine.*
no^{mus} *nobilissimus.*
nom̃ *nomen.*
nom̃ibȝ *nominibus.*
non. *nonas, nonis.*
no^{n} *nomen.*
nonag^{o} *nonagesimo.*
n^{oo} *nullo modo.*
n^{o}o *nullo modo.*
no^{or} *nobilior.*
no^{r} *notatur.*
no^{ra} *nobiliora.*
Norht̃ *Norhampton.*
no^{rius} *notarius.*
nor̃ *notarius.*
nos̃ *noster.*
not^{a}i^{9} *notarius.*
notat^{r} *notatur.*
notãa *notata.*
noth^{9} *nothus.*
noti^{a} *notitia.*
notic^{s} *notities.*
not̃ *notat, notatis.*
not̃o^{le} *notionale.*
noũ *Novembris.*
nou̓itę *noveritis.*
nou̓it̃ *noveritis.*
nō *non.*
nōale *novale.*
nōalia *novalia.*
nōdū *nondum.*
nōĩti *nominati.*
nōĩti^{m} *nominativum.*
nõa *nomina.*
nõale *nominale, novale.*
nõbil̄ *notabilis.*
nõbi^{r} *notabiliter.*
nõbr̃ *Novembris.*
nõb̄l̄r *notabiliter.*
nõi *nomini.*
nõibȝ *nominibus.*
nõie *nomine.*
nõis *nominis.*
nõĩo *nominatio, nominativo.*
nõn^{m} *notandum.*
nõnt *notant.*
nõnt̓ *noctanter.*
nõri *nostri.*
nõrie *notorie.*
nõroȝ *nostrorum.*
nõr̃ *notariis, notario.*
nõs *nonas.*
nõtr̃ *nostris.*
nõt̓ *noviter.*
nõȝ *nonarum.*
nq. *namque, nunquam, nusquam.*
nr. *noster.*
n^{r} *naturaliter, noscitur, noster.*
n^{r}a *natura.*
nr̃a *nostra.*
nr̃ā *nostram.*

nr̃e *nostræ.*
nr̃i *nostri.*
nr̃m *nostrum.*
nr̃o *nostro.*
nr̃o^{m} *nostrorum.*
nr̃or̃ *nostrorum.*
nr̃oꝫ *nostrorum.*
nr̃s *nostris.*
n^{s} *nullus.*
n$^{t'}$ *naturaliter.*
nullat̃s *nullatenus.*
null^{i} *nullibi.*
nullt̃r *nulliter.*
num^{m} *numerum, nummum.*
num^{o} *numero.*
num̊us *numerus.*
nunc̃ *nunciante, nuncius.*
nu^{o} *numero.*
nup̃s *nuptias.*
nup̃ꝫ *nuptiarum.*
nusq̃ *nusquam.*
nut^{i}m̃tū *nutrimentum.*
nut^{i}t *nutrit.*
nut^{it}e *nutritive.*
nut^{i}t^{r}a *nutritura.*
nut^{i}t̃ *nutrimentum.*
nut^{nto} *nutrimento.*
nutt̃ia *nutritiva.*
nut^{nr} *nutriuntur.*
nu^{t}ꝭ *nuncietis.*
nu^{9} *numerus.*
nūa *numina, nuncia.*
nūci^{9} *nuncius.*
nūcq̃ *nunquam.*
nūcti^{9} *nuncius.*
nūẽñ *numerentur.*
nūmū *nummum.*
nūmoꝫ *nummorum.*
nūq̃ *numquid, nunquam.*
nũa^{b}ꝯ *numerabilibus.*
nũa^{o} *numeratio.*
nũa^{r} *numeraliter, numeratur.*
nũat *numerat.*
nũat^{r} *numeratur.*
nũã *numerare.*
nũi *numeri, nummi.*
nũm *numerum.*
nũo *numero.*
nũs *numerus.*
nůator *numerator.*
nůo *numero.*
nꝯ *neget, neque.*
n^{9} *nullus.*
n^{9}q^{a} *nusquam.*
n^{9}q̃ *nusquam.*
N̄. *nonaginta milia, 90000.*
n̄ *non.*
n̄e *naturæ.*
n̄m. *numerum.*
n̄n *nomen.*
n̄n̄ *necnon.*
ñ *enim, natus, nec, nepos, neptis, nisi, nobilis, nobis, nomen, non, nonas, noster, nota, notum, Novembris, nuper.*

ña *natura.*
ñalē *naturalem.*
ñałr *naturaliter.*
ña° *narratio.*
ña°em *narrationem.*
ñar *naturaliter.*
ñat' *naturaliter.*
ñā *naturam.*
ñā *naturam.*
ñbł *nobilis.*
ñb; *naturalibus.*
ñb *nobis.*
ñc *nunc.*
ñca *necessaria.*
ñcai⁹ *necessarius.*
ñceē *necessitatem.*
ñcē *necesse, necessitate.*
ñcēia *necessaria.*
ñciās *nuncians.*
ñcs *necessariis.*
ñdū *nedum, nondum.*
ñd⁹ *nodus.*
ñd *nedum, nondum.*
ñe *naturæ.*
ñi *nemini, nostri.*
ñis *nimis, notionis.*
ñiū *nimium.*
ñli *naturali.*
ñlla *nulla.*
ñllate⁹ *nullatenus.*
ñlli *nulli.*
ñlli⁹ *nullius.*
ñllo° *nullo modo.*
ñll⁹ *nullus.*
ñłłm *nullum.*
ñłłs *nullus.*
ñlū *nihilum.*
ñł *naturalis.*
ñłr *naturaliter.*
ñm *naturam, nostrum.*
ñm̃ne *nomine.*
ñnas *nonas, nonnas.*
ñnaz *nonarum, nonnarum.*
ñne *nonæ, nonnæ.*
ño *nihilo.*
ñ° *notio.*
ñquā *nunquam.*
ñq̃ *numquid, nunquam, nusquam.*
ñr *noscitur, noster.*
ñra *natura, nostra.*
ñs *naturas, nos, numerus.*
ñsra *nostra.*
ñstrū *nostrum.*
ñstr̃s *nostris.*
ñtia *nuncia.*
ñti' *nititur.*

ñtĩtas *nativitas.*
ñtm *nominativum.*
ñtra *nostra.*
ñtr̃s *nostris.*
ñui *nervi.*
ñus *numerus.*
ñū *numerum.*
ñ⁹ *numerus.*
ñʒ *naturarum, nostrum, nostrorum.*
ñu⁹ *nervus.*

O.

O. *obiit, obitus, obolus, officium, olla, omega, omnibus, omnis, oportet, optimo, oratio, ordinis, oriens, ossa, ossuarium, ostenditur, otio, undecim.*
o^a *omnia.*
ob^c o *objecto.*
ob^c oʒ *objectorum.*
obeđ *obedientia.*
obeđie *obedientiæ.*
obe^ns *obediens.*
obẽ *obest.*
obẽe *obesse.*
obẽie *obedientiæ.*
obi^c' *objectum.*
obiĉ *objicit.*
obiẽs *obientis.*
ob^i g̃o *obligatio.*
obiss̃t *obisset.*
oblc̃am̃t̃ *oblectamentum.*
oblig̃^co *obligatio.*
oblig̃^e *obligatione.*
obłm *oblatum, obolum.*
obło *oblatio, obolo.*
obłoe *oblatione.*
obło^m *oblationem.*
obłone *oblatione.*
obłonibȝ *oblationibus.*
obstñ *obstantibus.*
obs̃ *obstat.*
ob^t *obiit.*
ob^t⁹ *obligatus.*
oƀ *objicitur, obitus, oblatio, obolus.*
oƀa *objecta.*
oƀas *obliquas.*
oƀene *obedientiæ.*
oƀi *objecti.*

ob̄ia *obedientia.*
ob̄iarius *obedientiarius.*
ob̄ie *obedientiæ.*
ob̄m *objectum.*
ob̄o *objecto, objicio.*
ob̄r *objicitur.*
ob̄t *objicit, obtinuit.*
ob̄t̄m *objectum.*
occãñ *occasione.*
occi^{li} *occidentali.*
occoñ *occasione.*
occoʒ *occasionem.*
oc̄io *occasio.*
oc̄ltū *occultum.*
oc̄n^{li} *occidentali.*
oc̄ns *occidens.*
oc̄ñlis *occidentalis.*
oc̄o *occasio.*
oc̄oaꝫr *occasionaliter.*
oc̄oe *occasione.*
oc̄one *occasione.*
oc̄pau^{t} *occupavit.*
oct̄ *octabas, octabis, Octobris.*
oct̄a *octava.*
oct̄as *octavas.*
oc̄lo *oculo.*
oc̄l̄m *oculum.*
odi$^{l'}$ *odibilis.*
odõ *odorem.*
od̄ *odium, odoris.*
odo *odio.*
o^{e} *omne.*

off^{ct} *offert.*
off^{lis} *officialis.*
offa *officia, officina.*
offi^{m} *officium.*
offm *officium.*
offo *officio.*
o^{i} *olei, omni.*
o^{i}b̄ *omnibus.*
o^{i}m *omnium.*
o^{i}po^{a} *omnipotentia.*
o^{i}po^{ns} *omnipotens.*
o^{i}ū *omnium.*
oĩa *omnia.*
oĩbʒ *omnibus.*
oĩm *omnium.*
oĩo *omnino.*
oĩoda *omnimoda.*
oĩode *omnimode.*
olī *olim.*
ol̄ *oleum, olim.*
o^{m} *objectum, oleum, omnium, oppositum.*
om. *omnem.*
om^{a} *omnia.*
omis^{nis} *omissionis.*
omn^{a} *omnia.*
om̃ *omelia (homilia), omnis.*
om̃a *omnia.*
om̃aq *omniaque.*
om̃bʒ *omnibus.*
om̃i *omni.*
om̃ip̄i *omnipotenti.*

om̃ip̃s *omnipotens.*
om̃is *hominis, omnis.*
om̃p̃ *omnipotens.*
om̃p̃is *omnipotentis.*
om̃p̃s *omnipotens.*
om̃s *omnes, omnis.*
on⁹ *onus.*
oñs *omnes, onus.*
oña *onera.*
oñibꝫ *oneribus.*
oñū *onerum.*
o° *omnino, opinio, oppositio, oratio.*
o°nē *orationem.*
o°nis *orationis.*
op. *opinio, oportet, oppositio, opus.*
opc̃o *optio.*
op^e *optime.*
opi. *opiniones.*
opi^d' *opinandum.*
opilac̃o *oppilatio.*
opiło *oppilatio.*
opĩo *opinio.*
op^m *oppositum.*
op° *opinio, oppositio.*
op^ōis *opinionis, oppositionis.*
opp^im̃ti *opprimenti.*
opp^m *oppositum.*
opp° *oppositio, opposito.*
oppo^a *opposita.*
oppo^nis *oppositionis.*
oppo^r *opponitur.*
oppoꝝ *oppositorum.*
oppõito *opposito.*
oppõs *oppositos.*
opp^tū *oppositum.*
opp^t' *oppositum.*
opp̃o *oppositio.*
opp̧^io *opprobrio.*
op^t *oportet.*
optim^es *optimates.*
op^too *opposito modo.*
opt̃ *optio, optulit (obtulit).*
opt̃^ne *optione.*
op⁹ *opus.*
op̧a *opera.*
op̧a^bꝫ *operationibus.*
op̧ac̃o *operatio.*
op̧a° *operatio.*
op̧a^oe *operatione.*
op̧at^r *operatur.*
op̧^d' *operandum.*
op̧ibꝫ *operibus.*
op̧m *operum.*
op̧^nt *operant.*
op̧o *operatio.*
op̧o^m *operationem.*
op̧ões *operationes.*
op̧õm *operationem.*
op̧r̃i *operari.*
op̧t *oportet.*
op̧te *operte.*
op̧tet *oportet.*

opṭun⁹ *opportunus.*
optu^t *oportuit.*
opṭūa *opportuna.*
opṭūe *opportune.*
opṭūitas *opportunitas.*
op̃o *opinio.*
op̃om *opinionem.*
op̃s *omnipotens.*
op̃t *obtinet.*
op̃ta *opposita.*
op̃to *opposito.*
op̃t̃ *omnipotens, oportet.*
op̃ṭe *oportere.*
o^r *oneratur.*
ordic̃o *ordinatio.*
ordi^o *ordinatio.*
ordi^t' *ordinatum.*
ord^o *ordinatio.*
ord^r *ordinatur.*
ord̄ *ordinis.*
ord̄i *hordei.*
ordo *ordinatio.*
orig^t' *originaliter.*
origꝗ *originis.*
ori^l' *originalis.*
orit^r *oritur.*
or^le *originale.*
or^nē *ordinem.*
orões *orationes.*
orõm *orationem.*
or^re *ordinare.*
ōrat⁹ *ornatus.*

or̃ *oras, oratio, orator.*
or̃es *oratores.*
or̃ibʒ *oratoribus.*
or̃no *organo.*
or̃o *oratio.*
or̃o^m *orationem.*
or̃ri *oriri, ornari.*
or̃t *ornat.*
or̃^ta *ordinata.*
or̃t⁹ *ornatus.*
or̃um *oratorum.*
o^s *omnes.*
osc̃la *oscula.*
ost̃nd^t *ostendit.*
ost̃nd̄ *ostendit.*
ost̃nſ̃ *ostensum.*
ost̃n^t *ostendit.*
o^t *occurrit, oportet, ostendit.*
o^tas *oppositas.*
o^tū *objectum, oppositum.*
o^tꝗ *oppositis.*
oʒ *oportet.*
ōi^r *oritur.*
ōnis *omnis.*
ōnīo *omnino.*
ō *obolus.*
ōa *omnia, ora.*
ōbʒ *omnibus.*
ōe *omne, ore.*
ōem *omnem.*
ōes *omnes.*
ōē *omnem.*

õi *omni.*
õia *omnia.*
õibꝫ *omnibus.*
õida *omnimoda.*
õie^{li} *orientali.*
õiḡ *origo.*
õi^{li} *originali.*
õi^{m} *omnium.*
õim^{o} *omnimodo.*
õines *origines.*
õino *omnino.*
õipo^{a} *omnipotentia.*
õip^{s} *omnipotens.*
õipt̃ *omnipotens.*
õiptı̃ *omnipotenti.*
õi^{r} *oritur.*
õis *omnis.*
õi^{s} *omnibus.*
õium *omnium.*
õiu^{r} *oriuntur.*
õiū *omnium.*
õiūt^{r} *oriuntur.*
õīo *omnino.*
õndāt *ostendant.*
õnde^{ꝯ} *ostendemus.*
õndit *ostendit.*
õndo *ostendo.*
õnd^{t} *ostendit.*
õn$^{d'}$ *ostendendum.*
õnd *ostendere, ostendit.*
õndd^{m} *ostendendum.*
õnde *ostendere.*
õndet *ostenderet.*
õnd^{r} *ostenditur.*
õn^{r} *ostenditur.*
õns *ostendens.*
õnsi^{m} *ostensivum.*
õnsū *ostensum.*
õnſ *ostensus.*
õn^{t} *ostendit.*
õntat *ostentat.*
õntę *ostendentis.*
õñs *ostendens.*
õñt^{r} *ostenditur.*
õo *omnino.*
õpo^{tē} *omnipotentem.*
õpotētis *omnipotentis.*
õpt̃ *omnipotens.*
õpt̃s *omnipotens.*
õp̄ns *omnipotens.*
õs *omnes, omnis.*
õt *occurrit, oportet, ostendit.*
õtas *oppositas.*
õti *oppositi.*
õto *horto, opposito.*
õto^{o} *opposito modo.*
õtoꝫ *oppositorum.*
õtuit *oportuit.*
õtū *oppositum.*
õtę *oppositis.*

P.

P. *pateat, patent, pater, paternitas, patet, per, pius, postmodum, postquam, præmissa, præpositus, præsens, princeps, publicus, quadringenti.*

pa. *passio, pater.*

p^{a} *parochia, persona, prima.*

pacē *pacem.*

paci^{te} *patiente.*

paci^{tia} *patientia.*

pac^{te} *patiente.*

pac^{tia} *patientia.*

p^{a}ctica *practica.*

pac̃ia *patientia.*

pac̃orē *patientiorem.*

palfr̃ *palfridus.*

pa$^{l'}$ *passibilis.*

pa̧tium *palatium.*

p^{a}m *primam.*

pa^{nes} *passiones.*

pa^{ns} *patiens.*

pa^{o} *passio.*

pa^{ōe} *passione.*

pa^{ōis} *passionis.*

papaũe *papavere.*

pap^{m} *papam.*

pap̃ *papa.*

par^{a} *parochia.*

parch^{9} *parcus.*

parc̃ *parcus.*

par^{e} *parochiæ.*

parlam̃tū *parlamentum.*

paro^{lis} *parochialis.*

parõ *parochia.*

partibȝ *partibus.*

par̃ *parochia.*

par̃a *parochia.*

par̃e *parochiæ.*

pas^{ī} *passim.*

pas$^{l'}$ *passibilis.*

pas^{o} *passio.*

pas^{s} *passus.*

pass^{b}ȝ *passibus.*

passī *passim.*

past^{b}ȝ *pastoralibus.*

past^{r}a *pastura.*

past^{r}agiū *pasturagium.*

pas̃ *passus.*

p^{a}ta *prata.*

pat^{i}a *patria.*

pati$^{d'}$ *patiendum.*

pat^{i}e *patriæ.*

pat^{i}s *patris.*

p^{a}tis *pratis.*

patiūt^{r} *patiuntur.*

patñ *patentes.*

pat°niū *patrocinium.*
pat̃ *pateat, pater.*
pat̃ia *patientia.*
pat̃tus *patratus.*
pat *pater.*
pat fat *paterfamilias.*
pat nat r *paternaliter.*
pa^ue *passive.*
pa^uo *passivo.*
pauꝑ *pauper.*
p^a uū *pravum.*
p^a u *pravus.*
p^a xis *praxis.*
p^ā *primam.*
pāper *pauper.*
pb̃r *presbyter.*
p^c catū *peccatum.*
p^c ca *peccamus.*
p^c tore *pectore.*
p^c tū *peccatum.*
p^c t *pectus.*
pc̃ci *peccati.*
pc̃co *pactio.*
pc̃cor *peccator.*
pc̃coꝫ *peccatorum.*
pc̃cꝫ *peccatum.*
pc̃e *parochiæ.*
pc̃to *pacto.*
p^e *primæ.*
pe. *peccatis.*
pe^a *pœna.*
pe^a liꝭ *pœnalis.*
pe^a r *pœnaliter.*
pe^a s *pœnas.*
pe. ca. *pœna canonica.*
pecc̃m *peccatum.*
pecc̃or *peccator.*
pecūia *pecunia.*
pec̃ia *pecunia.*
ped *pedites.*
pellefr̃ *pellefridus.*
pelt *pellit, pelleret.*
pelū *pelvium.*
p^e miū *præmium.*
pent *penicillum.*
pen^s *penes.*
pensat̃ *pensatas.*
peñ *penes.*
peñlt̃o *penultimo.*
p^e põit *præpositus.*
pet^a ia *petraria.*
petic̃o *petitio.*
pet°ni *petitioni.*
petõem *petitionem.*
pet̃o *petitio.*
pet̃onē *petitionem.*
pet̃rās *penetrans.*
pet̃t *petunt.*
pēitēs *pœnitens.*
pēit *penitus.*
pēit̃ *pœnitet.*
pēs̃ *pensionem.*
pēteč *Pentecostes.*
pc̃ *pœnæ.*

pẽs *penes, pœnas.*
pẽto *peccato.*
pẽt̃nt *penetrant.*
phi^{a} *philosophia.*
phi^{cus} *physicus.*
phĩ *Philippus.*
phłus *Philippus.*
ph^{9} *philosophus.*
pħ *Philippus.*
pħa *philosophia.*
pħos. *philosophus.*
pħs. *philosophus.*
p^{i} *pii, primi, pridem, principatus.*
p^{i}die *pridie.*
pie^{t}ꝯ *pietatis.*
p. i. f. *pedes in fronte.*
pig^{m} *pigrum.*
pig^{9} *pignus.*
p^{i}meuo *primævo.*
p^{i}mi *primi.*
p^{i}mit̃o *primitivo.*
p^{i}mo *primo.*
p^{i}m^{9} *primus.*
p^{i}m̃ *primum.*
p^{i}nciłr *principaliter.*
pinc̃ *pincerna.*
p^{i}nc̃ *principalis, principaliter.*
p^{i}n^{i} *principii.*
p^{i}n^{m} *principem, principium.*
p^{i}n^{o} *principio.*
p^{i}n^{r} *principaliter.*
p^{i}n^{t}r *principaliter.*
p^{i}ñ *principia.*
p^{i}ñli *principali.*
p^{io} *primo, primario.*
p^{i}oꝫ *priorum.*
p^{i}õa *priora.*
p^{i}õē *priorem.*
p^{i}s *primas, primis.*
p^{i}sa *prisa.*
pisc^{a}ia *piscaria.*
piscãbꝫ *piscationibus.*
piscãia *piscaria.*
p^{i}so *priso.*
pist^{i}nū *pistrinum.*
p^{i}stinū *pristinum.*
pis̃iū *piscium.*
pitāciar̃ *pitanciarius.*
p^{i}u^{a} *privata.*
p^{i}ua^{o} *privatio.*
p^{i}ua^{r} *privaretur.*
p^{i}ua^{t} *privavit.*
p^{i}uat^{9} *privatus.*
p^{i}ui^{a} *privilegia.*
p^{i}uile^{a} *privilegia.*
p^{i}uił *privilegium.*
p^{i}uiłioꝫ *privilegiorum.*
p^{i}uiłiū *privilegium.*
p^{i}ui^{o} *privilegio.*
p^{i}u^{o} *privatio.*
p^{i}uõm *privationem.*
p^{i}us *prius.*
pi^{9} *pius.*
p^{i9} *prius.*

p^{la} *prima.*
pl. *placitum, plegii.*
pla^{a} *planeta.*
plac̃ *placitum, placita.*
plac̃ forest̃, when extended, in the Pipe Rolls, is usually *Placita Forestariorum*, not *Foreste.*
plac̃m *placeam, placitum.*
plãe *planetæ.*
ple. *plene.*
pleb^{in} *plebem.*
pleb̆s *plebanus.*
ple^{do} *plenitudo.*
ple. fi. *plene fidimus.*
plenar̃ *plenarie.*
ple^{nē} *plenitudinem.*
pler̃q̃ *plerumque.*
pleu^{a}m *plevinam.*
plēit^{ne} *plenitudine.*
plēitu^{e} *plenitudine.*
plēū *plenum.*
p^{li} *possibili.*
pl^{r}a *plura.*
pl^{r}es *plures.*
pluū *plurinam.*
plūatr *pluraliter.*
pl^{ꝯ} *plus.*
pł *placet, placuerit, placitum, plegiavit, plegius, plenam, pleno.*
pła *plura.*
płalit̃ *pluraliter.*
płar *pluraliter.*
płban^{ꝯ} *plebanus.*
płb̆m *plebanum.*
płb̆no *plebano.*
płb̆s *plebanus.*
płb̆^{ꝯ} *plebanus.*
pł com̃ *pleno comitatu.*
płe *planete.*
płes *plures.*
płeta *planeta.*
płibꝫ *pluribus.*
płies *pluries.*
płi^{m} *plurium.*
płima *plurima.*
płimi *plurimi.*
płim̃ *plurimum.*
płiq̃ *plerique.*
płita *placita.*
płitas *pluralitas.*
płitis *placitis.*
płitę *placitis.*
płi^{t}ę *pluralitatis.*
płiū *plurium.*
płīe *plurimæ, plurime.*
płm *placitum, plaustrum, plegium, populum.*
płmo *plumeo, plurimo.*
płmq̃ *plerumque.*
płr *pluraliter.*
płra *plura.*
płres *plures.*
płr^{m} *plurimum.*

płs *pulsus.*
płta *planeta.*
płtim^{9} *penultimus.*
p. m. *passus mille, piæ memoriæ, plus minus.*
p^{m} *populum, primum.*
pñia *pœnitentia.*
pñiari^{9} *pœnitentiarius.*
pñilt̃ *penultima.*
pñs *penes.*
pñt *possunt.*
p^{o} *porro, primo.*
po^{a} *potentia.*
po^{b}ʒ *possibilibus.*
poc̃łm *poculum.*
po^{d}' *ponendum.*
po^{e} *potentiæ.*
p^{o}ea *postea.*
po^{em} *possessionem.*
poĩa *posita.*
po^{le} *possibile, potentiale.*
po^{lis} *possibilis, potentialis.*
po^{m} *positionem.*
pon^{b}ʒ *pontificalibus.*
pond *ponderis.*
po^{nem} *positionem.*
ponti^{tu} *pontificatu.*
pon^{tu} *pontificatu.*
pont^{9} *pontificatus.*
pont̃ *pontifex, pontificatus.*
poñr *ponuntur.*
poñs *ponentes.*
poñt *possunt.*
poñʒ *ponderat, ponderis.*
po^{o} *positio, possessio.*
p^{oo} *primo modo.*
pop^{i} *populi.*
pop^{s} *populus.*
pop̃laris *popularis.*
pop̃l^{9} *populus.*
po^{r} *ponatur, ponitur.*
porc̃o *portio.*
por^{o} *portio.*
poř̃et^{r} *portaretur.*
po^{s} *potius.*
pos^{le} *possibile.*
pos^{l}' *possibilis.*
pos^{o}' *possessionem.*
possi^{a} *possibilia.*
possi^{d}' *possidendum.*
possid *possidendum.*
poss^{o} *possessio.*
possõis *possessionis.*
posš *possessiones, possunt.*
posš̃a *possessa.*
posš̃o *possessio.*
posšt *possunt.*
pos^{t} *posuit.*
post̃um *posterum.*
posuit *posuerit.*
pošso *possessio.*
pošs^{o} *possessorio.*
pošsõm *possessionem.*
pošt *possunt.*

pote^{a} *potentia.*
poten^{a} *potentia.*
pote^{s} *potens, potentes.*
pote^{t} *potest.*
pot^{r}a *potura.*
pot^{t}ꝭ *positis, potentis.*
pot̃ *potestas.*
pot͡it *poterit.*
po^{ui} *positivi.*
po^{uū} *positivum.*
p^{o}ꝫ *posteriorum, primorum.*
pōere *ponere.*
pōi^{r} *ponitur.*
pōt^{s} *pontificatus.*
põdū *postmodum.*
põe *ponere, positione.*
põi *positioni, posteriori, priori.*
põibꝫ *positionibus.*
põi^{o} *positio, posito.*
põit *posuit.*
põitīe *positive.*
põit^{9} *positus.*
põm *potentiam.*
põn^{a} *potentia.*
põnē *possessionem, positionem.*
põnis *possessionis, positionis.*
põnt̄ *potentialis.*
põn^{m} *possessionum.*
põnū *possessionum.*
põñiis *potentiis.*
põr *possessor.*
põrio *possessorio.*
põs *potentias.*
põt *potest, potuit.*
põ^{t} *ponit.*
põtatē *potestatem.*
põt^{r} *ponitur.*
põ^{uū} *positivum.*
põꝫ *potentiarum.*
pp. *patres, pedes, perpetuum, piissimus, populus, præpositus, principes, provinciæ.*
p. p. *professor publicus.*
pp̃ *præpositus.*
pp̃tus *prepositus.*
pq *postquam.*
p^{r}a *parochia, pura.*
prb̄r *presbyter.*
p^{r}e *pure.*
pres̃ *presentatio.*
pret͡ *præter.*
prẽb. *presbyter.*
p^{r}gac̃o *purgatio.*
p^{r}ga^{r} *purgatur.*
p^{r}gādū *purgandum.*
p^{r}g$^{o'm}$ *purgationem.*
p^{r}g̃õm *purgationem.*
prid̄ *pridie.*
p^{r}if^{s} *purificationis.*
prin$^{l'}$ *principalis.*
p^{r}issim^{9} *purissimus.*
p^{r}ítas *puritas.*
p^{r}i^{t}ꝭ *puritatis.*
priuit̄iū *privilegium.*

p^{r}o *puro.*
prohns *prohibens.*
prot *propter.*
p^{r}p^{e}st^{r}a *purprestura.*
p^{r}p^{i}se *purprisæ.*
p^{r}p^{r}a *purpura.*
p^{r}p^{r}at$^{\circ}$ *purpuratus.*
p^{r}p^{r}e$^{\circ}$ *purpureus.*
p^{r}psta *purprestura.*
p^{r}' *priorissa.*
pr *præmissa, præsentatum, presbyter, prior, proviso.*
prare *patrare, præstare.*
pri *presbyteri.*
pro *presbytero.*
ps. *postscriptum.*
psaltiū *psalterium.*
pss. *postscriptis.*
p^{t} *post, potest.*
p^{t}ate *potestate.*
p^{to} *precepto.*
p^{t}q *postquam.*
p^{t}tas *potestas.*
pu^{a} *pura, puta.*
pub^{co} *publico.*
pub^{c}' *publicum.*
pub *publicus.*
pu^{ca} *publica.*
pu^{ce} *publice.*
pu^{co} *publico.*
pu^{c}' *publicum.*
p^{u}de^{a} *prudentia.*
p^{u}de^{e} *prudentiæ.*
p^{u}den *prudens, prudentia.*
pud *pudica.*
p^{u}dr *prudenter.*
puell *puella.*
puci^{a} *pueritia.*
pugni^{o} *punitio.*
pug^{a} *pugnantia.*
purp^{e}st^{r}a *purprestura.*
pur *purificationis.*
put^{e}die *putredine.*
pūire *punire.*
pūit^{us} *punitivus.*
pūiss^{us} *purissimus.*
pūitas *puritas.*
pu *puer.*
pūū *puerum.*
px̄a *proxima.*
pz *patet.*
p$^{\circ}$ *post, primus.*
p$^{\circ}$ea *postea.*
p$^{\circ}$q *postquam.*
p$^{\circ}$sid *possidet.*
p$^{\circ}$sim$^{\circ}$ *possimus.*
p$^{\circ}$sit *possit.*
p$^{\circ}$si^{t}' *possibiliter.*
p$^{\circ}$sīt *possint.*
p$^{\circ}$s^{t} *possit.*
p$^{\circ}$s *posset, possunt.*
p$^{\circ}$st *possunt.*
p$^{\circ}$t^{e}m *postremum.*
p$^{\circ}$tmod *postmodum.*

p^{9}tmõ *postmodum.*
p^{9}tr̃ *posteris.*
p^{9}tulau^{t} *postulavit.*
p^{9}tuło *postulatio.*
p^{9}ꝗgat^{9} *postergatus.*
p^{9}ꝗi *posteri.*
p^{9}ꝗi^{9} *posterius.*
p^{9}uit *posuit.*
p^{9}ꝗūt *posuerunt.*
p^{9}ꝫ *posterorum.*
ꝑ *par, per, por, perdendum, pervenerint.*
ꝑ^{a} *persona.*
ꝑab^{t} *parabit.*
ꝑabūt *parabunt.*
ꝑadisū *paradisum.*
ꝑafna *parapherna.*
ꝑagiū *paragium.*
ꝑag^{r} *peragitur.*
ꝑalipoñ *Paralipomena.*
ꝑ^{a}lis *personalis.*
ꝑ^{a}liť *personaliter.*
ꝑ^{a}l^{r} *personaliter.*
ꝑambło *perambulatio.*
ꝑa^{r} *paratur.*
ꝑ^{as} *personas.*
ꝑatū *paratum.*
ꝑ^{a}tū *personatum.*
ꝑ^{a}ꝫ *personarum.*
ꝑā *personam.*
ꝑ^{b}ꝫ *partibus.*
ꝑcep^{l} *perceptibilis.*
ꝑcep^{o} *perceptio.*
ꝑcēdo *parcendo.*
ꝑcēs *parcens.*
ꝑci^{do} *percipiendo.*
ꝑciū *partium.*
ꝑcoꝫ *parcorum, porcorum.*
ꝑcus *parcus, porcus.*
ꝑcūct^{a}i *percunctari.*
ꝑc^{9} *parcus, porcus.*
ꝑc̃ *percipiendo, percipiente.*
ꝑc̃sa *percussa.*
ꝑc̃sio *percussio.*
ꝑc̃sor *percussor.*
ꝑc̃tari *percunctari.*
ꝑc̃e *parcere.*
ꝑdc̃o *perditio.*
ꝑdic̃o *perditio.*
ꝑdi^{r} *perditur.*
ꝑd^{o} *perditio.*
ꝑdoñ *perdona, perdonatus.*
ꝑd^{t} *perdit.*
ꝑdť *perdet.*
ꝑd *perdendum.*
ꝑdr *perditur.*
ꝑ^{e} *personæ.*
ꝑeg^{i}n^{9} *peregrinus.*
ꝑempt̃ *peremptorie.*
ꝑenť *parentum.*
ꝑēpto^{m} *peremptorium.*
ꝑēs *parens.*
ꝑēte *parente.*
ꝑēt^{s} *parentis.*

ꝑfc̃a *perfecta.*
ꝑfc̃e *perfecte.*
ꝑfc̃is^{e} *perfectissime.*
ꝑfc̃m *perfectum.*
ꝑfc̃or *perfectior.*
ꝑfc̃^{ꝰ} *perfectus.*
ꝑficiēđ *perficiendum.*
ꝑfic̃e *perficere.*
ꝑfc^{m} *perfectum.*
ꝑfc^{ma} *perfectissima.*
ꝑgit^{r} *pergitur.*
ꝑg^{t} *perget, pergit.*
ꝑgūt *pergunt.*
ꝑg̃nt *pergunt.*
ꝑhendī^{a}e *perendinare.*
ꝑhenđ *perendinantium, perendinavit.*
ꝑhenis *perennis.*
ꝑhiƀ *perhibet.*
ꝑħ *perhibet.*
ꝑħndīa^{do} *perendinando.*
ꝑħnđat^{r} *perendinatur.*
ꝑi *pari.*
ꝑiƀe *perhibere.*
ꝑicł *periculis.*
ꝑicłm *periculum.*
ꝑicłos^{ꝰ} *periculosus.*
ꝑic̃lo *periculo.*
ꝑimi^{r} *perimitur.*
ꝑiñ *perinde.*
ꝑ^{is} *personis.*
ꝑit *parit, perit.*
ꝑitia *peritia.*
ꝑit^{r} *pariter, paritur.*
ꝑit̃a *paritura, peritura.*
ꝑit̃ *pariter.*
ꝑĩc̃ps *particeps.*
ꝑĩpes *participes.*
ꝑlam̃tū *parliamentum.*
ꝑle *personale.*
ꝑlis *personalis.*
ꝑł *personalis.*
ꝑm *parum.*
ꝑmꝑ *parumper.*
ꝑm^{t}te *permitte.*
ꝑmu$^{l'}$ *permutabilis.*
ꝑmu^{r} *permutatur.*
ꝑm̃pt̃ *peremptorie.*
ꝑ^{na} *persona.*
ꝑ^{ns} *parens.*
ꝑñt̃ *parentes, parentum.*
ꝑo^{lis} *parochialis.*
ꝑoł *parochialis.*
ꝑ^{o}nis *personis.*
ꝑõa *persona.*
ꝑõm *personam.*
ꝑpe^{a} *perpetua.*
ꝑpe^{e} *perpetuæ, perpetue.*
ꝑpe^{m} *perpetuum.*
ꝑpe^{o} *perpetuo.*
ꝑpe^{ris} *perpendicularis.*
ꝑpet^{a}t *perpetrat.*
ꝑpet̃ta *perpetrata.*
ꝑpłm *per plegium.*

ꝑpā *perperam.*
ꝑp̃ *perpetuum.*
ꝑp̃i^{m} *participium.*
ꝑp̃t^{a}to *perpetrato.*
ꝑp̃uo *perpetuo.*
ꝑp̃uū *perpetuum.*
pq^{r} *perquiratur.*
pq̃rēs *perquirens.*
p^{r} *pariter, paritur.*
p^{ris} *particularis.*
proł *parochialis.*
pr̃ *personarum.*
pr̃a *parochia.*
ꝑs *pars, personas, personis.*
ꝑ^{s} *partes.*
ꝑseq^{o} *persecutio, persequendo.*
ꝑseq̃o *persecutio.*
ꝑso^{a} *persona.*
ꝑsoł^{r} *personaliter.*
ꝑsona^{r} *personaliter.*
ꝑsonł *personaliter.*
ꝑsōa *persona.*
ꝑsōr *personaliter.*
ꝑsōꝫ *personarum.*
ꝑsti^{se} *perstitisse.*
ꝑsuał *persuasibilis.*
ꝑs̃ *persolutio.*
ꝑta *porta.*
ꝑt^{a}ctare *pertractare.*
ꝑtare *portare.*
ꝑt^{b}ꝫ *partibus.*
ꝑti *parti.*
ꝑtibꝫ *partibus.*
ꝑticip^{o} *participatio.*
ꝑtic^{m} *participium, particulatim.*
ꝑtic̃la *particula.*
ꝑtic̃łr *particulariter.*
ꝑti^{la} *particula.*
ꝑtil$^{'}$ *partialis.*
ꝑti^{ne} *participatione.*
ꝑtinē^{a} *pertinentia.*
ꝑtinētibꝫ *pertinentibus.*
ꝑtiñ *pertineneiis, pertinet.*
ꝑtiñbꝫ *pertinentibus.*
ꝑtiñciis *pertineneiis.*
ꝑti$^{o'm}$ *participationem.*
ꝑti^{r} *particulariter, partitur.*
ꝑtire *partire.*
ꝑti^{re} *participare.*
ꝑti$^{r'}$ *particularis.*
ꝑti$^{t'}$ *partialiter.*
ꝑtit^{ꝯ} *partitus.*
ꝑtī *partim.*
ꝑtīciis *pertineneiis.*
ꝑt^{m} *partem, partium, partum, portum.*
ꝑt^{r}ba^{o}r *perturbator.*
ꝑtr̃tare *pertractare.*
ꝑt^{s} *partis.*
ꝑt^{ꝯ} *portus.*
ꝑt̃ *pertinet, pertinentiis.*
ꝑt̃bat^{r} *perturbatur.*
ꝑꝯ *personaliter.*
ꝑue. *pervenerit.*

pueñit *pervenerit.*
ꝑum *parum.*
ꝑuuł *parvulis.*
ꝑuū *parvum.*
ꝑu⁹ *parvus.*
ꝑū *parum.*
ꝑūꝑ *parumper.*
ꝑus⁹ *perversus.*
ꝑꝫ *paret, patet per.*
P̃ *quadringenta milia.*
p̃ *plegiavit, post, potest.*
p̃ᵃ *pœna, postea.*
p̃alis *pœnalis.*
p̃bᶜᵉ *publicæ, publice.*
p̃blic⁹ *publicus.*
p̃blic̃o *publicatio.*
p̃b̃r *presbyter.*
p̃ᶜᵃ *publica.*
p̃ᶜcaⁿ *peccamen.*
p̃ccᵐ *peccatum.*
p̃ccᵒ *peccato.*
p̃cc̃ *peccato.*
p̃cc̃a *peccata.*
p̃cc̃m *peccatum.*
p̃cc̃oꝛ *peccatorum.*
p̃cta *puncta.*
p̃cto *peccato, puncto.*
p̃ᶜᵘˢ *publicus.*
p̃c̃ *puncta.*
p̃c̃ca *practica.*
p̃c̃cᵐ *peccatum.*
p̃c̃cꝫ *peccatum.*
p̃c̃tū *peccatum.*
p̃c̃tꝭ *peccatis.*
p̃e *pœnæ.*
p̃ea *postea.*
p̃eᵃ *pœna.*
p̃ebᵗ *patebit.*
p̃ens *pœnitens.*
p̃c̃ia *pœnitentia.*
p̃iđdū *possidendum.*
p̃id̃e *possidere.*
p̃lcᵉ *pulchre.*
p̃lcer *pulcher.*
p̃lchᵐ *pulchrum.*
p̃lcriⁿᶜ *pulchritudine.*
p̃lᵉ *possibile, prædicabile, principale.*
p̃lⁱˢ *possibilis, prædicabilis, principalis.*
p̃lliclas *pelliculas.*
p̃l' *possibilis, prædicabilis, principalis.*
p̃łtᵃ *penultima.*
p̃m *primam.*
p̃m⁹ *possumus.*
p̃na *pœna.*
p̃nᵃ *pœnitentia, præsentia, principia.*
p̃nᵃˡ' *pœnitentialis, principalis.*
p̃nał *pœnalis.*
p̃nᵇꝫ *principibus.*
p̃nciᵃ *principia.*
p̃nciaʳ *præsentialiter.*

p̃nci$^{l'}$ *principalis.*
p̃nci^{m} *principium.*
p̃nci^{ū} *principum.*
p̃ndiū *prandium.*
p̃nđt *pendunt.*
p̃nd̓e *pendere.*
p̃n^{io} *principio.*
p̃n^{ior} *principalior.*
p̃niter̃ *pœniteret.*
p̃nitēs *pœnitens.*
p̃nīlis *pœnitentialis, principalis.*
p̃nīliꝫ *pœnitentialiter.*
p̃n^{le} *principale.*
p̃n^{lis} *principalis.*
p̃n$^{l'r}$ *principaliter.*
p̃n^{o} *principio.*
p̃ns *præsens.*
p̃nsat^{s} *pensatas.*
p̃nsū *pensum.*
p̃ña *pœnitentia, præsentia.*
p̃ñia *pœnitentia.*
p̃ñiari^{9} *pœnitentiarius.*
p̃ñie *pœnitentiæ.*
p̃ñt̃nt *penetrant.*
p̃o *positio.*
p̃one *positione.*
p̃^{or} *possessor, posterior.*
p̃or̃ *prioribus.*
p̃$^{o'a}$ *posteriora.*
p̃pa *papa.*
p̃pe *papæ.*
p̃plice *publice.*
p̃plic^{9} *publicus.*
p̃pł̄m *populum.*
p̃p^{m} *papam, populum.*
p̃p^{o} *populo.*
p̃p^{9} *populus.*
p̃p̄ū *pauperum.*
p̃p̃lis *papalis, populis.*
p̃p̃l^{m} *papalem, populum.*
p̃p̃lo *populo.*
p̃p̃łris *popularis.*
p̃p̃łs *populus.*
p̃r *pater, presbyter.*
p̃r^{a} *præterea.*
p̃^{ra} *plura.*
p̃ranđ *patrandum.*
p̃ra^{r} *patratur.*
p̃rari *patrari.*
p̃re *patre.*
p̃^{re} *posteriore.*
p̃res *patres.*
p̃rē *patrem.*
p̃ri *patri, presbyteri.*
p̃^{ri} *posteriori.*
p̃ria *patria.*
p̃ribꝫ *patribus.*
p̃rie *patriæ.*
p̃^{ries} *pluries.*
p̃riñiū *patrimonium.*
p̃ri^{o}niū *patrimonium.*
p̃riõle *patrimoniale.*
p̃rno *paterno.*
p̃rn^{9} *paternus.*

p̃rñ *paternum.*
p̃rochia *parochia.*
p̃rociniū *patrocinium.*
p̃ron⁹ *patronus.*
p̃rōa *patrona.*
p̃r^s *paternitas, patris.*
p̃ruelis *patruelis.*
p̃ru⁹ *patruus.*
p̃^r's *plures.*
p̃so *possessio.*
p̃sōe *possessione.*
p̃t *patet, post, potest.*
p̃ta^e *potestate.*
p̃tas *potestas.*
p̃ta^t *portavit, præsentavit.*
p̃tat^a *potestativa.*
p̃tatē *potestatem.*
p̃tatꝭ *potestatis.*
p̃te *potestate.*
p̃teb^t *patebit.*
p̃tet *patet.*
p̃te^t *patebit.*
p̃^ttis *potestatis.*
p̃tuit *patuit.*
p̃t̃is *potestatis.*
p̃t̃tas *potestas.*
p̃t̃n⁹ *paternus.*
p̃ue *parvæ, parve, pravæ, prave.*
p̃uile^a *privilegia.*
p̃uiɫ *privilegium.*
p̃uiɫioꝝ *privilegiorum.*
p̃uiɫiū *privilegium.*
p̃ui^m *privilegium.*
p̃uoꝝ *parvorum, pravorum.*
p̃u⁹ *parvus, pravus.*
p̃ *præ, pretium, præscriptum, præsentes, præsentatum, præcipimus.*
p̃abet^r *præhabetur.*
p̃abit⁹ *præhabitus.*
p̃all^ta *præallegata.*
p̃bēda *præbenda.*
p̃bēdari⁹ *præbendarius.*
p̃bēđ *præbendam, præbendum.*
p̃^bilis *prædicabilis.*
p̃bꝫ *præbet.*
p̃ƀ *præbet, presbyter.*
p̃ƀe *præbere.*
p̃bi^bꝫ *prædicabilibus.*
p̃ƀnda *præbenda.*
p̃ƀn^is *præbendis.*
p̃ƀns *præbens.*
p̃ƀntis *præbentis.*
p̃ƀr *presbyter.*
p̃ƀrū *presbyterum.*
p̃ƀꝫ *præbent.*
p̃b̃e *præbere.*
p̃cac̃o *prædicatio.*
p̃cau̇i *præcaveri.*
p̃ce^bꝫ *præcedentibus.*
p̃ce^ns *præcedens.*
p̃cep^a *præcepta.*
p̃cep^m *præceptum.*
p̃cep̃m *præceptum.*

ꝑce^re^ *præcedere.*
ꝑce^t^ *præcedit.*
ꝑce^ti^ *præcedenti.*
ꝑci^e^ *præcipue, præcise.*
ꝑcios⁹ *pretiosus.*
ꝑcip^e^ *præcipue.*
ꝑcipi^do^ *præcipiendo.*
ꝑcip⁹ *precipimus.*
ꝑcip̃r *præcipitur.*
ꝑci^r^ *præcipitur.*
ꝑciū *pretium.*
ꝑcog^o^ *præcognitio.*
ꝑc^ta^ *prædicamenta.*
ꝑcū *precum.*
ꝑc̃ *præceptum, prece.*
ꝑc̃io *prædicatio.*
ꝑc̃o *prædicatio.*
ꝑc̃om *prædicationem.*
ꝑc̃ti *prædicati.*
ꝑda *præda.*
ꝑdat⁹ *prædatus.*
ꝑdc̃a *prædicta.*
ꝑdc̃m *prædictum.*
ꝑdc̃us *prædictus.*
ꝑdesti^o^is *prædestinationis.*
ꝑdest̃ *prædestinatus.*
ꝑdet̃iare *prædeterminare.*
ꝑdet̃mīare *prædeterminare.*
ꝑdi^b^ꝯ *prædicabilibus.*
ꝑdica^nt^ꝛ *prædicamentis.*
ꝑdicão *prædicatio.*
ꝑdict⁹ *prædictus.*
ꝑdic̃s *prædictus.*
ꝑdilcis *prædilectis.*
ꝑdilcū *prædilectum.*
ꝑdi^o^ *prædictio.*
ꝑdi^re^ *prædicare.*
ꝑdi^t^ꝛ *prædicamentis.*
ꝑdiꝯ *prædicatorum.*
ꝑdōīari *prædominari.*
ꝑ^a^' *prænotandum.*
ꝑd *præda, prædicatur, Prædicatores.*
ꝑdm *prædium.*
ꝑdnañ *prædominantia.*
ꝑdos *prædictos.*
ꝑdoꝯ *prædictorum.*
ꝑdr *prædicitur.*
ꝑemi^a^ *præeminentia.*
ꝑest *præest.*
ꝑexꝑta *præexperta.*
ꝑex̃ns *præexistens.*
ꝑē *præest.*
ꝑc̃ *præest.*
ꝑc̃e *præesse.*
ꝑc̃et *præesset.*
ꝑfat̃ *præfatus.*
ꝑft^r^ *præfertur.*
ꝑgna^m^ *prægnantium.*
ꝑgnās *prægnans.*
ꝑg̃nicio *præcognitio.*
ꝑg̃ni^o^ *præcognitio.*
ꝑg̃n^o^ *præcognitio.*
ꝑhita *præhabita.*

ꝑhit⁹ *præhabitus.*
ꝑissa *præmissa.*
ꝑissis *præmissis.*
ꝑisſ *præmissa, præmissis.*
ꝑitti^r *præmittitur.*
ꝑliƀt⁹ *prælibatus.*
ꝑ^lis *prædicabilis.*
ꝑliū *prælium.*
ꝑm^oicō *præmonitio.*
ꝑmōstr̃ *Præmonstratensis.*
ꝑm̃ta *prædicamenta.*
ꝑn^a *præsentia.*
ꝑncia *præsentia.*
ꝑncia^r *præsentialiter.*
ꝑncie *præsentiæ.*
ꝑndi *prædicandi.*
ꝑndit^r *prætenditur.*
ꝑndūt *prætendunt.*
ꝑnia *præsentia.*
ꝑn^m *præsentium.*
ꝑn^n *prænomen.*
ꝑno^d' *prænotandum.*
ꝑno^e *prænomine.*
ꝑno^n *prænomen.*
ꝑnoto *prænotato.*
ꝑnōē *prænomen.*
ꝑnōia^s *prænominatis.*
ꝑns *præsens.*
ꝑnse *prætense.*
ꝑnta^r *præsentatur, præsentialiter.*
ꝑntatꝗ *præsentatis.*
ꝑntat⁹ *præsentatus.*
ꝑnt^b ꝫ *præsentibus.*
ꝑnte *præsente.*
ꝑnt^e *præsentiæ.*
ꝑnte^r *præsentetur.*
ꝑntē *præsentem.*
ꝑnti *præsenti, prædicamenti.*
ꝑntia *præsentia.*
ꝑntib ꝫ *præsentibus.*
ꝑntie *præsentiæ.*
ꝑntis *præsentis, prædicamentis.*
ꝑnto *prædicamento.*
ꝑnt^s *præsentibus.*
ꝑntꝗ *præsentis.*
ꝑnto *præsentato.*
ꝑnũatꝗ *prænumeratis.*
ꝑñ *præsentia, præsentibus.*
ꝑñc^ae *prænuntiare.*
ꝑñcat *prænuntiat.*
ꝑñia *præsentia.*
ꝑño *principio.*
ꝑoñs^ri *præostensuri.*
ꝑoñsū *præostensum.*
ꝑp^i *præpositi.*
ꝑp^it' *præpositus.*
ꝑpo^do *præponendo.*
ꝑpo^s *prepositis.*
ꝑpoſ *præpositus.*
ꝑpōt^r *præponatur.*
ꝑpōi *prepositi.*
ꝑpōus *præpositus.*
ꝑpt̃ *præpositi.*

ꝑpt̃m *præpositum.*
ꝑpt̃s *præpositus.*
ꝑp° *præpositus.*
ꝑpab^t *præparabit.*
ꝑpac̃o *præparatio.*
ꝑpam̃ta *præparamenta.*
ꝑpare *præparare.*
ꝑpatū *præparatum.*
ꝑpaui *præparavi.*
ꝑpād *præparandum.*
ꝑp̃i *præpositi.*
ꝑp̃it° *præpositus.*
ꝑp̃m *præpositum.*
ꝑp̃o *præpositio, præposito.*
ꝑp̃s *præpositus.*
ꝑp̃te *præpositæ.*
ꝑp̃ti *præpositi.*
ꝑp̃tis *præpositis.*
ꝑp̃to *præposito.*
ꝑp̃tū *præpositum.*
ꝑp̃t̃ *præpositi, præposterus.*
ꝑꝑo *præpropero.*
ꝑr *prædicatur.*
ꝑr^a *præterea.*
ꝑre *prædicare.*
ꝑre^r *prædicaretur.*
ꝑri *prædicari.*
ꝑrito *præterito.*
ꝑroga^a *prærogativa.*
ꝑs^bꝫ *præsentibus.*
ꝑsb̃ *presbyter.*
ꝑsb̃i *presbyteri.*
ꝑsb̃r *presbyter.*
ꝑsc^ip° *prescriptio.*
ꝑscrip^bꝫ *præscriptionibus.*
ꝑsc̃bit^r *præscribitur.*
ꝑsc̃ia *præscientia.*
ꝑsc̃pc̃o *præscriptio.*
ꝑs^do *præservando.*
ꝑ^sc *præcise.*
ꝑsen^a *præsentia.*
ꝑsenc̃a *præsentia.*
ꝑsen^m *præsentium.*
ꝑsent̃a *præsentia.*
ꝑsent̃o *præsentatio.*
ꝑsē^a *præsentia.*
ꝑsēm *præsentem, præsentiam.*
ꝑsētiaꝛ *præsentialiter.*
ꝑsẽ *præsepe.*
ꝑ^sis *præmissis.*
ꝑsñia *præsentia.*
ꝑsñta *præsentata.*
ꝑsñti *præsenti.*
ꝑssoꝫ *præmissorum.*
ꝑssõe *pressione.*
ꝑstac̃o *præstatio.*
ꝑstās *præstans.*
ꝑstātē *præstantem.*
ꝑsti^t *præstitit.*
ꝑstit^m *præstitum.*
ꝑsūit^r *præsumitur.*
ꝑsūp° *præsumptio.*
ꝑs̃ *præsentat, præsentant, præsentibus.*

ꝑsns *præsens.*
ꝑsnte *præsente.*
ꝑspp̃it *præsupponit.*
ꝑspp̃to *præsupposito.*
ꝑst *præstet, præsunt.*
ꝑstī *præsertim.*
ꝑsua^e^ *præservare.*
ꝑstī *præsertim.*
ꝑsua^e^ *præservare.*
ꝑt *prædicat.*
ꝑta *prædicata.*
ꝑ^ta^ *prædicamenta.*
ꝑtc̃a *præterea.*
ꝑtc̃t *præteritum.*
ꝑt^m^ *prædicatum, præteritum.*
ꝑt^o^ *prædicato, præterito.*
ꝑt^o^io *prætorio.*
ꝑto^m^ *prætorem.*
ꝑtor *prætor.*
ꝑ^tor^ *prædicator.*
ꝑt^r^ *prædicatur.*
ꝑtū *prædicatum.*
ꝑt̃ *præteriti.*
ꝑt̃a *præterea.*
ꝑt̃ea *præterea.*
ꝑt̃i^m^ *præteritum.*
ꝑt̃i^o^ *præterito.*
ꝑt̃itū *præteritum.*
ꝑt̃q̃ *præterquam.*
ꝑt̃ *præter.*
ꝑt̃ea *præterea.*
ꝑt̃ib^t^ *præteribit.*
ꝑt̃i^m^ *præteritum.*
ꝑt̃i^o^ *præterito.*
ꝑt̃it *præteriit, præterit.*
ꝑt̃itū *præteritum.*
ꝑt̃ite *præteritis.*
ꝑt̃m̃t^e^ *prætermittere.*
ꝑt̃q̃ *præterquam.*
ꝑuc̃i^e^ *prævenire.*
ꝑuc̃iẽt *præveniente.*
ꝑz̧ *prædicatorum.*
ꝑ *pro.*
ꝑ^a^ *propterea, proxima.*
ꝑbac̃o *probatio.*
ꝑba^le^ *probabile.*
ꝑba^o^ *probatio.*
ꝑba^r^ *probabiliter, probatur.*
ꝑbat *probat.*
ꝑbat̃ *probatum.*
ꝑbā^r^ *probantur.*
ꝑbe^r^ *probetur.*
ꝑbē *probem.*
ꝑbi *probi.*
ꝑb^o^ *probatio.*
ꝑbon̄ *probationum.*
ꝑbos *probos.*
ꝑbõe *probatione.*
ꝑbõm *probationum.*
ꝑbū *probum.*
ꝑb^9^ *probus.*
ꝑbz̧ *probrum.*
ꝑb̆ *probat, probavit, probi, probos.*
ꝑb̆ores *probatores.*

ꝑb̄r *probabiliter.*
ꝑc^{e}anđ *procreandis.*
ꝑc^{e}at *procreat.*
ꝑc^{e}at̃ *procreato.*
ꝑce^{do} *procedendo.*
ꝑceđđ *procedendum.*
ꝑce^{m} *processum.*
ꝑce^{nt} *procedunt.*
ꝑce^{nt}ꝯ *procedentis.*
ꝑce^{r} *proceditur.*
ꝑceres *proceres.*
ꝑceribȝ *proceribus.*
ꝑce^{t} *procedit.*
ꝑceȝ *procerum.*
ꝑcl̄are *proclamare.*
ꝑcl̄o *proclamatio.*
ꝑcoȝ *procorum.*
ꝑc^{r}abo *procurabo.*
ꝑc^{r}at^{o}iū *procuratorium.*
ꝑc^{rio} *procuratorio.*
ꝑc^{r}ium *procuratorium.*
ꝑcr̃ *procreati.*
ꝑcurañ *procurationis.*
ꝑcur^{o}riū *procuratorium.*
ꝑcur̃ *procurator.*
ꝑcur̃ē *procuratorem.*
ꝑcur̃io *procuratorio.*
ꝑcur̃t̃es *procuratores.*
ꝑcur̃ū *procuratorium.*
ꝑc̃ *procurator.*
ꝑc̃ac̃o *procuratio.*
ꝑc̃are *procurare.*
ꝑc̃at *procurat.*
ꝑc̃ator *procurator.*
ꝑc̃et^{r} *procuretur.*
ꝑc̃l *procul.*
ꝑc̃o *probatio.*
ꝑc̃r̃e *procurare.*
ꝑc̑es *proceres.*
ꝑc̑ibȝ *proceribus.*
ꝑc̑ū *procerum.*
ꝑcȝsul *proconsul.*
ꝑd^{c}tū *productum.*
ꝑde^{t} *prodest.*
ꝑdẽe *prodesse.*
ꝑdi^{o} *proditio.*
ꝑ^{do} *probando.*
ꝑd^{t} *produxit.*
ꝑdu$^{d'}$ *producendum.*
ꝑdu^{r} *producuntur.*
ꝑđ *probandum, prodest.*
ꝑđc̃m *productum.*
ꝑđc̃^{ꝰ} *productus.*
ꝑđt *produnt.*
ꝑ^{e} *prope.*
ꝑ^{ea} *propterea.*
ꝑf^{c} *profecturus.*
ꝑfc̃o *profecto.*
ꝑfc̃om *profectionem.*
ꝑfe^{o} *professio.*
ꝑf^{ꝰ} *profectus.*
ꝑfa^{r} *proferatur.*
ꝑfo^{m} *professionem.*
ꝑfoȝ *professorum.*

ꝑfri *proferri.*
ꝑft^{r} *profertur.*
ꝑg^{e}ssū *progressum.*
ꝑg̃đ^{r} *progreditur.*
ꝑg̃sš̃o *progressio.*
ꝑhe^{o} *proœmio.*
ꝑhēiū *proœmium.*
ꝑhẽs *prohiberes.*
ꝑhic̃o *prohibitio.*
ꝑhic̃om *prohibitionem.*
ꝑhi^{re} *prohibere.*
ꝑh^{r} *prohibetur.*
ꝑħ *prohibet.*
ꝑħa *propheta.*
ꝑħet *prohibet.*
ꝑħitū *prohibitum.*
ꝑħndo *prohibendo.*
ꝑħn^{r} *prohibentur.*
ꝑħ^{t} *prohibet.*
ꝑħuit *prohibuit.*
ꝑ^{i} *probi.*
ꝑ^{i}o *proprio.*
ꝑ^{io} *proprio.*
ꝑ^{i}us *proprius.*
ꝑ^{i}ū *proprium.*
ꝑīa *proxima.*
ꝑĩa *proxima.*
ꝑł *prolis.*
ꝑłr *probabiliter.*
ꝑmpt^{ꝰ} *promptus.*
ꝑm^{t}ꝺe *promittere.*
ꝑ m̃ *pro manerio.*

ꝑm̃tēs *promittens.*
ꝑndū *probandum.*
ꝑn^{n} *pronomen.*
ꝑno^{e} *pronomine.*
ꝑ^{nt} *probant.*
ꝑnūciac̃o *pronunciatio.*
ꝑnūc^{o} *pronunciatio.*
ꝑñc *pronunc.*
ꝑñt *probant.*
ꝑñtiare *pronuntiare.*
ꝑ^{o} *probatio, probo, propositio.*
ꝑ$^{o'm}$ *probationem.*
ꝑ^{ōe} *probatione.*
ꝑp^{a} *propria, propterea.*
ꝑpe *prope.*
ꝑp^{ea} *propterea.*
ꝑpħa *propheta.*
ꝑp^{i} *proprii.*
ꝑp^{i}a *propria.*
ꝑp^{i}e *propriæ, proprie.*
ꝑp^{i}et^{m} *proprietatum.*
ꝑp^{i}i *proprii.*
ꝑp^{ime} *proprissime.*
ꝑpin^{r} *propinquior.*
ꝑp^{i}o *proprio.*
ꝑp^{i}tas *propietas.*
ꝑp$^{it'e}$ *proprietate.*
ꝑp^{i}ū *proprium.*
ꝑp^{m} *proprium.*
ꝑp^{o} *propositio, proposito.*
ꝑp^{oc} *propter hoc.*
ꝑpo^{em} *propositionem.*

ꝑpo^{ib}; *propositionibus.*
ꝑpo^{m} *propositionum, propositum.*
ꝑpoñr *proponuntur.*
ꝑporciõt *proportionabiliter.*
ꝑpor^{o}t *proportionaliter.*
ꝑpor$^{o'lis}$ *proportionalis.*
ꝑpor$^{o'm}$ *proportionem.*
ꝑpor^{ta} *proportionata.*
ꝑposse *proposse.*
ꝑpo^{ur} *proponuntur.*
ꝑpõ *propositionem.*
ꝑpõi^{m} *propositum.*
ꝑpõis *propositionis.*
ꝑpõitū *propositum.*
ꝑpõ^{r} *proponitur.*
ꝑpõt *proponat, proponit.*
ꝑpria *propria.*
ꝑprie *propriæ, proprie.*
ꝑpr^{o}ne *proportione.*
ꝑptū *promptum.*
ꝑpt^{9} *promptus.*
ꝑpt̃or *promptior.*
ꝑpt *propter.*
ꝑptea *propterea.*
ꝑp^{9} *proprius.*
ꝑp *prope, propter.*
ꝑpare *properare.*
ꝑpāt *properant.*
ꝑp̃ *propter.*
ꝑp̃e^{b}; *proprietatibus.*
ꝑp̃e^{s} *proprietas.*
ꝑp̃e^{te} *proprietate.*
ꝑp̃iis *propriis.*
ꝑp̃is *propriis.*
ꝑp̃nq^{o} *propinquo.*
ꝑp̃o *propositio, proprio.*
ꝑp̃r *propter.*
ꝑp̃s *proprius.*
ꝑp̃^{te} *proprietate.*
ꝑp̃to *prompto.*
ꝑp̃^{to} *proposito.*
ꝑ^{r} *probabiliter, probatur, prorogatur.*
ꝑre *probare, procurare.*
ꝑri *probari, procurari.*
ꝑrs^{9} *prorsus.*
ꝑr^{9} *prorsus.*
ꝑs *probus.*
ꝑse^{r} *prosequitur.*
ꝑs^{i} *prosequi.*
ꝑsꝑ *prosper.*
ꝑsꝑa *prospera.*
ꝑsꝑi^{9} *prosperius.*
ꝑsr̃t^{9} *prostratus.*
ꝑstñet^{r} *prosterneretur.*
ꝑs̃ *prosecutor, prosequendo.*
ꝑt *probat.*
ꝑ^{t} *prout.*
ꝑt^{a} *protestata.*
ꝑt^{a}h̃e *protrahere.*
ꝑte. *protegatis.*
ꝑtecc̃ *protectio.*
ꝑtest^{b}; *protestationibus.*
ꝑtē^{9} *orotenus.*

ꝑthom̃ *protomartyr.*
ꝑthon̄ *protonotarius.*
ꝑ^{tor} *protestator, protestor.*
ꝑt^{r} *probatur, prorogatur, protestatur, protestor, proturbatur.*
ꝑtū *probatum.*
ꝑ^{t}ꝫ *prout patet.*
ꝑt̃ *protectio, protegatis.*
ꝑt̃hi *protrahi.*
ꝑt̃o *probatio.*
ꝑt̃^{tur} *protestatur, proturbatur.*
ꝑt̃uia *protervia.*
ꝑꝯ *propter.*
ꝑꝯuia *protervia.*
ꝑꝯuiꝯ *proterviter.*
ꝑꝯuĩas *protervitas.*
ꝑueñ *proventus.*
ꝑue^{t} *provenit.*
ꝑuēt^{r}a *proventura.*
ꝑui *probavi, protervi.*
ꝑuiden^{a} *providentia.*
ꝑuid̀ꝯe *providere.*
ꝑuīcia *provincia.*
ꝑuōnē *proventionem, provocationem.*
ꝑut *prout.*
ꝑut̃ꝫ *prout patet.*
ꝑũ *prout.*
ꝑx^{a} *proxima.*
ꝑxi^{a} *proxima.*
ꝑxi^{e} *proxime.*
ꝑxi^{m} *proximum.*
ꝑxīa *proxima.*
ꝑx^{m} *proximum.*
ꝑx^{o} *proximo.*
ꝑx̃ *proximus.*
ꝑx̃a *proxima.*
ꝑx̃i *proximi.*
ꝑx̃m *proximum.*

Q.

Q. *cur, qua, quacunque, quæ, quæcunque, quædam, quæritur, quam, quantum, quaque, quasi, quatenus, que, quem, quemcunque, qui, quia, quibus, quid, quingenti, quintum, quod, quodcunque.*
q^{a} *qua, quacumque, qualibet.*
q^{a}d^{a}g̃ *quadragesimam.*
q^{a}drages^{a} *quadragesima.*
q^{a}i *quasi.*
q^{a}inta *quadraginta.*
q^{a}lē *qualem.*

q^{a}lis *qualis.*
q^{a}lit^{r} *qualiter.*
q^{a}ł *qualis.*
q^{a}mpłm *quamplurimum.*
q^{a}ntūcūq *quantumcunque.*
q^{a}nt^{ꝰ} *quantus.*
q^{a}ñcūq *quandocunque.*
q^{a}or *quatuor.*
q^{a}ꝑpꝯ *quapropter.*
q^{a}r *qualiter.*
q^{a}rñt^{na} *quarentena.*
q^{a}rt^{ꝰ} *quartus.*
q^{a}r̃ *quare.*
q^{a}ten^{ꝰ} *quatenus.*
q^{a}ti^{ꝰ} *quatinus.*
q^{a}ꝯ *quater.*
q^{a}ꝛ *quarum.*
qā *quam.*
qbꝫ *quibus.*
qƀs *quibus.*
qƀꝫ *quibus.*
q^{d}ā *quidam.*
q^{d}' *quidem.*
qđ *quadrans, quidem, quod.*
q^{e} *quæ, quare.*
q^{e}dā *quædam.*
q^{ē} *quem.*
q^{i} *qui.*
q^{i}a *quia.*
q^{i}bꝫ *quibus.*
q^{i}ƀliƀ *quibuslibet.*
q^{i}cq^{i}d *quicquid.*
q^{i}cq̃ *quicquam, quicquid, quicunque.*
q^{i}cūq *quicunque.*
q^{i}c̃ *quicunque.*
q^{i}d *quid.*
q^{i}dā *quidam.*
q^{i}đ *quidem.*
q^{i}esc^{t} *quiescit.*
q^{i}esc̄e *quiescere.*
q^{i}etaũ *quietavit.*
q^{i}īo *quinimmo.*
q^{i}n *quin.*
q^{i}nq *quinque.*
q^{i}ntā đ *quintam decimam.*
q^{i}nto *quinto.*
q^{i}nꝛ *quinque.*
q^{i}q^{c}ñiū *quinquennium.*
q^{i}q̃ *quinque.*
q^{is} *quamvis, quis.*
q^{i}sq^{i}s *quisquis.*
q^{is}q *quisque.*
q^{i}' *quibus, quicunque.*
q^{m} *quem, quidem.*
q^{n} *quando, quin.*
qñ *quando, quoniam.*
qñ^{ate} *quantitate.*
qñcūq *qnandocumque.*
qñm *quoniam.*
qñq *quandoque.*
qñꝛ *quandoque.*
q^{o} *quæstio, quo, quoque.*
q^{o}c̃q̃ *quocunque.*

q°d *quod.*
q°dam° *quodammodo.*
q°dā *quodam.*
q°dāo° *quodammodo.*
q°đ°° *quodammodo.*
q°łib *quolibet.*
q°liȝ *quolibet.*
q°ł *quolibet.*
q°m° *quomodo.*
q°m°cūq *quomodocunque.*
q°m°libȝ *quomodolibet.*
q°m°ł *quomodolibet.*
q°nā *quonam.*
q°ne *quæstione.*
q°niā *quoniam.*
q°ns *quotiens.*
q°ñm *quonam, quoniam.*
q°q^e *quoque.*
q°q° *quoquo.*
q°q°m° *quoquomodo.*
q°q̃° *quoquo.*
q°q *quoque.*
q^or' *quorum.*
q°s *quos.*
q^ot *quot.*
q°tlib *quotlibet.*
q°ȝ *quorum.*
qõe *quæstione.*
qõm *quæstionem.*
q^q' *quinque.*
q^r *quæritur, qualiter, queritur.*
q^tas *qualitas.*
q^t' *qualiter.*
q^tę *qualitatis.*
q. v. *qui vixit, quod vide.*
quadsīo *quadragesimo.*
quał *qualibet.*
quałr *qualiter.*
qua^m *quamquam.*
quanť *quantitatem.*
qua^r *qualiter.*
qua^tē *qualitatem.*
quat^9 *quatenus.*
quať *quatenus.*
quať us *quatenus.*
quaȝ *quarum.*
quā *quam.*
quāi *quasi.*
quer̃ *querentem.*
quesť *questum.*
quē *quem.*
quẽla *querela.*
quẽones *quæstiones.*
quẽ^t *quæreret.*
quẽt^r *quæreretur.*
quisq̃ *quisquam.*
quisq *quisque.*
quo^bet *quomodolibet.*
quo^bȝ *quomodolibet.*
quoc̃ *quotiens.*
quodā°° *quodammodo.*
quo^m *quoniam.*
quom° *quomodo.*
quoñm *quoniam.*

quo° *quomodo.*
quo°q *quomodocunque.*
quō *quomodo.*
quōdolibʒ *quomodolibet.*
quōm *quoniam.*
quō^que^ *quomodocunque.*
quōq *quomodocunque.*
qūo *quomodo.*
qʒ *quia.*
q^9^ *quatenus, quibus, quietus.*
qʒ *quorum.*
qʒcq *quorumcunque.*
qʒdā *quorundam.*
q *quæ, quam, que, quod (mostly).*
qa *quia.*
q^a^ *quam.*
q^a^as *quantitas.*
q^a^g̃ *quarteragium.*
q^a^plm *quamplurimum.*
q^a^q^a^ *quamquam.*
q^a^q *quamque.*
q^a^tū *quantum.*
q^a^tꝭ *quantitatis.*
q^a^t̃ *quantum.*
qão° *quodammodo.*
qbʒ *quibus.*
qb *quibus.*
q^c^ *quod sic.*
qd *quid, quod.*
qdāmō *quodammodo.*
qdã° *quodammodo.*
qdão° *quodammodo.*
qdd *quoddam.*
qd *quidem, quoddam.*
q^e^ *quem.*
q^i^ *quid, quidem.*
q^i^q^i^ *quidquid.*
q^m^ *quantum.*
q^m^cʒ *quantumcunque.*
qq *quodquod, quoque, quoquo.*
qq *quoque.*
q̃ *500000, quæ, que, quem.*
q̃a *quia.*
q̃ad^dū^ *quemadmodum.*
q̃admo^m^ *quemadmodum.*
q̃ad *quemadmodum.*
q̃adm *quemadmodum.*
q̃ae *quæ.*
q̃ag̃ *quarteragium.*
q̃am *quam.*
q̃^as^ *quantitas.*
q̃ā *quam.*
q̃ācq *quamcunque.*
q̃āq *quamque.*
q̃ã *queat.*
q̃ãmo^m^ *quemadmodum.*
q̃ão° *quodammodo.*
q̃^b'^ *quælibet, quodlibet.*
q̃bʒ *quælibet, quodlibet.*
q̃b^9^ *quibus.*
q̃bs *quibus.*
q̃cq̃ *quæcunque, quamcunque, quicquid.*
q̃cū^e^ *quæcunque, quantumcunque.*

q̃c̃o *quæsitio.*
q̃c̃u^{a} *quibuscunque.*
q̃d *quid, quod.*
q̃dam *quadam, quædam, quendam, quidam, quodam.*
q̃damõ *quodammodo.*
q̃dã *quadam, quædam, quendam, quidam.*
q̃dão *quodammodo.*
q̃dđ *quoddam.*
q̃dẽ *quidem.*
q̃d^{i}c̃ii *quadriennii.*
q̃d^{i}ga *quadriga.*
q̃d^{i}gent℄ *quadringentis.*
q̃do *quando.*
q̃dq̃ *quidquid, quodque.*
q̃d^{r} *quadrupliciter.*
q̃drages^{a} *quadragesima.*
q̃d^{u}pe^{a} *quadrupedia.*
q̃d^{u}pł *quadruplex.*
q̃d^{u}p^{r} *quadrupliciter.*
q̃d^{x} *quadruplex.*
q̃đ *quædam, quibusdam, quidem, quoddam.*
q̃đn^{li} *quadranguli.*
q̃đns *quadrans.*
q̃^{e} *quoque.*
q̃ela *querela.*
q̃et℈ *quietus.*
q̃i *quasi, qui.*
q̃id *quid.*
q̃i^{m} *quæsitum.*
q̃iti *quæsiti.*
q̃lec̃ *qualecunque.*
q̃libe^{m} *quotlibetum.*
q̃li^{bus} *qualitatibus.*
q̃lib℥ *quælibet, qualibet, qualibus.*
q̃li^{b}℥ *qualitatibus.*
q̃litas *qualitas.*
q̃li^{ti} *quotlibeti.*
q̃li^{tũ} *qualitatum.*
q̃li$^{t'}$ *qualitatem.*
q̃lit℄ *qualiter.*
q̃lĩs *qualitas.*
q̃l^{r}c̃ *qualitercunque.*
q̃$^{l'}$ *qualibet, qualis.*
q̃l℥ *quælibet, quilibet, quemlibet, quodlibet.*
q̃ł *quælibet, &c., as above.*
q̃łt *quælibet, &c., as above.*
q̃m *quam, quem, quoniam.*
q̃^{m} *quantum, quidem.*
q̃madm̃ *quemadmodum.*
q̃mad *quemadmodum.*
q̃mołt *quomodolibet.*
q̃$^{m'}$ *quantumcunque.*
q̃m̃s *quæsumus.*
q̃n *quando, quin.*
q̃nc̃q *quandocunque.*
q̃ndo *quando.*
q̃ngẽti *quingenti.*
q̃nĩo *quinimmo.*
q̃nq *quandoque, quinque.*
q̃nta *quanta.*

q̃nta^{e} *quantacunque.*
q̃nt^{as} *quantitas.*
q̃ntc̃ *quantumcunque.*
q̃n^{te} *quantitate.*
q̃nt^{m} *quantum.*
q̃nto *quanto.*
q̃ntū *quantum.*
q̃n^{t}ꝗ *quantitatis.*
q̃nt̃ *quantum.*
q̃nʒ *quandoque.*
q̃^{n}ʾ *quando.*
q̃ñ *quando, quandoque, quandocunque, quoniam.*
q̃ñm *quoniam.*
q̃o *quæstio, queo, quo.*
q̃^{o} *quomodo.*
q̃od *quod.*
q̃odā *quodam.*
q̃od̄ *quodam.*
q̃one *quæstione.*
q̃^{oo} *quomodo.*
q̃oq *quoque.*
q̃^{or} *quatuor.*
q̃^{or} t̃ *quatuor temporum.*
q̃os *quos.*
q̃oʒ *quorum.*
q̃ōe *quæstione.*
q̃ōē *quæstionem.*
q̃ōis *quæstionis.*
q̃ōm *quæstionem.*
q̃ppe *quippe.*
q̃ppꝗ *quapropter.*
q̃ꝑp̃ *quapropter.*
q̃q^{d} *quicquid.*
q̃q^{m} *quemquam, quicquam, quisquam.*
q̃q̃ *quamquam.*
q̃q̃ā *quamquam.*
q̃q̃d *quicquid.*
q̃q *quæque, quique, quamque, quoque.*
q̃^{r} *quæritur.*
q̃ra^{r} *quæratur.*
q̃rat *quærat.*
q̃re *quare, quærere.*
q̃rela *querela.*
q̃re^{s} *quærens.*
q̃rimo^{a} *querimonia.*
q̃rīōa *querimonia.*
q̃ro *quæro.*
q̃r^{o} *quarto.*
q̃ror *queror.*
q̃r^{r} *quæritur.*
q̃rto *quarto.*
q̃rtū *quartum.*
q̃rt^{o} *quartus.*
q̃r̃ *quare, quæret, quæris, quæritur.*
q̃s *quas, quamcitius.*
q̃^{s} *qualitas.*
q̃si *quasi.*
q̃si^{ti} *Quasimodo geniti.*
q̃so *quæso.*
q̃sq^{m} *quisquam.*

q̃sq̃ *quisquam.*
q̃sq̃s *quisquis.*
q̃sq̧ *quisque.*
q̃st⁹ *quæsitus, quæstus.*
q̃s̃ *quæsumus.*
q̃t *quærit, quæsivit.*
q̃ᵗᵃ *quanta.*
q̃ᵗᵃˢ *qualitas, quantitas.*
q̃ᵗᵉ *quantæ.*
q̃ᵗⁱ *quæsiti, quanti.*
q̃ᵗⁱᵒ *quæstio.*
q̃tis *quæsitis.*
q̃ᵗⁱˢ *quantitatis.*
q̃tiᵗᵉ *quantitatis.*
q̃tiᵘᵉ *quantitative.*
q̃t̃is *quantitas.*
q̃tᵐ *quantum.*
q̃to *quæsito.*
q̃tõ *quantocunque.*
q̃tuor *quatuor.*
q̃tus *quartus.*
q̃tū *quantum, quartum.*
q̃ᵗᵉ *quantitatis.*
q̃t⁹ *quartus, quatenus.*
q̃t̃ *quatenus.*
q̃t̃o *quæstio.*
q̃t̃s *quatenus.*
q̃t̃us *quatenus.*
q̃t̓ *quater.*
q̃t̓n⁹ *quaternus.*
q̃ʒ *quarum.*
q̧̃ *quam, quem.*
q̧̃adᵈᵘ̄ *quemadmodum.*
q̧̃admõ *quemadmodum.*
q̧̃ad̄ *quemadmodum.*
q̧̃q̧̃ *quamquam, quemquam.*
q̧̃si *quasi.*
q̧ *que, quia.*
q̧ᵃ *quaque.*
q̧ᵒ *quoque.*

R.

R. *octoginta, Radulfus, regni, rex, requiescat, Ricardus, requiratur, reverendus, runcini.*
rᵃ *regula.*
rach̄ *rachetum.*
racõe *ratione.*
rac̃o *ratio.*
Radł̄o *Radulfo.*
Rad̄ *Radulfus.*
rᵃł̄ *rationalis.*
rᵃᵐ *regulam.*

ra^{me} *rarissime.*
ramĩs *ramulus.*
ra^{o} *ratio.*
ra^{o}ne *ratione.*
r^{a}ris *regularis.*
r^{a}riũ *regularium.*
r^{a}tiua *regulativa.*
rat^{o}ci^{a}i *ratiocinari.*
r^{a}t^{r} *regulatur.*
ratĩñōe *ratiocinatione.*
ratoni *rationi.*
r^{ã} *regulam.*
rãa *rata.*
rã^{lis} *rationabilis.*
rão *ratio, rato.*
r^{c}ti^{ne} *rectitudine.*
rc̃a *recta.*
rc̃e *recte.*
rc̃m *rectum.*
rc̃or *rector.*
rc̃s *rectus.*
rc̃^{9} *rectus.*
r^{d} *respondendum.*
r^{da} *reverenda.*
r^{dus} *reverendus.*
re. *recognitura.*
r^{e} *recipe, regulæ, require.*
reã^{te} *remanente.*
reã^{r} *realiter.*
reãris *regularis.*
rebꝫ *rebus.*
recc̃n^{ne} *recognitione.*
recep^{o}ꝫ *receptionem.*
recep^{tor} *receptator.*
recogñe *recognitione.*
recog̃ *recognitura.*
recōño *recognitio.*
rec̃ *recens, receptum, recessit, recognitio, recognitionibus, recognitores, recognitura, recognovit, rectatus.*
rec̃asti *recusasti.*
rec̃at *recusat.*
rec̃^{b}ꝫ *recognitionibus.*
rec̃^{ea}o *recreatio.*
rec̃o *recognitio.*
recꝯēdare *recommendare.*
recꝯmēdare *recommendare.*
recꝯmēdão *recommendatio.*
recꝯñ *recognitione, recognoscit.*
redd^{da} *reddenda.*
red$^{d'}$ *reddendum.*
redđ *reddit, reddunt, redditionem, redditum.*
redde *reddere.*
reddr *redditur.*
reddt *reddunt.*
redd)e *reddere.*
redēp^{ois} *redemptionis.*
redc̃es *redeuntes.*
redūdñ *redundantia.*
red *reditum.*
re^{e} *regulæ, require.*
reedif *reedificare.*

refẽt *refecit.*
ref^{i}g̃at^{r} *refrigeratur.*
refor^{a}ta *reformata.*
ref *reficiendum.*
refg^{a}t^{r} *refrigeratur.*
refg̃at^{r} *refrigeratur.*
reg^{a}re *regnare.*
reg^{i}cola *regnicola.*
regīē *regimen.*
regĩe *regimine.*
regła *regula.*
reg^{m} *regnum.*
regn^{te} *regnante.*
regñ *regnante, regni.*
reg̃ *regem, regis, regni, regnum.*
reg̃b̃r *regenerabitur.*
reg̃is *regiminis.*
reg̃ra *registra.*
reg̃ra^{io} *registratio.*
reg̃rio *registrario.*
reg̃ris *registris.*
reg̃ro *registro.*
reħre *rehabere.*
reħt *rehabet.*
reĩgr̃o *redintegratio.*
rel^{a} *reliqua.*
relac̃o *relatio.*
relat̃s *relativus.*
rela^{us} *relativus.*
relc̃a *relicta.*
relc̃e *relictæ.*
releũ *relevium.*

relig^{o} *religio.*
relig̃ *religiosus.*
reliõē *religionem.*
relĩo *religio.*
reł̃ii *relevii.*
re^{m} *redditum.*
reme^{m} *remedium.*
remõ^{t} *removet.*
rem^{t}tim^{9} *remittimus.*
rem̃ *remanens, remanet.*
rem̃ntia *remanentia.*
re^{ne} *reginæ.*
re^{o} *recordatio, restitutio.*
repli^{dum} *replicandum.*
repl^{o} *repletio, replicatio.*
repł *replegiamentum.*
repp̣im^{9} *repperimus.*
repug^{es} *repugnantes.*
rep̣^{io} *repertorio.*
rep̣tare *reportare.*
rep̣t^{9} *repertus.*
rep̃riare *repatriare.*
rep̃ħn^{le} *reprehensibile.*
rep̣b^{o} *reprobatio.*
req^{ā} *requisitam.*
req^{i}sit̃ *requisitum.*
requis̃ *requisitus.*
req̣ *requirendus.*
req̃re *require, requirere.*
req̃t *requirit.*
re^{r} *realiter, requiritur, respondetur.*

resc̃m *respectum.*
res^{d} *respondendum.*
residen^{a} *residentia.*
resid *residentiarius.*
resig^{a}re *resignare.*
resig^{a}uit *resignavit.*
resigc̃o *resignatio.*
resign^{o} *resignatio.*
resi^{re} *resaisire, resistere.*
reso^{lis} *resolvibilis.*
resp^{ive} *respective.*
respond *respondendum.*
resp^{t} *respondet, respondit.*
resp̃ *respectu.*
res^{r}ccio *resurrectio.*
resti^{o} *restitutio.*
resti^{r} *restituitur.*
resto *restitutio.*
res̃ *residuum, respectum, resumptionem.*
res̃cm *respectum.*
res̃gna^{t} *resignavit.*
ret^{a}hit *retrahit.*
retem̃to *retenemento.*
reti^{nt} *retinent.*
retño *retentio.*
re^{t}' *realiter, receptæ.*
ret̃ *retinet.*
ret̃ct^{9} *retractus.*
re^{u} *respectu.*
re^{ua} *regulativa.*
reuel *revelatio.*

re^{ñ} *respectivum.*
reuncia *reverencia.*
reund^{9} *reverendus.*
reusio *reversio.*
reuti^{r} *revertitur.*
re^{xive} *respective.*
re^{9} *reus, respectus.*
rez *rerum.*
rēaz *remanet.*
rēio *remissio.*
rēise *remisse.*
rēo^{do} *removendo.*
rēoue *removere.*
rẽ *regit, rex.*
rẽa *regula.*
rẽaris *regularis.*
rẽmēdãe *recommendare.*
rẽnde *respondere.*
rẽns *recens.*
rẽnsal *responsalis.*
rẽñ^{t} *remanet.*
rẽr^{cio} *resurrectio.*
rẽr^{s} *resurrectis.*
rẽti *recenti.*
rẽus *reversus.*
rfcc̃o *refectio, refractio.*
rfgaĩ *refragari.*
r^{i} *rei.*
ri^{l}' *risibilis.*
r^{io} *repertorio, responsio.*
riũls *rivulus.*
rĩulū *rivulum.*

r^{m} *respectum, responsorium, reverendum.*
r^{ma} *reverendissima.*
r^{me} *reverendissimæ, reverendissime.*
r$^{m\ominus}$ *reverendissimus.*
r^{nda} *reverenda.*
r$^{nd\ominus}$ *reverendus.*
Ro. *Roma, Romanus.*
r^{o} *ratio, regio, responsio.*
r^{o}alis *rationalis*
rob^{o}ata *roborata.*
r$^{ol'}$ *rationalis.*
ro^{m} *rationem.*
rom^{a} *Romana.*
rom̄na *Romana.*
rom̃ *Romanorum.*
rond^{t} *respondent.*
roñ *Romanæ.*
ro^{s} *Romanos.*
ro^{tes} *rogantes.*
r$^{o'}$ *resurrectionem.*
rōa *Roma, Romana.*
rōā *Romam.*
rōāā *Romanam.*
rõ *rotulo.*
rõab^{ter} *rationabiliter.*
rõbi$^{b'}$ *rationabilibus.*
rõbilis *rationabilis.*
rõbiłr *rationabiliter.*
rõbi$^{t'}$ *rationabiliter.*
rõbłr *rationabiliter.*
rõci^{m} *ratiocinium.*
rõcina^{s} *ratiocinatis.*
rõcinãi *ratiocinari.*
rõci$^{o'}$ *ratiocinationem.*
rõcīaĉo *ratiocinatio.*
rõe *ratione, Romanæ.*
rõ^{lis} *rationalis, rationabilis.*
rõm *rationem.*
rõnos *Romanos.*
rõnoꝯ *Romanorum.*
rõn^{s} *Romanos, Romanus.*
rõ^{r} *rationaliter, rationabiliter.*
rõs *Romanos.*
r. p. *reverendus pater.*
rq^{r} *requiratur.*
rqt^{r} *requiritur.*
rq̃ *requiritur.*
r^{r} *redditur, rependitur, requiratur, respondetur.*
rr. *requiratur, reverendissimi.*
r^{s} *regulativus, requisitus.*
r^{sū} *responsum.*
rs̃ *respondit.*
r^{t} *reddit, respondet, restituit.*
r^{ta} *registrata, rescripta.*
rt^{o}nat$^{\ominus}$ *retornatus.*
r^{u} *redditu, respectu.*
rub^{i}ca *rubrica.*
rub̄ *ruber, rubeus.*
rubica *rubrica.*
ru^{o} *rubeo, rubro.*
r^{u}r̃ *resurrectis.*

r$^{\bar{u}}$ *redditum, respectum, responsum.*

℞ *recipe, Regis, Regum (Book of Kings in the Bible), requisitus, Rex.*

℞bit *respondebit.*

r̃ *receptor, reddit, rei, relevio, respondendum, responsum, 80000.*

r̃alꝭ *realis.*

r̃aƚ *realis.*

r̃aƚr *realiter.*

r̃a^{ma} *realissima.*

r̃a^{r} *realiter.*

r̃at, r̃^{at} *registrat, regulat.*

r̃atoꝫ *registratorum.*

r̃aƚ̊ *realiter.*

r̃b^{t} *reddebat, respondebat, respondebit.*

r̃cc̃o *resurrectio.*

r̃ce *recte.*

r̃cep^{o} *receptio.*

r̃ci^{do} *recipiendo.*

r̃ci$^{d\bar{u}}$ *recipiendum.*

r̃ci^{ne} *rectitudine.*

r̃ci^{ns} *recipiens.*

r̃cip^{t} *recipit.*

r̃ciꝑcāt^{r} *reciprocantur.*

r̃ci^{t} *recipit.*

r̃ci^{ta} *recitata.*

r̃cit̃ *recitat.*

r̃cor *rector.*

r̃cores *rectores.*

r̃corꝭ *rectoris.*

r̃coꝫ *rectorum.*

r̃cte *recte.*

r̃cti^{ne} *rectitudine.*

r̃ctos *rectos.*

r̃ctõs *rectores.*

r̃c̃ata *recitata.*

r̃c̃or *rector.*

r̃c̃re *recurrere.*

r̃c̃us *rectus.*

r̃cꝯg^{o} *recognitio.*

r̃cꝯnosc̃e *recognoscere.*

r̃da *reverenda.*

r̃da^{r} *recordatur.*

r̃daꝫ *reverendarum.*

r̃dā *reverendam.*

r̃dde^{o} *reddendo.*

r̃dd^{m} *reddendum.*

r̃dd^{r} *redditur.*

r̃det *respondet.*

r̃dēpc̃o *redemptio.*

r̃du^{a} *redundantia.*

r̃duꝯ^{r} *reducuntur.*

r̃du$^{d'}$ *reducendum.*

r̃du^{r} *reducitur.*

r̃dū^{r} *reducuntur.*

r̃đe *respondere.*

r̃đn$^{d'}$ *respondendum.*

r̃e *respondere.*

r̃fic̃e *reficere.*

r̃fi$^{d\bar{u}}$ *reficiendum.*

r̃for̃ta *reformata.*
r̃fct°iū *refectorium.*
r̃fn^{t} *refrenet.*
r̃ft *refert.*
r̃gał *regalis.*
r̃g^{a}ta *registrata.*
r̃gē *regem.*
r̃gg̃ti *reaggravati.*
r̃gim̃ *regimen.*
r̃gīa *regina.*
r̃gīe *reginæ.*
r̃gĩe *regimine.*
r̃gĩn *regimen.*
r̃g^{m} *regem, regum.*
r̃gn͡at⁹ *regeneratus.*
r̃g^{o} *regno, regulo.*
r̃g^{r} *regitur.*
r̃g^{s} *regis, regulis.*
r̃g^{t} *regnavit.*
r̃guł$^{t'}$ *regulariter.*
r̃gu^{r} *regulariter.*
r̃g̃la *regula.*
r̃g̃la^{r} *regulatur.*
r̃g̃m *regulam, regulum, regnum.*
r̃g̃^{o} *recognitio.*
r̃h̃re *rehabere.*
r̃ipu^{ce} *reipublicæ.*
r̃iss̃ *remissis.*
r̃la, r̃^{la} *regula.*
r̃la^{a} *regulata.*
r̃lab̃r *relabitur.*
r̃$^{la'e}$ *regulare.*
r̃le *regale, regulæ.*
r̃libʒ *realibus.*
r̃^{l}ibʒ *regularibus.*
r̃li^{ne} *religione.*
r̃liñ^{r} *relinquitur.*
r̃li^{o} *religio.*
r̃līq^{r} *relinquitur.*
r̃l^{m} *relativum.*
r̃lõis *relationis.*
r̃lt^{e} *relative.*
r̃ł *regulis.*
r̃ło *relatio.*
r̃łt^{e} *relative.*
r̃łtĩa *relativa.*
r̃łtoʒ *relatorum.*
r̃łua^{r} *relevatur.*
r̃m *regulam, rem, respectum, reum.*
r̃me^{m} *remedium.*
r̃mēo^{r} *rememoratur.*
r̃mĩsce^{a} *reminiscentia.*
r̃mo^{a} *remota.*
r̃mo$^{o'}$ *remotionem.*
r̃m^{r} *regulamur.*
r̃m^{s} *remittimus.*
r̃m^{t} *remanet, remansit, remittit.*
r̃m̃tē^{s} *remittemus.*
r̃^{n} *regimen.*
r̃ndem⁹ *respondemus.*
r̃ndet *respondet.*
r̃ndet^{r} *respondetur.*
r̃ndit *respondit.*

r̃nd^{t} *respondet.*
r̃n$^{d'}$ *respondendum.*
r̃nđ *respondet.*
r̃nđdo *respondendo.*
r̃nđe *respondere.*
r̃nđi *responderi.*
r̃n^{e} *respondere.*
r̃n^{o} *respondeo, responsio, responso.*
r̃ns *respondens.*
r̃nsał *responsalis.*
r̃nsio *responsio.*
r̃ns^{m} *responsum.*
r̃nso *responso.*
r̃ns^{t} *responsit.*
r̃nt *respondent.*
r̃n^{t} *respondet, respondit.*
r̃ntans *repræsentans.*
r̃ntē *referentem, respondentem.*
r̃nt^{r} *regulantur.*
r̃ñb^{t} *respondebit.*
r̃ñr *respondetur.*
r̃ñt *respondet.*
r̃o *ratio, recepto, rotulo.*
r̃oał *rationalis.*
r̃o^{do} *ratiocinando.*
r̃oe *ratione.*
r̃oē *rationem.*
r̃om *rationem.*
r̃one *ratione.*
r̃oni *rationi.*
r̃on^{les} *rationabiles.*
r̃o^{s} *rationis.*
r̃o$^{t'}$ *rationabiliter.*
r̃ōe *ratione.*
r̃^{ōe} *responsione.*
r̃ōē *rationem.*
r̃ōi *rationi.*
r̃ōis *rationis.*
r̃õm *rationem.*
r̃pet^{ur} *repetuntur.*
r̃pet̃^{r} *repetatur.*
r̃pti *rescripti.*
r̃pt^{m} *rescriptum.*
r̃ptū *rescriptum.*
r̃ptę *rescriptis.*
r̃pt̃ *rescriptum.*
r̃pugn^{a} *repugnantia.*
r̃pũbāt *reputabant.*
r̃ꝑac̃o *reparatio.*
r̃ꝑatū *reparatum.*
r̃ꝑit *reperit.*
r̃ꝑit^{r} *reperitur.*
r̃ꝑiūt^{r} *reperiuntur.*
r̃ꝑt *reparat.*
r̃ꝑtare *reportare.*
r̃ꝑtū *repertum.*
r̃p̃ll͡e *repellere.*
r̃p̃lsā *repulsam.*
r̃p̃ls^{9} *repulsus.*
r̃p̃ng^{a} *repugnantia.*
r̃p͡he^{t} *repræhendit.*
r̃p͡n^{t} *repræsentat.*
r̃p͡ntañ *repræsentantes.*
r̃p͡s̃n^{di} *representandi.*

r̃p͡ᵗ *repræsentat, repræsentet.*
r̃p͡ᵗᵃᵗ *repræsentat.*
r̃ꝑmissiᵒē *repromissionem.*
r̃qⁱʳ' *requireret.*
r̃qᵗ *requirit.*
r̃q̃ʳ *requiritur.*
r̃q̃rit *requirit.*
r̃q̃ritʳ *requiritur.*
r̃rē *regularem.*
r̃ribʒ *regularibus.*
r̃ris *regularis.*
r̃rit͡ *regulariter.*
r̃rᵐ *rerum.*
r̃rᵒm *resurrectionem.*
r̃rᵒ' *resurrectionem.*
r̃rʒ *rerum.*
r̃r̃ *rerum.*
r̃s *regulas, res, respondet.*
r̃sᶜⁱᵒ *resurrectio.*
r̃sᵒ'ᵐ *resurrectionem.*
r̃spᵗᵘ *respectu.*
r̃stiᵒ *restitutio.*
r̃sᵓ *rursus.*
r̃s̃ *residuo.*
r̃s͡uare *reservare.*
r̃s͡uat̃ *reservatum.*
r̃s͡uātʳ *reservantur.*
r̃ᵗ *regulat.*
r̃ᵗᵃ *registrata.*
r̃tᵃct̃s *retractis.*
r̃tᵃhᵗ *retrahit.*
r̃tᵃnsiēs *retransiens.*
r̃tħt *retrahit.*
r̃ti *recti.*
r̃tīeʳ *retinetur.*
r̃tīere *retinere.*
r̃tīēcia *retinentia.*
r̃tĩa *regulativa.*
r̃to *recto.*
r̃tᵒ *retro.*
r̃tᵒgᵉ *retrograde.*
r̃tᵒg̃de *retrograde.*
r̃tᵒnare *retornare.*
r̃tᵒnatū *retornatum.*
r̃tʳ *regulatur.*
r̃troᵗꝭ *retroscriptis.*
r̃ᵗᵘ *redditu, respectu.*
r̃tᵓ *respectus.*
r̃t̃ctū *retractum.*
r̃t̃h͡e *retrahere.*
r̃t̃nsiuit *retransivit.*
r̃ᵘᵃ *relativa.*
r̃uereᵃ *reverentia.*
r̃uocare *revocare.*
r̃uocatū *revocatum.*
r̃uõre *revocare.*
r̃uõt *revocat.*
r̃ᵘˢ *respectus.*
r̃ũᵃ *revera.*
r̃ũƀātʳ *reverberantur.*
r̃ũentia *reverentia.*
r̃ũlsis *revulsis.*
r̃ũb͡ātʳ *reverberantur.*
r̃ũenᵃ *reverentia.*

r̃uencia *reverentia.*
r̃uēd⁹ *reverendus.*
r̃uēt *reverenter.*
r̃usio *reversio.*
r̃uta^r *revertatur.*
r̃uti *reverti.*
r̃uti^r *revertitur.*
r̃x *rex.*
r̃xiue *respective.*
r̃x^t *rexit.*
r̃^o *redditus, requisitus.*
r̃ꝫ *rerum.*

S.

S. *sanctitas, sanctus, scilicet, scriptum, secundus, sed, seisina, septuaginta, sepultus, sequitur, serenissimus, servi, sibi, sigillum, signum, siliginis, sine, sit, sive, socmanni, soka, solidi, subscripsi, subscripsit, sunt, supra.*
s. ꝗ. b. *soka et berewica.*
s. ꝗ. so. *saca et soca.*
s^a *secunda, substantia, supra.*
sabbi *sabbati.*
sac^a *sacramentum.*
sac^al' *sacramentalis.*
sac^a m̃tū *sacramentum.*
sac^ifi^a *sacrificia.*
sac^orū *sacrorum.*
sac^osc̃e *sacrosanctæ.*
sacr^a *sacramenta.*
sacr̃is *sacramen'is.*
sacr̃^m *sacramentum.*
sacr̃o *sacramento.*
sac̃ *saca, sacerdos, sacramentum, sacrificium.*
sac̃^bꝫ *sacerdotibus.*
sac̃^lis *sacerdotalis, sacramentalis.*
sac̃tii *sacrilegii.*
sac̃m̃tū *sacramentum.*
sac̃m̃t̃ *sacramentum.*
sac̃^ta *sacramenta.*
sac̃^te *sacerdote.*
sac̃^ti *sacramenti.*
sac̃^tum *sacerdotum, sacramentum.*
sac̃tꝰ *sacramentis.*
s^adc̃s *supradictus.*
saec̃ *sæculum.*
s^aempt̃ *supraemptus.*

saēna *saenna.*
sagēa *sagena.*
saisiēd *saisiendum.*
saisit^{o}e *saisitore.*
saisīa *saisina.*
sal^{c}tū *salictum.*
salinaĩ *salinarum.*
salī^{a}ii *salinarii.*
salu^{o} *salutatio.*
salū^{m} *salvagardiam.*
sał *salina, salis, salutem.*
sałm *salutem.*
sał^{ne} *salvatione.*
sał^{or} *salvator.*
sałĩ *salutem.*
sancx̃ *sanxit.*
san^{e} *sanguine.*
san^{is} *sanguinis.*
san^{ꝯ} *sanus.*
sap^{a} *sapientia.*
sap^{e} *sapiente, sapientiæ.*
sap^{er} *sapienter.*
sapi^{a} *sapientia.*
sapi^{tū} *sapientum.*
sapĩa *sapientia.*
s^{a}s^{a} *suprascripta.*
sasīa *sasina.*
sasīe *sasinæ.*
sat^{ū} *sacramentum.*
satꝛ *satis.*
satꝛface *satisfacere.*
satĩfc̃m *satisfactum.*
sat̃^{ne} *satisfactione.*
s^{a}uend *supravenditus.*
s^{ā} *secundam.*
sāg^{e} *sanguine.*
sāg^{i}nꝛ *sanguinis.*
sāg^{ne} *sanguine.*
sāg^{s} *sanguis.*
sāg̃iē *sanguinem.*
sāg̃is *sanguinis.*
sāg̃s *sanguis, sanguinis.*
sāine *saisinæ.*
sāitas *sanitas.*
sāi^{te} *sanitate.*
sāi^{t}ꝛ *sanitatis.*
sāū *sanum.*
sā^{ꝯ} *sanus.*
sāina *saisina.*
sāīa *saisina.*
sƀ *sub.*
sƀa *substantia.*
sƀt^{ꝯ} *subtus.*
sc. *sciant.*
s^{c} *sic.*
s^{ca} *sancta.*
scacc^{o} *scaccario.*
scacc̃ *scaccarium.*
scaĩ *scacci.*
sc^{a}c̃m *scaccarium.*
scābiū *scambium.*
scāgiū *scangium.*
scd *secundum.*
sc^{i} *scripsi, scriptum.*

sci^{a} *scientia.*
sciatꝭ *sciatis.*
sc^{i}bi *scribi.*
sc^{i}b͛e *scribere.*
sci$^{d'}$ *sciendum.*
sci^{e} *scientiæ, scire.*
sciēt͛ *scienter.*
scit *scilicet.*
sc^{i}pt^{r}a *scriptura.*
sc^{i}ptū *scriptum.*
sc^{i}pt̃ *scriptum.*
sc^{i}pt̃e *scripturæ.*
sci^{ter} *scienter.*
sci^{t}ꝭ *scientis.*
scĩm *sciendum.*
scł *scilicet.*
scłaris *secularis.*
scło *sæculo.*
sco. *scola.*
sco^{rium} *scolarium.*
sc^{r}ƀtur *scribitur.*
scriƀr *scribitur.*
s^{c}tꝭ *sectis.*
scu^{i} *scutiferi.*
sc^{u}pul^{9} *scrupulus.*
scutelł *scutellarius.*
scutuł *scutularius.*
scut̃ *scutifer.*
scũ *scutiferi.*
s$^{c'o}$ *significatio.*
sc̃ *sanctus, sciant.*
sc̃a *sancta.*
sc̃ā *sanctam.*
sc̃bi^{r} *scribitur.*
sc̃b^{t} *scribit.*
sc̃ƀe *scribere.*
sc̃ƀet^{r} *scriberetur.*
sc̃ƀr *scribitur.*
sc̃b͛e *scribere.*
sc̃b͛ēt *scriberent.*
sc̃da *secunda.*
sc̃do *secundo.*
sc̃d^{9} *secundus.*
sc̃đm *secundum.*
sc̃đs *secundus.*
sc̃e *sanctæ, sancte.*
sc̃i *sancti.*
sc̃ia *scientia.*
sc̃iā *scientiam.*
sc̃ie *scientiæ.*
sc̃ific^{o} *sanctificatio.*
sc̃iis *scientiis.*
sc̃imōiał *sanctimonialis.*
sc̃io *sanctio.*
sc̃is *sanctis.*
sc̃iss̃^{9} *sanctissimus.*
sc̃is̃m^{9} *sanctissimus.*
sc̃i^{9} *sanctius.*
sc̃lare *sæculare.*
sc̃lū *sæculum.*
sc̃ł *scilicet.*
sc̃m *sanctum.*
sc̃mbiū *scambium.*
sc̃o *sancto.*

sc̃^{o}em *sanctionem.*
sc̃oꝫ *sanctorum.*
sc̃pt^{r}a *scriptura.*
sc̃pt^{r}e *scripturæ.*
sc̃ptū *scriptum.*
sc̃ptꝛ *scriptis.*
sc̃pt̃a *scriptura.*
sc̃p̃^{m} *scriptum.*
sc̃s *sanctus.*
sc̃uariū *sanctuarium.*
sc̃us *sanctus, secundus.*
sc̃ũio *sanctuario.*
sc̃^{ꝯ} *sanctus.*
s^{d} *sed, sicut.*
s. d. *salutem dat, sine die, sub die.*
se. *sede.*
sec^{e}ta^{iꝯ} *secretarius.*
sec^{e}tꝛ *secretis.*
sec^{r}i *securi.*
seculꝫ *sæculorum.*
secūt^{r} *sequuntur.*
sec̃ *secum, secus.*
sec̃la *sæcula.*
sec̃lū *sæculum.*
sec̃m *securum.*
secꝯ *secum.*
sed^{s} *sedis.*
sed^{t} *sedit.*
sed̃ *sedem, sedes, sedis.*
se^{e} *sæpe.*
se^{e}dc̃s *sæpedictus.*
seĩs̃ *seisina.*
seĩa *semina.*
seĩał *seminalis.*
seĩant^{r} *seminantur.*
se^{lo} *senescallo.*
semp *semper.*
sem̃ *semen.*
sem̃l *semel.*
sen^{a} *sententia.*
sen^{a}o *senescallo.*
sen^{b}ʒ *sensibilibus.*
sen^{c}tute *senectute.*
senes. *senescallus.*
sen^{le} *senile, sensibile, sensuale.*
sen^{ua} *sensitiva.*
sep^{a} *septima.*
sept^{a}m *septimanam.*
septēt^{i}o *septentrio.*
septi^{a} *septimana.*
septim̃ *septimana.*
septĩa *septimana.*
septuãsĩa *septuagesima.*
sept̃ *septimana.*
sepult̃ *sepultura, sepultus.*
sep^{a} *separata.*
sep̣ab^{r} *separabitur.*
sep̣ac̃o *separatio.*
sep̣alꝛ *separalis.*
sep̣ał̃ꝛ *separaliter.*
sep̣atī *separatim.*
sep̣c̃o *separatio.*
sep^{dū} *separandum.*
sep^{lis} *separabilis.*

sepnt^{r} *separantur.*
sepõ *separatio.*
sep̃ *separate, sepes.*
sep̃^{a} *septima.*
sep̃^{e} *septimæ.*
sep̃lc̃m *sepulcrum.*
sep̃lis *separabilis, separalis.*
sep̃^{lis} *septentrionalis.*
sep̃na *septimana.*
seq^{e}la *sequela.*
seq^{e}ncia *sequentia.*
seq^{e}strū *sequestrum.*
seq^{i} *sequenti, sequi.*
seq^{i}t^{r} *sequitur.*
seq^{r} *sequitur.*
seq^{t}ę *sequentis.*
sequeñ *sequentium.*
seq̃cē *sequacem.*
seq̃ł *secularibus, sequela.*
seq̃r *sequitur.*
seq̃s *sequens.*
seq̃^{s} *sequentes.*
seq̃st^{a}ri *sequestrari.*
seq̃t^{r} *sequuntur.*
se^{r} *sequeretur, sequitur.*
seruic̃ *servicium.*
seru^{i}iū *servitium.*
seru^{t} *servit.*
serũ *serviens, servitium, servus.*
serũ^{tes} *servientes.*
se^{ta} *separata.*
se. ua. *sede vacante.*

se^{ue} *sensitive.*
sex^{a} *sexagena, sexaginta.*
sext^{a}iū *sextarium.*
se^{ꝯ} *secus.*
sēē *semen.*
sēis *seminis.*
sēp^{m} *sempiternum.*
sēp *semper.*
sēp̃rnū *sempiternum.*
sēsiēciū *sentientium.*
sēis *seminis.*
sēl *semel.*
sēre^{r} *sequeretur.*
s^{i} *sibi.*
siccit^{e} *siccitate.*
sic^{t} *sicut.*
sic^{tas} *siccitas.*
sic̃ *sicut.*
si^{d} *sicut.*
sig^{a}m^{ꝯ} *significamus.*
sig^{a}uit *significavit.*
sig^{e}re *significare.*
sig^{m} *sigillum, signum.*
sig^{o} *sigillo, signo.*
sig̃care *significare.*
sig̃^{cat} *significat.*
sig̃cās *significans.*
sig̃cłm *signaculum.*
sig̃c̃o *significatio.*
sig̃c̃t *significat.*
sig̃fi^{re} *significare.*
sig̃icare *significare.*

sig̃lli *sigilli.*
sig̃lłm *sigillum.*
sig̃lū *sigillum.*
sig̃ł *sigillum.*
sig̃o *sigillo, significatio.*
sig̃^{o}m *significationem.*
sig̃ones *significationes.*
sig̃^{r} *significatur.*
sig̃tū *signatum.*
silig̃ *siligo, siliginis.*
siliqȝ *siliquarum.*
silũ *silva.*
silũre *silvestre.*
silȝ *scilicet.*
silꝭ *siliginis.*
sił *siligo.*
siła *similia.*
siłc *scilicet.*
siłiꝯ *similiter.*
siłr *similiter.*
siłt *scilicet.*
sim^{a} *similia.*
simłr *similiter.*
simp^{i} *simplici.*
simpłr *simpliciter.*
simp^{r} *simpliciter.*
sim^{r} *simpliciter.*
sim^{x} *simplex.*
sim̃l *simul.*
sim̃ꝯ *simpliciter.*
sin^{b}ȝ *singularibus.*
sing̃ *singulos.*
sing̃la *singula.*
sinł *singulis.*
siñla *singula.*
siñ^{los} *singulos.*
siñ^{ris} *singularis.*
siñe *sinere.*
s^{i}pta *scripta.*
s^{i}pt^{r}a *scriptura.*
siq^{a} *siqua.*
siq^{ē} *siquem.*
siq̃ *siquis.*
siq̃s *siquis.*
si^{r} *similiter.*
sirothecaȝ *chirothecarum.*
s^{is} *suis.*
si^{t} *sicut.*
siũ *sive.*
sībolū *symbolum.*
sī^{cē} *simplicem.*
sī^{cib}ȝ *simplicibus.*
sīc̃m *sincerum.*
sīg$^{l'}$ *singulis.*
sīg^{r} *singulariter.*
sīg$^{t'}$ *singulariter.*
sīg̃bȝ *singularibus.*
sīist̃m *sinistram.*
sī^{or} *simplicior.*
sīpłr *simpliciter.*
sīpłꝯ *simpliciter.*
sīp^{r} *simpliciter.*
sīp^{x} *simplex.*
sīp̃^{ci} *simplici.*

sīr$^{\bar{e}}$ *singularem.*
sīribꝫ *singularibus.*
sīx *simplex.*
sīcit *simpliciter.*
sīe *sive.*
sīia *simonia.*
sīl *simul.*
sīlacō *simulatio.*
sīlat *simulat.*
sīle *simile.*
sīlet *simulet.*
sīlē *similem.*
sīli *simili.*
sīlibꝫ *similibus.*
sīli^{do} *similitudo.*
sīli^{e} *similitudine.*
sīli^{o} *simili modo.*
sīlis *similis, singulis.*
sīlitu^{es} *similitudines.*
sīlit *similiter.*
sīlīd^{m} *similitudinem.*
sīlīr *similiter.*
sīlla *sigilla.*
sīll^{b}ꝫ *syllabarum.*
sīll^{e} *syllabæ.*
sī^{lo} *singulo, symbolo.*
sī^{los} *singulos.*
sīła *similia.*
sīłr *similiter.*
sīst^{a}m *sinistram.*
słm *salutem.*
sło *solutio.*
słt *salutem.*
słt *scilicet.*
sm^{a} *summa.*
s^{ma} *sanctissima.*
s^{mus} *sanctissimus.*
smū *summum.*
s^{n} *sed tamen.*
sñ *sine.*
sñia *sententia.*
sñiałr *sententialiter.*
sñiaꝫ *sententiarum.*
so^{a} *sola.*
socħ *soca, socemannus.*
socħꝫ *socarum.*
soc *socæ.*
sold^{a}ii *soldarii.*
solidatę *solidatis.*
solid *solidus.*
solli^{ne} *solicitudine.*
sol^{r} *solvitur.*
solu^{oo} *solummodo.*
solū^{o} *solummodo.*
solꝫ *solet.*
soł *solent, solidata, solidus, solum.*
soło *solummodo, solutio.*
sołor *solicitor.*
sołōm *solutionem.*
sołr *solvitur.*
sołꝫ *solent.*
so^{m} *solum.*
so^{o} *solo, solutio.*

sō̃ *solet, solum, solus, solutio.*
spa^{a} *spatia.*
spa^{m} *spatium.*
spa^{o} *spatio.*
spão *spatio.*
sp^{c} *spectantem.*
sp^{c}ta^{s} *spectamus.*
sp^{c}tat *spectat.*
sp^{c}tãs *spectans.*
spe^{ce} *specifice.*
speci^{ti} *specificati.*
spec̃o *speculo.*
spec̃l^{uo} *speculativo.*
spec̃^{ũ} *speculativum.*
sp^{e}ta *spreta.*
sp^{e}u^{a}i^{ꝯ} *spervarius.*
spc̃alis *specialis.*
spc̃a^{me} *specialissimæ.*
spc̃er *specialiter.*
spc̃i *speciei.*
spc̃lit̃ *specialiter.*
spc̃s *species.*
spc̃^{ua} *speculativa.*
sp^{i}alis *spiritualis.*
sp^{ib}ʒ *spiritibus.*
spiĩū *spirituum.*
sp^{itu} *spiritu.*
spiĩalis *spiritualis.*
spīetū *spinetum.*
spī^{is} *spirationis.*
spĩalis *spiritualis.*
spĩaria *spiciaria.*
spĩbʒ *spiritibus.*
spĩ^{lis} *spiritualis.*
spō^{lia} *sponsalia.*
spōsa *sponsa.*
spõsa *speciosa.*
sp *semper.*
sp̣^{a} *sperma.*
sp̣are *sperare.*
sp̣āt^{r} *sperantur.*
sp̣git^{r} *spargitur.*
sp̣nend *spernendum.*
sp̣ne *spernere.*
spu^{a}i^{ꝯ} *spervarius.*
sp̃ *speciem.*
sp̃a^{b}ʒ *specialibus.*
sp̃alis *specialis, spiritualis.*
sp̃alit̃ *specialiter, spiritualiter.*
sp̃aliū *spiritualium.*
sp̃ałbʒ *specialibus, spiritualibus.*
sp̃ałr *specialiter, spiritualiter.*
sp̃a^{m} *specialem.*
sp̃a^{me} *specialissime.*
sp̃a^{r} *specialiter, spiritualiter.*
sp̃a^{te} *specialitate.*
sp̃e *specie.*
sp̃ea^{me} *specialissime.*
sp̃eã^{r} *specialiter.*
sp̃ē *speciem.*
sp̃ialis *specialis.*
sp̃it^{ꝯ} *spiritus.*
sp̃lis *specialis.*
sp̃lit̃ *specialiter.*

sp̃m *spatium, spiritum.*
sp̃o *spatio.*
sp̃ralis *spiritualis.*
sp̃raliꝰ *spiritualiter.*
sp̃rli *spirituali.*
sp̃s *species, spiritus, suspensus.*
sp̃tacłm *spectaculum.*
sp̃u *spiritu.*
sp̃ualis *spiritualis.*
sp̃ulē *spiritualem.*
sp̃uł *spiritualis.*
sp̃ułr *spiritualiter.*
sp̃us *spiritus.*
sp̃u$^{t'}$ *spiritualiter.*
sp̃ũr *spiritualiter.*
sp̃^{9} *spiritus.*
sp̃tis *spretis.*
sq^{i}ll^{a}ia *squillaria.*
sq^{i}llari^{9} *squillarius.*
s^{r} *super.*
s^{r}gūt *surgunt.*
s^{r}g̃ *surgent, surgit, surgunt.*
s. r. i. *sacrum Romanum imperium.*
ss. *sacerdotes, sancti, sanctissimus, scilicet, secundus, sensus, sestertii, Spiritus Sanctus, suis, sunt.*
st^{a} *strata.*
stabilic̃o *stabilitio.*
stab̄^{tas} *stabilitas.*
st^{a}ciatū *straciatum.*
st^{a}g̃tur *strangulatur.*
st^{a}īe *stramine.*
st^{a}mē *stramen.*
st^{a}ta *strata.*
st^{a}tag̃a *stratagema.*
stat^{m} *statutum.*
statu^{m} *statutum.*
st^{a}tum *stratum.*
stat̃^{m} *statutum.*
stāgnū *stangnum (stagnum).*
s^{tem} *sanctitatem.*
st^{i}ct^{9} *strictus.*
st^{i}g̃e *stringere.*
st^{i}mān^{9} *stiremannus.*
stip̃ło *stipulatio.*
strāē *stramen.*
strīg̃e *stringere.*
st̃cte *stricte.*
st̃ct^{9} *strictus.*
st̃lla *stella.*
st̃mē *stramen.*
st̃mīa *stramina.*
st̃ng^{t} *stringit.*
st̃ng̃^{tur} *strangulatur, stringitur.*
st̃o *statuto.*
sꝰ *stermannus.*
sꝰil^{tas} *sterilitas.*
sꝰił *sterilis.*
sꝰman^{9} *stermannus.*
sꝰ *sed.*
su^{a} *summa.*
subalꝰñ *subalternative.*

subpõnes *suppositiones.*
subs^{o} *sub sigillo.*
suƀa *substantia.*
suƀa^{a} *substantia.*
suƀalis *substantialis.*
suƀā *substantiam.*
suƀe *substantiæ, substantive.*
suƀis *substantiis.*
succ^{ue} *successive.*
succ̃o *successio.*
succ̃om *successionem.*
succ̃^{t} *succedit, succidit.*
sudõe *sudore.*
su^{e} *summæ.*
suffi^{a} *sufficientia.*
suffic̃a *sufficientia.*
suffi^{ns} *sufficiens.*
suffi$^{nt'}$ *sufficienter.*
suf^{t} *sufficit.*
sum^{9} *sumus.*
sum̄a *summa.*
sum̄^{9} *summus.*
sum̃ *summonitio, summonitor, summonitum.*
sum̃a *summa.*
sum̃^{a}i^{9} *summarius.*
sum̃s *sumens, sumptus.*
suõre *summonere.*
sup^{a} *supra.*
sup^{o} *supplicatio.*
supp^{eao} *supplicatio.*
supp^{cat} *supplicat.*
suppe^{a} *sub pœna.*
supp^{r} *supplicatur, supponitur.*
supp̃^{di} *supplicandi.*
supp̃^{e} *suppone, suppositæ.*
supp̃^{m} *suppositum.*
supp̃o *suppositio, supposito.*
supp̃^{ta} *supposita.*
supp̃^{tū} *suppositum.*
sup̱ *super.*
sup̱b^{9} *superbus.*
sup̱ciliū *supercilium.*
sup̱hiđ *superhidagium.*
sup̱i^{b}ʒ *superioribus.*
sup̱i^{o}itas *superioritas.*
sup̱i^{o}it^{te} *superioritate.*
sup̱io^{m} *superiorem.*
sup̱i^{9} *superius.*
sup̱nū *supernum.*
sup̱^{o}tas *superioritas.*
sup̱pl^{9} *superplusagium.*
sup̱sƀalis *supersubstantialis.*
sup̱us̃ *supervisor.*
sup̃^{tū} *suppositum.*
sup̃t̃m *suppositum.*
sup̾mū *supremum.*
sup̾m^{9} *supremus.*
surcƚs *surculus.*
su^{s} *suis, superius.*
susp̃cm *suspectum.*
susp̃ns^{9} *suspensus.*
sustent̃ *sustentandum.*
sustẽđ *sustinendum.*

sustñ *sustentationem.*
su^{t} *sunt.*
suū *suum.*
sū^{a} *summa.*
sūend *sumendum.*
sūi *summi.*
sūi^{r} *sumitur.*
sūit *sumit.*
sūma *summa.*
sūmagiū *summagium.*
sūm^{a}i^{9} *summarius.*
sūmāie *summariæ.*
sūme *summæ.*
sūmoĩa *summonita.*
sūm^{9} *summus.*
sūm̃ *summonita.*
sū^{o} *summo.*
sūope *summopere.*
sūpc̃o *sumptio.*
sūp̃^{ne} *sumptione.*
sūū *summum.*
sū^{9} *sumus.*
sũ *sive.*
sy^{a} *symonia.*
sȳo^{a} *symonia.*
sȳo^{a}c̃ *symoniacis.*
sʒ *sed.*
sʒo *secundo.*
s; *sed.*
s^{9} *suspendatur, suspensus.*
s^{9}cipiēd *suscipiendum.*
s^{9}cipe *suscipere.*
s^{9}pect^{9} *suspectus.*
s^{9}pēd'e *suspendere.*
s^{9}pēsū *suspensum.*
s^{9}pice *suspicere.*
s^{9}p̃cm *suspectum.*
s^{9}p̃i^{r} *suspenditur.*
s^{9}p̃ns^{9} *suspensus.*
s^{9}tenť *sustentaculum, sustentatio, sustentum.*
s^{9}tiñe *sustinere.*
s^{9}tīēd *sustinendum.*
S̄ *70000.*
s̃ *scilicet, semper, septimana.*
s̃a *secunda, sua.*
s̃arie *secundariæ.*
s̃ario *secundario.*
s̃ā *secundam, suam.*
s̃b *sub.*
s̃bb̃o *sabbato.*
s̃b^{c}e *subjectæ.*
s̃b^{c}o *subjecto.*
s̃bdeł *subdelegatus.*
s̃b^{c} *subjectæ, substantiæ.*
s̃bē *subest.*
s̃b^{ia} *substantia.*
s̃bi^{c}tū *subjectum.*
s̃bic̃o *subjectio.*
s̃bic̃s *subjectus.*
s̃biūg^{t} *subjungit.*
s̃bīt̃lłndo *subintelligendo.*
s̃bli^{tas} *sublimitas.*
s̃b^{m} *subjectum.*

s̃bp̃o *supposito.*
s̃bsc̃b^{m} *subscribendum.*
s̃bstā^{cio} *substantiatio.*
s̃bst̃co *substractio.*
s̃bst̃^{tis} *substitutis.*
s̃bst̃^{to} *substituto, substrato.*
s̃bs̃t *subsunt.*
s̃bs̃tn^{ia} *subsistentia.*
s̃bs̃te *subsistere.*
s̃bt^{a}ccio *subtractio.*
s̃bt^{a}h)e *subtrahere.*
s̃btiť *subtilis.*
s̃bti^{tas} *subtilitas.*
s̃bt^{9} *subtus.*
s̃bt̃c̃o *subtractio.*
s̃bt̃h)e *subtrahere.*
s̃bt̃xīt *subtraxerint.*
s̃b)s̃om *subversionem.*
s̃ba *substantia.*
s̃balit *substantialiter.*
s̃bal *substantialis.*
s̃ba^{r} *substantialiter.*
s̃bā *substantiam.*
s̃bā^{m} *substantivum.*
s̃be *substantiæ.*
s̃bi *subjecti.*
s̃bia *substantia.*
s̃biis *substantiis.*
s̃biua *substantiva.*
s̃bm *subjectum, substantiam.*
s̃bt *subest.*
s̃bt^{9} *subitus.*

s̃ca *sancta.*
s̃cac̃o *significatio.*
s̃ca^{r} *significatur.*
s̃cas *sanctas.*
s̃cat *significat.*
s̃caz *sanctarum.*
s̃cci^{tē} *siccitatem.*
s̃cep^{o} *susceptio.*
s̃cia *scientia.*
s̃cie *scientiæ.*
s̃c^{i}fi^{o} *sacrificio.*
s̃ciis *scientiis.*
s̃cio *sanctio.*
s̃ciōū *sanctionum.*
s̃cip̃dū *suscipiendum.*
s̃cip)e *suscipere.*
s̃cir^{t} *sanciret.*
s̃ci^{9} *sanctius.*
s̃cla *sæcula.*
s̃clare *sæculare.*
s̃cli *sæculi.*
s̃clo *sæculo.*
s̃cloz *sæculorum.*
s̃clm *sæculum.*
s̃clris *sæcularis.*
s̃c^{o}em *sanctionem, significationem.*
s̃co^{m} *significationem.*
s̃c^{r} *significatur.*
s̃cs *sanctus.*
s̃c^{t} *significat.*
s̃cus *sanctus.*
s̃c^{9} *sanctus.*

s̃c̃ *sacer, sanctus.*
s̃c̃a *sacra, sancta.*
s̃c̃e *sacræ, sanctæ.*
s̃c̃la *sæcula.*
s̃c̃lare *sæculare.*
s̃c̃li *sæculi.*
s̃c̃lo *sæculo.*
s̃c̃loz *sæculorum.*
s̃c̃s *sanctus.*
s̃dc̃us *supradictus.*
s̃d° *surdus.*
s̃d̄us *supradictus.*
s̃^e *substantiæ.*
s̃ff^iens *sufficiens.*
s̃ff^it *sufficit.*
s̃ff^t *sufficit.*
s̃f^t *sufficit.*
s̃g^i *signi.*
s̃g^o *significatio.*
s̃g̃abit *significabit.*
s̃g̃at *significat.*
s̃g̃ās *significans.*
s̃g̃āt *significant.*
s̃g̃bit *significabit.*
s̃g̃nt *significant.*
s̃g̃t *significat.*
s̃g̃t^e *significative.*
s̃g̃t^r *significatur.*
s̃i *sciri, secundi.*
s̃ies *series.*
s̃^is *secundis.*
s̃l *simul.*
s̃la *singula.*
s̃lē *substantialem.*
s̃lis *similis, singulis, substantialis.*
s̃lt̃m *salutem.*
s̃lę *similis, singulis.*
s̃tm *similem.*
s̃to *solutio.*
s̃tte *salute.*
s̃m *secundum, summum.*
s̃^m *subjectum.*
s̃m^t *sibimet, submittet.*
s̃m̃g̃t^r *submergitur.*
s̃n^a *sententia.*
s̃n^am *sententiam.*
s̃ndū *significandum.*
s̃nia *sententia.*
s̃niatr *sententialiter.*
s̃nias *sententias.*
s̃niaz *sententiarum.*
s̃niā *sententiam.*
s̃niādo *sententiando.*
s̃nie *sententiæ.*
s̃niis *sententiis.*
s̃^ns *significans.*
s̃^nt *significant.*
s̃ñ *sine.*
s̃^o *secundo, sermo.*
s̃^o'm *sermonem.*
s̃^ōe *sermone.*
s̃p^et° *suspectus.*
s̃pēdr *suspenditur.*

s̃pēd̃e *suspendere.*
s̃pēs *serpens.*
s̃pē^s *suspendens.*
s̃pēs^9 *suspensus.*
s̃pẽt^9 *suspectus.*
s̃p^it' *simpliciter.*
s̃ppon̄e *supponere.*
s̃pp̄to *supposito.*
s̃p^r *simpliciter, super.*
s̃p^x *simplex.*
s̃p *semper, super.*
s̃p̄c̄s *suspectus.*
s̃p̄i^r *suspenditur.*
s̃p̄it̄ *simpliciter.*
s̃p̄t^9 *suspectus.*
s̃q^ela *sequela.*
s̃r *super, superior.*
s̃^r *similiter, substantialiter, super.*
s̃rare *superare.*
s̃rāte *superante.*
s̃rbia *superbia.*
s̃rb^9 *superbus.*
s̃rc̄lū *surculum.*
s̃r^es *superficies.*
s̃rex^t *surrexit.*
s̃r^ē *superficiem.*
s̃rēi^t *supereminet.*
s̃rfi^b; *superficiebus.*
s̃rfi^e *superficie.*
s̃rfi^lis *superficialis.*
s̃rh̄n^a *superabundantia.*
s̃rior *superior.*
s̃riõ^i *superiori.*
s̃ri^rem *superiorem.*
s̃ri^9 *superius.*
s̃rna *superna.*
s̃rna^r *supernaturaliter.*
s̃rnł *supernaturalis.*
s̃rnoꝫ *supernorum.*
s̃rn^r *spernitur.*
s̃rñ^r *supernaturaliter.*
s̃rn̄ *supernaturaliter.*
s̃rogat^9 *surrogatus.*
s̃roḡe *surrogare.*
s̃rpl^9 *superplus.*
s̃rpōdat^r *superponderatur.*
s̃rpō^t'r *superponitur.*
s̃r^t *superest, supersit.*
s̃s *suis.*
s̃s^a *substantia.*
s̃sc^ib^r *subscribitur.*
s̃s^i *subscripsi.*
s̃s^iblis *sensibilis.*
s̃si^le *sensibile.*
s̃si^lia *sensibilia.*
s̃sit *sensit.*
s̃si^tas *sensibilitas.*
s̃siti^us *sensitivus.*
s̃sit̄ *sensibiliter.*
s̃su *sensu.*
s̃s^ua *sensitiva.*
s̃sualit̄ *sensualiter.*
s̃suał *sensualis.*
s̃sū *sensum.*

s̃s⁹ *sensus.*
s̃s̃ *seisinam.*
s̃s̃a° *sensatio.*
s̃s̃a^r *sensualiter.*
s̃s̃m *sensum.*
s̃s̃si *subscripsi.*
s̃s̃^t *subscripsit.*
s̃t *sit, sunt.*
s̃^t *significat.*
s̃^te *significatæ.*
s̃tent̃ *sustentaculum, sustentum.*
s̃^ti *subjecti.*
s̃tinē^a *sustinentia.*
s̃tin^t *sustinet, sustinuit.*
s̃tin͡e *sustinere.*
s̃^to *scripto, significato, subjecto.*
s̃t^r *significatur.*
s̃^tū *scriptum, significatum, subjectum.*

s̃ũ *sive.*
s̃x *simplex.*
s͡ico *serico.*
s͡ies *series.*
s͡iē *seriem.*
s͡pēs *serpens.*
s͡pētē *serpentem.*
s͡ta *serta.*
s͡uare *servare.*
s͡uāđ *servandum.*
s͡uiciū *servitium.*
s͡uiēs *serviens.*
s͡uiŧ *servilis.*
s͡uit^bʒ *servitutibus.*
s͡uit^ra *servitura.*
s͡u^t *servet.*
s͡uū *servum.*
s͡u⁹ *servus.*
s͡ũs *servus.*

T.

T. *ventum sexaginta, talis, taliter, tempus, tenent, tenet, tenetur, ter, terra, tertius, testamentum, testata, teste, testibus, theologiæ, tibi, titulum, tunc.*
t^a *talia, tertia.*
ta^a *tabula.*

tabar̃ *tabardum.*
t^abs *trabs.*
t^actare *tractare.*
t^acta^u *tractatu.*
t^act⁹ *tractus.*
t^act⁹ *tractatus.*
t^adcc̃o *traductio.*

t^{a}dc̃o *traditio.*
t^{a}de^{r} *tradetur.*
t^{a}di *tradi.*
t^{a}dic̃o *traditio.*
t^{a}d^{o} *traditio.*
t^{a}d̃do *tradendo, traducendo.*
t^{a}d̃r *traditur.*
t^{a}d̃t *traderet, tradit.*
t^{a}d̃)e *tradere.*
t^{a}hūt^{r} *trahuntur.*
t^{a}h̃)e *trahere.*
taiñ *tainus.*
ta^{la} *tabula.*
talē̃t *talentum.*
tal^{s} *talis.*
tałła *talenta.*
tałnt^{m} *talentum.*
tałr *taliter.*
tałs *talis.*
ta^{m} *tantum.*
tam̃ *tamen, tantum.*
t^{a}n^{ōe} *transmutatione.*
t^{a}nq^{i}litas *tranquillitas.*
t^{a}nquillis *tranquillis.*
t^{a}ns *trans.*
t^{a}nsacc̃o *transactio.*
t^{a}nscē^{r} *transcenditur.*
t^{a}nsc^{i}b^{ur} *transcribitur.*
t^{a}nsc̃bi *transcribi.*
t^{a}nsgrōm *transgressionem.*
t^{a}nsgr̃one *transgressione.*
t^{a}nsi^{o} *transitio.*

t^{a}nsire *transire.*
t^{a}nsit^{ꝯ} *transitus.*
t^{a}nsi^{ue} *transitive.*
t^{a}nsla^{a} *translata.*
t^{a}nsłło *translatio.*
t^{a}nsm^{o} *transmutatio.*
t^{a}nsm^{r} *transmutatur.*
t^{a}ns^{o} *transmutatio.*
t^{a}nspens *transparens.*
t^{a}ns^{te} *transeunte.*
t^{a}ns$^{t'}$ *transmutatum.*
t^{a}nsūpt^{ꝯ} *transumptus.*
t^{a}nš *transgressio.*
t^{a}nšba^{o} *transsubstantiatio.*
t^{a}nš^{lia} *transmutabilia.*
t^{a}n^{tꝯ} *transitus.*
tanc̃d *tantundem.*
tanc̃m^{o} *tantummodo.*
ta^{r} *taliter, tangitur, tardatur.*
t^{a}sło *translatio.*
tā *tam.*
tāq̃ *tanquam.*
tā^{t} *tangit.*
tātū *tantum.*
tā̃^{t} *tardescit.*
t^{ci} *triplici.*
tc̃ *tunc.*
te. *tenet.*
t^{e} *tempore.*
te^{a} *tenura.*
te^{do} *tenendo.*
te^{e} *tempore.*

teĩoalis *testimonialis.*
temp⁹ *tempus.*
tempe *tempore.*
t^{e}m̃di *tremendi.*
tem͡e *temere.*
tem͡itas *temeritas.*
ten^{a} *tenura.*
ten^{a}mē *tentamen.*
tenñ *tennus* (*tainus*).
ten^{o}ē *tenorem.*
ten^{r} *tenentur, tenetur.*
teñ *tenens, tenuit.*
teñs *tenens.*
teñt *tenent.*
teñt^{r} *tenentur.*
teoł̄n *teoloneo.*
te^{r} *tenentur, tenetur.*
t^{e}s *tres.*
tesm̃to *testamento.*
testamētū *testamentum.*
testāte *testante.*
testāt^{r} *testantur.*
testãrius *testamentarius.*
testibȝ *testibus.*
testi^{m} *testimonium.*
testiõ *testimonio.*
testiū *testium.*
testīoĩm *testimonium.*
testīo^{m} *testimonium.*
tes̃ti *testamenti.*
tes̃tii *testimonii.*
tes̃tm *testamentum, testimonium.*
tes̃to *testamento, testimonio.*
tes̃^{ti} *testamenti.*
tetr^{m} *tetricum.*
t^{e}uga *treuga.*
t^{e}⁹ *tempus.*
tē^{a}d^{r}is *tenandriis.*
tēens *tenens.*
tēet *tenet.*
tēpm *templum.*
tēp^{o} *temptatio.*
tēpta^{o} *temptatio.*
tēp̃to *temptatio.*
tēp⁹ *tempus.*
tēpan^{a} *temperantia.*
tēpe *tempore.*
tēp̃ *tempore.*
tēt^{r} *tenetur.*
tẽa^{r} *teneatur.*
tẽbāt^{r} *tenebantur.*
tẽb^{o}sit̃ *tenebrositatem.*
tẽb^{o}s⁹ *tenebrosus.*
tẽb̄s *tenebras.*
tẽm^{r} *tenemur.*
tẽor *teneor.*
tẽre *tenere.*
th^{a}m *thaxam* (*taxam*).
theo^{e} *theologiæ.*
theoł̄ *theologiæ.*
thom̃s *Thomas, tomus.*
thõ^{e} *theologiæ.*
thõs *Thomas.*
th̄ *thesauro.*

tħa *tethinga, thaxa, thema.*
tħata *themata.*
tħau^{a}ri^{ꝯ} *thesaurarius.*
tħaurari^{ꝯ} *thesaurarius.*
tħauſ̃ *thesaurum.*
tħaũi *thesauri.*
tħo^{a}ꝛ *theologicarum.*
tħoł *theologicum.*
tħri *thesauri.*
tħrio *thesaurario.*
tħrm *thesaurum.*
tħro *thesauro.*
t^{i} *tibi.*
t^{i}a *tria.*
t^{i}as *trinitas.*
t^{i}bun^{e} *tribunale.*
t^{i}bꝛ *tribus.*
t^{i}b^{ꝯ} *tribus.*
t^{i}ƀło *tribulatio.*
t^{ica} *triplica.*
t^{icē} *triplicem.*
t^{ici} *triplici.*
t^{i}e *trinitate.*
t^{i}ē *trinitatem.*
t^{i}is *trinitatis.*
ti^{lo} *titulo.*
ti^{lꝯ} *titulus.*
tim̃tes *timentes.*
t^{i}ni *trini.*
t^{i}ni^{te} *trinitate.*
t^{i}ni^{t}ꝗ *trinitatis.*
t^{i}nođ *trinoda.*
t^{i}n^{o}tiū *trinoctium.*
t^{i}n^{ꝯ} *trinus.*
ti^{o} *titulo.*
t^{i}p^{ci} *triplici.*
t^{i}pł^{r} *tripliciter.*
t^{i}p^{x} *triplex.*
t^{i}p̃^{r} *triplicatur.*
t^{i}p̃^{ꝯ}ł *tripliciter.*
t^{i}s *trinitas.*
t^{i}sti^{a} *tristitia.*
t^{i}stis^{a} *tristissima.*
t^{i}stiss̃i *tristissimi.*
t^{i}st^{s} *tristis.*
t^{i}te *trinitate.*
titło *titulo.*
t^{i}tꝗ *trinitatis.*
tit̃l^{a}i *titulari.*
tit̃latū *titulatum.*
tit̃lo *titulo.*
tit̃łm *titulum.*
tit̃łs *titulus.*
t^{i}ū *trium.*
t^{i}ūphātꝗ *triumphantis.*
t^{i}ūphū *triumphum.*
ti^{x} *triplex.*
t^{i}^{ꝯ}^{r} *tripliciter.*
tũ *tamen, tenementa, tenentium.*
to^{a} *tota.*

to^{a}lit̊ *totaliter.*
tociēs *totiens.*
toci^{9} *totiens, totius.*
to^{i9} *totius.*
tolit^{r} *tollitur.*
tolła^{le} *tolerabile.*
tolłan^{a} *tolerantia.*
tolłr *tollitur.*
tołam^{9} *toleramus.*
tołą^{s} *toleramus.*
tołr *totaliter.*
t^{o} *tertio.*
to^{m} *tomum, totam, totum.*
t^{o}m^{o} *tertio modo.*
to^{ns} *totiens.*
tonſ̃ *tonsionem, tonsionis.*
to^{o} *toto.*
to^{r} *totaliter.*
tornñ^{tū} *torneamentum.*
tor̃^{tū} *torneamentum.*
totałr *totaliter.*
tot^{r} *totaliter.*
tōm̃tę *tormentis.*
tp̃e *tempore.*
tp̃r *tempore.*
tr^{a} *transgressione.*
trab̄ *trabes.*
tranq̃łł *tranquillus.*
transit^{9} *transitus.*
transiu^{t} *transivit.*
trā *tractum.*
t^{r}ba^{r} *turbatur.*
t^{r}bau^{t} *turbavit.*
t^{r}bā *turbam.*
t^{r}bē *trabem.*
t^{r}b; *tribus.*
t. r. e. *tempore regis Edwardi.*
tremēdū *tremendum.*
trēēdū *tremendum.*
tripł *tripliciter, triplum.*
triptita *tripartita.*
trip̃ *tripliciter.*
tri^{r} *triplicatur, tripliciter.*
tristi^{a} *tristitia.*
tri^{tum} *triplicatum.*
t^{r}ñ *turnum.*
t^{r}pē *turpem.*
t^{r}pi^{do} *turpitudo.*
t^{r}pis *turpis.*
t^{r}pissīa *turpissima.*
t^{r}pit̊ *turpiter.*
t^{r}rē *turrem.*
t^{r}rib; *turribus.*
t^{r}ris *turris.*
tuc̃o *tuitio.*
turoñ *Turonensium.*
turr̃błm *thuribulum.*
tur̃ *Turonensium.*
tut^{o}ū *tutorum.*
tutoꝫ *tutorum.*
tutę *tutis.*
tuĩla *tutela.*
tz *tenet.*

t̃ *160000, etiam, tallia, tam, tamen, tempore, tenementum, tenet, terræ, titulum, totum.*
t̃a *tria.*
t̃bla *tabula.*
t̃c *tunc.*
t̃cq *tuncque.*
t̃ctare *tractare.*
t̃cta^{u} *tractatu.*
t̃ct^{9} *tactus, tractus.*
t̃ct^{9} *tractatus.*
t̃^{c}' *triplicis.*
t̃de *tarde.*
t̃^{e} *tempore, tertiæ.*
t̃h^{e} *trahere.*
t̃h̄r *trahitur.*
t̃h'e *trahere.*
t̃id^{9} *timidus.*
t̃is *terminis.*
t̃^{is} *temporis.*
t̃le *tale.*
t̃les *tales.*
t̃lē *talem.*
t̃lia *talia.*
t̃lit̃ *taliter.*
t̃liū *talium.*
t̃lo *triplo.*
t̃l *talis.*
t̃lm *talem.*
t̃lr *taliter.*
t̃m *tamen, tantam, tantum.*
t̃md *tantundem.*
t̃mm^{o} *tantummodo.*
t̃mm̃o *tantummodo.*
t̃m^{o} *tantummodo.*
t̃m^{o}o *tantummodo.*
t̃mp^{9} *tempus.*
t̃mpe *tempore.*
t̃n *tamen.*
t̃ndū *tenendum.*
t̃n^{m} *tantum.*
t̃nta *tanta.*
t̃nto *tanto.*
t̃ñb^{i}s *tenebris.*
t̃ñb^{o}sa *tenebrosa.*
t̃ñr *tenentur.*
t̃pla *templa.*
t̃plãii *templarii.*
t̃plū *templum.*
t̃pt^{a}i *temptari.*
t̃pt^{io} *temptatio.*
t̃pus *tempus.*
t̃p^{9} *tempus.*
t̃pa *tempora.*
t̃p^{a} *temperata.*
t̃pa^{b}ʒ *temporalibus.*
t̃pam̃tū *temperamentum.*
t̃pam̃t̃ *temperamentum.*
t̃pan^{a} *temperantia.*
t̃pan^{e} *temperantiæ.*
t̃pa^{r} *temporaliter.*
t̃pare *temperare.*
t̃patū *temperatum.*

t̃paũitꝫ *temperaveritis.*
t̃pāt *temperant.*
t̃pe *tempore.*
t̃pi *tempori.*
t̃pibꝫ *temporibus.*
t̃pies *temperies.*
t̃pis *temporis.*
t̃p^{le} *temporale.*
t̃pm *temporum.*
t̃pū *temporum.*
t̃p̃m^{r} *temptamur.*
t̃p̃ra *tempora.*
t̃p̃re *tempore.*
t̃p̃ri *tempori.*
t̃p̃ribꝫ *temporibus.*
t̃p̃rlis *temporalis.*
t̃p̃s *tempus.*
t̃q^{a} *tanquam.*
t̃^{s} *tempus.*
t̃tam^{o} *testamento.*
t̃tm^{o} *tantummodo.*
t̃t̃ *tituli.*
t̃t̃i *tituli.*
t̃t̃m *testamentum, titulum.*
t̃^{x} *triplex.*
t̃ꝫ *tenent.*
ꝯ *ter, termino, terra, tertiam.*
ꝯcētꝫ *trecentis.*
ꝯcia *tertia.*
ꝯciā *tertiam.*
ꝯciū *tertium.*
ꝯci^{9} *tertius.*
ꝯeb̃ntīa *terebinthina.*
ꝯgo *tergo.*
ꝯ^{ia} *tertia.*
ꝯi^{m} *tertium.*
ꝯini *termini.*
ꝯin^{m} *terminum.*
ꝯino *termino.*
ꝯinos *terminos.*
ꝯinū *terminum.*
ꝯin^{9} *terminus.*
ꝯiñ *terminum.*
ꝯĩa$^{l'}$ *terminabilis.*
ꝯĩa^{o} *terminatio.*
ꝯĩa^{r} *terminatur.*
ꝯĩari *terminari.*
ꝯĩato *terminato.*
ꝯĩatū *terminatum.*
ꝯĩe^{r} *terminetur.*
ꝯĩi *termini.*
ꝯĩo *termino.*
ꝯĩo^{m} *terminationem.*
ꝯĩos *terminos.*
ꝯĩs *terminis.*
ꝯĩus *terminus.*
ꝯm *tertium.*
ꝯ^{m} *terminum.*
ꝯmi^{s} *terminus.*
ꝯmīo *termino.*
ꝯm̃ *terminum.*
ꝯm̃i *termini.*
ꝯna *terrena.*
ꝯnū *terrenum.*

ꝯ^{o} *tertio.*
ꝯõʒ *terminorum.*
ꝯra *terra.*
ꝯraʒ *terrarum.*
ꝯrā *terram.*
ꝯre *terræ.*
ꝯre^{9} *terrenus.*
ꝯribƚr *terribiliter.*
ꝯri^{li} *terribili.*
ꝯris *terris.*
ꝯror *terror.*
ꝯrõe *terrore.*
ꝯr̃ *terræ, terris.*
ꝯs *terminus.*
ꝯsi *tersi.*
ꝯtia *tertia.*
ꝯtio *tertio.*
ꝯtiū *tertium.*
ꝯti^{9} *tertius.*
ꝛ *et.*

U.*

V. *quinque, quintus.*
u. *vale, valent, valet, ubi, ubicunque, vera, verbum, versus, verum, vestra, victus, videlicet, videtur, vidua, vir, virgo, vivas, vivens, vixit, una, unum, vobis, voluit, votum, vovit, ut, uti, utrique, utrum.*
ua. *vacante.*
u^{a} *una.*
u^{a}iatī *variatim.*
uaĩ^{t} *variat.*
ualđ *valde.*
ual^{t} *valebat, valet.*
ualʒ *valet.*
uariāt *variant.*
uari$^{t'}$ *variatum.*
uarĩ^{ne} *variatione.*
uarõm *variationem.*
ua^{t} *valet.*
uãiat *variat.*

* In this list *u* is printed throughout for *u* and *v*, except for the numeral, as most early MSS. use only the one letter. In some MSS., however, the letter *v* is always used for an initial, even when it is a vowel; as *vnus* for *unus*, *vmbra* for *umbra*, *vua* for *uva*.

ubicq *ubicunque.*
ubit *ubilibet.*
ubiq̃ *ubique.*
ub. *vobis.*
ubiorē *uberiorem.*
ue. *venit.*
ue^{a}s *vesperas.*
ue^{d} *velut.*
uegēle *vegetabile.*
uehūt^{r} *vehuntur.*
uehñr *vehementer.*
uel *velis.*
ueld *velut.*
uena^{b}ʒ *venationibus.*
uen^{a}bʒ *venerabilibus.*
uend *venditum.*
uen^{lis} *venerabilis.*
ueñ *venalis, venerabilis, veneris, venerunt, venit.*
ueñis *veneris.*
ueñl' *venerabilis.*
ueñnt *venerunt.*
uerr̃n *verumtamen.*
uesc̃et^{r} *vesceretur.*
uesp *vesper.*
uespt̃ū *vespertinum.*
uesti^{m} *vestimentum.*
uet^{9} *vetus.*
uet̃a *vetera.*
uet̃ibʒ *veteribus.*
uēd^{t} *vendidit, vendit.*
uēdit *vendidit.*
uēd̃e *vendere.*
uēieb̃t *veniebat.*
uēi^{le} *veniale.*
uēit *venit.*
uēit' *venialiter.*
uē^{li} *veniali.*
uē^{t} *venit.*
uēt^{i}s *ventris.*
uēt^{r}m *venturum.*
uētū *ventum.*
uēt^{9} *ventus.*
uēt̃i *ventri.*
uēt̃ *venter.*
uēisīle *verisimile.*
uēitū *vetitum.*
uēi^{t}ꝗ *veritatis.*
uēo *veneno, vero.*
ug̃ *virgo.*
ug̃e *virgine.*
ug̃i *virgini.*
u^{i} *ubi.*
ui^{a} *vigilia.*
vj^{a} *sexta.*
uicar̃ *vicaria, vicarius.*
uice^{b}ʒ *vicecomitibus.*
uicecom̃ *vicecomes.*
uicecōitar̃ *vicecomitatus.*
uicī^{m} *vicinum.*
uicīs *vicinis.*
u^{i}cq̃ *ubicunque.*
uic^{rie} *vicariæ.*
uic^{ri9} *vicarius.*

uicĩ *vicecomitatum.*
u^{i}cūq *ubicunque.*
uic̃ *vicarius, vicecomes, vicesima, vicinarum.*
u^{i}c̃ *ubicunque.*
uic̃is *vicinis.*
uic̃la *vincula.*
u^{i}c̃q *ubicunque.*
uic̃^{t} *videlicet.*
vic̃^{ti} *vicecomiti.*
uic̃ĩ *vicecomitatum.*
u^{i}cq *ubicunque.*
uide^{r} *videtur.*
uidʒ *videlicet.*
uid *videndum, vidua.*
uiddi *videndi.*
uidd^{m} *videndum.*
uidem^{r} *videremur.*
uidite *videritis.*
uidr *videatur, videtur, videntur.*
uidʒ *videndum.*
uig^{a} *vigilia.*
u^{i}ginē *virginem.*
uigi^{ti} *viginti.*
u^{i}gīs *virginis.*
uigīti *viginti.*
uigł *vigilia.*
u^{i}go *virgo.*
u^{i}g^{s} *virginis.*
uig̃ *vigent, viginti.*
u^{i}g̃ *virgata, virgo.*
uig̃i *viginti.*

vij^{a} *septima.*
vij^{em} *septem.*
vij^{o} *septimo.*
uill. *villa, villanus.*
uillañ *villanus.*
uillā *villam.*
uilł *villa, villani, villis.*
uilłi *villani.*
uilłus *villanus.*
uilł^{ꝰ} *villanus.*
ui^{m} *vinum.*
uincła *vincula.*
uinc̃la *vincula.*
uiñ *vineæ.*
vj^{o} *sexto.*
ui^{o}ne *visione.*
ui$^{o'm}$ *visionem.*
ui^{r} *videtur.*
uirg^{a} *virgata.*
uirgat̃ *virgata.*
uirg̃ *virgata, virginis, virgo.*
uisca *viscera.*
uis^{r}e *visuris.*
uis^{ꝰ} *visus.*
uis̃^{o} *visio.*
ui^{t} *videlicet.*
ui^{te} *virtute.*
uit^{e}e *vitreæ.*
uit^{i}c̃ *vitricus.*
u^{i}t$^{t'}$ *virtutem.*
u^{i}tu^{or} *virtuosior.*
u^{i}tu^{sa} *virtuosa.*

u^{i}tute *virtute.*
u^{i}t^{9} *virtus.*
ui^{t9} *virtus.*
uiĩ *vitalis, vitulum.*
uiĩloꝫ *vitulorum.*
uiĩoꝫ *vitiorum.*
uiu^{a}iū *vivarium.*
uiũnt *vivunt.*
uiu͂e *vivere.*
u$^{i'}$ *ubicunque.*
uiꝫ *videlicet.*
uīa *vina.*
uībꝫ *viribus.*
uīc̃la *vincula.*
uīđce *vindictæ.*
uīoꝫ *vinorum.*
uīū *vinum.*
uī *viri.*
uīb̃ *viribus.*
uīde *viride.*
uīlr *viriliter.*
uīo *viro.*
uīoꝫ *virorum.*
uīre *vitare.*
uīs *verbis.*
uī^{t} *vivit.*
ul^{a} *ultima.*
u^{le} *universale.*
u^{lis} *universalis.*
ullo^{o} *ullomodo.*
ul^{o} *ultimo.*
ul^{rem} *ulteriorem.*
ult^{a} *ultra.*
ulti^{m} *ultimum.*
ultīo *ultimo.*
ult^{o} *ultimo, ultro.*
ulĩ *ultima.*
ulĩi *ultimi.*
ulĩo *ultimo, ultio.*
ulĩo^{m} *ultionem.*
ulĩ ꝑ *ultima presentatio.*
ulĩi^{9} *ulterius.*
ułt *valete.*
u^{m}ĩn *verumtamen.*
unañi *unanimi.*
unaq^{a} *unaquaque.*
unãiĩ *unanimiter.*
unc̃ *uncia.*
undiq *undique.*
unđ *unde.*
unđq̃q *undequaque.*
unq̃m *unguentum.*
uni^{o}e *unione.*
u^{nis} *virginis.*
uniu^{t}ꝰ *universitatis.*
uniũsis *universis.*
uniu͂sis *universis.*
unĩõe *unitione.*
uno^{o} *uno modo.*
uñ *unde, unum.*
uñis *universis.*
uñu͂sꝰ *universis.*
uñũs *universis.*
uo. *vobis.*

u^{o} *vero.*
u^{o}ant^{r} *vocantur.*
uo^{a}nt^{r} *vocantur.*
uo^{as} *voluntas.*
uoca^{e} *vocatæ.*
uoc̃^{ter} *vocaliter.*
uoc̃tꝗ *vocatis.*
uola^{b}ʒ *volatilibus.*
uoleñ *volentes.*
uolē^{s} *volentes.*
uoli^{ne} *volitione.*
uo^{lis} *vocalis.*
uol^{ꝯ} *volumus.*
uoł *voluntatem.*
uołis *voluntatis.*
uołt *volunt.*
uołtē *voluntatem.*
uo^{ns} *volens.*
uoñr *vocantur.*
u^{oo} *uno modo.*
u^{o}q^{o}qꝑ *unoquoque.*
uo^{r} *vocatur.*
uo^{rie} *voluntarie.*
uo^{s} *vocamus.*
uo^{tas} *voluntas.*
uo^{tus} *vocatus.*
uo$^{t'}$ *voluntatum.*
uotꝗ *votis.*
u^{o}t̃m *vocativum.*
uõ^{do} *volendo.*
uõlē *vocalem.*
uõm^{ꝯ} *vocamus.*
uõnt^{r} *vocantur.*
uõ$^{\cdot\cdot}$ *vocatur.*
uõs *voluntas.*
uõt *vocat.*
uõ^{te} *voluntate.*
uõtoʒ *vocatorum.*
uõt^{r} *vocatur.*
uõt^{s} *vocatus.*
uõtꝗ *vocatis.*
uõ^{t}ꝗ *voluntatis.*
v^{que} *quinque.*
ur̃m *vestrum.*
usqꝑ^{o} *usquequo.*
usqꝑq^{a}ʒ *usquequaque.*
us^{r}ā *usuram.*
usʒ *usque.*
uš *usque, usum.*
ut^{a}q̃ *utraque.*
utē^{o} *utendo.*
ut^{i} *utri.*
v^{ti} *quinti.*
utiłr *utiliter.*
ut^{i}qꝑ *utrique.*
ut^{iꝯ}qꝑ *utriusque.*
utlagaũ *utlagavit.*
utł *utlagatus.*
ut^{m} *utrum.*
ut^{m}qꝑ *utrumque.*
ut^{o} *utro.*
v^{to} *quinto.*
ut^{o}biqꝑ *utrobique.*
ut^{o}bʒ *utrobique.*

ut^{r} *utlagetur, ut probatur.*
uts. *ut supra.*
ut^{t} *ut dicit.*
v^{tus} *quintus.*
ut̃ *ut patet.*
ut̃^{9}ꝗ *utriusque.*
ut̓ *uter.*
ut̓ꝗ *uterque.*
uũt *vult.*
ux̃ *uxor.*
ux̃ē *uxorem.*
ux̃ꝭ *uxoris.*
uȝ, vȝ *verch* (*Welsh for daughter*).
u^{9} *versus.*
v̄ *quinque milia.*
ūaq^{a}ꝗ *unaquaque.*
ūā *unam.*
ūb^{e} *umbræ.*
ūbra *umbra.*
ūc̃o *unctio.*
ūi^{as} *unitas.*
ūi^{ter} *universaliter.*
ūi^{tē} *unitatem.*
ūiu̓sat̄ *universalis.*
ūiu̓sat̄r *universaliter.*
ūiu̓sis *universis.*
ūi^{9} *unius.*
ūi^{9}c̃ꝗ *uniuscujuscunque.*
ūĩc̃q̃ *uniuscujuscunque.*
ūl *vel.*
ūllo^{o} *nullo modo.*
ūo^{o} *uno modo.*
ūoq^{o}ꝗ *unoquoque.*
ūoquoꝗ *unoquoque.*
ūq̃ *unquam.*
ūū *unum.*
ū^{9} *unus.*
ũ *ubi, ut, verbi.*
ũ^{a} *vera.*
ũƀ *vobis.*
ũcꝗ *ubicunque.*
ũgi^{e} *virgine.*
ũgi^{is} *virginis.*
ũgi^{tas} *virginitas.*
ũgĩm *virginum.*
ũgñs *virginis.*
ũgo *virgo.*
ũg̃ *virginis.*
ũg̃i *virgini.*
ũg̃l' *virginalis.*
ũg̓e *vergere.*
ũi *viri.*
ũis *visis.*
ũl *vel.*
ũl^{c} *vel sic.*
ũle *universale.*
ũl^{e} *valete.*
ũles *universales.*
ũlia *universalia.*
ũlib^{t} *ubilibet.*
ũli^{m} *universalium.*
ũlior̃s *universaliores.*
ũli^{r} *universaliter.*
ũlis *universalis.*

ũlł *vellet.*
ũlt *vult.*
ũł *valet.*
ũłe *valete.*
ũłi *veluti.*
ũm *verum.*
ũm⁹ *videmus.*
ũnᵇʒ *venerabilibus.*
ũⁿᵉ *virginem.*
ũntʳ *videntur.*
ũntū *ventum.*
ũñr *videntur.*
ũo *verbo.*
ũᵒ *virgo.*
ũq̃ᵉ *unaquaque.*
ũq̃q̧ *unaquaque.*
ũr *vester, vestitur, videtur, vir, vomer.*
ũra *vestra.*
ũre *vestræ, videre.*
ũris *vestris.*
ũrm *vestrum.*
ũroʒ *vestrorum.*
ũˢ *virtuosus.*
ũs⁹ *versus.*
ũs̃ *versiones, vesperas.*
ũᵗ *videlicet.*
ũᵗᵉ *virtute.*
ũᵗᵉˢ *virtutes.*
ũtuˢ *virtutes.*
ũtutᵐ *virtutum.*
ũtuᵗ' *virtualiter.*
ũtū *ventum.*
ũᵗᵉ *virtutis.*
ũt⁹ *virtus.*
u̓ *ver, versus.*
u̓a *vera.*
u̓ᵃ *verba.*
u̓acē *veracem.*
u̓acit̓ *veraciter.*
u̓ā *veram.*
u̓ba *verba.*
u̓biᵃ *verbi gratia.*
u̓bo *verbo.*
u̓bū *verbum.*
u̓ᵇʒ *versibus.*
u̓ƀ *verbis, verbum.*
u̓ƀa *verbera.*
u̓ƀaʳ *verberatur.*
u̓ƀat *verberat.*
u̓ƀeʳ *verberetur.*
u̓ƀibʒ *verberibus.*
u̓e *vere.*
u̓ecūđ *verecundus.*
u̓get *verget.*
u̓gēs *vergens.*
u̓g̓e *vergere.*
u̓i *veri.*
u̓ⁱ *verbi.*
u̓iᵃˢ *veritas.*
u̓ⁱᵇʒ *verberibus, veritatibus.*
u̓iᶜᵃ'ʳ *verificatur.*
u̓ifiʳ *verificatur.*
u̓is *veris.*

ui̯ᵢˢ *verbis.*
ui̯ᵢˢ *veritas.*
ui̯isiłe *verisimile.*
ui̯isīlit̑ *verisimiliter.*
ui̯itas *veritas.*
ui̯iᵗᵉ *veritate.*
ui̯iᵗⁱ *veritati.*
ui̯iᵗᵉ *veritatis.*
ui̯iᵓ *verius.*
ui̯m *verum.*
ui̯ᵐ *verbum.*
ui̯mec̃ *verumetiam.*
ui̯mē *vermem.*
ui̯mᵉ *vermis.*
ui̯o *vero.*
ui̯ᵒ *verbo.*
ui̯oʒ *verorum.*
ui̯ᵒʒ *verborum.*
ui̯s *verus.*
ui̯si *versi.*
ui̯sū *versum.*
ui̯s̃ *versus.*
ui̯sᵓ *versus.*
ui̯tātʳ *vertantur.*
ui̯tor *vertor.*
ui̯t̑e *vertere.*
ui̯uex *vervex.*
ui̯ū *verum.*
ui̯ūpt̃n *verumptamen* (*verumtamen*).
ui̯ūtⁿ *verumtamen.*
ui̯ ui̯ *veredictum versus.*

W.

wᵃātizab̄mᵓ *warantizabimus.*
wᵃāto *waranto.*
wᵃde *wardæ.*
waīagiū *wainagium.*
wapentac̃ *wapentacium.*
wapentag̃ *wapentagium.*
wapentak̄ *wapentakium.*
wap̃ *wapentagium.*
warant̃ *warantum.*
war̃ *warantia, warantizabunt, warantum.*
war̃o *waranto.*
with⌉nam̃ *withernamium.*
wlgarit̑ *vulgariter.*
wlgᵓ *vulgus.*
wlnᵓ *vulnus.*
wln̑a *vulnera.*
wlpes *vulpes.*

wlt *vult.*
wlt^{r} *vultur.*
w^{r}ccū *wreccum.*
wreco *wrecco.*
wthnam̃ *withernamium.*

X.

X. *Christus, decem, denarii.*
x^{a} *decima.*
xannaliƀ *decennalibus.*
xc *Christus.*
x^{cē} *decem.*
x^{i} *Christi.*
xi^{a} *undecima.*
x^{i}an^{ꝯ} *Christianus.*
x^{i}i *Christi.*
xii^{a} *duodecima.*
xii^{cī} *duodecim.*
xii^{ꝯ} *duodecimus.*
x^{i}n^{ꝯ} *Christianus.*
xi^{ꝯ} *undecimus.*
xl^{a} *quadragesima, quadraginta.*
xl^{e} *quadragesimæ.*
x^{lis} *decimalis.*
xl^{lis} *quadragesimalis.*
xl^{ma} *quadragesima.*
xlmał *quadragesimalis.*
xlme *quadragesimæ.*
xłsima *quadragesima.*
x^{m} *decem.*
x^{ma} *decima.*
x^{o} *Christo.*
xp̃c *Christus.*
xp̃e *Christe.*
xp̃i *Christi.*
xp̃ianoꝫ *Christianorum.*
xp̃ian^{ꝯ} *Christianus.*
xp̃m *Christum.*
xp̃o *Christo.*
xp̃ofor^{ꝯ} *Christoforus.*
xp̃s *Christus.*
xr̃i *Christi.*
x^{ti} *Christi.*
xv^{mo} *quindecimo.*
x^{ꝯ} *decimus.*
x̄ *decem milia.*
x̃ *decem, decimus.*
x̃ana *Christiana.*
x̃an^{ꝯ} *Christianus.*
x̃aꝫ *decimarum.*
x̃^{e} *decimæ.*
x̃i *Christi.*
x̃m *Christum.*

Y.

Y *150.*
ydo^{a} *ydonea.*
yd^{tas} *ydentitas.*
ye^{a}le *yemale* (*hiemale*).
yēat *yemalis* (*hiemalis*).
yēe *yeme* (*hieme*).
yēs *yems* (*hiems*).
ymag̃ *ymaginibus.*
ym^{ne} *ymagine.*
ym^{o} *ymago.*
y^{o} *ymago, ymmo* (*immo*).
yp^{ca} *ypotheca.*
ypo^{ce} *ypothetice.*
yn̊nag̃ *yvernagium* (*hibernagium*).
y^{9} *ymnus.*
ȳ *150000.*
ȳag̃ *ymaginibus.*
ȳno *ymno* (*hymno*).
ȳnū *ymnum* (*hymnum*).
ȳn^{9} *ymnus* (*hymnus*).
ỹizare *ymnizare.*
ỹizāt *ymnizant.*

Z.

Z *2000.*
zo^{ci} *zodiaci.*
zōa *zona.*
Z̄ *200000.*

ꝛ *et.*
ʒ *et, que, us.*
÷ *est.*

FRENCH ABBREVIATIONS.*

A.

aboutt̃ *aboutant.*
acãe *à cause.*
acq^{r} *acquéreur.*
acs *acres.*
ad^{at} *advocat.*
ad^{cat} *advocat.*
adio^{ner} *adjourner.*
affes *affaires.*
ag̃able *agréable.*
aiam̃ *à jamais.*
am̃de *amende.*
angt *Angleterre.*
aõn *action.*
ape^{ans} *appellans.*
app^{on} *appellation.*
appra *appartiendra.*
appre *apparoistre.*
app^{s} *appartenans.*
appt *appert.*
appteñ *appartenant.*
appu̇ *approuver.*
apteñ *appartenant.*
aps *après.*
arp̃ *arpent, arpens.*
arrestt *arrester.*
arr^{s} *arrérages.*
asceñ *ascension.*
assig^{on} *assignation.*
assi^{r} *assigner.*
ass^{r} *assavoir.*
asse *assise.*
asson *assignation.*
assr *assavoir, assigner.*
attempm̃t *attemprement.*
aud̃ *audit.*
auecq̃s *avecques.*

* In French writing of the 15th and 16th centuries, in a cursive hand, the abbreviations are often very carelessly made—as ã for ā, p̃ for p, so that type does not exactly represent the forms used. If a word is not found in this list with the exact abbreviation occurring in a MS., it may be found with some similar form.

auenĩe *aventure.*
aul^{s} *aultres.*
auĩ *auroit.*
auĩ *autre.*
auĩm̃t *autrement.*
auĩpt *autrepart.*
auĩs *autres.*
aũ *avoit.*
aũe *autre.*
aũes *autres.*
aũr *avoir.*
aũt *avoit.*
aṽ *avoit.*
aṽr *avoir.*
aṽ^{t} *avoit.*
ãon *action.*

B.

bailł *bailli, bailliage.*
balł *bailli, bailliage.*
bapt̃ *baptiste.*
bñ *bien.*
bñs *biens.*
boiss̃ *boisseau.*
bourd̃ *Bourdeaux.*
bourg̃ *bourgeois.*
bout̃ *boutant.*
bõ *bon.*
bõe *bonne.*
bõiois *bourjois.*
bt̃ *bout.*
b̃ *bien, boisseaux.*
b̃n *bien.*
b̃nfice *bénéfice.*
b̃ns *biens.*
b̃t *bout.*

C.

caũe *cause.*
caũon *caution.*
caũt *causant.*
cãe *cause.*
ced̃ *cedit.*
cel^{e} *céleste.*
cestass̃ *cest assavoir.*
ce^{9} *ceus* (*ceux*).
chandeł *chandeleur.*
chap^{re} *chapitre.*
chap̃e *chapitre.*
chap̃re *chapitre.*
chãl *cheval.*
chãu *château.*
chãux *châteaux, chevaux.*
cheũ *chevalier.*
chłr *chevalier.*
chs̃ *choses.*
ch̃ *cher, chevalier.*
ch̃al *cheval.*
ch̃aux *châteaux, chevaux.*
ch̃ch̃ *chercher.*
ch̃l *cheval.*

cħler *chevalier.*
cħłr *chevalier.*
cħn *chacun.*
cħr *chevalier.*
cħre *chartre.*
cħrs *chevaliers.*
cħs *choses.*
cħun *chacun.*
cħū *chacun.*
c^{i}ꝯuencõn *circonvention.*
c^{i}ee *criée.*
cinq^{e} *cinquante.*
cinq^{te} *cinquante.*
cłc *clerc.*
cog^{re} *cognoistre.*
colãon *collation.*
colł *collation.*
colłg^{le} *collégiale.*
compoir *comparoir.*
conđ *condamné.*
con^{er} *conseiller.*
con^{ers} *conseillers.*
con^{eur} *controlleur.*
conť *contre.*
conueñ *convenance.*
cop̃ *copie.*
corpelm̃t *corporelment.*
co^{rt} *court.*
coũ *court.*
cōe *comme.*
cōfess *confesser, confesseur.*
cōf^{i}mer *confirmer.*
cōis *commis.*
cōmādʒ *commandements.*
cōme *comme.*
cōmtť *commettons.*
cōpte *compte.*
cōpoir *comparoir.*
cōpte *comporte.*
cōt^{e} *contre.*
cōteñ *contenant.*
c^{r} *cœur.*
c̃tain *certain.*
ꝯa^{e} *créature.*
ꝯāce *créance.*
ꝯtain *certain.*
ꝯb̃n *combien.*
ꝯđ *condamnons.*
ꝯđon *condamnation.*
ꝯe *comme.*
ꝯ^{e} *contre.*
ꝯmanđ *commandons.*
ꝯme *comme.*
ꝯmēđt *commendement.*
ꝯmiss̃es *commissaires.*
ꝯm̃dem̃t *commandement.*
ꝯm̃e *comme.*
ꝯm̃t *comment.*
ꝯpetēt *compétent.*
ꝯpte *compte.*
ꝯpoir *comparoir.*
ꝯpuz *comparuz.*
ꝯseil *conseil.*
ꝯseñ *consentement.*

ꝯte *communauté.*
ꝯteñ *contenant.*
ꝯtēs *contens.*
ꝯt̃ *contre.*

D.

dar̃ *d'arrérages.*
daut̃ *d'autre.*
daut̃pt *d'autre part.*
db. *d'un bout.*
dc̃ *a'un costé.*
dc̃e *dicte (dite).*
decłon *déclaration.*
dec̃nons *décernons.*
deffr *deffendeur.*
defft *deffaut, deffunct.*
deff *deffaut, deffunct.*
dem̃ *demourant.*
dem̃dr *demandeur.*
deñ *deniers.*
deñs *deniers.*
depp̃on *depposition.*
dep̃s *depens.*
derecħ *derechef.*
der̃ *derrain.*
desm̃t *desmaintenant.*
dess9 *dessus.*
dess̃ *dessus.*
dess̃đ *dessusdit.*
des̃đ *dessusdit.*
deuem̃ *deuement.*
deũ *devant.*
deũs *devers.*
deu͡s *devers.*
dẽes̃ *demanderesse.*
dħiãon *d'habitation.*
dignor̃ *d'ignorance.*
dilig̃ *diligemment, diligence.*
dillig̃ *diligemment, diligence.*
distr̃ *distrent (dirent).*
dom̃le *domicile.*
donn͡ *donner.*
dt *devant.*
duđ *dudit.*
dunept *d'une part.*
dūƀ *d'un bout.*
dũant *durant.*
dyoc̃ *dyocèse.*
đ *dans, de, denier, dit.*
đƀ *d'un bout.*
đc̃ *d'un costé.*
đees̃ *demanderesse.*
đpt *d'une part.*
đquel *duquel.*
đt *devant, dit.*
đte *dite.*

E.

egłe *église.*
encħem̃t *enchérement.*
encħi *enchéri.*

ens̃ *ensuit, ensuivant.*
entĩer *entériner.*
enũ *envers.*
enus *envers.*
epal *episcopal.*
escĩer *eschiquier.*
escr̃ *escrit.*
escr̃ *escuier.*
esd *esdit, esdites.*
espãl *espécial.*
espal *espécial.*
espaulx *espéciaulx.*
estĩe *Estienne.*
est̃ *establi, estoit.*
euãgl *évangile.*
exaord *extraordinaire.*
execũon *exécution.*
exept̃ *excepter.*
exc̃ *exécution.*
exc̃on *exécution.*
expl *exploit.*
expos̃ *exposant.*
expssem̃ *expressement.*
exre *exécutoire, extraordinaire.*
ext'e *exécutoire.*
exõu *exécution.*
ẽobres *encombres.*
ẽtigner *entérigner.*
ẽ *est.*

F.

fais̃ *faissons.*
fc̃e *faicte.*
febr *Febvrier.*
fer *faire.*
fẽme *femme.*
fẽ *femme.*
fois̃ *foison.*
fora̅t *format.*
fortece *forterece (forteresse).*
fourfaitre *forfaiture.*
fro̅m *froment.*
fr̃e *frère.*
fur̃ *furent.*
fme *femme.*
fre *faire.*
ft *fait.*
fte *faite.*
f̃me *ferme.*
f̃mier *fermier.*

G.

gace *grâce.*
gand *grand.*
gans *grans (grands).*
gant *grant.*
garaũt *guaraunt.*
garr̃ *garrant.*
geñal *général.*

gñalite *généralité.*
gñaƚ *généralement.*
gñaulx *généraulx.*
goř *gorce.*
gouu͡m̃t *gouvernement.*
gr̃e *grâce.*
gu^{a}ant *guarant.*
guilƚe *Guillaume.*
guoř *gorce.*
g̃n͡al *général.*
g͡e *guerre.*

H.

heƀgem̃t *hébergement.*
heƀg͡ *héberger.*
heriť *héritage, héritier.*
heriť *héritier.*
h^{ers} *héritiers.*
hon^{ble} *honorable.*
hoñ *honneste.*
hō *hon (homme).*
hōe *homme.*
hōme *homme.*
hōs *hons (hommes).*
huict^{e} *huictiesme.*
ħƀgem̃t *herbergement.*
ħƀg͡ *herberger.*
ħƀiage *herberiage.*
ħile *habile.*
ħirs *hoirs.*
ħitage *héritage.*
ħitans *habitans.*
ħitãon *habitation.*
ħit^{s} *habitans.*
ħrs *hers, hoirs.*
ħs *hers, hoirs.*
ħ^{s} *héritiers.*

I.

iađ *jadis.*
ieħ *Jehan.*
imp̃ *impetrant.*
inpõle *impossible.*
inp̃^{le} *impossible.*
inƚes *interes (intérêt).*
inƚest *interest (intérêt).*
io^{r} *jour.*
ioux̃ *jouxte.*
iõ *jour.*
i^{r} *jour.*
iug̃ *jugement.*
iur^{t} *jurèrent.*
iur̃ *jurèrent.*
iur̃dc̃on *jurisdiction.*
iusq̃s *jusques.*
iũg *Juing.*
īp̃e *impossible.*
ĩ^{r} *jour.*

K.

kaƚine *Katerine.*
ƙƚ *kalendes.*

L.

laq̃le *laquelle.*
lass̃ *l'assise.*
lb̃ *libvres.*
lb̃z *libvres.*
ledt *ledict.*
ległe *l'église.*
le^{r} *leur.*
le^{r}s *leurs.*
leu^{r} *lever.*
leu̧ *lever.*
lexc̃on *l'exécution.*
lȩs *leurs.*
liceñ *licencié.*
lic̃ *licencié.*
lieuteñ *lieutenant.*
lordoñ *l'ordonnance.*
lq̃l *lequel.*
lr̃e *lettre.*
lr̃es *lettres.*
lęd *lesditz.*
ł *livres.*
łitage *l'héritage.*
łre *lettre.*
łres *lettres.*

M.

M. *Monsieur.*
Magd *Magdeleine.*
mandem̃ *mandement.*
mand *mandons.*
mani̧e *manière.*
maṇe *manere, manière.*
mar^{al} *mareschal.*
Marg̃ *Marguerite.*
ma^{te} *majesté.*
m^{e} *maistre.*
me^{e} *mère.*
mesm̃ *mesmement.*
mess^{r} *messeigneur.*
mess̃ *messeigneur, messire.*
mest^{r} *mestier.*
mest̃ *mestier.*
mes̃ *messire.*
meub̃ *meuble.*
Mich̃ *Michel.*
misicors *misericors.*
młt *moult.*
moit̃ *moitié.*
mond *mondit.*
mons^{r} *monsieur.*
monst̃ *monstrer.*
mons̃ *monsieur.*
mon̄ *monnoie.*
moust̃ *moustier (monastère).*
mōst̃ *monstier (monastère).*
mōs̃ *monsieur.*
m^{r} *maistre.*
m̃e *mère.*
m̃s *moins.*
m̃ci *merci.*

m̃credi *mercredi.*
m̃cy *merci.*
m̃e *mère.*

N.

n^{bre} *nombre, Novembre.*
neantm̃ *néantmoins.*
no^{bre} *nombre, Novembre.*
nob̃ *noble.*
nob̃re *Novembre.*
nor̃ *notre.*
nos̃ *Notre Seigneur.*
not̃ *notaire.*
not̃d *notre dict.*
no$^{\circ}$ *nous.*
nōe *nommé.*
nōer *nommer.*
nōes *nommés.*
nōobst̃ *nonobstant.*
nõe *notre.*
nr̃e *notre.*
nr̃edāe *Notre Dame*
nr̃edt *notre dit.*
nr̃es^{r} *Notre Seigneur.*
nr̃es̃ *Notre Sire.*
ñ *ne.*
ñl *nul.*

O.

oct̃ *octave.*
op^{on} *opposition.*
oppõ^{on} *opposition.*
ord^{ce} *ordonnance.*
ord^{ne} *ordonné.*
ord^{re} *ordinaire.*
orr̃ *orront.*
ost^{r} *oster* (*ôter*).
ott^{i}er *ottrier.*
oul^{e} *oultre.*
oũtem̃t *overtement.*

P.

paier̃t *paieront.*
parch̃n *par chacun.*
parlem̃t *parlement.*
parr^{e} *parroisse.*
par̃ *Paris, Parisis.*
pat^{o}naige *patronaige.*
pb̃re *presbtre* (*prêtre*).
pesch̃ie *pescherie.*
ph̃e *Philippe.*
p^{i}ere *prière.*
p^{i}nce *prince.*
p^{i}ncipale *principale.*
p^{i}ns *prins.*
p^{i}ons *prions.*
p^{i}õs *prions.*
p^{i}s *pris.*
p^{i}se *prise.*
p^{i}siee *prisiee* (*prisée*).
p^{i}ue *privé.*

p^{i}uileg̃ *priviléges.*
plēte *plenté.*
pluſ *plusieurs.*
pluſrs *plusieurs.*
pñce *présence.*
pñs *présens.*
pñt *présent.*
pñtãon *présentation.*
pñtem̃t *présentement.*
po^{r} *pour.*
po^{r}forcem̃t *pourforcement.*
porꝫ *porteur.*
posſ *possession.*
posſon *possession.*
pourp^{i}s *pourpris.*
põon *possession.*
poꝫ *pour.*
poꝫforcem̃t *pourforcement.*
p^{r} *pour.*
preseñ *présentement.*
prom̃aon *proclamation.*
proucheñ *prouchenement.*
p^{r}pris *pourpris.*
p^{r}ueu *pourveu.*
pr̃eal *présidial.*
pr̃onaige *patronaige.*
puisſ *puissant.*
ꝑ *par.*
ꝑcl̃ *perches.*
ꝑcl̃un *par chacun.*
ꝑcyd^{t} *parcydevant.*
ꝑdeꝫs *pardevers.*
ꝑdonñ *pardonnent.*
ꝑd^{t} *pardevant.*
ꝑd̃ *pardevant.*
ꝑe *père.*
ꝑlem̃t *parlement.*
ꝑt *parlement.*
ꝑmisſ *permission.*
ꝑm̃pt^{re} *péremptoire.*
ꝑoisse *paroisse.*
ꝑp̃tuelm̃t *perpétuellement.*
ꝑq̃s *perques.*
ꝑre *pierre.*
ꝑroisſ *parroisses.*
ꝑr̃ *parroisse.*
ꝑr̃ *parroisse.*
ꝑs *pars (parts).*
ꝑsõe *personne.*
ꝑt *part.*
ꝑtꝭ *parties.*
p̃mier̃ *premièrement.*
p̃nce *présence.*
p̃ns *présens.*
p̃nt *présent.*
p̃ntãon *présentation.*
p̃nteṁt *présentement.*
p̃pal *principal.*
p̃sent̃ *présentes.*
p̃st̃ *prestre.*
ꝓdecesſ *prédécesseurs.*
ꝓlat *prélat.*
ꝓmier *premier.*
ꝓmier̃ *premièrement.*

ꝑnce *présence.*
ꝑndre *prendre.*
ꝑneur *preneur.*
ꝑns *présens.*
ꝑsenť *présentation.*
ꝑsť *prestre.*
ꝑudes *preudes.*
ꝑuost *prevost.*
ꝑuot *prevôt.*
ꝓceď *procéder.*
ꝓces *procès.*
ꝓchaiñ *prochainement.*
ꝓcħ *prochain.*
ꝓcurãon *procuration.*
ꝓcuř *procureur.*
ꝓcuřs *procureurs.*
ꝓdes *prodes.*
ꝓeue *proeve* (*preuve*).
ꝓfit *profit.*
ꝓmetõs *prometons.*
ꝓm̃ttõs *promettons.*
ꝓpⁱete *propriété.*
ꝓposee *proposée.*
ꝓpos̃ *proposer.*
ꝓpre *propre.*
ꝓꝑe *propre.*
ꝓp̃s *propres.*
ꝓʳ *procureur.*
ꝓucħ *prouchain.*
ꝓue *prouvé.*
ꝓuisⁿ *provision.*

Q.

qᵃnq̃ *quanque.*
qᵃnt *quant.*
qᵃresme *quaresme.*
qᵃrt *quart.*
qᵃrtier *quartier.*
qᵃrť *quartier.*
qᵃtre *quatre.*
qⁱcte *quicte.*
qⁱelx *quielx* (*quels*).
qⁱex *quiex* (*quels*).
qⁱl *qu'il.*
qⁱtie *quitie.*
qⁱttꝭ *quittes.*
quelcõq̃ *quelconque.*
qᵃt *quant.*
q̃ *que.*
q̃elle *qu'elle.*
q̃l *quel.*
q̃lcõq̃ *quelconque.*
q̃lles *quelles.*
q̃lq̃ *quelque.*
q̃lx *quelx.*
q̃lz *qu'ils.*

R.

racħ *rachat.*
ranť *rantiers.*
recꝯon *reclamation.*
reg̃re *registre.*

relig̃ *religieuse, religieux, religion.*
relt *relation.*
relton *relation.*
renōc̃ *renonçant.*
rep̃nter *représenter.*
req^te^ *requeste.*
req̃rōs *requerons.*
res̃ue *réserve, réservé.*
retornoit *retorneroit.*
reüent *révérent.*
reueñ *révérence.*
rẽgnut *recognut.*
robt *Robert.*
r̃yal *royal.*

S.

S. *Saint, solz.*
sach^e'^ *sachent.*
sacrm̃t *sacrement.*
sac̃m̃t *sacrement.*
salt *salut.*
scau *sçavoir.*
sc̃t *sainct.*
sc̃te *saincte.*
seg̃d *segond (second).*
seign^r^ *seigneur.*
semb^l^ *semblable.*
semes̃t *semestre.*
sen^al^ *seneschal.*
sens̃ *s'ensuit.*
sent̃ *sentence.*
sen̄te *sentence.*
sept̃ *Septembre.*
sept̃s *septiers.*
set̃s *setiers.*
sermēt *serment.*
sf *sa femme.*
slt *salut.*
soffiss̃ *soffissament.*
soub^e^ *soubsigné.*
soubz̃ *soubzagé.*
souffe *souffisant.*
sōe *somme.*
sp̃al *spécial.*
sp̃aulx *spéciaulx.*
s^r^ *seigneur, sire.*
s^t^ *saint.*
s̃t *sont.*
subge *subgiet (sujet).*
subtilm̃t *subtilement.*
successs̃ *successeur.*
succe *successeurs.*
suffis̃ *suffisant.*
supp^ant^ *suppliant.*
suppl *suppliant.*
sz *sans.*
s^o^dc̃e *susdicte.*
s^o^sistāt *sussistant.*
s̃ *seigneur, sieur, sire, solz.*
s̃^a^ *servira.*
s̃^ct^ *sainct.*

s̃dit *susdit.*
s̃^{e} *sire.*
s̃emẽt *surement.*
s̃iantie *serjanterie.*
s̃iāz *serjanz* (*sergents*).
s̃m̃t *serment.*
s̃oient *seroient.*
s̃ont *seront.*
s̃^{r} *seigneur, sieur.*
s̃remt *serrement.*
s̃rial *seigneurial.*
s̃^{rie} *seigneurie, sieurie.*
s̃t *saint, sont.*
s̃te *sainte.*
s̃tz *solz Tournois.*
sa *sera.*
s^{a} *servira.*
se *sire.*
sge *sergent.*
siās *serjans.*
siātie *serjanterie.*
sm̃t *serment.*
soiēt *seroient.*
sōt *seront.*
suir *servir.*

T.

tabelt *tabellion.*
tab *tabellion.*
t^{a}nscript *transcript.*
t^{a}us *travers.*
tã *tabellion.*
tem̃ *témoins.*
tend *tendant.*
tenem̃t *tenement.*
ten^{o} *tenus.*
teñz *tenements.*
tesm̃ *tesmoing.*
testam̃t *testament.*
tes̃z *tesmoins.*
t^{i}nite *trinité.*
to^{al} *total.*
to^{r}nois *Tournois.*
to^{r}ñ *Tournois.*
touch̃ *touchant.*
tourñ *Tournois.*
touss̃ *Toussaints.*
t^{r} *Tournois.*
traus *travers.*
t^{r}nois *Tournois.*
tz *Tournois.*
te *Tournois.*
t̃ *Tournois.*
t̃me *terme.*
t̃re *terre.*
tē *terme.*
tme *terme.*
tre *terre.*
trouer *terrouer* (*terroir*).
tsor *trésor.*
tsoṽ *trésorier.*

U. V.

valenchĩ *Valenchiennes.*
vall^{r} *valloir.*
valł *vallant.*
v^{e} *veuve.*
vend̊ *vendeurs.*
veñ *venant.*
vergɛ *vergées.*
vesp̃s *vespres.*
vēde^{r}s *vendeurs.*
vic̃ *viconte.*
vigɛ *vignes.*
vo^{ɔ} *vous.*
v^{r}ʒ *verront.*
vr̃e *vostre.*
ūs *uns.*
ṽgɛ *vergées.*
ṽite *vérité.*
ṽront *verront.*
ṽue *veuve.*
ṽʒ *verront.*
ů̊ite *vérité.*
ṽ̊ōt *verront.*
ů̊tu *vertu.*

X.

xp̃he *Christophe.*
xp̃ien *Chrétien.*
xp̃ofle *Christofle.*

GLOSSARY OF LATIN WORDS

FOUND IN RECORDS AND OTHER ENGLISH MANUSCRIPTS, BUT NOT OCCURRING IN CLASSICAL AUTHORS.

A.

abaciscus :—a small square tablet.

abactor :—a cattle lifter, who steals sheep or cattle in herds, not singly.

abacus :—a calculating board; and hence, arithmetic; a sideboard; a cupboard.

abandonnare :—to permit or forbid by proclamation.

abandonum, abandum :—anything sequestered, proscribed, pledged, or abandoned.

abarnare :—to prove, legally, a secret crime.

abastardare :—to bastardize.

abaso :—an infirmary.

abatamentum :—an entry by interposition.

abatare :—to beat down; to defeat a writ or appeal; to enter into property void by death of the possessor before the heir takes possession.

abatis :—an officer who distributes corn, an avener or hostler; a ration of corn.

abator :—a person who by interposition enters into property.

abatudus :—diminished, esp. clipped, as money.

abbas :—an abbot.

abbatatus :—the office of abbot.

abbatia, abbathia :—an abbey; the office of abbot.

abbatis. See *abatis*.

abbatissa :—an abbess.

abbatizare :—to be abbot.

abbayum :—a milldam.

abbettamentum :—abetment.

abbettare, abettare :—to abet; to instigate.

abbettator :—an abettor.

abbettum :—abetment.

abbottare :—to abut, or bound.

abbreviamentum :—an abridgement.

abbreviare :—to abridge.

abbrocamentum :—abbrochment, or forestalling a market or fair.

abbrocator :—a forestaller; a broker.

abbuttare :—to abut.

abcariare :—to carry away.

abdicare :—to renounce an office before the term of service is expired.

abditorium :—a chest for keeping plate or relics.

abecedarium :—an alphabet.

abecedarius :—a scholar learning to read.

abecula :—the back of a sword or knife.

aberemurdrum :—manifest murder.

abettare, &c. See *abbettare*, &c.

abeyantia :—abeyance. Property is in abeyance when it is in expectation, in the intendment of the law, not in actual possession.

abgatoria, abgetorium :—the alphabet; rudiments of a science.

abhæres :—a future holder of property, not the next heir.

abiaticus :—a nephew (*aviaticus*).

abigevus :—a cattle stealer. See *abactor*.

abjectire :—to be non-suited; to make default.

abjudicare :—to take away by judicial sentence.

abjurare :—to renounce the realm for ever.

ablactatus :—weaned.

ablatum :—a wafer. O. E. obley (*oblata*).

abra :—a maidservant.

abrenunciatio :—renunciation.

abrocagium :—brokerage.

abrocarius :—a broker.

abrogabilis :—fit to be repealed.

absconcius :—a casket.

absconsa :—a dark lantern; a sconce.

absis :—an apse; a church porch.

absolutionis dies :—Maundy Thursday.

absoniare :—to shun, or avoid.

abutare. See *abbuttare.*

acatum. See *accatum.*

accalvaster :—bald in front.

accannellare :—to chamfer.

accapitare, accaptare :—to pay a relief.

accapitis, accapitum, accaptamentum :—a relief.

accatum :—an acquisition.

accearium :—steel.

accendile :—a lamp or candle wick.

acceptilatio :—discharge, acquittance.

acceptor :—a hawk.

acceptor de arbore :—a brancher.

acceptor de pertica :—a hawk off the perch.

acceptor domitus :—a reclaimed hawk.

acceptor intra clavem repositus :—a hawk in the mew.

acceptor mutatus :—a mewed hawk.

acceptoricius canis :—a spaniel used for falconry.

accessorius :—guilty of a felonious offence, not principally, but by participation.

accidia :—sloth.

accidinetum :—gorse.

acciptrarius :—a falconer.

accitulium :—cuckoo sorrel.

acclaudicare :—to lame, esp. a horse, with bad shoeing.

accola :—a colonist; a cultivator of land where he was not born.

accompliamentum :—accomplishment.

accrescendi jus :—right of increase.

acedia :—melancholy.

acega :—a woodcock (*scolopax rusticola*).

acellarius :—"a spenser," cellarer.

acentus :—increase.

acerrum, acerum :—steel.

aceta :—a snipe, or woodcock.

achaptare. See *accapitare.*

achatum :—purchase, bargain.

achersetus :—a measure of corn, conjectured to be a quarter.

achevare :—to finish.

acitula :—henbane.

acolabium :—a farm, a tenement.

acoluthus :—an acolyte. O. E. a colet.

acopatus. See *acupatus.*

acordum :—accord; assent.

acquestra :—acquisition.

acquietantia :—a discharge in writing, of money paid or debt due; quittance.

acquietare :—to pay; to free or discharge.

acquirere, adquirere :—to purchase; to acquit.

acra :—an acre of land; a judicial combat, holm gang.

acra anglicana :—20 English acres in the reign of Richard I. are said to be equal to 22 acres.

acroisia :—blindness. For *aorisia.*

actachiare. See *attachiare.*

actilia :—armour and weapons; gear. See *atilium.*

actio :—a legal demand of a right.

actionare :—to prosecute.

acto :—a haqueton, a padded or quilted tunic worn under the mail.

actor :—a proctor or advocate in civil courts.

actor dominicus :—the bailiff or attorney of a lord.

actor ecclesiæ :—the advocate or pleading patron of a church.

actor villæ :—the steward or head bailiff of a town or village.

actornatus. See *attornatus.*

actuarius :—the clerk who registers the acts of convocation.

acuarium :—a needle case.

acucio :—sharpening.

aculus, acula :—an aglet, a metal tag.

acupatus :—charged with (*adculpatus*).

acuperium :—a whetstone.

acupictor :—an embroiderer.

acusile :—a trinket.

acustumabilis, acustumatus :—liable to custom.

acustumare :—to exact custom; to exempt from custom.

acuta :—ague.

acutecula :—a steel; a hone.

ad. Sometimes used for "at" not "to" a place.

adalingus :—an etheling.

adaquare :—to water (cattle); to drown.

adaquarium :—a watering place.

adasia :—a ewe.

adbreviare :—to abridge.

adcredulitare :—to purge oneself of an accusation by oath.

addictio :—used for *additio*.

additio :—a title setting forth a person's estate, degree, trade, &c.

addresciare, *addressare* :—to redress; to restore; to make amends for; to render account of.

adirare :—to lose.

adiratus :—a compensation for goods lost or stolen.

adjacentia :—neighbourhood; a thing near other.

adjectire :—to cite.

adjornamentum, *adjurnamentum* :—adjournment, putting off to another day or place.

adjornare :—to adjourn.

adjudicatio :—pronouncing a judgment or decree.

adjurnare :—to adjourn.

adlegiare :—to purge oneself of a crime by oath. (Fr. *aleier*.)

admensuratio :—admeasurement, a writ for remedy against persons who usurp more than their share.

adminiculum, *adminiculatio* :—aid, support.

admiraldus :—an admiral.

admiraldus :—sometimes used for *emeraldus*.

admiralis :—an admiral.

admiralitas :—admiralty.

admiralius, *admirallus* :—an admiral.

admiravisus :—an emir vizier.

admissionalis :—an usher.

admissivus :—an usher.

admonitor :—a watch dog, "a wappe."

adnichilare, *adnullare* :—to annul.

adquietare. See *acquietare*.

adramire. See *arramire*.

adrectare :—to do right; to make amends.

adresciare. See *addresciare*.

adsecurare. See *assecurare*.

adulterinus :—unlawful, esp. of castles and guilds.

adunare :—to collect.

aduncare :—to draw with a hook.

advallacio anguillarum :—eel-bucks.

advanciamentum :—advancement.

advantagium :—advantage; the right of the lord to redeem a fief removed by the vassal from his lordship.

adventale :—a ventail or visor.

adventare :—to arrive.

adventura :—an adventure, or venture.

adventurare :—to adventure, or venture.

adventurarius :—an adventurer.

adventus :—casual profit.

adversaria :—memoranda.

advisamentum :—advice; consideration.

advisare :—to advise.

advocare :—to advow; to vouch; to justify an act done; to avow, *i.e.* in boroughs, to falsely allege that goods belong to a freeman so as to evade duty.

advocaria :—avowry; the justification of having taken a distress, when the party sues forth a replevin.

advocatia :—an advowson.

advocatio :—advowson, the right of presentation to an ecclesiastical benefice; allegation of protection or authority.

advocator :—a voucher; a pleader.

advocatus :—a counsellor or pleader; patron of a church, avowee, advowee, vouchee; protector of a community.

æditiuus :—a verger, a keeper of relics.

Ægyptiacus, *Ægyptius* :—a gypsy.

aeraria, *aeria* :—an eyry, a nest, usually of hawks.

aerarius :—nesting.

aereus, *aerius* :—sky blue.

aericius canis. See *herecius*.

aerrarius. See *aerarius*.

aesnescia. See *esnecia*.

affadilla :—a daffodil.

affeagium. See *affidagium*.

afferamentum :—affeerment, assessment.

afferare :—to assess a fine.

afferator :—an affeerer, a person who assesses fines in courts leet and courts baron.

affeteiare :—to break or train hounds or hawks.

affeyteiare. See *affeteiare*.

affidagium :—assurance; safety.

affidare :—to certify; to swear fealty; to affiance; a term used at the game of tables.

affidatio :—an oath.

affidatus, *affidus* :—one who has pledged his faith to another.

affilare : –to put on a file with.

affilatorium :—a steel, a hone.

affina :—a workshop.

affinare :—to fine (gold); to finish.

affirmare :—to let to farm.

affodillus :—a daffodil.

afforare :—to appraise.

afforciamentum :—a fortress; compulsion; the coercive power of a Court.

afforciare :—to increase, or make stronger; to compel.

afforciatus :—pure, unadulterated. Applied to cloth and other goods.

afforestare :—to turn land into forest.

affra. See *affrus*.

affraia :—an affray.

affraiare :—to frighten.

affrectamentum, *affretamentum* :—freight.

affrectare, *affretare* :—to freight.

affriare :—to frighten.

affrus :—an ox or horse for farm work, usually a horse.

affuramentum. See *afferamentum*.

agalauda :—a plover, probably a pewit.

agalma :—an image on a seal.

agaseus :—a gazehound.

agellarius :—a hayward; a herdward.

agellus :—a hamlet.

agenda :—business; the office of the Mass or other service; a priest's daily office.

agenfrida :—a lord or owner.

agerarius :—a farmer's dog.

aggreare se :—to agree.

agillarius :—a hayward or herdward; a keeper of cattle on a common.

agisamentum :—a masquerade.

agistamentum :—right of pasturage; the sum paid for this right; assignment of it.

agistare :—to assign pasturage for cattle, esp. in a forest.

agistatæ terræ : — lands whose owners are bound to keep up sea walls.

agistator :—an agister or gyst taker, an officer who assigns the pasturage in a forest.

agistiamentum. See *agistamentum*.

agitatio animalium in foresta :—the drift or view of beasts in the forest.

agna :—a gold coin, 14th cent.

agnatio :—lambing.

agnellatio, *agnilatio* :—lambing.

Agnus Dei :—an oval piece of white wax, stamped with the figure of a lamb, and consecrated.

agontea :—a champion (*agonista*).

agreamentum :—agreement.

agreare se :—to agree.

agredula :—a titmouse.

agri :—arable land in the common fields.

aimellatus :—enamelled.

ainescia :—the right of the eldest. See *esnecia*.

aira :—an eyrie, the nest of an eagle, a falcon, or a swan.

aisiamentum, *aisimentum* :—liberty of passage; easement.

aisnecca :—a ship. (A.-S. *snacc.*)

aisya :—convenience.

akermannus :—a small farmer. (A.-S. *æcer mon.*) Their holding was less than that of the *virgatarii*, but from comparison of rent must have been more than an acre.

aketonum :—a haqueton, a gambeson, a padded or quilted tunic.

ala :—the aisle of a church.

alabastarius :—a crossbowman (*arcubalistarius*).

alabrum :—a reel.

alamandina :—a stone coloured like a garnet.

alanerarius :—a keeper of dogs (alans) or hawks (lanners).

alanus :—a large hound.

alatera, *alatoria*, *alatorium*, *alatura* :—a covered way or walk; a piazza.

alaudarius :—a hobby hawk (*falco subbuteo*).

alba :—an alb, a long white tight-sleeved vestment; dawn.

alba firma :—a yearly rent payable to the chief lord of the hundred in white money, *i.e.* silver; white rent, blanch farm.

Albæ :—the weeks after Easter and Whitsunday.

albatorium :—southernwood.

albergata :—the right of lodging in a vassal's house; money paid in lieu thereof.

albergellum, albergio :—a habergeon, a tunic of mail shorter than a hauberk.

albesteria :—a loophole for shooting through.

albesterius :—a crossbowman.

albinus :—a foreigner. (O. E. a comeling.)

alblasta :—a crossbow (*arcubalista*).

alblastarius :—a crossbowman. See *arcubalistarius*.

aldermannus :—an alderman.

aldermanria :—a district under the jurisdiction of an alderman.

alea :—a passage, an alley.

alebrodium :—a warm drink; broth; caudle.

alecenarium :—a lanner (*falco lanarius*).

alecia (sing.) :—herrings (*clupea harengus*).

alecium, alectum :—a herring, herrings. On the Continent the word included sardines and anchovies, but probably not in England.

aleium :—alloy.

aleptes :—a chamberlain.

alficus :—a leper.

alfinus :—a bishop, at chess.

alfita :—flour. *Alfita Herbarum* is the title of a book.

algorismus :—arithmetic.

aliblasterius :—a worker in alabaster.

alices :—contortions.

alietus :—a hobby (*falco subbuteo*).

aliquilitas :—essence.

aliteum :—a crime.

alkamia :—alcamyne, a mixed metal.

alkanea : — alcanet, Spanish bugloss.

alkemonia :—alchemy.

allativus :—bringing.

allaya, allaia :—alloy.

allecia. See *alecia*.

allectium, allectum. See *alecium*.

allegiantia :—allegiance.

allegiare :—to defend or justify by course of law.

alleviare :—to levy or pay a fine.

allocabilis :—allowable.

allocare :—to allow.

allocatio :—allowance; award.

allocatus :—a proctor.

allodium. See *alodium*.

allorium. See *alura*.

allosa :—a shad. See *alosa*.

allota, alluta :—cork; cordwain leather.

allottare :—to allot.

allox :—a toe.

allucium. See *allota.*

alluminare :—to illuminate, to decorate books with colour.

alluminator :—a limner, an illuminator.

allutarius. See *alutarius.*

almaria, almerium :—a cupboard; an aumbry. See *armaria.*

almariolum :—a little cupboard.

almicia, almicium. See *almucia, amictus.*

almonaria :—an almonry.

almonarium :—a cupboard; an ambrey.

almonarius :—an almoner.

almonera, almoneria :—an almonry; a pouch or purse from which alms were given.

almucia, almucium :—an amess or amuse, a cloth or fur hood worn by canons and monks.

alna :—an ell. See *ulna.*

alnagium :—measurement by the ell; duty paid by the ell.

alnetum :—a place where alders grow, an alder grove.

alourius, alodarius :—the lord of a free manor.

alodium :—a free manor.

alorium. See *alura.*

alosa :—a shad, probably used for both the twaite shad and the allice shad. (Cuvier's *alosa finta* and *alosa communis.*)

aloverium :—a purse.

alphita. See *alfita.*

altaragium :—altarage; offerings made upon the altar; small tithes.

altarigium. See *altaragium.*

altarista :—a priest assigned to one altar in a church.

altellus :—an alien.

altera pars :—half.

alterare :—to change, to alter.

alteratio :—alteration.

altile :—a fatted beast or fowl; a capon.

altiragium. See *altaragium.*

alura (Fr. *aleur*) :—an alure, a passage, alley; a parapet; a walk behind a parapet; a gutter.

alutarius :—a cordwainer; a tanner; a tawyer; dressed leather.

alver :—the same as *aloverium* (?).

alveus :—a barge.

alviolum :—a maund, a basket.

amalare :—to enamel.

amanda :—an almond.

amatista :—an amethyst.

ambactus :—a servant; a client.

ambana :—an enclosure round a house; an outbuilding.

ambassiata :—an embassy.

ambassiator :—an ambassador.

ambidexter :—a juror who takes money from both sides; a swindler.

ambis :—a vase.

ambisiata. See *ambassiata.*

ambo :—a pulpit, or reading desk.

ambra :—a measure of wheat or salt, four bushels; a wine jar; amber.

ambro :—bold, greedy; a prodigal.

ambrum :—amber.

ambularius :—an ambling horse.

ambulatorium :—a passage, a gallery.

amelare :—to enamel.

amensuramentum :—measurement; assessment; estimate.

amensurare :—to measure; to assess.

amera :—willow.

amerciamentum :—a pecuniary punishment.

amerciare :—to amerce, to fine.

amesuramentum. See *amensuramentum*.

amicia. See *almucia*.

amictus :—an amice, a linen sacerdotal vestment forming a hood or collar.

amirellus :—an admiral.

amittena :—a sheeptick.

ammaylare :—to enamel.

amminiculum. See *adminiculum*.

ammobragium, *amobragium*, a kind of service; a fine; the Welsh form of *Mercheta*.

amodo :—then, afterwards.

amortizamentum :—amortization.

amortizare :—to alien lands in mortmain, to amortize.

amortizatio :—amortization.

amotibilis, *amovibilis* :—removeable.

amphibologia :—ambiguity.

amphibolus :—a cloak, an overall

amphistrum :—the helm of a ship.

ampliatio :—deferring judgment till a cause is further examined.

amplicare :—to enlarge.

ampulla :—a vessel for holding holy oil; a reliquary.

amullus :—some farm animal, a ram (?).

amuntare :—to amount.

amuntia :—amount.

anabatrum :—a curtain.

anachoreta :—a hermit; an anchorite.

analogium :—a reading desk.

anamelatus :—enamelled.

anata :—a duck.

anatus :—a drake.

anca :—a haunch; an ancle.

ancareus :—with a handle.

ancoragium :—duty paid by ships when they anchor in a haven.

ancus :—long (of gloves).

andena :—a swath; as much ground as a man can stride over; an andiron.

andreseya :—a dairy.

androchia, *androgia* :—a dairymaid.

androchiarium :—a dairy.

anelacium :—a knife; a dagger.

anella :—a manacle, a handcuff.

angaria :—a vexatious personal service; distress; the Ember weeks.

angarialis :—grievous.

angariare :—to compel.

angarius :—a catchpole, an officer who arrests.

angeldum, angildum :—the single valuation or fine imposed on a criminal.

Angleria :—Englishry.

Angliceria :—Englishry.

Anglici, probatio :—proof of Englishry.

animalia :—oxen.

animequus :—contented.

anitergium :—a wisp of grass.

ankerissa ;—an ancress, a female hermit.

annales :—yearling cattle.

annatæ :—first fruits ; annates.

annatus :—first-born ; one year old.

annuale :— yearly income of a prebendary ; or of a priest for celebrating an anniversary.

annuarium :—an anniversary ; a calendar of anniversaries.

annuatim :—yearly.

annulatus :—ringed (of a pig).

anquiromagus :—a ship's stern.

ansea :—a truss.

ansorium :—a shoemaker's knife ; a razor.

antecessor :—an ancestor ; a predecessor in office ; also the name of a servant attending on a dean and chapter.

antecinerales feriæ :—days before Ash Wednesday.

antegarda :—vanguard.

antela :—a poitrel.

antemurale :—a barbican.

antenatio :—the right of an elder child.

antependium :—hangings in front of an altar.

antephalarica :—a portcullis.

antesellum :—a package carried in front of the saddle.

antesignatus (*antesignanus*) :—a soldier posted in front of the standard.

antianitas :—antiquity, *i.e.* seniority ; ancienty.

antianus :—old, ancient.

antibata :—an opponent.

antica :—a hatch.

anticopa :—a countertally.

antidoron :—a gift given in exchange.

antigraphus :—a scribe, a copyist.

antilopia :—an antelope (heraldic).

antipera :—a screen.

antiphona :—alternate verses sung by the halves of the choir.

antiphonarium :—a book containing anthems or antiphons.

antiphonista :—an antiphoner, a leader in singing antiphons.

antiquitas :—seniority ; ancienty.

antistes :—a bishop ; an abbot.

antistita :—an abbess.

antistitium :—a monastery.

antithetarius :—an accused person who charges his accuser with the same crime.

apanagium :—the portion of a younger child.

apatisare :—to agree ; to ransom.

apechiamentum :—impeachment.

aporia :—poverty ; trouble.

aporiare :—to impoverish.

apostare :—to transgress.

apostolos petere :—to appeal to Rome.

apothecarius :—a shopkeeper ; a keeper of a granary or store ; a druggist.

apparator :—a messenger who serves the process of a spiritual court, an apparitor.

apparella :—items of miscellaneous excess beyond current regulated expenditure. (Middle Temple.)

apparens lex :—ordeal.

apparentia :—appearance.

appares :—equals.

apparura :—furniture ; equipment.

appatizare. See *apatisare.*

appellare :—to appeal.

appellum :—an appeal.

appendens :—a thing of inheritance, belonging to a greater inheritance.

appenditia :—appendages ; appurtenances.

appendium :—a reel.

appendix, appendicium :—a pentice, a penthouse.

appennagium. See *apanagium.*

appensamentum :—delay ; postponement.

appensura :—payment of money by weight.

appenticium :—a pentice, a penthouse.

applauda :—sauce.

applicium :—an inn ; lodging.

applita :—harness ; fittings.

appodiare :—to prop up ; to sustain.

appoisonare :—to poison.

apponere :—to pledge ; to pawn.

apporia, apporria. See *aporia.*

apportionamentum :—apportionment.

apportionare :—to divide proportionally.

apportum :—revenue or profit ; corrody or pension ; rent or tribute.

appreciare :—to appraise.

apprenticius :—an apprentice.

apprentisagium, apprenticiamentum :—apprenticeship.

approbare :—to augment the value of, as to increase the rent of land.

approbator :—a person who confesses felony and accuses others, an approver.

appropriare :—to annex a benefice to the use of a spiritual corporation or person ; to appropriate.

appropriatio, appropriamentum :—appropriation.

approvamentum :—profits : crop.

approviare, approware, appruare se :—to use for one's own profit, as to enclose waste land.

appruator :—an officer in some towns (*e.g.* Wakefield) appointed to look after the interests of the lord of the manor.

appruntare :—to borrow.

appunctuare :—to appoint.

aprisa, aprisia :—an inquisition, information.

aquagium :—a watercourse ; a holy water stoup.

aqualitium :—a gutter.

aqualium :—the top of the head.

aquare :—to water.

aquarium :—a ewer.

aquebachelus :—a holy water clerk.

aquestus :—acquisition.

arabilis :—a maple tree.

aracium :—a stud of horses. See *haratium.*

aralis :—arable.

arallus :—a ploughfoot.

aralus :—a maple tree.

aratrum terræ :—as much land as can be tilled with one plough.

aratum :—a charter.

aratus :—a day's ploughing.

arbalista, arbalistarius. See *arcubalista.*

arbalisteria :—loopholes.

arcare :—to be charged with ; to build an arch ; to vault.

arcarius :—an archer ; a keeper of an *arca*, a chest for the deposit of treasure or deeds.

arcenarius. See *arconarius.*

archearius :—a bow bearer. See *arcarius.*

archemecherus :—some officer in the household of Henry VI., perhaps chief cook.

archenius :—a rick of corn.

archeria :—archery.

archerius :—a bow bearer.

archidiaconus :—an archdeacon.

archiepiscopus :—an archbishop.

archifenium :—a croft of land.

archionium :—a stack.

archipresbyter :—chief priest in a collegiate church.

archisigillarius :—chief keeper of a seal, a chancellor.

architector :—a thatcher.

architenens :—an archer.

archivum :—a place where records are kept.

archivus :—a keeper of records ; a secretary.

archonista :—a bowyer.

archus :—a bow.

arcista. See *artista.*

arcisterium :—a monastery (*asceterium*).

arconarius :—a man engaged in some trade connected with wool.

arconium :—a rick, a stack.

arconizare :—to stack.

arcuare :—to play a musical instrument which requires the use of a bow.

arcubalista :—a crossbow, an arblast.

arcubalistarius :—a crossbowman, an arblaster.

arcubius :—a watchman.

arcubus, curia de :—the Court of Arches, so called from the church of St. Mary de Arcubus (le Bow), where it was formerly held.

arcuere :—to shoot with a bow.

arculius :—a watchman.

arculus :—a saddle bow.

arcussit :—shot.

ardeda :—a firegrate.

area :—an open space; a cemetery.

arenga : – a preamble; harangue.

areniare :—to rein.

arentare :—to let for a rent; to arrent; to rate.

arentatio :—rental; assessment of rent.

aresta, pannus de :—arras.

arestare :—to arrest.

arestum :—arrest.

a retro :—in arrear.

argumentosus :—ingenious.

argutarius canis :—a greyhound.

arista, pannus de :—arras.

arivagium :—toll paid by ships on mooring at a wharf or port.

arivare :—to approach the shore; to arrive.

arlechatus :—equipped.

arma dare :—to make a knight.

armaria :—a cupboard; an aumbry; a study.

armariolum :—a little cupboard.

armarium. See *armaria.*

armarius :—a librarian in a monastery.

armatura :—armour; military exercise.

armelausa :—a cloak.

armicudium :—a dagger.

armiger :—an esquire.

armilausa :—a cloak.

armilustrium :—a tournament.

armiturium :—a dagger.

armurarius :—an armourer.

arnaglosa :—plantain.

arnaldia :—a disease, perhaps baldness.

aromatarius :—a grocer; a spicer.

arpa :—a young eagle.

arpendum, arpennum, arpentum :—a small plot of land; an acre.

arquilla :—a linchpin.

arquillus :—a saddle bow (?); an ox yoke.

arquinecca :—some drug or spice.

arrabilis :—a maple tree.

arraiamentum :—array, in reference either to a jury, or to soldiers.

arraiare :—to array.

arraiatio. See *arraiamentum.*

arraiatores :—arrayers, officers whose duty it was to see that soldiers were properly accoutred.

arrainamentum :—arraignment.

arrainare, arrainiare :—to claim; to arraign, to accuse.

arramiare. See *arrainare.*

arramire, adramire :—to promise, esp. in a court of law.

arraria :—arrears.

arratum :—a charter.

arraya. See *arraiamentum.*

arrectatus :—suspected; accused.

arrenamentum :—arraignment.

arrenare. See *arrainare.*

arrenda :—rent.

arrentare. See *arentare.*

arrepticius :—possessed by an evil spirit.

arreragium :—arrearage; respite of payment.

arrestare :—to arrest.

arrestum :—arrest.

arriolari :—to foretell (*hariolari*).

arrivagium. See *arivagium.*

arrivare. See *arivare.*

arrura. See *arura.*

arsina :—arson; house-burning.

arsinale :—an arsenal.

arsura :—trial of money by fire.

artavum :—a small knife.

articulare :—to draw up in articles; to article.

articulus :—an article; esp. a complaint exhibited in a Court Christian.

artificium :—handicraft.

artillator :—a maker of artillery.

artilleria :—artillery.

artista :—one who has taken a degree in arts.

artitus :—skilfully made or arranged.

arura :—ploughing; a day's work with a plough; a ploughland; a tilled field; crops.

arvambulus :—a tramp.

ascella :—the part where the arm joins the shoulder; the armpit (*axilla*).

ascerra :—a ship for incense.

asceterium :—a monastery.

asiamentum. See *aisiamentum.*

asinare :—to ride on an ass.

aspersorium :—a sprinkler; a vase for holy water.

aspiculna :—a ladle or fork used in frying.

assacella :—a stove.

assaia, assaium :—assay; examination of weights and measures, bread, beer, &c.

assaiare :—to assay, to examine.

assaiator :—an assayer.

assallire :—to assault.

assaltus :—an assault.

assartare :—to bring forest land into cultivation by grubbing up the roots, &c.

assartum :—assart, land brought into cultivation.

assaturis :—a gridiron.

assaysiare (of judges) :—to call others to assist them.

assecurare :—to make secure by pledge or oath; to assure.

assedare. See *assidare.*

assemblare :—to assemble.

assemblata, assemblatio :—an assembly.

asseratus :—wainscotted.

asserrum :—steel.

assessare :—to assess; to fine.

assessio :—assessment.

assessor :—an assessor.

asseurare. See *assecurare.*

asseware, assewiare :—to drain marsh ground.

assidare, assidere :—to tax equally; to assess.

assidella :—a table dormant.

assidiare :—to besiege; to attack.

assignare :—to transfer a right; to appoint a deputy; to declare; to pledge.

assignare se ad :—to attack; to lay hands on.

assignatio :—assignment; transference of interest.

assignatus :—an assignee; a deputy.

assimulare :—to put together; to collect.

assisa :—a fixed measure; a tax or fine; a sitting of justices to hear causes; a jury; certain statutes and writs are also called *assisæ*.

assisa panis et cerevisiæ :—the power of examining the weight and measure of bread and beer.

assisores :—assessors.

assisus :—rented or farmed out.

assisus redditus, redditus assisæ :—rent of assize; fixed rent.

assoniare :—to essoin.

assueare :—to drain.

assuera :—a drain.

assultus :—an assault.

assumare :—to kill.

assumptio :—the anniversary of the death of a saint.

assurantia :—assurance.

assurare :—to assure.

astela :—a staff.

astrarius hæres :—an heir who occupies his inheritance during his ancestor's life.

astrium :—a hearth; a house.

astructus :—instructed.

astrum. See *astrium.*

astula :—a piece of firewood.

astur. See *austur.*

asura :—azure.

aszeisia. See *azesia.*

atachiare, &c. See *attachiare.*

athia, atia :—hatred, malice.

atilium, atillium :—an utensil; an implement; gear; the rigging of a ship.

atinctus. See *attinctus.*

atirare :—to equip.

atratus :—a mourner.

atriamentum :—a courtyard.

attachare :—to affix.

attachiamentum : — attachment; apprehension of a person or seizing goods; articles seized with a criminal, showing his guilt; right of using (underwood, water, &c.).

attachiamentum forestæ :—the lower court of a forest.

attachiare :—to take in pursuance of a writ; to attach.

attachiator :—an officer who makes attachment; a bailiff.

attagiare :—to attach.

attaincta, attincta :—attaint, a writ against a jury for giving a false verdict.

attamiare, attaminare :—to broach.

attaxare :—to assess.

attegia :—a little house.

atterminare :—to put within certain boundaries; to postpone to a certain day; to atterm.

atthagiare. See *attachiare*.

attilamentum. See *atilium*.

attiliaria :—military engines; artillery.

attilliamentum. See *atilium*.

attilliator :—a maker of artillery or military engines.

attilium. See *atilium*.

attincta :—attaint.

attinctare :—to attaint.

attinctus :—attainted.

attirare :—to equip.

attornamentum :—an acknowledgment by a tenant of a new lord, attornment.

attornare :—to assign goods to some special use; to appoint an attorney; to pack (?).

attornata :—a commission.

attornatus :—an attorney.

attractorium :—a train; a trace.

attractus :—carriage by dragging, draught; store.

atturnare, &c. See *attornare*, &c.

aubergellum :—a habergeon, a tunic of mail.

aubobulcus :—an oxherd.

auca :—a goose; some article of plate, perhaps an ewer; an enclosed piece of land.

aucipiter :—a falcon.

auctenticare :—to declare authentic.

auctionarius, *auctionator* :—a retailer; a broker.

aucubaculare :—to catch birds after dark, to batfowl.

aucula :—a gosling.

aucuntacio :—used for *augmentatio*.

aucupia :—game.

auditor :—a catechumen; an examiner of accounts.

augea :—a cistern.

aula :—a court baron; the nave of a church.

auleum :—a hanging, tapestry.

aunciatus :—antiquated.

auncinium :—an afternoon meal.

auracio :—gilding.

aurare :—to gild.

aureolus :—a golden oriole (*oriolus galbula*), or goldfinch (*fringilla carduelis*).

auricalcum :—latten.

auriculare :—a cushion; a defence for the ears of a horse.

auricularis digitus :—the little finger.

auricularius :—a secretary.

aurifex :—a goldsmith.

aurificium :—goldsmith's work.

aurifilum :—gold thread.

aurifragium. See *aurifrigium*.

aurifraser, *aurifresarius* :—an embroiderer.

aurifriatus, *aurifrigiatus* :—having an orphrey.

aurifrigium, *aurifresium*, *aurifrisium*, *aurifrixium* :—an orphrey, golden embroidery on clerical vestments.

aurisia :—blindness (ἀόρασία).

auroca, aurocus :—a haycock, a hayrick; the quantity of hay which can be lifted on the handle of a scythe.

aurus. See *averus.*

austur, austurcus :—a goshawk (*astur palumbarius.* Fr. *autour*).

austurcharius :—a falconer.

ausungius :—fat.

autela :—a horse's breastplate or poitrel, probably an error for *antela.*

autumnus :—translated "summer" in the books of the Middle Temple.

autumpnare :—to bring the harvest home.

auxilium :—an aid.

auxionarius. See *auctionarius.*

avagium :—payment for right of pannage in the lord's wood.

avalagium :—a fixed engine to take fish; eelbucks; the descent of a river; toll paid therefor.

avalare :—to descend a river.

avantagium. See *advantagium.*

avaragius :—one who looks after draught cattle.

avellana nux :—a hazel nut.

avenagium :—avenage, rent paid in oats.

avenarius :—an avener, purveyor of oats.

avencia :—advance.

aventallum :—a ventaile, or visor.

aventura. See *adventura.*

avera :—a day's work of a ploughman.

averagium :—service with horse and carriage due by the tenant to his lord; contribution by merchants towards losses of cargo by tempest.

averarius :—a man who looks after farm cattle.

averia :—horses or oxen for the plough; cattle generally.

averia de pondere, or *ponderis* :—avoirs du poys, *i.e.* fine goods, such as spices, weighed by the pound at the king's small balance when the duty was charged.

averium :—goods, merchandise.

averrare :—to carry goods in a wagon, or on horseback.

averus :—a farm horse, or draught ox.

aviaticus :—a nephew.

avironatus :—rowing.

avironus :—an oar.

avis :—used like the Fr. *oiseau*, for a hawk or falcon.

avisagium. See *avagium.*

avisamentum :—advice.

avisare :—to advise.

avoare. See *avocare.*

avoaria :—avowry.

avocare :—to avow, confess; to justify.

avragium. See *averagium.*

avrus. See *averus.*

awardium :—an award.

axare :—to make or fit an axletree.

axiliare :—to help.

aymellatus :—enamelled.

ayziamentum. See *aisiamentum.*

azaldus :—an inferior horse.

azarum :—steel.

azesiæ :—tiles (?), shingles (?).

B.

babatum :—a horseshoe.

baca :—an iron hook or staple.

bacar :—a turnip.

baccalarius, baccalaureus :—a bachelor.

baccile, baccinium :—a bason.

bachelarius :—a young knight; a knight disqualified from youth or poverty from carrying a banner in war. See *baccalarius.*

bacheleria :—the commonalty, as distinguished from the baronage.

bacho. See *baco.*

bacile, bacina, bacinus :—a bason.

bacinettum :—a basinet, a helmet smaller than a helm and usually pointed at the top.

bacium :—a horsecloth. O. E. base. See *bassum.*

baco :—a hog; a salted pig's carcase; a flitch of bacon; a ham.

bactile :—a candlestick, esp. of wood.

bacularius :—a bachelor.

baculus :—a crozier.

badius :—bay (horse).

baffa :—a flitch of bacon.

baga :—a bag or purse.

bagatinus :—a small brass Venetian coin, worth in the 17th century about $\frac{1}{16}$ of a penny.

bagea :—a badge.

bagus :—bay (horse).

bahuda, bahudum :—a chest; a trunk, called a barehide in English.

baia :—rumour; a bay.

baiardus :—a bay horse.

baila, bailium :—bail.

bailius, baillivus :—a bailiff.

baillia :—bailiwick.

baillium :—a grant in trust; the "bailey" of a castle.

baius :—bay (of a horse).

bajula :—a pitcher; the office of *bajulus;* a nurse.

bajulator :—a bearer; a guardian.

bajulus :—a bearer; a bailiff.

bajulus aquilæ :—an officer in the military order of St. John of Jerusalem, the Bailly of the Eagle.

bakeria :—a bakehouse.

bala :—a bale.

balancea, balancia :—a pair of scales.

balasius :—a balasse ruby, of a pale colour.

balca :—a balk (of land).

balcanifer :—the standard-bearer of the Knights Templars.

balcanum :—the Templars' standard.

baldacinifer. See *balcanifer.*

baldekinum, baldicum :—baudekin, a kind of brocade of silk and gold, originally brought from Bagdad; a canopy.

baldrea :—a baldric.

balducta :—a posset.

balengaria, balingarium :—a balinger; a barge.

balesius. See *balasius*.

baleuga. See *banleuga*.

balidinus :—bay (of a horse).

balista :—used for a cross-bow, which is properly *arcubalista*.

balistarius :—an arblaster, a cross-bowman.

balla. See *ballia, balliva*.

ballare :—to sweep; to dance.

ballatio :—a ballad.

balleuca. See *banleuga*.

ballia :—the "bailey" of a castle. See *balliva*.

ballium :—bail; the "bailey" of a castle; wardship; a grant in trust.

ballius :—a bailiff.

balliva, ballivatus :—bailiwick; office.

ballivus :—a bailiff.

balneare :—to bathe.

balneo, miles de :—a knight of the Bath.

balneta :—some sort of whale.

balus :—a bale.

balustraria :—loopholes.

bamba :—a bed.

bancale, bancarium :—a banker, a covering for a bench.

bancum, bancus :—a bench.

banda :—a band (of soldiers).

bandum :—a pennon.

baneale :—error for *bancale* (?), *q.v.*

banera, baneria :—a banner.

banerettus :—a knight made in the field, by cutting off the point of his pennon and making it a banner.

banidium :—a badge.

banleuga, bannaleuca :—the bounds of a manor or town; the circuit of a monastery over which it has jurisdiction. (Fr. *banlieue*.)

bannezare :—to banish.

banniare, bannire :—to proclaim; to summon by proclamation; to banish.

bannum, banum :—a proclamation; a boundary; (pl.) bans of matrimony.

banum :—a bane.

baractator, barator :—a barretor, a common mover of suits and quarrels.

barbacana, barbakena. See *barbicana*.

barbator :—a barber.

barbatus :—barbed, of an arrow.

barbecana. See *barbicana*.

barbelatus :—barbed.

barbicana :—an outwork of a fortress.

barbicanagium :—contribution for the maintenance of a barbican.

barbillus :—a barbel (*barbus vulgaris*) or mullet (*mullus barbatus*).

barbitonsor :—a barber.

barbitura :—shaving.

barbota :—a barge ; an armed vessel.

barbulus :—a barbel (*barbus vulgaris*).

barca :—a barque.

barcaria. See *bercaria* and *barkaria.*

barcarius. See *bercarius.*

barcius :—a fish, probably perch (*perca fluviatilis*), perhaps also bass (*labrax lupus*).

bardatus :—barded, armed with a bard (of a horse).

barellus :—a barrel.

baresta :—a barrister.

barettus :—probably the same as *warectus.*

barga. See *barca* and *bargea.*

bargania :—an agreement; a bargain.

barganizare :—to bargain.

bargea, bargia :—a barge ; part of a horse's trappings.

barhuda, barhuta, barhuzia :—a chest ; a trunk, a barehide.

barillum, barrillus :—a barrel.

barka :—a barge ; a barque.

barkaria :—a tan-house.

barmbraccus :—a lap-dog.

barnagium :—baronage.

baro :—a baron.

baronagium :—baronage.

baronatus :—barony ; baronage.

baronettus :—a baronet.

baronia :—a barony.

baronissa :—a baroness.

barra, barrha :—a bar, a barrier ; a bar to an action.

barractator :—a barretor, an instigator of suits and quarrels.

barragium :—toll for crossing a bridge.

barrare :—to put bars to.

barrasterius :—a barrister.

barratria :—dissension ; barratry.

barrista :—a barrister.

barruzia. See *barhuda.*

bartona :—demesne lands ; a manor house.

barutellum :—a cask.

bascinus :—a bason.

basculus :—a basket.

basena. See *bazeyna.*

basilardum :—a long poniard ; a falchion ; a cutlass. (Early Chanc. Proc. 47, 256.)

basnetum :—a basinet. See *bacinettum.*

bassare :—to lower.

bassaria camera :—a base chamber.

basselardus. See *basilardum.*

bassellus :—a coin abolished by king Henry II.

bassum :—a pack saddle.

bassus :—low.

bastardia :—bastardy.

bastardus :—one born out of wedlock.

bastida, bastita :—a castle, a word used especially in Southern France.

basto :—a staff.

bastonicum :—close custody.

basum. Per basum tolnetum capere, to take toll by strike.

batalia :—battle.

batella, batellus :—a small boat.

batellagium :—boat-hire.

batellarius :—a boatman; a bateller, the lowest order in Oriel College.

batellatus :—embattled.

batellus :—a boat. See *batillus*.

bateria :—battery, beating.

batilda :—toll for boats (?).

batillagium :—carriage by boat; boat-hire.

batillare :—to send by boat.

batillus :—a bat; a beetle; a clapper; a boat.

batitoria :—a fulling mill.

batium. See *bacium*.

bativa, batura :—battery.

batleuga. See *banleuga*.

batus :—a boat; a measure, 12½ gallons; a peck; a vessel used in feeding horses; a bat.

baubare :—to bark; to bay.

baubella :—jewels.

bauca :—a bason.

baucaria :—a tapster.

baudekinum. See *baldekinum*.

bausanus :—a badger, a bawson.

bausia, bosia :—treason, felony.

bausiare, bosiare :—to rebel.

bauzanus :—piebald. (Fr. *bauçant, bauzant.*)

baya. See *baia*.

bazantius. See *bisantius*.

bazeyna : — basil, prepared leather.

bechare :—to dig; to use a pick-axe.

becnus :—some sort of fish.

beconagium :—contribution for the maintenance of beacons.

bedelaria :—the office of beadle, or district to which his office extends; bedellary.

bedellus :—a beadle, or bedell.

bederipa. See *bedrepium*.

bedrepium :—bedripe, harvest work done by tenants as a customary service; it sometimes means a definite amount, perhaps a day's work.

bedripus. See *bedrepium*.

bedum :—the portion of a mill-stream which turns the wheel and is boarded up to increase the force of water.

belfredus :—a belfry.

belgiga :—a car, a chariot.

bellicrepa :—a muster.

belligerare :—to make war.

bellum :—a battle; used, as the English word is, to denote a portion of an army; a judicial combat, duel.

benda :—a band, either metal or stuff; a bar; a bend (heraldic).

beneficiare :—to confer a benefice on; to enfeoff.

beneficium :—a benefice, an ecclesiastical living or promotion.

benevolentia :—a voluntary gratuity given by subjects to the king.

benwrda :—benerthe, service with plough and cart.

beodum :—a table.

bera :—a bier. See *beria*, *bersa*.

berbiagium :—a rent paid in sheep, or tax paid on sheep.

berbicaria :—pasture for sheep.

berbix :—a sheep.

bercaria :—a sheepfold, sheepcote; a sheepwalk.

bercarius :—a shepherd.

bercelettus. See *bracelettus*.

berdare :—to beard or bard wool, *i.e.*, to cut the head and neck off the fleece.

berebrutus :—a man who takes charge of and distributes beer (?).

berefredus, *berefridus* :—a belfry.

berewicha :—a village or hamlet.

berfrarium :—a military engine.

beria :—an open plain.

berkeria. See *bercaria*.

bernaca :—a bernicle goose (*anser bernicla*).

bernarius :—a forest officer; a bearward; a beardog.

bernix :—varnish.

berra :—a heath, or moor.

bersa :—the fence inclosing a park; an inclosure.

bersare :—to hunt; to shoot.

bersarius :—a hunter; a forester or park-keeper.

berseletta, *berseretta* :—a small hound, used for fallow deer.

berthona, *bertona*. See *bartona*.

berwica :—a village or hamlet.

berziza :—beer, or perhaps wort.

besacutum. See *bisacuta*.

besantus. See *bisantius*.

besca, *bescha* :—a spade; a shovel.

bescare :—to dig.

bescarium :—a spade.

bescata :—as much land as a man can dig in a day.

beschillum :—a spade.

bestiæ :—beasts (deer or cattle, usually the former).

betagius :—a serf whose lord is a church or convent.

beudum :—a table.

bever :—a beaver (*castor fiber*).

beverinus, *beverius* :—of beaver.

bibatio :—drinking.

biberagium :—beverage.

biberia, *biberrium* :—an afternoon lunch, bever.

bibina. See *biberia*.

bibis, cum suis :—error for *vivis* (?), livestock.

bibletum :—a place where rushes grow.

bibona :—a spout.

bica :—a bees' nest; a beehive.

bicarius :—a bee-keeper.

bicoca :—a turret.

bidellus :—a bedell; a beadle.

bidens :—a pitchfork.

bidripa. See *bedrepium*.

bidua :—a female sheep from 1 to 2 years old, a gimmer.

biduana :—a fast of two days.

biforalis :—with two doors or shutters.

biga :—a two-wheeled cart; its load. "*Anglice*, a wagon," in a deed *temp.* Jac. I.

bigarius :—a carter.

bigata :—a cart load.

bigera :—a doublet.

bigustrum :—a primrose.

bilagines :—bye-laws.

bilheta :—a bill; a billet.

bilettum :—a billet.

bilinguis :—(of a jury) part English and part foreign.

billa :—a bill.

billetum :—a billet; a stake.

billia :—a branch; a post.

billio :—money of copper, or copper and silver; bullion.

billus :—a staff or stick.

bilneta :—a passport.

bina :—a pair-horse cart.

bindum :—a bundle; a bind of eels is 250; a stalk of hops; used also for skins.

binnarium :—a fishpond, an error for *vivarium* (?).

bino :—a ploughtail; a cart pole.

bipalium :—a spade.

birrettum :—a thin close-fitting cap; a coif.

bisacuta :—a two-headed axe; a black bill, a twybill.

bisantius :—a besant, a gold coin, first issued by the emperors of Byzantium, worth about a ducat; a bezant in heraldry.

bisantius albus :—a silver besant, worth about 2*s*.

bisantius de plata :—The same.

biscoctus, *biscotus* :—biscuit.

bisius. See *bisus*.

bisquetta :—part of a castle.

bissa :—a hind.

bisus :—lawn; cambric.

bisus panis :—brown bread.

bivernagium :—second crop.

bizachius :—a baselard, a cutlass.

bizantium. See *bisantius*.

bladarius :—a cornchandler.

bladum :—corn.

blanchetta, *blanchetum* :—a woollen garment worn under armour.

blanchetus :—a blanket.

blanchiatura :—reduction of base money to its true value.

blanci :—white money, sterling.

blancum :—a silver coin, worth 8*d*., coined by Henry V. in France.

blancum argentum : — money tested at the Exchequer as to its fineness.

blancum firme :—blanch farm.

blandella :—a cloak; a blanket.

blanhornum :—a horn. (A.-S. *blauhorn*.)

blaserius :—an incendiary.

blaudius. See *blodeus*.

blaunchetta. See *blanchetta*.

blaundella. See *blandella*.

blendus. See *bludius*.

blestia :—turf.

blestro :—a branch.

blestura :—branches.

bleta :—peat.

blettro :—a branch.

bleuius :—blue.

blida, blidus :—a catapult.

blodeus, blodius :—deep red; blue.

blondus :—yellow; fair-haired.

bluedius, bluetus :—blue.

blundus. See *blondus*.

blurus :—bald.

bocardo :—a prison.

bocca :—a boss.

bocellus. See *botellus*.

boculus :—a bullock.

boga :—budge, lamb fur.

bogetta :—a budget.

boia. See *buia*.

boisiare :—to rebel.

boissellus :—a bushel.

bokorammus :—buckram.

bolare :—to play at bowls.

boldagium, bolhagium :—a cottage.

bolengarius :—a baker.

bolla :—a bowl; three-quarters of a pint; a boll, 6 bushels.

boloninus :—a boloner, an Italian gold coin of two kinds, old boloners and Papal boloners, bearing on one side the Resurrection, on the other S. Thomas the Apostle of India or Mary Magdalene, the former being slightly more valuable.

bombarda, bombardus :—a cannon.

bombicina :—a hacqueton, a jack, a quilted tunic.

bombosus :—noisy.

bombycinium :—padding.

boncha :—a bunch; a bank.

bondagium :—villenage; slavery; a tenement held by a villein.

bondemannus :—a bondman.

bondus :—a serf; a slave.

borachia :—an erection for fishing. See *burochium*.

borda :—a plank; a hut; a small farm.

bordagium :—tenure by which *bordarii* hold.

bordaria :—a cottage.

bordarius :—a cottier; also probably a farm-labourer living at the farm-house; a table servant; an inferior domestic servant.

bordellus :—a small house.

bordus, bordum :—a board.

boriens, borientalis :—north.

boscagium :—food which trees yield to cattle, as mast and acorns.

boscar. See *bostar*.

boscarium :—a wooden house; a cowhouse.

boscarius :—a woodman.

boscus :—a wood.

bosia, bausia :—treason, felony.

bosiare, bausiare :—to rebel.

bosonus :—a weapon, perhaps an arrow. See *buzo*.

bostar, bostarium :—a stable for oxen.

bostarius :—a gravedigger.

bostio :—a cattle driver.

bota, botta :—a boot; a bunch; a bundle; a bottle (of hay).

botellarius :—a butler; a bottle maker.

botelleria :—a buttery, or butlery.

botellus :—a bottle; the stomach.

botescarlus :—a boatman.

botha :—a booth.

bothagium :—payment for permission to erect booths at fairs and markets.

bothena :—a barony, lordship.

bothna, buthna :—a park for cattle.

botillum :—a boltell, *i.e.* a round moulding or bead; a small shaft in a clustered column.

boto :—a button.

botonare :—to button.

botracium :—a buttress.

botrus :—a cluster.

botta. See *bota.*

bottellaria. See *botelleria.*

bounda :—a boundary.

bovaria :—a cattle-shed.

bovarius :—an ox-herd.

bovata terræ :—an ox-gang.

boveria, boverium : — a cattle-shed.

bovetta :—a heifer.

bovettus :—a steer, a young ox.

boviculus :—a young ox, but not the same as *bovettus.*

bovina :—a stable for oxen; a cow-house.

bozetum :—cowdung.

braca terræ :—a ridge of earth, a balk. (Fr. *braye.*)

bracalia :—breeches.

bracco :—a brache, a small hound; often means a bitch.

bracelettus :—diminutive of *bracetus.*

bracenarius :—a huntsman.

bracetus, bracheta :—a brachet, a hound for hare and fox, a beagle (?).

bracha :—a cloak. See *bracco.*

brachanum :—a carpet (?).

brachia :—some fixed fishing engine.

brachiare :—to brew.

brachiata :—an armful; a fathom.

brachinum :—a kneading trough.

braciare :—to brew.

braciatorium :—a brewhouse.

bracinum :—a brewhouse; a brew.

braconarius. See *bracenarius.*

braelli :—breeches.

braesium :—malt.

bragetum :—bragwort, or bracket, a drink flavoured with honey and spice.

bragmannus :—a robber, marauder.

brandium :—buckram.

branda, brando :—a torch.

brandones :—the first week in Lent.

brandonis vel brandonum dies :—the first Sunday in Lent.

branis :—brawn, muscle.

brannus :—a fish, probably a bream (*abramis brama*).

brao :—a ham; a gammon, possibly a misreading of *baco*.

braseum :—malt.

brasiare :—to brew.

brasiaria :—a malthouse; a brewery.

brasiator :—a maltster; a brewer.

brasina :—a brewhouse.

brasinagium :—brewing.

brasinum :—the quantity of beer brewed at one time.

brasium :—malt.

brasorium :—a brewhouse.

brassata :—a measure of 6 feet.

brattea :—a leaf of metal, foil.

bravium :—a prize.

breca :—half a virgate (Worcester Priory Reg.).

brecca, brecka :—a breach. See also *braca*.

brechia. See *braca, brecca*.

bredna :—a bream.

breidura :—embroidery.

breisna :—wethers.

brella :—starch.

bremia :—a bream.

bremium :—bran.

bremulus :—a bream.

brenagium :—a rent paid in bran, for the feed of the lord's hounds.

brenna, brennia :—a bream (*abramis brama*).

brennium, breno :—bran.

bresmia, bresna, bresnia :—a bream.

bretaschia :—a stockade.

bretechia, bretesca :—a stockade.

brethachia :—a stockade.

brethachiare :—to fortify with stockades.

bretnia :—a bream.

breve :—a writ.

breviarium :—a breviary.

brevigerulus :—one who carries and serves writs.

brevis :—a brief.

brevitor :—a writer of writs.

bria :—a liquid measure.

brianneum seruitium :—same as *brenagium* (?). (Selby Coucher, f. 122*b*.)

briga :—contention; tumult.

brigandinarius :—an officer in command of a brigade.

brigata :—a brigade.

Brigittensis :—a nun of the order of St. Bridget.

broca :—a tap. See *brocha*.

brocagium, broccagium :—a broker's hire; brokerage.

brocatus :—stitched. See *brocha*.

broccarius, broccator :—a broker.

brocella :—a wood.

brocellum :—brushwood.

brocha, broccus :—an awl; a packing needle; a spit.

brochia :—a pitcher.

brochus :—a stick of eels, *i.e.* 25.

broculator :—a brewer.

brodiellum :—brewet, pottage.

brodium :—broth.

broidare, broiderare :—to embroider.

brokettus :—a brocket, a stag in its second or third year; but in Cl. R. 21 Hen. III. m. 12, the word is applied to *damos, i.e.* fallow deer.

brollium :—wood, esp. for game.

broncheria :—Palm Sunday.

brossus :—bruised.

bruarium : — heather ; heath ground.

brudatus :—embroidered.

bruera :—heath.

bruilletus :—a small coppice.

bruillium. See *brollium.*

bruisdatus, brusdatus :—embroidered.

brullium. See *brollium.*

brumillus :—a bream (*abramis brama*).

brunda :—a stag's horn.

bruneta. See *burneta.*

brunus :—brown.

bruscare :—to browse.

bruscia :—a wood.

bruscus :—brush; broom plant; a beehive.

brussura, brusura :—a bruise.

brusua, brusula :—browse; brushwood.

bucca, bucia. See *bussa.*

buccare :—to puff.

buccula. See *bucla.*

bucecarlus :—a boatman.

bucellum :—a leather bottle.

bucetum :—a cattle stall.

bucla :—a boss; a buckle.

buclarium :—a buckler.

bucula :—a buckle.

buculus :—the rim of a shield.

buda :—a mat.

budellus. See *bedellus.*

bufetum :—a board, a cupboard.

buffa :—a large ship (error for *bussa ?*).

bugerannum :—buckram.

bugo :—a stump, a log. (Fr. *buche.*)

bugula :—a buckle.

buhurdicium :—a tournament.

buia, buio :—the two parts of a fetter.

buillo. See *bullio.*

bujectum :—budge, lamb fur.

bukelarius :—a buckler.

bulengerius :—a baker.

buletellum :—a sieve. See *bultellum.*

bulettare :—to boult.

bulga, bulgium :—a budget; a portmanteau; a bale.

bulla :—a seal; a papal bull, sealed with lead or gold.

bullare :—to append a *bulla* or seal.

bullaria :—the office where the *bulla* was appended.

bullatus :—sealed.

bulleria :—a salt house (?).

bullio :—a measure of salt, 12 gallons; a measure of almonds; bullion.

bullire :—to boil.

bultellum, bultellus :—a sieve; bran; the refuse of meal after it is dressed by the baker.

bunda :—a boundary.

bundare :—to bound.

bundellus :—a bundle.

bura :—a lock of hair or wool.

burbalia, burbilia :—the numbles of a deer.

burbulium :—a bubble.

burburium. See *burbalia.*

burcerius :—the captain of a ship.

burcida :—a thief, a cutpurse.

burdare, burdeare :—to jest; to joust.

burdeicia, burdicium :—a tournament.

burdo :—a staff. (Fr. *bourdon.*)

burdus :—a board.

burellarius :—a bureller, maker of borel, or maker of yarn.

burellator :—a bureller. See *burellarius.*

burellatus :—barred.

burellus :—borel or burrel, a coarse brown or grey woollen cloth made in Normandy as well as in England (Fr. *bureau*); a cupboard; a borrell, a boring tool.

burgagium :—the service whereby a borough is held; a dwelling-house in a borough; burgage.

burgare :—to break into a house, to commit burglary.

burgaria :—burglary.

burgarius :—a burgess.

burgator :—a burglar.

burgemotus :—an assembly of burgesses.

burgensis :—a burgess; a townsman.

burgeria :—burglary.

burgesaticum :—land held by burgage tenure.

burghgeritha :—a fine for breach of the peace in a town.

burglaria :—burglary.

burgulariter :—burglariously.

burgus :—a borough.

burlemannus :—the constable's assistant at a Court leet.

burneta, burnetum :—cloth made of dyed wool; a kind of bird.

burniciator :—a burnisher.

burochium :—a small weel for taking fish, a burrock.

burrellus. See *burellus.*

bursa :—an exchange, a meeting place of merchants.

bursaria :—a bursary.

bursarius :—a bursar; a purse maker.

burscida :—a cutpurse.

bursesaticum. See *burgesaticum.*

burum :—a room.

burus :—a husbandman.

busca :—underwood; firewood.

buscardus :—a transport ship.

buscare :—to cut underwood.

buscarlus :—a seaman.

buscellum. See *bucellum.*

buscha, buscia :—underwood. See *bussa.*

busellus :—a bushel.

busones :—chief persons (*barones ?*).

bussa :—a great ship. The English buss is a fishing boat.

bussellus :—a bushel.

bussio :—a bush.

busta :—a box.

butarius :—a butler; a bootmaker (?).

buteleria, *butellarium* :—a buttery.

butellus. See *botellus*.

buteus :—a boat.

buthsecarlus. See *buscarlus*.

buthum. See *buttum*.

buticularia :—a buttery.

buticularius :—a butler.

butirum :—butter.

butisellus :—a small bottle.

butta, *butticum* :—a butt of wine.

butticella :—a buttery.

buttileria :—a buttery, or butlery.

buttum terræ :—a butt of land, the end of a ploughed field.

buturum :—butter.

buxeria :—a plantation of box trees.

buya. See *buia*.

buzardum :—a transport ship.

buzo :—the shaft of an arrow.

bycus :—boxwood.

byzantius. See *bisantius*.

C.

caabla :—a cable.

caabulus :—a machine for throwing stones, a perriere. (Fr. *chaable.*)

caballus :—a horse.

cabana :—a cabin.

cabdellus :—a chief judge at Dax. (Fr. *chadelerre.*)

cabdolium :—a castle or chief building in a town.

cabla :—a cable.

cableicium, *cablicia*, *cablicium* :—windfall wood; brouse wood, cablish.

cabo :—a stallion.

cacepollus :—a catchpole, or inferior bailiff.

cacherellus :—a catchpole.

cachiagium :—packing, or payment therefor.

cacor. See *chasor*.

cada :—a cade of herrings, 600 of 6 score to the 100.

cadaverator morine :—a man who removes the carcases of sheep dead of murrain.

cadia :—a piece of firewood.

cadicla :—a weaver's shuttle; the woof.

cadium :—a quay.

Cæsar :—the emperor.

cæsareus :—imperial.

cafagium :—a stall; a cage; a pen.

caffa :—some silk stuff.

cagia :—a net for hunting; a coop; a cage.

cairellus :—a quarel, a crossbow bolt.

calacha :—a shoe. (Fr. *galoche.*)

calafurcium :—gallows.

calamandrum :—a kerchief.

calamar :—a penner.

calamistratus :—lazy; effeminate.

calangia, calangium :—a challenge; a claim.

calbla :—a cable.

calcari :—to be assessed for.

calcaria, una :—a pair of spurs.

calcarius :—a spurrier.

calcea, calceia :—chalk; a causey, or causeway; a street; pavement.

calceatura :—livery.

calcesta :—white clover.

calceta, calcetum : — lime ; a causey, or causeway ; a street ; pavement.

calcifurnium :—a limekiln.

calcitura :—shoeing horses.

caldaria :—a caldron.

caldearium, caldellum :—caudle.

calderium :—a caldron.

caldo :—entrails.

caledeus :—a Culdee.

calefactor ceræ :—a chafewax, an officer in the Court of Chancery.

calefagium :—the right of taking fuel.

calefurcium :—gallows.

calendæ :—rural chapters held on the first of the month.

calendare :—to make a list; to calendar.

calendarium :—a list; a calendar; a table of contents.

calengiare :—to challenge.

caleptra :—a cap.

calfagium :—fuel.

calificare. See *qualificare.*

caligarum, unum par de :—"one pair of woollen cloth Venetians" (1601).

calix :—a chalice.

calixtorium :—a limekiln.

calmacia :—calm weather.

calmetum :—marsh.

calopodium :—a shoemaker's last.

calumnia :—a challenge; a claim.

calumniare :—to challenge; to accuse; to claim.

calumniatio :—right of challenge.

calumniator :—a claimant; an accuser.

calyx :—a chalice.

camacatus :—made of camaca.

camahutum :—a cameo.

camaka :—camaca, a material of which ecclesiastical garments were made, perhaps silk, camlet (?).

cambellanus :—a chamberlain.

cambiare, cambire :—to exchange; to trade; to keep a bank.

cambiator. See *cambitor.*

cambipartia. See *campipartitio.*

cambire. See *cambiare.*

cambitio :—exchange.

cambitor :—an exchanger, a moneyer.

cambium :—an exchange; a mint.

cambra. See *camera.*

cambuca, cambuta :—a pastoral staff, a crosier.

cambucarius :—one who bears a crosier.

cambutio :—exchange.

cambuttæ :—stilts; crutches.

camelotum :—camel's hair cloth.

camera :—a crooked plot of ground; a chamber.

camera stellata : — the Star Chamber.

cameralis :—chamber (adj.).

cameraria :—the office of chamberlain.

camerarius :—a chamberlain.

cameria :—the office of chamberlain.

camerlengus :—a chamberlain.

camicia :—a shirt.

caminus, caminum :—a road; a chamber; a chimney; a stove.

camisia :—a shirt; an alb.

camoca :—a silken garment.

campana :—a bell.

campanarium :—a belfry.

campanarius :—a bell founder.

campanella :—a little bell.

campania :—open country.

campanile :—a belfry.

campanus :—country (adj.).

campartum :—part of a larger field, which would otherwise be in common; or the right of the lord to take a certain share of the crop.

campedulum :—a cope.

campertum. See *campartum.*

campestralis :—open country.

campestratus : — wearing short drawers.

campio :—a champion.

campipars. See *campartum.*

campiparticeps :—a champertor.

campipartitio :—champerty, a bargain with the plaintiff or defendant in a suit to have part of the thing sued for.

campsare :—to exchange, to traffic.

campsor :—a banker; an exchanger; an exchequer officer.

campus :—field (heraldic).

canabasium, canabus :—canvas.

canapeum :—a canopy.

canardus :—a great ship.

cancella :—the chancel of a church.

cancellare :—to delete writing by drawing lines across it; to cancel.

cancellaria :—chancery.

cancellarius :—a chancellor.

cancellatura :—cancelling.

cancellum :—the chancel of a church.

cancera :—a crab, a sort of capstan for moving heavy weights.

candelaria :—Candlemas.

candelarius :—a chandler.

candelatio :—Candlemas.

candelossa :—Candlemas.

candidare :—to wash clothes.

candidarius :—a launder, a whitster.

candredum. See *cantreda.*

canella :—cinnamon.

canellus :—a gutter, a kennel; a tube or tap for drawing wine.

canestellus :—a basket.

caneva :—a buttery; a cellar.

canevacium :—canvas.

canfara :—ordeal by hot iron.

canipulus :—a short sword; a knife.

canna :—a rod used for measuring land; a can.

canniare :—to heap up straw or reeds.

canonia, canonicatus :—a canonry.

canonicus :—a canon, a prebendary.

cantaredus. See *cantreda.*

cantaria :—a chantry.

cantarista :—a chantry priest.

cantellum :—a lump; that which is added above measure.

cantera :—a gantry, or gantril, a four-footed stand for barrels, or for a travelling crane. Perhaps the same as *cancera.*

canto :—a canton (heraldic).

cantor :—a chanter; a precentor.

cantreda, cantredus :—a cantref, a Welsh division of a county, a hundred villages.

cantus :—a corner; an angle; some part of a wheel.

capa :—a mantle; a cope; a cap.

capana :—a pot-hook.

caparo :—a hood.

capella :—a cap; a chaplet; a short mantle; a reliquary; a chapel; the furniture of a chapel.

capellania :—a collegiate church; a chaplaincy; a chapelry; a vicarage.

capellanus :—a chaplain.

capellaria :—a chapelry.

capellarius :—a capper.

capelletum :—a headpiece.

capellula :—a small chapel.

capellum, capellus :—a cap; a helmet.

capicerius :—a vestry keeper.

capicium. See *capitium.*

capillare :—a coif.

capisterium :—a sieve; a barn, a granary; a bed-curtain.

capistrius :—a maker of halters.

capitagium :—chevage, poll-money; a bolster.

capitale :—a chattell; a thing which is stolen, or the value of it; a hood; a pillow.

capitale vivens :—live cattle.

capitalis :—chief.

capitales acræ :—headlands, the parcels of a common field at right angles to the long strips.

capitalitium :—poll money.

capitaneus :—a captain.

capitare :—to abut.

capite, tenere in :—to hold in chief.

capitegium :—a hood, a cap.

capitellum :—the capital of a pillar.

capitiarius. See *capicerius*.

capitilarium :—Palm Sunday.

capitium :—a hood; a cap; the head of a bed; a headland; the east end of a church.

capitula. See *capitulum*.

capitulare :—to divide into chapters; to make articles of agreement; to meet in chapter.

capitulariter :—in chapter.

capitulum :—a chapter; a chapter-house.

cappa :—a mantle; a cope; a cap; the top part of a flail.

cappilegium :—the strap whereby the two parts of a flail are united.

caprarius :—a goatherd.

capsella :—a chest.

captennium :—protection; tax or homage as an acknowledgment thereof, esp. in Guienne.

captio :—capture; custody; a prison; ransom.

captivus :—a caitiff; a wretch; unfortunate.

captura :—a weir.

caput :—the first day of a month.

caputagium. See *chevagium*.

caputium. See *capitium*.

carabus :—a lighter; a coracle.

caracalla :—a cloak; a hood.

caracca, caracta :—a carrack.

caragius :—a sorcerer.

caraxare :—to write.

carbonare :—to make charcoal.

carbonarius :—a collier.

carbonator :—a charcoal burner.

carbonella :—a steak.

carcannum :—pillory; prison.

carcare :—to load; to charge.

carcasium, carcoisium :—a carcase.

cardetum :—a carr, a low marshy place where alders grow.

cardinalis :—a cardinal.

cardiolus :—a snipe.

cardus :—a card, for carding wool; a playing card.

carea :—a cart.

careata :—a cartload.

carecta :—a cart.

carectarius :—a carter.

carectata :—a cartload.

careia :—a cart; a load.

careium, careyum :—service of carriage.

carellus :—a quarel, a crossbow bolt.

carelta :—a cassock.

carentinilla, carentivillus :—canvas.

careta, caretta :—a cart.

caretarius :—a carter.

cargare :—to load.

cariagium :—service performed with a cart; a baggage train.

cariare :—to carry.

cariatio :—carriage.

carica :—a fig.

carinutus :—a cockney.

cariscus :—an evergreen tree.

caristare :—to make dear.

caristia :—dearth.

caritativus :—charitable.

carix :—sedge.

carnarium :—a charnel-house.

carnator morine :—a man who slaughters sheep affected with murrain.

carnebrevium. See *carniprivium*.

carnellare :—to crenellate ; to embattle.

carnes ferinæ :—venison.

carnicapium :—Shrove Tuesday ; carnival.

carnifex :—a butcher.

carnificium :—a meat market.

carniprivium (*carnis privium*) :—fasting ; Lent ; Shrovetide.

carogium :—a car which bears a standard.

carolare :—to sing.

caronator, caroynator. See *carnator*.

carpatinæ :—thick boots. (O. E. okers.)

carpentagium : — payment for wood-work.

carpentarium :—wood-work.

carpentarius :—a carpenter ; a cartwright.

carpetor, carpetrix :—a carder of wool.

carptare :—to card.

carra :—a car.

carracutium :—a chariot.

carrata :—a cartload ; a carat.

carrea, carreia :—a cartload ; a cart ; the right of carriage through a place.

carreta :—a cartload ; a carat.

carrica, carrucha :—a ship of burden ; a large Portuguese ship.

carrietare :—to carry.

carrochium :—a standard on a cart.

carruca, &c. See *caruca, &c.*

carta, &c. See *charta*.

cartallus :—a creel ; a hamper.

cartare :—to convey by charter or by cart.

caruagium. See *carucagium*.

caruca :—a plough ; a plough team ; a plough-land.

carucagium :—a tribute imposed on ploughs or plough-lands ; liability to plough service.

carucarius :—a ploughman.

carucata :—a plough-land, the size of which varied. It is mentioned as containing "*centum acras ad perticam nostram*" (Cl. Roll. 19 H. iij. m. 8) ; and in the 15th cent. we find "ij. carewes and a half of lond conteynyng lxxx. acres." (E. C. P. 51, 314.) In some places it was 240 acres, or 8 oxgangs ; a team of oxen sufficient to work a carucate, *i.e.*, eight.

carucatarius :—one who holds land by plough tenure.

carucator :—a carter ; a ploughman.

carula :—a box. See *karula*.

carvana :—a caravan.

carvela :—a caravel, a sailing ship with a square poop, about 120 tons.

casale :—a village.

casamentum. See *casata.*

casata, casatum, casatura :—a house with land sufficient to maintain a family; a hide of land.

casatus :—a tenant.

caseatrix :—a maker of cheese.

cassare :—to quash, to annul.

cassatio :—nullification.

cassatus :—a tenant.

cassea :—a box.

cassidile :—a purse, pocket, or small coffer; a gamebag, a pouch.

cassus :—a case, a box.

castellania :—the office of keeping a castle.

castellanus :—the owner or captain of a castle.

castellaria, castellarium :—the precinct or jurisdiction of a castle.

castenaria :—a chestnut tree.

casto :—the bezil of a ring.

castrimergus :—a woodcock (*scolopax rusticola*).

castro :—a wether.

casula :—a small house or church; a chasuble; a casket (?).

casuma :—cinders.

catabulum :—a shed.

catacrina :—the hip.

catallum :—cattle; chattels; capital; principal.

catantrum :—a trendle.

catapulta :—a broad arrow.

catascopus :—an archdeacon; a bishop.

catatista :—a scolding cart.

catator :—a cathunter.

catellare :—to tickle.

catellarius :—a pedlar.

catenare :—to chain.

cathedraticum :—See due, a pension paid by parochial ministers to the bishop as composition for his interest in first fruits and offerings.

cathedratus :—consecrated (of a bishop).

cathenare :—to chain.

cathenarius :—a watchdog, a bandog.

catillare :—to mew, as a cat.

cattinus :—of catskin.

cattus, catus :—a cat; a military engine to protect from missiles soldiers attacking the wall of a town, called in classical Latin *vinea.*

catzurus. See *chacurus.*

caucettum :—a causey.

caula :—a sheepfold.

caulamaula :—a flute.

caulare :—to fold sheep.

cauma :—thatch.

cauniare. See *canniare.*

cautelis :—careful, cautious.

cautio :—a bond.

cauzea :—rubble.

cavalgata :—a cavalry expedition.

cavanna :—an owl.

cavaria :—a coin; a narrow path.

cavilla :—the ancle; a peg.

cawagium :—a stall, cage, pen.

caya :—a quay.

caymiticus :—fratricidal, murderous (from Caym, a medieval form of Cain).

cayrellus :—a quarel, a crossbow bolt.

cayum :—a quay.

cebum :—tallow.

ceculicula :—a spark.

cedula. See *schedula*.

celarium :—a spence, a buttery, a cupboard.

celatorium :—a coverlet.

celda :—a chaldron, 36 bushels; the same as *selda*, a stall.

celdra :—a chaldron.

celena ferrea :—a scythe (?).

celer :—the ceiler or canopy of a bed.

celeragium : — cellarage, payment for storing goods in a cellar.

celia :—ale made from wheat; wort.

cella :—a cell; a small monastery depending on a superior house; a close stool; a saddle (*sella*).

cellarium :—a cellar.

cellarius, cellerarius :—a cellarer.

celura :—a ceiler.

cementarius :—a mason.

cenaculum :—breakfast or luncheon; a parlour.

cenapium :—mustard.

cendalum :—cendal, thin silken cloth.

cendula :—wood for roofing a house.

cenella :—an acorn.

cenivectare :—to carry in a barrow.

cenivectorium : — a mudcart, a wheel-barrow.

censa :—rent; farm; tax.

censaria, censeria :—a rent; a farm let at a standing rent.

censarius :—a farmer.

censualis :—a person bound to pay a rent to a monastery or church, in return for protection.

censuarius :—a farmer.

census :—tax, tribute.

centena :—a hundredweight; a hundred.

centenarius :—a petty judge under the sheriff; a hundredor; a centener, an officer commanding 100 soldiers.

centenus, centuria :—the division of a county called a hundred.

centonizare :—to arrange for singing.

centuclum :—cloth.

centum :—sometimes used declinable in the plural.

ceola :—a long boat or ship; a keel.

ceorlus :—a churl.

cepa :—a sand eel (?).

cepes :—a hedge (*sepes*).

cephalia :—headache.

cephalus :—a blockhead.

ceppa :—stocks.

ceppagium :—the stump of a tree.

ceppus :—a stump.

cepum :—tallow (*cebum*).

ceragium : — waxscot, payment for the supply of candles in a church.

cercella :—a teal (*anas crecca*. Fr. *sarcelle*).

cerchia :—a search.

ceresum :—a cherry.

cerevisia, cervisia :—beer.

cerisum :—a cherry.

cerna :—choice; sort.

ceroferarius :—a candle bearer, an acolyte.

ceroteca :—a glove (*chiroteca*).

certificare, certiorare, certorare :—to certify, to inform.

certitudinaliter :—certainly.

certum letæ :—cert money, paid yearly by the tenants of some manors to the lord.

cerura :—a mound or fence; a lock.

cerussa :—white lead.

cerverettus, cervericeus, cerveritius, canis :—a staghound.

cervicale :—a bolster.

cervisiarius, cervisior :—a brewer; a tenant who pays rent in beer.

cespitare :—to stumble.

chacea :—a chace; the right of hunting; a right of way for cattle, droveway.

chaceare :—to hunt.

chaceatus :—chased (of plate).

chacepollus. See *cacepollus*.

chacia :—a countertally.

chacurus :—a horse or hound for hunting.

chalendra. See *chelindra*.

chalo :—a scapulary; a counterpane, a chalon.

chamberlaria : — the office of chamberlain.

champertor. See *campiparticeps*.

chamus :—a horse's bit; a headstall.

charactare, charaxare :—to write.

charnarium :—a charnel-house; a cemetery.

charreya :—a cartload.

charta :—paper; a charter.

charta partita :—a charter-party.

chartare :—to convey by charter.

chartula :—a small charter.

chartulare :—a cartulary, a register of charters.

chasor :—a horse for hunting.

chatia zabuli :—silting up with sand.

chaudmella : — chaudmedley, much the same as chance medley.

chauma :—reeds or sedge.

cheldrum :—a chaldron or chaldern, 36 bushels.

chelindra :—a flat boat.

cheminagium :—cheminage, chiminage; a toll paid for a road through a forest.

cheminata :—a chimney.

cheminus :—a road; the right of carting crops through another's land.

chepingabulum : — tax paid at market.

cherechsectum :—church scot.

cheresettum :—church scot.

cherigmannus :—one whose duty it was to inspect and fix the boundaries of a manor.

cherisetum, chersettum :—church scot.

cheruca :—a vane, a weathercock.

cheva :—a shive, the bung in which the vent peg is inserted.

chevacia selionum :—the heads of the furrows.

chevagium :—poll money paid by villeins to their lord, "*ne vocentur per capita*," or on their marriage or for licence to leave his land; or to a man of power for his protection; also used for payment by the king at shrines.

chevalchia :—cavalry; a cavalry expedition; military service as cavalry.

chevantia :—a loan of money.

cheverillus :—a cockerel; a roebuck.

cheveringus, chevero :—a rafter; a joist; a chevron.

chevicia :—a loan.

chevescia, chevisca, chevitia :—heads of ploughed land, headrigs.

chevisare :—to obtain by agreement.

cheviserum :—a headstall.

chimenea :—a chimney; a fireplace.

chimera :—a riding cloak; a cope.

chiminachium, chiminagium. See *cheminagium.*

chiminus. See *cheminus.*

chintura :—a strip of land.

chirographare :—to grant by indenture.

chirographarius : — a chirographer, writer of chirographs.

chirographum :—a chirograph, a public instrument of conveyance, attested by witnesses; an indenture.

chirographus :—an officer of the Common Pleas who engrosses fines.

chirotheca :—a glove, a gauntlet.

chivagium :—payment by *nativi* to their lord for liberty to leave his lordship. See *chevagium.*

choercere :—for *coercere.*

chorepiscopus : — a suffragan bishop.

chorista :—a chorister.

chorus :—the choir of a church; a crowth or crowd, a musical instrument of Wales and Scotland, played with a bow.

chrisma :—consecrated oil; any ceremony at which it is used, as extreme unction.

chrismale :—the cloth laid over a child's head at baptism.

chrismatorium :—a chrismatory, a vessel to contain consecrated oil.

Christicola, Christianicola :—a Christian.

chrotta :—a crowd, a fiddle.

chursetum :—church scot.

chymera :—for *camera.*

ciborium :—a canopy or ceiler over the altar; a metal vessel to contain the sacramental bread.

cibutum :—a meat safe.

ciccus :—for *siccus*.

cicer :—cider.

ciffus, *cifus* :—a cup (*scyphus*).

cilicium :—a hair shirt.

cillaba :—a table dormant.

cimbia :—a churn; a fillet.

cimeria :—the crest on a helmet.

cimiflo :—a stoker.

ciminum :—cummin.

cindalum :—cendale.

cindula, *scindula* : — shingles, lath for roofing.

cingnottus, *cingnotus* :—a cygnet.

cingula. See *cindula*.

cipha :—a sieve, a measure of about 5 qrs.

cipharius :—a cup maker.

ciphra :—a cipher.

cippus :—the stocks.

circa :—a watchman.

circada, *circata* :—a fee paid to the bishop or archdeacon at his visitation; church shot, a measure of corn or other produce paid by each householder to the bishop.

circator :—a person whose duty it was to go the rounds, esp. in a cathedral or monastery.

circinatorium :—a covering for the altar.

circinnare :—to arrange in a circle.

circulare :—to put hoops to; to turn.

circulator :—a cooper; a turner.

ciricsetum :—church scot.

cirografum. See *chirographum*.

cirotheca. See *chirotheca*.

cirpi :—rushes.

cisara, *cisera* :—cider.

cisimus :—ermine.

cissor (*scissor*) :—a tailor; a shearman.

citherator, *cithero* :—a harper.

citolla :—a cittern.

citula :—a jug.

civera, *civeria* :—a wheelbarrow.

cives :—in some cases an elected body of citizens who afterwards became aldermen.

civilista :—a civil lawyer.

claccare :—to clack wool, *i.e.*, to cut off the sheep's mark, whereby it weighs less and yields less custom.

clada, *clades* :—a hurdle or wattle.

claia :—a hurdle or wattle.

clamancia :—a claim.

clamare :—to claim.

clamatio :—a claim.

clamator :—a crier; a claimant.

clameum, *clamium* :—a claim.

clamivus :—an accuser.

clamor :—complaint; demand.

clamor popularis :—hue and cry.

clamum :—a claim.

claretum :—a liquor made of wine, honey, and spices; red wine.

clarificatio :—anniversary of a saint's death.

clarigarius armorum :—a herald.

clario :—a trumpet.

classatorium :—a clapper.

classicum :—a peal of bells.

clates :—a hurdle or wattle.

clatravus :—a latch.

clatrum :—an enclosure.

clausa :—a clause.

clausella :—a closet.

clausicula :—a closet.

clausio :—fortification.

claustralis :—living in a cloister.

claustraliter :—in convent manner.

claustrum :—the precinct of a monastery; the cloister.

claustura :—brushwood used for fencing, &c.

clausum :—a close.

clausum Pasca or *Paschæ* :—the Close of Easter, the Sunday after Easter, Low Sunday.

clausum Pentecostes :—Trinity Sunday.

clausura :—an enclosure.

clavia, clava :—a club or mace.

clavica :—a privy (*cloaca*).

clavicula :—a notch, a nock.

clavigarius :—a lorriner, a bit maker.

clavinarius :—a keeper of keys (?).

clavis. See *clavium, clavus.*

clavium :—a clove.

clavus :—a clove, a weight used for wool and other goods, 7 lbs. or 8 lbs.

clawa :—a close of land.

claya :—a hurdle or wattle.

clea, cleda, cleia :—a hurdle or wattle.

clenodium :—a jewel, a present.

clericatura :—the status of clergyman; clergy.

clericus :—a clerk, a clergyman.

clerimonia :—an assembly of the canons of a cathedral or of the members of a convent; religion; sobriety.

cleronomus :—an heir.

clerus :—the clergy; a clerk.

cleya, clida :—a hurdle or wattle.

clipsadra :—a waterclock (*clepsydra*).

clito :—a prince; an ætheling.

clitorium :—a clicket; a latch.

clitunculus. See *clito.*

clittum :—a tire for a wheel. See *clutium.*

cloca, clocha :—a bell; a cloak.

clocarium :—a belfry.

clocherium :—a belfry.

clostura. See *claustura.*

cluarium :—a forge.

clucetta :—a clicket.

clunabulum :—a dagger, worn at the side.

clusa :—a sluice; a fish stew; a monastery; a pass between mountains.

clustella :—a lock of hair.

clutarium :—a forge.

clutium, clutum :—a shoe; a horse-shoe; the tire for a wheel, or perhaps knobs to serve the same purpose.

clutus :—a cloth; a clout.

cnipulus :—a knife, a short sword.

cnolla :—a knoll, the top of a hill.

cnusticium :—a rivet.

coadunare :—to collect.

coagulatorium :—a churn.

cobba : —a cobloaf; a bun.

cocarius :—a cook.

coccula :—a coarse woollen blanket or mantle.

coconellus :—a cockney.

cocula :—a cogue, a drinking-cup in form of a boat.

codificatio :—repairs.

codrinus :—poor.

cœnobium :—a convent.

cofa :—a cup.

cofata :—a cupful.

cofeoffatus :—a joint feoffee.

coffera :—a coffer.

cofferarius :—a cofferer.

coffinum, coffinus :—a coffer; a coffin.

coffra, cofrum :—a coffer.

cogu, cogga : —a cock-boat or coggle, a small sailing-boat.

cogniare :—to coin.

cognitio :—homage; cognisance; armorial bearings.

cognitor :—a judge; an informer.

cogo. See *coga*.

cohuagium :—a toll paid at a market or fair.

coifa :—a coif, the head-dress worn by serjeants-at-law.

coigniare : —to coin; to stamp.

coinagium. See *cunagium*.

cokettum :—a custom-house seal; a receipt for the payment of custom.

cokettus :—cocket bread, a superior, but not the finest sort.

cokilla :—a shell.

cokinus :—an inferior servant.

coksetus :— a coxswain.

colarium :—a collar.

colatorium : — a sieve; a colander.

colera :—a collar.

colerettus :—a necklace.

colerium : — a collar.

colibertus : —a tenant in socage.

colideus : —a Culdee.

colingaria. See *coningeria*.

collactanea :—a fostermother.

collardum. See *cuillardum, cullardus*.

collare :—a ruff.

collarius : — carrying a load on the neck.

collationare : —to collate.

collecta :—a collection.

collectaneus : —a companion.

collectare, collectarium :—a book containing collects.

collistrigium : — a pillory.

colobium :—a tunic without, or with short, sleeves; a tabard.

colonellus :—a colonel.

color :—rhyme.

colorare :—to rhyme.

colpicium :—a pole.

colpo :—a fragment; a small wax candle.

columbare :—a dovecote.

columbaria :—putlog holes.

columbarius : — a keeper of pigeons.

columbella :—a pigeon.

colustrum :—new milk.

comba :—a combe, valley.

combustio :—trial of money at the Exchequer.

comes :—an ealdorman ; a count ; an earl.

comestio :—dinner.

comitatio, comitatus :—a county ; a county court.

comitiva :—a company.

commandare. See *commendare.*

commarchia :—a frontier.

commater, commatrix :—used for the relationship between one who has held a child at baptism and the mother, O. E. gomm ; a godmother.

commenda :—a deposit ; when a benefice is given to a layman, or to a clerk for a time, it is said to be given *in commendam ;* a commandry, a benefice in the order of the knights of St. John.

commendare :—to lend, to deposit ; to order ; to put oneself under the protection of another.

commendatarius :—one who holds a living *in commendam.*

commendatitius :—of commendation, esp. *literæ.*

commendatus :—a person who puts himself under the protection of his superior by doing voluntary homage.

commensale :—board ; diet ; commons.

commensalis :—a fellow-boarder, fellow-commoner.

commensare :—to begin.

commissarius :—a commissary, one who exercises spiritual jurisdiction by commission of a bishop.

commissio :—a commission.

commissionarius :—one who acts by commission ; a commissioner.

commonitio :—summons.

commorancia :—dwelling, residence.

commothum : — a commote, a quarter, or some say a half of a cantred.

communa :—common land or property ; right of common ; commons ; a community ; a fiscal regulation.

communantia :—the communance, the folk having the right of common.

communare : — to enjoy the right of common.

communaris :—a fellow-citizen.

communarius, communiarius :—a commoner.

communes :—commons at a college or Inn of Court.

communia : — a corporation or community.

communia (pl.) : — commonalty ; commons; ordinary business of a court.

communiæ :—commons.

communiare :—to have right of common.

communicare :—to have right of common.

communis clericus : — common clerk, or clerk of the commons, now called town clerk.

communis pasture :—common of pasture.

communitas : — commonalty ; sometimes all the citizens, but in this case usually *communitas civium.*

communitas civitatis :—the commonalty of the city, the court or council.

comortha : — a collection, especially that made at marriages, and when a priest said his first mass.

comothus. See *commothum.*

compagator :—a suffragan bishop.

companagium :—anything eaten with bread; the right of having meals together.

comparticeps, compartionarius :— a copartner.

compassare :—to compass.

compater :—a godfather.

compausare :—to cease, to rest.

compellare :— to cite ; to accuse ; to compel.

compellativus :—an accuser.

compertorium : — a judicial inquest in the civil law made by delegates.

compestralis. See *campestralis.*

compestratus. See *campestratus.*

complectorium, completorium :— compline, about 7 p.m. ; supper.

complicatorium : — a counting board, a counter.

compostiare :—to manure.

compostum :—manure.

compotus :—an account.

comptista :—an accountant.

compurgator :—one who swears to another's innocence.

computatorium :—a counter, a reckoning board ; the Counter, the name of two prisons in the Poultry and Wood Street.

computoria :—a counting-house.

computorium. See *computatorium.*

computorum rotulator : —a comptroller.

computus :—an account.

conalis murus :—a gable wall.

concelamentum :—concealment.

concelare :—to conceal.

concelatio :—concealment.

concelator :—a concealer, a man who finds out concealed lands.

concernere :—to belong ; to concern.

concides :—felled trees.

conclave :—a parlour.

concubiculum, concubile :—a bed for two.

condare :—to give at the same time.

condictum :—a mandate, an edict ; a tribunal, a court.

condigena :—a fellow-countryman.

condorsum :—a ridge or low hill (?).

conductarius :—a man employed on water works.

conductus :—a conduit.

conductus, salvus :—a safe-conduct.

condulus :—a buzzard (*buteo vulgaris*).

conduus :—a pear tree, esp. Quarendon.

conestabulus, concstabilis :—a constable.

confinium :—a boundary.

confiscare :—to confiscate.

confortamen :—comfort.

confraga :—breaking down trees.

confratria :—brotherhood; conspiracy.

confrustare, confrustrare :—to break in pieces.

congius :—a measure containing about a gallon and a pint.

congrua, congrus :—a conger (*conger vulgaris*).

coninga :—a rabbit; a rabbit skin.

coningeria :—a rabbit warren.

conjecturare :—to guess.

conjunctorius :—a joiner.

conquestare :—to acquire, to conquer.

conquestus :—property acquired (by inheritance or conquest or otherwise).

conquinare :—to defile.

conredium. See *corredium*.

conscisorium :—a guidon, a small standard.

consequentia :—a precedent.

considerare :—to decree; to award.

consistorium :—a council or assembly of ecclesiastical persons, or place of justice in a spiritual court; a seat at table; a meal.

conspicatio :—cleaning.

constabilia :—ward.

constabilis :—a constable.

constabularia :—the office of constable.

constabularius :—a constable.

constuma :—custom.

consuetudinarius :—customary; a custumal, a book containing the rites of divine offices, or the customs of a monastery; a man subject to feudal services.

consuetudo :—custom, used, as the English word, for a payment imposed on merchandise.

consuetura :—use.

consulator :—a counsel, a councillor, used especially in Guienne.

consultarius :—a councillor.

contenementum :—freehold land attached to a man's dwelling-house; what is necessary for a man's maintenance.

contentare :—to pay; to denote.

conthoralis :—husband or wife.

contiguari :—to be near.

contra :—against, *i.e.* in time for.

contrabreve :—a counter writ.

contrada :—a country.

contrafacere :—to imitate, to counterfeit.

contrafactor :—an imitator, a forger.

contrafactura :—a counterfeit.

contraiare :—to oppose.

contramandatum :—a lawful excuse which a defendant alleges by attorney, to show that the plaintiff has no cause of complaint.

contramurale :—an outwork.

contraplacitum :—a counter-plea.

contrapositio :—a plea or answer.

contrariare :—to oppose.

contrariparius :—a corrival, a dweller on the opposite bank; a beater on the opposite side of a river when hawking.

contrarotulatio :—comptrolment.

contrarotulator :—a comptroller.

contrarotulum :—a counter-roll.

contrata :—a country.

contratallia :—a counter-tally.

contratalliator : — a counter-talleyer.

contrivare :—to contrive.

controfacere :—to counterfeit.

contus :—a pestle.

conus :—a corner.

conveancia :—conveyance.

conveare :—to convey.

conveiancia :—a conveyance.

convenire :—to summon, to convene.

conventinare :—to covenant.

conventio :—a covenant.

conventionare :—to covenant.

conversus :—a lay monk, lay brother; a converted Jew or Mahommedan.

conviator :—a fellow traveller.

convitiare :—to rail at.

cooperlectorium :—a coverlet.

coopero. See *coprones.*

coopertia, coopertio :—bark and broken wood of felled trees.

coopertor :—a tiler; a thatcher.

coopertorium :—a coverlet; a roof; a cuirass.

coopertum :—covert.

coopertura :—a covert; a cuirass; coverture, the condition of a married woman; thatch.

coopertus equus : — a barded horse.

coopicium :—coppice.

copa :—a cop of corn, "sc. xx. garbæ" (Sussex); of peas, 15 or 16 sheaves.

coparcenaria :—coparcenary.

coparticeps :—a coparcener.

copecia :—coppice.

copero. See *coprones.*

coperosa :—copperas.

copertorium. See *coopertorium.*

copertum :—cover for game.

cophinus :—a coffer; a coffin.

copia :—a copy.

copiare :—to copy.

copicia :—a coppice.

copla :—a couple.

copo :—twigs.

coppa. See *copa.*

coppatus :—coppice.

coprones :—twigs.

copucium :—a coppice.

copula :—a couple for hounds ; a joist ; a tiebeam.

coqua. See *coga.*

coquarius :—a cook.

coquinarius : — the kitchen steward in a monastery.

coraagium :—a tribute of certain measures (*corus*) of corn ; or perhaps the same as *cornagium.*

coralius :—a currier.

corarius :—a currier.

corballum, corbella :—a basket.

corbanus :—a rural dean (*plebanus*) in Ireland.

corbellus :—a corbel, a projecting piece of timber to support a weight.

corbio :—a basket maker.

corbis :—a hive.

corbona :—a priest's treasury or strong box.

corda :—a cord ; a measure of land, 22 feet ; a cord of wood, 8 or 10 feet by 4 feet by 4 feet.

cordarius :—a rope maker.

cordebanarius, corduanerius :—a cordwainer.

cordelatus :—corded.

corderius :—a rope maker.

cordewana, corduana :—cordwain, Cordovan leather.

corduanarius :—a cordwainer.

cordula :—a string.

corerius :—a courier.

coretes :—weirs. (Welsh, *cored.*)

corgigatorium :—a churn.

corigia, corigium. See *corrigia.*

coriletum :—a hazel copse.

corluvus :—a curlew (*numenius arquata*).

cormusa. See *cornamusa.*

cornagium :—cornage, horngeld, payment for right to graze cattle on moor or common ; a rent or tax paid on oxen.

cornamusa : — a cornemuse, a Cornish bagpipe.

cornare :—to blow a horn.

cornarius :—a horner ; a horn blower.

cornellatus. See *carnellare.*

cornera, corneria, cornerium :—a corner.

cornicallus :—a corn on the foot.

corniculare :—to blow a horn.

cornisare, cornuare :—to blow a horn.

corodium, &c. See *corredium.*

coronale :—a wreath, a crown.

coronamentum :—coronation.

coronare :—to crown ; to make a person a priest ; to perform the tonsure.

coronarius :—a coroner.

coronatio : — coronation.

coronator :—a coroner.

coronellus :—a colonel.

coronix :—a cornice.

corositas :—rottenness.

corporale, corporarium :—a corporas.

corpus castri :—the castle without the surrounding town, &c.

corralius :—a currier.

correctarius :—a licensed broker.

corrediarius :—the holder of a corrody. See *corredium*.

corredium, *corridium* : — a corrody, money or allowance due by a monastery to the founder for the maintenance of one of his servants; an allowance of any kind; a livery.

corrigia :—a strip of land, leather, &c.; a girdle; a shoe latchet.

corrigiarius :—a girdler.

corrodium. See *corredium*.

cortina :—a curtain.

cortinarius :—a curtain maker. See *cortinetus*.

cortinatus :—curtained.

cortinetus :—a man in charge of the king's tents.

cortis :—a courtyard.

cortularium :—a farmyard.

corulus :—hazel.

corus :—a corn measure, perhaps 8 bushels,

corusta :—used for *chorista*.

corvata, *corveia* :—compulsory work done by tenant for lord.

corversarius, *corvisarius* : — a cordwainer; a cobbler.

cosduma :—custom.

costa :—a rib, a side; a basket; cost.

costamentum :—cost.

costera :—coast.

costerillum :—a flagon.

costillagium :—a rent in the Channel Islands.

costiterunt :—they cost.

costrellus :—a drinking cup, often of wood.

costula :—clove (of garlic, &c.).

costuma :—custom.

cota :—a cot; a tunic; a hat; a sheepcote.

cotagium :—a cottage, originally meant the land attached to a cot.

cotarius :—a cotter.

cotellus :—a cottage.

coterellus :—a servile tenant; a bandit.

coteria, *coterium* :—a cottage.

cotmannus : — a cottager.

cotsethla : — a cottage, a small farmhouse.

cotsethus, *cotsetlus*, *cotsetellus* :—a cottager.

cotuca :—a cloak; coat armour.

couperagium :—cooper's work.

coupiator :—a woodman.

courba. See *corvata*.

courearius :—a currier.

courtepia :—a courtepye, a short cloak.

covina, *covinia* :—covin, a compact for purposes of fraud.

covinosus :—fraudulently.

craantare. See *creantare*.

craiera :—a crayer, or smack.

crampo :—a crampon, a grappling iron, or metal fastening in jewellery.

cranagium :—liberty to use a crane; profit made by a crane.

cranare :—to lift goods with a crane.

crannocum :—a crannock, a measure of corn; a basket.

crariolus :—a rake.

craspiscis :—a whale.

crassipulum :—a cresset.

cratera :—a chest or coffin.

craticula :—a gridiron; a lattice.

cratis :—a wattle; a crate.

cravare :—to impeach.

creancia :—credit.

creantare :—to give security for.

creantum :—security.

creca, crecca :—a creek.

credentia :—faith, belief; a small table to hold the vessels of the altar.

crementum :—increase.

cremium :—refuse tallow.

crenellare. See *carnellare.*

creputellus :—a cracknel.

crescens :—a crescent.

cressans :—a crescent.

cresta :—the crest of a bank.

crestare murum :—to complete the top of a wall with coping stones.

crestura :—coping; the ridge of a roof.

cretena, cretinus :—a torrent.

crevacia :—a crevice, a crack.

crevina :—increase (?).

crimisinum :—crimson.

crinium :—the skull.

cristianare :—to convert to Christianity.

crocardus :—a crocard, bad money, prohibited by statute 27 Edw. I.

croccus :—a crowbar.

crocea, crocia :—a crook; a crosier; investiture of episcopal sees; dress worn by regular canons.

crociarius :—a cross-bearer.

crocus :—a crook.

croeria :—a shrike (*lanius excubitor*).

croffeta, crofta, croftum :—a croft; a close.

cromio :—a strap. (Fr. *creim.*)

cronarius :—a man in charge of farm stock.

cronnus :—a measure of four bushels.

cropa, croppa, croppus :—a crop; twigs.

crotia. See *crocea.*

crotta :—a crowd, a fiddle.

crucesignatus :—a crusader; one who has taken the cross.

crucibulum :—a cresset.

crucifer :—a Crossed or Crutched Friar.

crufta :—a croft.

cruppa :—a horse's croup.

crupparium :—a crupper.

crusiatus :—having taken the cross.

crustare :—to daub; to plaster.

crustum :—embossed plate.

crux :—sometimes used for *crus.*

crypta :—a chapel or oratory under ground.

cubare :—to lie down.

cubicare :—to go to bed.

cucneus. See *cuneus.*

cuculla, cucullus :—a long, full garment without sleeves; a cape; a cowl.

cucullatus :—wearing a cowl; a monk.

cufa :—a cup.

cufata :—a cupful.

cuillarda :—a chilver, a ewe lamb.

cuillardum:—a spoonful, ladleful.

culagium :—placing a ship in dock; keelage.

culcitra :—a cushion, a bed.

Culdeus :—a Culdee, clergy in Scotland and Ireland from the 6th to 11th centuries whose chief place was Iona.

culigna :—bellows.

cullardus :—a wether (?).

culmus :—sometimes used for *culmen.*

cultellarius :—a cutler.

culvertagium :—confiscation; servitude.

cumba :—a coomb, a measure of corn, 4 bushels.

cumbla :—a roof; a ridge.

cumgruus :—a conger.

cumelingus :—comeling, *i.e.* newly arrived, used of cattle.

cumillia :—equality (?).

cuminum :—cummin.

cumulus :—the chancel of a church; vaulting; a strawrick or pook of corn.

cuna :—coin.

cunagium :—coinage; stamp.

cunare, cuneare :—to coin.

cuneragium :—some toll.

cunere :—to coin.

cuneus :—a stamp; a coinage; a mint.

cunicularium :—a rabbit warren.

cuniculus :—a coney, a rabbit.

cuningeria :—a rabbit warren.

cuninus :—a rabbit.

cupa :—a cup.

cuparius :—a cooper.

cupatorium :—a vat.

cuperagium :—cooperage.

cuperius :—a cooper.

cuppa :—a ship of burden; a lighter; a cup.

cupperius :—a cooper.

curagulus :—a caretaker.

curallum :—coral; some kind of corn or meal.

curator :—an attorney in ecclesiastical cases.

curatus :—careful; a clergyman in charge; with cure of souls (of a benefice).

curba :—some piece of timber.

curcula :—a cable.

curda :—a measure used for spices.

curetarius :—a curator; an examiner.

curia :—a court; frequently used for *curia Romana*, meaning simply Rome.

curialis, littera :—court hand.

curialitas :—courtesy.

currifrugium :—a riddle, a sieve.

cursalis :—current.

cursaria. See *cursoria.*

curserius :—a courser (horse).

curso :—a ridge of land.

cursor :—a courier; a crier.

cursoria :—a swift ship.

curta. See *curtis.*

Curtana :—Curteyn, the name of the sword of Edward the Confessor.

curtena :—a curtain.

curtilagium : — a curtilage, a courtyard or piece of land near a house.

curtiles terræ :—court lands; demesne lands.

curtillum. See *curtilagium.*

curtina :—a curtain.

curtinatus :—curtained.

curtis, curtus :—a court; a courtyard; a house and farm; a pound, a pinfold.

curtisanus :—a courtier.

curuca :—a carrack, a large Portuguese ship.

cussina :—a cushion.

custa, custagium, custamentum, custantia :—cost.

custamentum :—sometimes used for *custodia.*

custare :—to cost.

custodes bonorum ecclesiæ : — churchwardens.

custodia :—wardship; a ward of a town.

custuma :—custom.

custumannus : — a customary tenant.

custumare :—to assess for payment of custom; to pay custom.

custumarius :—customary; subject to payment of custom; a collector of customs.

custus :—cost.

cutellarius :—a cutler.

cutellus :—a knife.

cuteus :—of skin.

cuva :—a vat.

cuvarius :—a cooper.

cyclas :—a long garment, close at the top and wide below.

cylicium :—a hair shirt.

cyrenarumpilus :—sealskin.

cyrographum, &c. See *chirographum.*

cyula :—a ship.

D.

dacra, daker. See *dicra.*

dadus :—a die.

daeria :—a dairy.

dagus :—a dais.

daia :—a dairymaid, or man.

daiera :—a dairy.

daila, dailus :—a ditch; a certain measure of land.

daimeretta. See *damerettus.*

daina :—a bushel; a day's work.

dalmatica :—a dalmatic, a deacon's vestment; a tunicle.

dalus. See *daila.*

dama :—a buck or doe.

damerettus, damericius :—a hound used for fallow deer.

damisella. See *domicella.*

damma :—a dam.

dammus :—a buck.

damnum :—damage.

damus :—a buck.

danegildum :—danegeld.

dangeria :—a payment made by forest tenants for liberty to plough and sow during pannage time, lessilver, or lefsilver.

dangerium :—liability to confiscation.

dapifer :—a sewer; a steward of the household; a cellarer; a bailiff of a manor.

dapiferatus :—stewardship.

dapiscida :—a carver.

dapsiferus :—festal.

dapsilitas :—an act of liberality.

dardus :—a dart.

darsis :—some kind of fish.

data :—the date of a document.

datarius :—a datary, an officer of the Roman chancery.

datilis, dattilus :—a date (fruit).

datium :—tribute; tax.

dauberium :—plaster work, dab.

davata :—a "daywercke," or four perches.

daya :—a dairyman, or maid.

dayaria, dayeria :—a dairy.

dayla. See *daila.*

deadvocare :—to disavow; to refuse; to give up a suit.

deafforestare :—to disafforest, to bring forest land into cultivation.

dealbare :—to whiten.

dealbatio :—a white dress worn by a candidate or novice.

dealbator :—a whitewasher, dauber.

deambulatorium : — an ambulatory.

dearestare :—to free from arrest.

deawarennare :—to dis-warren.

debata, debatum :—a debate, a dispute.

debatabilis :—debateable.

debere :—sometimes means "is supposed to."

debilis :—worn.

debitatus :—indebted.

debriare :—to intoxicate; to inundate.

debriatus :—drunk.

decaisatus :—decayed.

decalcare :—to whiten.

decanatus :— a deanery.

decania, decenna :—a deanery; a tithing; a friburgh.

decanica :—an ecclesiastical prison.

decanus :— a dean; a borsholder, chief of the friburgh; a dozenner, a tithing man.

decarnellatus :—having the crenellation destroyed.

decasus :— decay.

decaudare :—to dock the tail.

decena. See *decania.*

decendium :—a period of ten days.

decenna :—a tithing.

decennaria :—the jurisdiction of a tithing-man.

decennarius : — a tithing-man, a dozenner.

decimabilis :—titheable.

decimæ :—tithes.

decimare :—to tithe.

decimatio : — tithes; paying a tenth part.

decimus primus :—eleventh.

decipula :—a trap, a snare.

decius :—a die.

decolpare :—to cut down.

decostare, decosticere :—to cost.

decretales : — decretals, papal letters containing decrees, or on matters in which the popes were consulted.

decretista :—a person learned in the Decretals.

decretum :— a decree, especially of the Pope.

decrustare :—to strip off.

decuria :—a tithing.

decuriare :—to bring into order; to try (?).

decurio :—a rural dean; a tithing-man.

dedilectio :—loss of affection.

deductus :—game; hunt.

defalcare :—to weaken; to deduct.

defalta :—default; negligence.

defeasancia :—defeasance, a condition relating to a deed on the performance of which the deed is void.

defendere :—to prohibit; to refuse.

defensa :—a fenced park, an enclosure.

defensabilis :—easily defended.

defensare :—to defend.

defensio :—a prohibition.

defensiva :—fortification.

defenso, in : — in defence; of ground, enclosed for a time.

defensum :—an enclosure; a prohibition.

defensus :—custody.

deferrare :—to unshoe a horse.

defesancia. See *defeasancia.*

defetus :—exhausted (*effetus*).

defigurare :—to disguise.

deflorare :—to pick flowers.

deforciamentum : — deforcement, illegal occupation of property.

deforciare :—to deforce.

deforciatio :—holding goods in satisfaction for debt.

deforciator :—a deforcer.

deforestare. See *deafforestare.*

deforis :—outside.

defustare :—to beat, to cudgel.

degelare :—to thaw.

degistatus :—without joists.

degradus :—stairs.

deguttare :—to drop on; to pour over.

deia :—a dairyman, or maid.

deimericius. See *damerettus.*

deis, deisium : — a dais. See *dagus.*

deiwerca :—a day-work, or four perches.

dekernellatus :—having the crenellation destroyed.

delatura :—an accusation.

delia : — some metal found in Derbyshire.

delicius :—" a cokeney."

demanda :—a demand.

demandare :—to demand; to cite.

demanium, demenium. See *dominium.*

demembrare :—to dismember.

demorare :—to govern.

demorari : —to demur.

demullare :—to dread.

dena :—a glen ; a coppice.

denariata, denariatus :— a pennyworth.

denariata terræ :—land worth a penny per annum, varying from one perch to one acre.

denariis, in :—in coin.

denarius :—a penny ; a pennyweight, *i.e.*, 32 grains of wheat from the middle of the ear.

denbera: —a pasture for pigs (swinecombe).

denerata :—a pennyworth.

denizatus :—a denizen.

denna. See *dena.*

densescere :—to grow thick.

dentes :—gratings.

dentrix :—a pike (*esox lucius*).

deobligatio :—a release.

deodanda, deodandum :—an animal or thing forfeited for having caused a person's death.

deosculatorium :—a tablet handed round to be kissed at mass, a pax.

departura : —a departure.

depersonare :—to insult; to degrade.

depictare :—to paint an image of.

depositio :—the death of a saint, not a martyr.

depreculæ :—beads.

derationare. See *disrationare.*

derobare :—to rob, to plunder.

desamparare :—to yield, to release.

descus :—a dais.

desicut : —as.

despitus :—a contemptible person.

desponsalia :—a betrothal.

destitutio :—deprival (of an office).

destrarius. See *dextrarius.*

desubitare :—to attack suddenly.

detachiare :—to seize goods by attachment.

de tallia :—retail.

deteriare :—for *deteriorare.*

detesticulare :—to castrate.

detius :—a die.

detractari : —to be torn in pieces by horses.

detunicare : —to discover.

devadiatus :—without sureties.

devadimonizare:—to redeem from pledge.

deverium :—duty.

devestire :—to give up possession.

devillare :—to leave town.

devisamentum :—a devise; a device.

devisare :—to devise; to bequeath.

devisatio, devisum :—a devise.

dextrale :—a bracer, a vambrace or wardbrace. (Fr. *gardebras.*)

dextrare :—to turn to the right; to walk on the right of.

dextrarius :—a war horse, a charger.

deya. See *daia.*

deyla. See *daila.*

diaconatus :—the office of deacon.

diaconus :—a deacon.

diapretus. See *diasperatus.*

diarium :—daily food.

diasperatus :—of various colours; diapered.

diatim :—daily.

dica :—a tally; a deed; foolish talking.

diccus :—a dike.

dicenarius. See *decennarius.*

dicra :—a dicker, ten skins or pairs of gloves, ten bars of iron.

dictator :—a person charged with the duty of considering and redressing infractions of a peace or truce; an umpire.

dictor :—an umpire. See *dictator.*

dieta :—a day's journey; an assembly; regimen; diet, *i.e.*, the daily scrapings of metal in taking assays at Goldsmiths' Hall, which were periodically melted up; a daywork of land.

diffacere :—to maim, to destroy.

diffagium :—neglect.

difficultas :—a tax.

diffidare :—to defy; to renounce allegiance to; to warn off.

diffodere :—to dig up.

difforciare :—to deforce.

difusculus :—diffuse.

digitale :—a thimble.

digitare :—to point at.

dignarium :—a dinner.

dilatura :—an accusation (*delatura*).

diligiatus :—outlawed.

dimidicare :—to halve.

dimidietas :—a half, a moiety.

dimissio :—demise, making over properties by lease or will.

dimissoriæ literæ :—letters from a bishop for the ordination of a person in another diocese.

diœcesis :—a diocese.

dirationare. See *disrationare.*

diribare :—to take away.

dirmatia :—for A. S. *deornett*, a hunting net (?).

disadvocare :—to deny, to disavow.

disboscatio :—bringing woods into cultivation.

discantus :—a chant.

discare :—to make dishes.

discarcare, discargare, discariare, discaricare, discarkare :—to unlade, to discharge.

discifer :—a sewer; a steward.

disclamare :—to renounce a claim.

disclausus :—open.

disconfortare :—to cause uneasiness to.

discontinuare :—to cease attendance.

discopulare :—to uncouple ; to let loose.

discrasia :—a disease.

discredencia : — unbelief, misbelief.

discrimen :—the parting of the hair.

discus :—a dish ; a desk.

disfacere : — to dismember, to mutilate.

disforceare. See *deforciare.*

disgerbigator :—a haymaker.

disgradare :—to take away a man's rank.

dishabilitare :—to disable.

disheritor :—one who deprives another of his inheritance.

diskippagium :—unshipping.

disonerare :—to discharge.

disparagare :—to disparage ; to marry to an inferior.

disparagatio : — disparagement, marrying an heir or heiress below their degree.

dispensa :—a warehouse.

dispensarius, dispensator : — a steward.

dispensatorium :—a steward's room.

dispersonare :—to insult ; to degrade.

displicare :—to display.

disportum :—amusement, sport.

disratiocinare. See *disrationare.*

disrationamentum : — deraignment ; proof.

disrationare :—to prove ; to deraign.

disrobare, disrobbare :—to plunder.

dissaisina, disseisina :—an unlawful dispossessing a man of his land ; disseisin.

dissaisire, disseisire : — to dispossess ; to disseise.

dissaisitor, disseisitor : — a disseisor.

dissignare : — to break open a seal.

dissimulare :—to refuse ; to delay.

dissipare : — to disappear, to scatter themselves.

distemperantia :—disease.

distigius :—a distych.

distillare :—to drop ; to distil.

distonatio :—discord.

distreniatus :—rigorous.

districtæ :—a strait ; a defile.

districtio :—distress.

districtus :—tax ; fine ; territory.

distrigiare :—to stride.

distringere :—to distrain.

distringibilis :—liable to distress.

disturbancia, disturbatio : — disturbance.

disturbare :—to send away ; to disturb.

disvadiare :—to receive or to redeem a pledge.

diurnalis :—as much land as can be ploughed in one day with one ox.

diurnare :—to pass the time; to remain; to journey.

divadiare. See *disvadiare.*

dividenda :—a dividend.

divisa :—a device; a devise; a boundary; a dole.

divisibilis murus :—a party wall.

doageria :—a dowager.

doarium. See *dotarium.*

dobelettum :—a doublet.

docillus :—a faucet.

docinna, documa : — a tithing, error for *decenna.*

dodarium. See *dotarium.*

dola :—a portion, a dole; a faucet.

dolare :—to distribute.

dolea. See *dola.*

doleum :—a tun (*dolium*); also used for a hogshead.

dolfinus :—the Dauphin.

domanium. See *dominicum.*

domesticus :—of the same house (monastery).

domicella, domicilla :—a young lady; a servant; a nun.

domicellus :—the young son of a nobleman; in the Roman Court, the same as *camerarius;* a servant in a monastery.

domifex :—a carpenter.

domigerium :—danger; power.

domina :—a lady; a dame.

dominatio :—a demesne.

dominatus :—lordship.

dominica :—Sunday.

dominici panni :—Sunday clothes.

dominicum :—a demesne.

dominicus :—of a lord; used on Sunday.

dominicus panis :—bread used at the Mass.

dominigerium. See *domigerium.*

dominium :—lordship.

dominus :—a title applied to a peer, to a lord of a manor, to a clergyman, and to a bachelor of arts.

domnus, dompnus : — a contraction of *dominus,* used especially for clergymen.

donatissia :—as a gift.

donativum :—a benefice given by the patron without presentation or institution.

donator, donatorius :—a donor.

donatus :—a donee.

doracus :—a john-dory (*zeus faber*).

dormiens mensa :—a table dormant, a fixed table.

dorrea :—a john-dory.

dorsale, dossale :—a dorser, dorsal, dossal, tapestry hung against a wall, especially a cloth hung above an altar; a packsaddle.

dorsamentum :—used for *endorsamentum.*

dorsorium :—a dosser, a basket to carry on the back. See *dorsale.*

dortorium :—a dormitory, dortour.

dos :—a dowry, sometimes dower.

dosserium. See *dorsorium.*

dotalicium :—dower.

dotarium :—a dower, the portion of a widow or wife.

dotata, dotissa :—a dowager.

dracena :—a tiller.

dragetum, dragium : — drage, a coarse kind of corn.

dragma :—an ornament; a gem.

drana :—a drain, a watercourse.

draparius :—a draper; a standard bearer.

drappus :—cloth.

draschium, drascium : — draff; malt; grains.

drathium : — draff.

drava :—a drove.

draya :—a dray.

drecca. See *drana.*

drengagium : — the tenure by which *drengi* held.

drengus :—a drench, the name given to certain military tenants who were put out of their lands at the Conquest and afterwards restored.

dressorium : — a dresser; a cupboard.

dreva :—a thrave of corn, 12 or 24 sheaves.

dreya :—a dray.

droitura :—right.

dromo, dromunda :—a dromound, a long, swift ship for passengers; a warship, larger than a galley.

drovia :—a drove.

droviare :—to drive cattle.

drowa :—a drove.

druggeria :—a druggist's shop.

duaria :—jointure; dowry.

dubbare :—to dub, *i.e.*, to beat cloth with teazles to raise the nap.

dubbator :—a dubber.

duca : — a mould; a last.

ducatus :—a dukedom; a ducat, first coined in the duchy of Apulia; a safe-conduct.

ducillarius, ductillarius :—a tapster.

ducillus :—a stopple.

ducissa :—a duchess.

ductillus :—a tap.

ductor canis : — a lymehound.

duellio : — a champion; a duel.

duellium, duellum :—trial by battle.

dukketta :—a ducat.

dumbula maris :—seaweed (?).

duna :—a down, or hill.

dunio :—a dungeon.

dunnarium, dunum :—a down.

duodena :—a dozen; a jury of twelve men.

duplachium : — error for *duploytum*, a cloak (?).

duplicatus :—lined.

duploma : — a document with a counterpart; a hasty journey, two days' stages in one day (*diploma*).

duribuccus :—a slow speaker.

duritia :—duress.

dux :—a duke.

dygnarium, dygnerium :—dinner.

dytenum :—a ditty, or song.

E.

eabalus :—an alehouse (A. S. *ealahus*).

ealhorda :—the right of assising and selling ale and beer.

eastintus :—the east coast, or the eastern side of a place.

ebba :—ebb.

ebdomada :—a week.

ebdomadarius :—a canon of a cathedral church, appointed weekly to take charge of the choir; a priest appointed for weekly duty in a monastery.

ebiculum :—the back of an edged tool.

ebrietor :—a drunkard.

ecclesia :—a church.

edestium :—a building.

edia :—help; ease; food.

educamen :—a brood of chickens.

efforcialiter :—by force of arms; forcibly; in force.

efforciamentum :—distraint; inquisition.

efforciare :—to fine; to distrain; to compel; to fortify; to defend.

effugare :—to drive or hunt out.

egeator :—the skipper of a ship.

eia :—an island, an eyot.

einescia, eilnecia. See *esnecia.*

eisiamentum. See *aisiamentum.*

ejectum :—jetsom, wreck.

ela :—an aisle.

elargamentum :—liberation; increase.

elargare :—to set free; to put off; to increase.

elargatio :—liberation.

elbidus, elbus :—russet.

eleemosyna :—alms.

eleemosynaria :—an act of donation; a place where alms are distributed; the office of almoner.

eleemosynarius :—an almoner.

elemosina libera, pura, et perpetua :—frankalmoign.

elemosinare :—to grant in alms, or in frankalmoign.

elemosinarium :—an almonry; an almery, an aumbrey.

elephantia :—leprosy.

elongare :—to remove to a distance; to eloign.

eluvio :—a sewer.

emarcidus :—withered.

embassaria, embaxaria :—an embassy.

embaxator :—an ambassador.

embaxatura :—an embassy.

emenda :—amends; a fine.

emendare :—to make amends; to correct; to restore.

emendatio :—the power of correction; the right of assize; a fine; repair.

emigranea :—megrim, migraine.

emissarium :—a sluice.

emissarius :—a stallion.

emolare :—to grind tools.

emologare :—to confirm.

emphyteusis :—a lease in perpetuity or for a long term.

emphyteuta, emphyteota : — the holder of such a lease.

emprisa :—an enterprise.

emprumptum :—a loan.

emunitas :—for *immunitas*.

enamelare :—to enamel.

enarnatio :—flogging.

encaustum :—ink.

encrochiare :—to encroach.

endorsamentum : — an endorsement.

endorsare : —to endorse.

endroma :—rough cloth, falding.

endurare :—to endure.

energumenus :—possessed by an evil spirit.

enfranchiatus :—enfranchised.

engleceria :— Englishry ; being an Englishman.

engleria. See *engleceria*.

engrallatus : — ingrailed, with curved indentations (heraldic).

engrossare. See *ingrossare*.

enitia. See *esnecia*.

enquesta :—an inquisition.

ensaisinare :—to put in possession ; to give seisin.

enterclausum :—a screen (?).

entrare :—to enter ; to enter in a book.

epicaligæ :—overshoes or boots.

epimenium :—a monthly present, or expense.

episcopalia :—synodals or other payments by the clergy to the bishop.

episcopare :—to make a bishop ; to act as a bishop.

episcopatus :—a bishopric.

episcopium :—a bishopric ; a bishop's palace.

episcopus :—a bishop.

epistolare :—a service-book containing the epistles.

epitilium :—a birdbolt.

epitogium :—a gown.

equalens :—a corrupted form of *equivalens*.

eques :—a knight.

equicium :—a ruler.

equillus :—a hackney.

equitarius :—on horseback ; horse, as applied to a carriage or plough, &c

equitator :—a rider, a forest officer.

equitatura :—a riding or baggage horse ; cavalry ; knighthood.

equitibia :—the hock of a horse.

equitium :—a stud of horses.

equivalentia :—equality.

eramentarium :—a saltpan.

eremita :—a hermit.

eremitorium :—a hermitage.

eremodicium :—a non-suit.

erifilum :—brass wire.

eriquia. See *hericius*.

ermina :—ermine.

ernasium. See *harnesium.*

erodius :—a gerfalcon (*falco islandicus*).

erpica :—a harrow.

erra :—a pledge (*arrha*).

errarius cygnus : — a nesting swan (?).

erraticum : — a waif or stray.

erthmiotum :—a court held on the boundary of two lands

erubiginator :—a writer of rubrics ; a painter in red.

eruginator :—a furbisher.

esbrancatura : — cutting off branches ; lopping.

escaere :—to escheat ; to claim as escheated.

escaeta :—an escheat ; a fallen branch ; entrails.

escaetatio :—escheat.

escaetator, escaetor :—an escheator.

escaetria :—escheatorship.

escaetus :—escheated.

escaldare :—to scald.

escambiare : — to exchange.

escambiator : — an exchanger, money changer.

escambia, escambium :—exchange ; a place for changing money.

escangia, escangium :—exchange.

escantio :—a butler, a cup bearer.

escapiare :—to escape from arrest.

escapium : — escape ; a thing that comes by chance.

escaptura : — escape.

escarius :—a carver.

escarleta, escarletum :—scarlet.

escarta. See *scarta.*

escaudare :—to scald.

escawardus : — applied to fish, "calvered" or "scarved" (?)

esceppa :—a skep, a measure of corn, salt, fruit, &c. ; a straw or rush basket.

eschaeta. See *escaeta.*

eschaetor. See *escaetator.*

eschambia, eschambium : — exchange.

escheccum :—a jury, or inquisition ; a check.

escheppa. See *esceppa.*

escheweita : — sentinel service done by folk of Bordeaux. (Fr. *eschauguette.*)

eschina :—a chine.

eschippare :—to equip ; to embark.

esclavus :—a slave.

esclenka :—a leg of mutton or beef. (Fr. *esclanche.*)

esclusa :—a dam or sluice.

esclusagium :—payment for permission to make a sluice.

escomarius :—a boatman ; a pirate.

escruatio :—cleaning (ditches).

escuagium. See *scutagium.*

escuilliare :—to castrate.

escurare :—to scour ; to cleanse.

esgardia, esgardum :—a reward ; an award.

esgardiator :—an arbiter.

esgardium :—an award.

esiamentum :—easement.

eskaere, &c. See *escaere.*

esketor :—a robber.

eskiper, gen. *eskipri* :—the skipper of a ship.

eskippa. See *esceppa*.

eskippare :—to equip.

eskirmire :—to fence.

esmaelitus :—enamelled.

esnamiare :—to distrain.

esnecca :—a ship.

esnecia, *esnaccha*, *esnechia* :—primogeniture; the limited right of primogeniture of the eldest coparcener.

espaltare, *espeltare*. See *expeditare*.

esperdum :—an axe (O. E. sparthe).

esperiolus :—a squirrel.

esperkeria :—a duty on dried fish in the Channel Islands, consisting of a right of pre-emption of congers; 2*d*. Tournois on every 100 mackerel; 2 sols Tournois on every bushel of fish; and 2*d*. on every salt conger exported to Normandy or elsewhere, not in the kingdom of England.

espervarius, *esperverius* :—a sparrow-hawk (*accipiter fringillarius*).

espicurnantia :—the office of spigurnel.

espleta. See *expletiæ*.

espletiamenta. See *expletiæ*.

essaetor :—an assayer.

essaia :—say, sometimes means fine woollen cloth (serge), sometimes silk. (Fr. *soie*.)

essarta, *essartum*. See *assartum*.

essonia :—essoin, excuse for non-appearance at a court baron, &c.

essoniare :—to give an excuse; to essoin.

essoniator :—an essoiner.

essonium. See *essonia*.

establiamentum :—a settlement.

estallagium. See *stallagium*.

estallamentum :—a mortgage; pawning; an instalment.

estallare :—to mortgage; to pawn.

estangnum :—a pond (*stagnum*); a bank or stank; a measure of land less than an acre.

esterlingus :—an Easterling; sterling.

estermannus :—a pilot.

estintus. See *eastintus*.

estoverium :—estovers, allowance of wood for repairs, or of necessary food and clothes; stover, provender.

estreciare :—to make narrow; to straiten.

estrepamentum, *estrepinamentum* :—estrepement, injury done to lands by a tenant for life.

estresius :—an Easterling.

estuffamentum :—stuff; material.

esturare. See *escurare*.

esturus. See *austur*.

esuniare :—to essoin.

esuniator :—an essoiner.

eucharistia :—the sacrament; the consecrated bread; a *ciborium*.

evaginare :—to unsheath.

evangelare :—a service-book containing the gospels.

evangelizare : — to preach the gospel.

eventio :—profits (of a church).

evitaneus :—eternal.

ewagium :—toll paid for water passage.

ewanglia :—the gospels.

exactor :—a collector; a sheriff; a beadle.

exallar :—an axletree (?).

examitum :—samite, a silk stuff, sometimes interwoven with silver or gold; also used for an amice.

exartum. See *assartum.*

exbannire :—to banish.

exbrancatura :—outer branches.

excacta, excaeta :—an escheat.

excaldare :—to scald.

excambia :—exchange.

excambiare :—to exchange.

excambiator :—an exchanger; a broker.

excambium :—an exchange.

excarletum :—scarlet.

excaturizare :—to scald.

excaudare :—to scald.

excayare :—to escheat.

exclusa. See *esclusa.*

exclusagium. See *esclusagium.*

excrustare :—to remove the crust of; to spoil.

excudia : — a swinglestock, a wooden instrument used in beating flax.

excurtare, excurtiare :—to dock the tail of a horse or dog.

excusatorius : — containing or giving an excuse.

excussio :—driving out; sometimes used for rescue; thrashing corn.

excussorium. See *excudia.*

exelerarius :—a cup bearer.

exemplificare :—to copy.

exempnium, exennium :—a present; a new year's gift.

exercituale :—a heriot.

exfrediare :—to break the peace.

exhibere :—to provide food and lodging for, to entertain.

exhibitio :—entertainment; provision.

exigenda :—a writ of exigent.

exigendarius :—an exigenter, an officer of the Court of Common Pleas.

exigendis, in :—in exigent.

exilium :—waste, ruin.

eximperatrix :—late empress.

exire :—to issue.

exitus :—issue, in all senses, family, result, expenditure; entrails.

exkippare, exkiupare :—to equip; to embark.

exlegalitus :—outlawed.

exleyare :—to outlaw.

exonium. See *essonia.*

exorcista :—an exorcist, a benett, one of the lesser orders of the church.

exordinare :—to degrade.

expedatus, expedicatus :—having the feet cut off; hambled, lawed.

expediencia :—management.

expeditamentum :—hambling.

expeditare :—to hamble, hamel or law a dog, *i.e.*, to cut out the ball of the foot or three claws; to root up trees.

expeditio :—the obligation of accompanying the lord to war.

expedores :—outriders.

expeltare. See *expeditare.*

expenditus :—spent.

expensabile vinum :—wine usually served.

experquaria. See *esperkeria.*

explacitare :—to plead successfully.

expletiæ :—esplees; rents; profits.

explicit :—it is finished or ended.

expressatum :—expressed.

exprexum :—for *expressum.*

expulsare :—to expel.

expulsatio :—expulsion.

exsartum. See *assartum.*

exscahetor :—an escheator.

extendere :—to value lands.

extensor :—a valuer.

extenta :—extent; valuation.

extermino :—to bring without the boundaries.

extimare :—for *æstimare.*

extocare :—to grub up.

extolneare :—to free from toll.

extrabarrista :—an utterbarrister.

extracta, extractum :—an estreat, a true extract or copy.

extrahura :—a stray.

extraneus :—a foreigner, *i.e.*, not a citizen.

extravagantes :—certain papal constitutions, not included in Gratian or the Decretals.

extumæ :—relics.

exulatus :—an exile.

exuperare :—for *exsuperare.*

eysiamentum. See *aisiamentum.*

F.

faber :—a smith.

fabrica :—a smithy.

facescia :—used for *facetia.*

facitergium :—a facewipe, a towel.

factum :—a deed, a document.

fagatum :—a faggot.

faginum :—beech mast.

fagottum :—a faggot.

faida :—feud, enmity.

faidinus, faiditus :—an enemy, an exile, a banished man.

fala :—"a somer castel," a wooden tower used at sieges and on board ships; a scaffold.

falanga. See *falinga.*

falcabilis :—fit to mow.

falcare :—to mow.

falcatura :—a day's work at mowing.

falcidium :—a swathe.

falco :—a falcon.

falcona :—a falcon; a small cannon, 2½ inch bore.

falconaria :—the service of supplying falcons.

falda :—a fold.

faldæ cursus :—a sheepwalk.

faldagium :—faldage, the right to set up folds.

faldicium :—a fold; foldage, foldpenny; payment for folding sheep, or for leave to set up a fold.

faldistorium : — an arm-chair; esp. a bishop's throne.

faldum :—a fold.

falera :—trappings (*phalera*).

falerarius :—a sumpter horse.

falerator : – a sumpter man.

falescere :—to cease; to fail.

falesia :—a rock, a cliff.

falinga :—a cloak or jacket, used in Ireland (falding ?).

falla, *fallum* :—a measure of land; tin; a fault.

fallire :—to fail.

falmotum :—a folkmote.

falsare :—to deceive; to falsify; to forge.

falsarius, *falsonarius* :—a forger.

falsator :—a forger.

falsitas :—forgery.

falsitia :—treachery.

falsonaria, *falsoneria* :—forgery; making false coin.

falsonarius :—a maker of false coin.

famen :—a speech.

familia : — a set of chess or draughts men.

fanatio : —the fawning season in forests.

fancielus :—some kind of tenant.

fanula :—a fanon, a maniple.

farcinula :—a package, a parcel.

fardella, *fardellum* :—a fardel, the quarter, or eighth of a yard land.

fardellarius :—the holder of a fardel.

fardellus :—a bundle; a fardel; the holder of a fardel.

farinagium :—toll of meal or flour.

farricapsium :—the hopper of a mill; a bin.

farsatura :—stuffing.

farundella :—a quarter of an acre.

fascennia, *fascina* :—a bastile, a wooden fort used in besieging a town.

fasianus :—a pheasant.

fassus :—a faggot.

fausetum : —treble; a faucet.

faverca :—a forge.

febrimatio :—ploughing or digging up land.

feida : – a feud.

feira :—a fair.

feissa :—a strip or stripe (?).

felagus :—faithful; a companion.

felo :—a felon.

felonia :—felony.

felonice :—feloniously.

felparia, *feltrum* :—felt.

femoralia :—drawers, breeches; cuisses.

fenestra :—a window.

fenestreola :—a small window.

fengera :—fern.

fennatio. See *feonatio.*

fenissa :—a haymaker.

fensura :—a fence.

fenticius. See *finticius.*

feodalis, feudalis :—feudal ; a vassal.

feodalitas, feoditas :—fealty.

feodamentum :—feoffment.

feodare :—to enfeoff.

feodarius, feodatarius :—a feodary, an officer of the court of wards ; a feudal tenant by service.

feodelitas :—fealty, which is correctly *fidelitas.*

feodi firma :—fee farm.

feoditas :—fealty.

feodum :—a fee ; a fief.

feodum talliatum :—fee tail.

feoffamentum : — a feoffment, grant of tenements, &c. in fee.

feoffare :—to enfeoff, to grant in fee.

feoffator :—a feoffor.

feoffatus :—a feoffee.

feonatio :—the fawning season, fence month, a fortnight before and a fortnight after Midsummer.

feoragium :—straw.

fera :—a wild beast, used especially for deer.

feragium :—forage.

ferandus. See *ferrandus.*

ferculum :—a dish ; a mess ; a litter.

ferdella, ferdellum. See *fardella.*

ferecia :—a quilt.

feretriarius :—a man in charge of a bier or shrine.

feria :—a fair ; a day of the week ; a ferry.

Feria prima :—Sunday.

Feria secunda :—Monday, and so on.

feriagium :—payment for ferrying.

ferialis. See *feriatus.*

feriatio :—a holiday.

feriatus dies :—a feast day, saint's day, holiday.

ferinæ carnes :—venison.

feritorium :—a swingle; a beetle.

ferlingata, ferlingus :—four acres; a quarter of a yard land.

ferlingellus :—a measure of corn.

ferlingus :—a farthing.

fermina :—custody.

fermisona :—the winter season for killing does.

fernere :—to empty.

fernigo :—waste land, covered with fern.

ferragia :—pasture, land where forage is grown.

ferramentum :—an iron tool or instrument ; a horseshoe ; a ploughshare ; a tire ; irons for a prisoner.

ferrandus, ferrantus :—iron grey.

ferrare :—to shoe a horse ; to put an iron tire on a wheel.

ferrarius, ferrator :—a smith.

ferratura : — ironwork ; esp. horseshoeing.

ferrifodina :—an iron mine.

ferrifilum :—iron wire.

ferripodium :—a patten.

ferro, ferronarius : — an ironmonger or ironworker.

ferrura :—a blacksmith's trade ; a wheel tire.

ferthendellum :—a quarter of an acre.

fesana, fesans, fesantis, fesantus :—a pheasant.

fessum, fessus :—a truss.

festinancia :—haste.

festrum :—a roof-tree.

feto cervi : —a fawn.

feudalis. See *feodalis.*

feudum, &c. See *feodum*, &c.

feugera :—fern.

feutrum :—felt.

fico :—a boat.

fidelitas :—fealty.

filacia lana :—woollen yarn.

filacium :—a file, for documents.

filare :—to file.

filarium :—a steel, a hone.

filatrix :—a spinster.

filatum :—a net ; thread.

filazarius :—a filacer, an officer of the Common Pleas who files writs.

filetum. See *filatum.*

filiaster :—a son-in-law, stepson, nephew, sister's son.

filiastra :—similar feminine relatives.

filiatio : — sonship, subjection, obedience ; used chiefly of monastic houses.

filicetum :—ferny ground.

filiolus :—godson.

filtrum :—felt ; a mattrass.

filtum :—error for *filtrum* (?).

filum : —a fillet in architecture.

filum aquæ :—the middle of a river.

fima :—dung, manure.

fimare, fimere :—to manure.

fimarium :—a manure heap.

fimarius :—a scavenger.

financia :—ransom ; fine.

finare :—to pay ; to exact ; to refine.

finire :—to pay a fine ; to exact a fine.

finis :—a fine ; a final concord.

finticius :—of trees, split or fit for splitting.

fiola, fiolum :—a beaker ; a phial (*phiala*) ; a cruet.

firgia :—a fetter.

firma :—a farm ; rent.

firmaculum :—a buckle. O. E. fermayle.

firmare :—to fortify ; to seal or sign ; to give security ; to grant a farm ; to rent a farm.

firmarium : — a corruption of *infirmarium*, an infirmary. O. E. "a fermarie."

firmarius :—a farmer.

firmatio :—doe season ; provisions.

firmitas :—fortification.

firmura :—a lock; the right of closing.

fisantum :—a pheasant.

fistuca :—a fishing-rod.

fistulator :—a piper.

fixula :—a buckle; a button.

flabellum :—a vane.

flaccum :—an arrow.

flaco :—a marsh; a flagon; a cake. See *flato*.

flagellum :—a flail; a door-bar.

flaketta :—a flask.

flameola :—a garment, usually of silk.

flameum :—a kerchief.

flamicia :—flawn, custard.

flao. See *flato*.

flare dolia :—to hoop (?) casks.

flasca :—a flask.

flato, flauto :—a cake, a custard.

flecharia :—service of supplying arrows.

flecharius, flecherius :—a fletcher.

flechia :—an arrow.

flechiare :—to make arrows.

flecta :—an arrow; a hurdle.

fleebotimacio :—bleeding.

fleta :—an arm of the sea.

flexarius :—a fletcher.

flocci :—flock, refuse wool.

floccus. See *frocca*.

floratus : — embroidered with flowers; scented.

florenus :—a florin, a gold coin, first coined at Florence, 1252.

flota, flotta :—a fleet; a raft.

foagium :—a rent paid in the Channel Islands. See *focagium*.

focagium :—focage or housebote; hearth-tax.

focale, focalia :—fuel; the right of taking fuel.

focaria :—a housekeeper.

focarius :—a fireman; a stoker.

fodera :—a fother (of lead), 1,950 lbs. or 2,000 lbs.; 20 cwt. (E. C. P. 59; 215).

foderaticum :—fodder.

fodertorium, foderum, fodrum :—fodder.

foenatio. See *feonatio*.

foesa :—grass.

fogagium :—fog, rank grass.

folgare :—to follow; to enter into service; to serve.

folgarius :—a follower; a servant.

follus :—a fool.

fongia :—stockfish.

foo :—a fawn.

foracra :—a foracre, the headland of an arable field.

foragium :—straw; forage; the right of exacting it or obligation to provide it.

foraneus :—foreign.

forarium :—the office of harbinger.

foratus :—of fur.

forbannitus :—a banished man.

forbare :—to clean, to furbish.

forbarrare :—to bar or deprive.

forbator :—a furbisher.

forbatudus :—a person killed in self-defence.

forbire. See *forbare.*

forcelectum :—a fortress.

forceria, forcerium :—a casket; a strongbox, often of leather.

forcescettum :—a fortress.

forcia :—power, force, usually unjust; forcible exaction.

forciare :—to fortify.

fordellus :—a measure of land larger than *fardella.*

forefacere. See *forisfacere.*

forejudicatio :—a forejudger.

forellus :—a sheath; a corporas case.

forenna :—the outskirts or suburbs of a town.

forensis :—foreign.

forera, foreria :—a headland; a furrow (?)

foresta :—a forest.

forestagium :—a duty paid to the king's foresters.

forestallagium, forestallamentum :—obstructing the highway; forestalling.

forestallare :—to forestall; to waylay.

forestallator :—a forestaller.

forestallum :—a crime committed on the highway.

forestare :—to afforest.

forestaria :—the office of forester; forestership; forestry.

forestarius :—a forester.

foreta :—a headland.

forgia :—a forge; forage.

forhelna :—concealment.

forhurtha. See *foruhtha.*

foriare :—to forage.

foricus :—furred.

forigo :—list.

forinsecus :—outside; foreign.

forisbannire :—to outlaw.

forisburgum :—suburbs.

forisfacere :—to do amiss; to forfeit; also used actively, to exact a forfeit from.

forisfactum : — transgression; forfeiture.

forisfactura :—forfeiture.

forisfamiliare :—to remove from the family; to give a son his portion on his leaving home; to emancipate.

forisjudicare :—to pronounce forfeited; to outlaw.

forisjurare :—to abjure.

foristallarium, foristeallum, foristalria :—forestalment.

forjudicare. See *forisjudicare.*

forlandum : — land at the extremity of an estate; a promontory.

forlangum. See *furlangus.*

forma :—a form, a bench; a copy; a drain.

formannus :—a foreman; a headman.

formaticum :—cheese.

formela :—a formaylle, a female hawk.

formella :—a shoemaker's last; a weight of about 70 lbs.

formelus :—trained, of a hawk.

formipedia :—a shoemaker's last.

formula :—a little bench.

fornagium :—payment by tenants bound to bake in the lord's oven, or for the right to use their own; a baker's profit; hearth-money; fuel.

fornire :—to heat.

forpices :—shears.

forprisum :—an exception.

forrare, forrari :—to forage.

forrerius :—a harbinger.

forsefacere :—to forfeit.

forstallare, &c. See *forestallare, &c.*

forsula :—a fortress.

fortalicium, fortallissium : — a fortress, a castle.

fortelecium, fortellescum. See *fortalicium.*

fortericia :—a fortress.

fortia :—power. See *forcia.*

fortiare :—to force; to fortify.

fortificare :—to fortify.

fortilagium :—a fortress.

fortitudo :—force; an army.

fortuna :—treasure trove.

fortunare :—to happen.

fortunium :—a tournament.

foruhtha :—a measure of land.

forulus :—a bin; a sheath.

forum :—often means "price."

forura :—fur.

forurda :—a measure of land.

forus :—right or custom.

fossa :—a mound, a dike, as well as a ditch.

fossagium :—contribution for making ditches.

fossare :—to ditch.

fossatum :—a place surrounded by a ditch; a ditch; a dike; a mound.

fossatura : — fortification by ditches.

fossiculus : — a basket (?); a fostle, *i.e.* a stake used in making a fold.

fossorium :—a mould.

fossus :—a ditch.

fotmellum :—a measure of lead; a fother (?).

fotor :—a lapdog, "a comforter."

founinare :—to bring forth young (of deer).

founinus :—of a fawn.

founum :—a fawn.

fousura :—work done by a mason; digging foundations (?).

fovea :—a burial-place.

foveator :—a gravedigger.

fractillosus :—dagged, jagged (of clothes).

fractillum :—a pepper mill.

fractillus :—a dag, jag.

fractitium :—arable land.

fraellum, frahellum :—a frail; a basket; a weight of raisins, 70 lbs.

fraeria :—a fraternity; a brotherhood.

fraginellus :—a cracknel.

fragus :—the wrist or other joint.

fraillum. See *fraellum.*

framatura :—making a frame; framework.

franca petra :—freestone.

franchordus : — freebord, land claimed outside a fence.

franchesia : — freedom ; franchise.

franchilanus :—a freeman.

franchire, franchisare :—to enfranchise.

franchisa :—a franchise.

francigena :—a foreigner.

franciplegium :—frankpledge.

francolanus, francolensis : — a franklin.

francus :—free.

frangibulum : — a kneading trough.

fraria :—a fraternity ; a brotherhood.

frassetum :—an ashwood (*fraxinetum*).

frater :—a friar.

fratriagium :—a younger brother's inheritance.

frecta, frectum :—coarse cloth, as used for horse cloths, frieze (?) ; embroidery, usu. with metal ; a fret ; fretwork.

frectagium :—freight.

frectatus :—frettee (heraldic).

frectum :—freight. See *frecta*.

fredum :—a composition paid by a criminal.

frescus :—fresh.

fressencia porci :—a flitch (?).

fretare, frettare :—to load ; to freight ; to ornament with fretwork.

fretinum :—a silver coin (Fr. *fretin, freton*).

fretta. See *frecta*.

frettum :—freight. See *frecta*.

fretum :—freight.

frideburgum : — frithburgh, the same as frankpledge.

frisca forcia :—fresh force, *i.e.*, newly done.

friscus : — fresh ; also uncultivated ground.

frisium :—frieze.

frithbregium :—breach of the peace.

fritum :—fry of fish.

frixura :—a fried dish ; a pancake.

frocca, froccus, froggus : — a frock ; that worn by monks was a long garment with long, wide sleeves.

fronciatus :—wrinkled.

frontale :—a frontal, a cloth hung above an altar.

frontellum :—a frontal.

frontinella :—moulding, in goldsmith's work ; the ball of the throat.

frontispicium :—a gable end.

frontuosus (*frontosus*) :—shameless.

fructuarius :—a fruiterer ; a receiver of rent.

fruissire. See *frussare*.

frunes, frunio :—a tanner.

frunire :—to tan.

frusca :—waste lands.

frussare :—to break up land.

frussatum :—land newly broken up.

frusshiare. See *frussare*.

frussire. See *frussare.*

frussura : — breaking into a house; ploughing.

frustrum, frustum :—a piece; a small plot of land.

frutectum :—a shrubbery; a herb garden.

fuagium :—hearth-tax.

fuallia :—fuel.

fuga :—a drove; a chase; hunting; the right to drive cattle on to a place.

fugacia :—a chase; right of hunting.

fugare :—to hunt; to drive.

fugarius :—a hunter (horse); a drover.

fugatio :—a chase.

fugator :—a hunter (horse); a driver; a drover.

fugatorius :—a hunter (horse).

fugera :—fern.

fugillus :—a poker.

fulcrari :—to make a bed on a bedstead.

fulcrum :—a leg of a bedstead; a bedstead.

fuleratium, molendinum : — a fulling mill.

fullare, fullire, fullonare :—to full cloth.

fullaticum. See *fulcratium.*

fullum aquæ :—a stream of water.

fulreticum :—a fulling mill.

fultra :—a cushion.

fultrum. See *fulcrum.*

fumagium :—manure; chimney-money.

fumarium :—a chimney.

functorium :—a foundry.

funditor :—a founder; a pioneer.

fundum :—ground.

funerius :—a ropemaker.

fungia :—stockfish.

funifex :—a roper.

funtura : — founding, casting (metal).

furare :—to steal.

furatio :—theft.

furbire :—to furbish.

furcare :—to pitch corn or hay with a fork; to fourch, to delay a suit brought against two persons jointly, by alternate appearance or essoin.

furectare :—to ferret.

furfuraculum :— a sieve.

furigeldum :—a fine for theft.

furlangus, furlongus :—the eighth of a mile; the eighth of an acre.

furmelum. See *formella.*

furnagium. See *fornagium.*

furnarius :—a baker.

furnesium :—a furnace.

furniare :—to bake.

furnire :—to heat up an oven or furnace.

furnus :—a bakehouse.

furra :—fur.

furragium. See *foragium.*

furrare :—to line with fur.

furratio :—furring.

furratura :—furring, work done in fur.

furratus :—furred.

furrellus :—a sword sheath ; a bow case.

furrura, fururia :—fur.

furulus. See *furrellus.*

fuscamen :—fustian.

fusillatim :—fusilly.

fusillus :—a fusil (heraldic).

fusor :—a founder, a caster, a melter ; a fusour, an officer in the Exchequer.

fusoria :—the office of fusour.

fustarius :—a joiner.

fustianum :—fustian.

fustum :—a beam, a log, a stump.

fusus : — a spindle ; a fusil (heraldic).

G.

gabella :—rent ; service.

gabellus :—a gable.

gablagium :—the same as *gabella.*

gablare :—to pay rent.

gablator :—a rent payer ; a farmer.

gablum :—a cross. See also *gabella.*

gabulagium. See *gabella.*

gabulum :—a gable ; rent ; interest. See *gabella.*

gabulus. See *gabella.*

gachum :—an oar or scull ; a staple ; a cake.

gafra :—a wafer.

gafrarius :—a waferer.

gageria :—a promise, an engagement, a pledge.

gagnagium, gaignagium, gainagium :—gain, profit.

gaila :—a gaol, a prison.

gaineria :—a tilled field ; a crop.

gaiola. See *gaila.*

gaivelettum. See *gaveletum.*

galathia :—pickle for preserving fish.

galea, galia :—a galley.

galearia :—a gallery.

galeasia :—a galliasse, a large galley.

galeo :—a galleon.

galeta, galetum :—a gallon ; shingle.

galida :—a galley, a low flat-built ship with both sails and oars.

galio : — a galleon, a large Spanish sailing ship, with three or four decks.

galiota, galiotus :—a galliot, a small galley ; a master of, or man serving on a galley.

galirum :—something used by a silk weaver.

galla :—a shoemaker's last.

gallecta :—collection of dues.

galliare :—a mitre.

gallicantus :—cockcrow.

gallicidium :—Shrovetide.

gallinaceus :—a capon.

galliottus. See *galiota.*

gallivolatium :—a cock-glade, a glade along which woodcocks fly in the morning and evening ; a cockshoot, a net set for them in such places.

gallo, gallona, galo, galona, galum :—a gallon.

galya :—a galley.

gamarus : — a stickleback (*gasterosteus trachurus*).

gamberia :—armour for the legs. Fr. *grevières*.

gambeso, gambesum :—a gambeson or haqueton, a quilted jacket worn under the armour.

gambria. See *gamberia*.

ganagium. See *gagnagium*.

ganea :—a dart or arrow.

ganerium :—gainery, profit arising from tillage.

gannatura :—yelping, derision.

gannocare cerevisiam :—to jockey beer.

gansellium :—a gosling.

ganta, ganteletus :—a gauntlet.

gaola :—a prison, a gaol.

gaolagium :—prison dues.

gaolarius :—a gaoler.

gara terræ :—a gare or gore, a wedge-shaped corner of a field left after ploughing a number of strips.

garancia :—madder.

garandisare :—to warrant.

garantum :—warrant.

garba : — a sheaf ; a sheaf of arrows was 24.

garbana :—a granary.

garbelagium : — garbelage, the office of garbler ; the refuse removed by garbling.

garbellare :—to garble, to pick out the refuse.

garbellator : — a garbler, who visited shops, &c. to examine the purity of spices sold.

garcifer. See *garcio*.

garcio :—a boy ; a groom.

garciolus : — a diminutive of *garcio*.

garda : — a ward of a town ; wardship. See *warda*.

gardaroba, garderoba :—a wardrobe.

garderobarius : — a wardrobe-keeper.

gardia :—ward.

gardiana :—the office of warden.

gardianus : — a guardian ; a warden.

gardiare :—to guard, to protect.

gardiator : — a guardian, a warden.

gardinarius :—a gardener.

gardinum :—a garden.

gardropia :—a wardrobe.

gardum :—a garth.

garenna : — a warren. See *warenna*.

gargurare :—to brag.

gargata :—the throat.

garilatrix :—a scold.

gariso :—protection ; provision, living ; healing.

garita :—a watch tower.

garlanda :—a chaplet ; a garland, sometimes of gold or silver.

garnamentum :—a garment.

garnestura :—victuals, arms, &c., necessary for a garrison ; a garrison.

garniso :—protection ; a garrison.

garnizare :—to adorn ; to garnish.

garra. See *gara.*

garrettum :—a garret.

garrita :—a watch tower.

garrolum, garrulium :—a barrier.

garterium :—a garter.

gastaldus :—a governor of a town or province.

gastella :—wastel bread, fine white bread.

gastum :—waste.

gata :—a bowl.

gatgeria :—a parcel.

gauda, gaudo :—woad.

gaugeare :—to gauge.

gaugetum :—gauging, a gauge.

gaugiator :—a gauger.

gaveletum :—gavelet, a writ of *cessavit*, used where gavelkind obtains.

gavelmannus :—a tenant liable to tribute.

gavelocus :—a javelin

gayra. See *gara.*

geburus :—a villager, a peasant.

geldabilis :—liable to pay tax.

geldabulum :—land liable to payment of *geldum.*

geldare :—to enforce or to pay a *geldum.*

geldatio :—payment of a *geldum.*

geldum, geldus :—tax ; compensation ; fine.

gelima :—a sheaf.

geloffium :—a gillyflower.

geltum. See *geldum.*

gemala :—a hinge.

gemellus :—a clasp with similar ends, or double brooch. O. E. gemewe.

gemotum :—an assembly.

genealis :—native.

generale :—the commons of a monk.

generosa :—a gentlewoman.

generosus :—a gentleman.

geneta :—a genet, a beast of the weasel tribe, used for fur (*genetta vulgaris*).

genimen :—an offshoot.

genoboda :—a moustache.

gens :—often used for an army.

genuscissio :—hocking or hambling dogs by cutting the sinew of the hind leg.

geola, &c. See *gaola, &c.*

gerarchia :—used for *hierarchia.*

gerca, gercia, gercis :—a ewe lamb.

gerentarius :—an officer in a convent, probably a friary, who was not compelled to reside therein (*granatarius ?*).

gerlanda :—a garland.

gernarium :—a granary.

gersa :—starch.

gersuma :—a fine ; a reward ; an earnest. O. E. "gryssume."

gerulus :—a packhorse.

gerusa :—a goad.

gesa :—a gisarme. See *gisarma.*

gesta :—(pl.) deeds; a history.

gesta, gestum :—yeast ; food.

gestrum :—a jesterne or jestorne, a sleeveless jacket of scale armour.

getti :—a hawk's jesses.

getticium :—a jetty.

gewineda :—an assembly.

ghestum :—food; a meal given to a guest. See *gistum*.

gialda, gyalda :—a guildhall.

gifra :—cypher.

gifta :—a stream; sometimes used for *gista*.

giga :—a cittern.

gignasium, i.e., gymnasium.

gihalda :—a guildhall.

gilda :—a fraternity, a guild.

gilda aula :—a guildhall.

gildare. See *geldare.*

gildatio. See *geldatio.*

gildaula, gildeaula, gildhalla :—a guildhall.

gildhalla Teutonicorum : — the Steelyard, or company of Easterling merchants.

gilfalco : — a gerfalcon (*falco Islandicus*).

gilla, gillus :—a mug.

gillagium :—tax paid on wine sold by retail.

gilofera :—clove or gillyflower.

gimphus. See *gumfus.*

gingibrattum :—ginger.

gipo :—a doublet (*pourpoint*).

gipsura :—pargeting.

girgillare :—to wind up.

girgillus :—a reel with a handle for winding thread.

girivagus :—wandering.

giro :—an apron, a skirt.

gisarma :—a gisarme, a weapon resembling a halberd, having a spear point, with a small axe at the foot of the point, and sometimes a spike on the opposite side; but in Matthew Paris (Rolls Ed. I. 470) the phrase occurs, "*sica, id est, gisarme.*"

gista :—a joist. See also *gistum.*

gistare :—to furnish with joists; to recline on a litter.

gistarius :—borne on a litter.

gistum :—the duty of entertaining the lord when on a journey; yeast.

glandines plumbei :—"*Anglice* hail-hot."

glaneare :—to glean.

glasia :—ice.

glavea glavia :—a glaive.

gleba :—land belonging to a parish church, glebe; a corpse.

glebalis terra :—glebe land.

glebaria :—turf.

gleniagium :—gleaning.

gleniare :—to glean.

glis :—mud.

gliseria :—clayland.

glomellus : – a clew.

glomerarius, glomerellus :—a commissioner appointed to settle disputes between the scholars of a university and their servants (?).

glorietta :—a gloriet, an upper room in a tower.

glossum :—a shrine.

glutum :—glue.

gobonatus :—embossed.

godetus :—a mug.

golda :—a drain; a mine (?).

goliarda :—buffoonery; a juggler's art.

goliardisare :—to act as a *goliardus*.

goliardus :—a buffoon; a juggler.

gonella, *gonellus* :—a gown.

gora. See *gara*.

gordus :—a weir, a weirpool; a gorce.

gorgeria :—a gorget.

gorgona :—a gargoyle.

gota :—a gut, a drain.

gouna :—a gown.

grabatum :—a couch.

gracemannus :—the head of a guild at Lincoln.

gracia :—an indulgence.

gradale, *graduale* :—a gradual, or grail, a book containing the musical portion of the mass.

gradiens :—passant (heraldic).

graduatus :—a graduate, one who has taken a degree in a university.

grafia, *graffia* :—the dignity or territory of a *graffio*.

graffio :—a count, an earl; a reeve.

graffium, *grafium* :—a register, or cartulary; a pen.

grana :—scarlet. See *granum*.

granata :—a garnet.

granatarius :—a keeper or steward of a granary.

grancia :—a grange, esp. a farmhouse belonging to a monastery.

graneta :—a garnet.

granetarius. See *granatarius*.

grangia. See *grancia*.

grangiarius :—the keeper of a grange.

grantum :—security. See *creantum*.

granum :—grain; the *coccus ilicis* and *coccus arborum*, used in dyeing red.

grapa :—a putlog hole.

graphium. See *graffium*.

gratare :—to scratch.

gratarium :—a grate.

gratia :—an indulgence.

gratiare :—to thank.

grava :—a grove.

gravetum :—a grove.

gravia :—a grove. See also *grafia*.

gremium :—the nave of a church.

grenetarius :—a keeper of a granary.

greseus, *gresius* :—grey.

gresmannus :—a tenant of some sort.

gressia :—grease time, the season for killing harts and bucks.

gressibilis :—able to walk.

grisengus, *grisetus*, *griseus* :—grey.

griseum opus :—greywork, gris, fur of badger skin, or more likely the "*mus Ponticus*."

grisillones :—handcuffs, manacles.

grisium. See *griseum.*

grissus :—grey; gris.

gristarius :—an official of a convent, probably in charge of the mills.

grisus :—grey; gris.

groceria :—grocery.

grocerius :—a grocer.

gromes, grometus, gromus :—a groom.

gronna :—a place whence peat is dug.

gropus :—a hook, perhaps a skid.

grossa :—a groat.

grossare :—to engross, to make a fair copy, or to buy up.

grossarius :—an engrosser, a grocer.

grossum :—the revenue of a benefice; gross.

grossus :—(adj.) large, gross.

grossus (subst.) a groat. (Fr. *Gros.*)

groundagium :—payment for permission to anchor in a harbour.

grova :—a grove.

grovetta :—a little grove.

grovum :—a grove.

gruarius :—a chief forester; a falcon used for cranes.

gruellum :—gruel.

grumus :—gruel; a mound; a balk of land.

grunda :—a gutter. See *alura.*

gruta :—grouse.

grutum :—grout.

guadagium. See *guidagium.*

guadium, guagium. See *vadium.*

gualda :—woad.

guannagium. See *wainagium.*

guarda :—ward.

guardaroba :—a wardrobe.

guardia :—wardship.

guardiania :—the office of warden or guardian.

guardianus : — a warden; a guardian.

guardiare :—to guard, to protect.

guarectare. See *warectare.*

guarenna :—a warren.

guarennarius, guarnerius : — a warrenner.

guaretare. See *warectare.*

guarniso :—provision.

guastum :—waste.

guerra :—war.

guerrare :—to make war.

guerrator :—a warrior.

guerreare :—to make war.

guerria :—war.

guerrificare :—to make war.

guerrinus :—at war; warlike.

guiare :—to lead.

guidagium : — safe-conduct; a payment for safe-conduct.

guidare :—to lead; to take toll for leading.

guido :—a guidon.

guihalla :—a guildhall.

guilda :—a guild.

guildhalda :—a guildhall.

gula :—a tippet.

gula Augusti : — the first of August, Gulaust, Lammas Day.*

Gulaustum. See *gula Augusti.*

gulfus :—a whirlpool ; a gulf.

gulla :—a gully, a watercourse.

gumfus, gumpha :—a hinge, a joint; glue.

guna :—a cupping glass (*guva*) ; a gown.

gunca :—reeds.

gunellus :—a short gown.

gunna :—some part of the machinery of a mill ; a cannon, a gun ; a gown.

gunnarius :—a gunner.

gunnum :—a cannon, a gun.

gupilierettus :—a foxhound.

gupillius :—a fox.

gurda :—a handmill (?).

gurgeria :—a gorget.

gurges, gurgitum :—a weir.

gurgulio :—a gargoyle.

gurtus :—a weir.

guttatorium, guttorium : — a gutter.

guttera, gutteria, guttura : — a gutter.

gutturna :—quinsy.

gutturus :—a gutter.

guuarda :—ward (*guarda*).

guyalda :—a guildhall.

guysa :—manner, form.

gwafra :—a wafer.

gwalstowum :—a place of execution.

gwastum :—waste.

gyalda :—a guildhall.

gydagium :—payment to a guide.

gylda :—a guild.

gysa :—manner, form.

gysarma :—a gisarme. See *gisarma.*

H.

habentia :—riches.

habilis :—fit ; capable.

habilitatio :—qualification.

habitualiter : — by estimation ; figuratively.

habitudinalis :—figurative.

habundancia. For *abundancia.*

haccus :—a hake (*merlucius vulgaris*).

hachia :—a pickaxe ; a hatchet.

hada :—a small piece of land.

haderunga :—hatred.

hadocus :—a haddock (*morrhua æglefinus*).

haerarius :—nesting.

hæreditas, &c. See *hereditas, &c.*

hærela. See *harela.*

haeria :—an aery, a nest.

* This name is said to have originated from the cure by Pope Alexander I. of a wen in the throat (*gula*) of Balbina by the application of St. Peter's chains on that day.

haga :—a hedge; a house in a city or borough.

hagabulum :—a rate or tax paid at Cambridge.

hagardum :—a rickyard.

hagia, haia, haicia :—a hedge.

hainescia. See *esnecia.*

hairus :—a heron; haircloth.

haka :—a hake (*merlucius vulgaris*).

hakedus :—a hake.

hakeneius, hakenettus :—a hackney, a nag.

hala :—a hall.

halberga :—a hauberk, a coat of mail.

halbergettum :—a coarse cloth.

halberiolum :—a haubergeon, a tunic of mail.

halda :—a hall.

halgardum :—a shed.

halimotum :—hallmote; court baron.

halla :—a hall.

halsfagium :—pillory; a fine.

hamella, hamelettum :—a hamlet.

hamleta, hamlettus :—a hamlet.

hamma :—a home-close; a little meadow; an edge or hem in the common field.

hamsoca :—the privilege of a person's house; a fine for forcible entry.

hanaperium, haneparium :—a hamper. The Hanaper is an office in the Court of Chancery.

hanchia, hancia :—a haunch. See also *hansa.*

handana, handayna, handena :—a day's work.

hangardum :—a shed.

hangwitha :—a fine for wrongfully hanging a robber or letting him escape.

hansa :—a house, or company of merchants; a city with reference to its foreign mercantile dealings.

hara :—a stye.

haracium :—a stud of horses.

harare :—to plough.

haratium :—a stud of horses.

harciare :—to harrow.

harela :—a conspiracy; a society; a riot.

harenga :—a harangue; a herring.

harengaria :—the herring fishery, or season.

harengus :—a herring (*clupea harengus*).

harepipa :—a snare for hares, called a harepipe.

harnesiare :—to put on armour; to harness; to decorate.

harnesium, harnisium :—armour; harness; rigging.

harpare :—to play on the harp.

harpica :—a harrow.

harpicator :—a harrower.

harrectus :—a harrier.

harreum :—a herd, troop, esp. of horses.

haspa :—a hasp, a door-fastening.

hasta :—a spit.

hastalaria, hastellaria :—a spittery, a place where spits are kept.

hastellarius :—a turnspit.

hastiludium :—a tournament.

hatchettus :—a hatchet.

haubercum :—a hauberk, a long coat of mail with sleeves.

haubergellum, haubergeo :—a habergeon, a short sleeveless coat of mail; sometimes used for hauberk.

haubergettum :—a habergeon, not necessarily of metal; a sort of parti-coloured cloth. O.E. haberject.

hauberionus, hauberiunus : — a habergeon.

hauborio :—a habergeon.

hauritorium :—a ladle; a pump.

haustrum :—a bucket; a pump.

havenator :—a harbour master.

haverocum :—a haycock, a hayrick; the quantity of hay which can be lifted on the handle of a scythe, or bound with one cord.

haya, haycia :—a hedge; a net; an enclosure.

haydagium. Same as *hedagium* (?). (Selby Cartulary, f. 126.)

hayea :—a hedge.

hayum :—a meadow.

hebdomada :—a week.

hebdomadarius :—a canon of a cathedral church, appointed weekly to take charge of the choir; a priest appointed for weekly duty in a monastery.

heccagium :—rent for heckles, fishing engines used in the Ouse, and at Pevensey.

hechium :—a hatch; a hedge.

heckagium. See *heccagium.*

heda :—a wharf; a hithe.

hedagium :—toll paid at a wharf.

heiria :—an eyry, a nest.

heiro :—a heron.

heiwardus :—a hayward.

heltum :—a hilt.

heraldus :—a herald.

herbagium :—herbage; right of pasturing cattle; payment therefor.

herbarius :—a haymaker.

herbergagium :—lodgings.

herbergare, herbigare :—to lodge; to entertain. See also *herbergiare.*

herbergeria : — a harbour; a halting place; a lodging.

herbergiare :—to build; to furnish. See also *herbergare.*

herbergiator :—a harbinger: an innkeeper.

herbiseca :—a mower.

hercarius :—a harrower.

hercea :—a hearse.

hercia :—a harrow; a frame to hold candles.

herciare :—to harrow.

herciatura :—harrowing; service by harrowing.

herebannum :—a fine for refusing to perform military service.

herecius : — a hound used for stag hunting.

heredipeta :—the next heir.

hereditamentum :—hereditament, all property that may be inherited.

hereditare :—to cause to inherit.

hereditas :—an inheritance.

herellus :—a kind of small fish.

heremina :—ermine.

heremita :—a hermit.

heremitorium :—a hermitage.

herenesium :—harness.

heresista :—a heretic.

heretagium : — hereditament; heritage.

heretochius :—a commander of soldiers.

heretrix :—an heiress.

herettius canis :—the same as *harrectus* (?) or *herecius*.

heretum :—a courtyard for the use of soldiers.

herezeldus : — military service, scutage.

herga :—a harrow.

hericius :—a hedgehog; a revolving bar with spikes used in fortresses.

herietum :—a heriot.

herigaldum :—a surcoat.

herigeta :—a heriot.

herilis :—there are two adjectives spelt thus, one derived from *hæres*, the other from *herus*.

heriotum :—a heriot.

heriscindium :—division of household goods.

herminus :—ermine.

hermitagium, hermitorium : — a hermitage.

hernasii :—irregular soldiers.

hernasium, hernesium. See *harnesium*.

herodius :—a gerfalcon (*falco Islandicus*).

heroudes :—a herald.

herpex :—a harrow.

herpicatio :—a day's harrowing.

hersia :—a hearse.

hersium :—a metal frame to hold candles.

hesia :—an easement.

hesta, hestha :—a small loaf; a fowl.

heuedrata : — a headland (?); perhaps the right to store manure on headlands.

heura :—a hure. See *hura*.

heymectus :—a rabbit-net.

heyretheca :—a heriot.

heyronagium :—a heronry.

heyronus :—a heron.

hibernagium :—the winter season for sowing corn, Michaelmas to Christmas; corn sown in winter; winter services; the court at which they were assigned; rye.

hida :—a hide of land, sufficient land to maintain a family or to work with one plough team, reckoned about 120 acres. 4 hides=1 knight's fee.

hidagium :—a tax levied on every hide of land; a fine paid by persons of servile condition instead of receiving corporal punishment for offences (*hydgild*).

hidare :—to divide into hides.

higra :—the bore or eager of a river.

hilla :—a sausage.

hiltra :—an engine for catching salmon.

hiltum :—a hilt.

hindagium :—loading.

hippocomus :—a master of the horse.

hiremannus :—a servant.

hiritinum :—a harrow (?).

hirna :—a sausage.

hirquicallus :—squinting.

hirsepa :—a torch.

hiruco. See *hericius.*

hispaniolus :—a spaniel.

historia :—a story, in a building.

hitha :—a wharf; a hithe.

hivernagium. See *hibernagium.*

hlammator :—a fisherman of some kind.

hobellarius :—a hobbler, a light horse soldier who rode a hobby.

hobelus :—a hobby (*falco subbuteo*).

hoberarius. See *hobellarius.*

hoccus salis :—a salt pit.

hocium :—the housing of a horse.

hoga :—a mound; a pit caused by making a mound.

hogacius :—a hogget.

hogaster :—a pig; a sheep in its second year, a hogget.

hogettus, hogietus :—a hogget.

hoggus :—a hog.

hogrus :—a sheep.

homagium :—homage.

hominatio :—muster; homage.

hominium :—homage.

homiplagium :—maiming.

hopa :—a hopper, a basket.

hora :—ore (*ora*).

horarius, horarium :—a breviary; a book of Hours.

hordarius :—the keeper of a granary.

hordera :—a treasurer.

horderium :—a granary; a treasury.

hordicium :—a hurdle.

horisonium :—a clock.

hornagium, hornegeldum :—a tax on cattle.

horologiarius :—a clock maker.

horologium :—a clock; a watch.

horoscopus :—a dial.

horripilatio :—shuddering.

hortarius :—a gardener.

horula :—a short time (dim. of *hora*).

hosa :—a small wooden cask.

hosæ :—hose.

hosarius :—a hosier.

hospitalaria : — the hostry or guest-house of a monastery.

hospitalarius :—a knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; a hospitaller or hostillar, a monk whose duty is to attend to guests, the steward of the guest-house; a guest-master.

hospitale, hospitalitas :—an inn; a guest house; a hospital.

hospitare terram :—to enclose (?); to build a house on.

hospitarius. See *hospitalarius.*

hospitator :—an innkeeper.

hospitium :—a house for receiving guests; an inn, a hostel; an Inn of Court or Chancery; procuration or visitation money.

hostagium :—hostage. See also *hospitium* and *hostelagium*.

hostelagium :—a lord's right of being lodged by his tenants.

hostelarium. See *hospitalaria*.

hostellarius :—an innkeeper. See also *hospitalarius*.

hosteria :—a *ciborium*, q.v.

hosterium :—a hoe.

hostia :—the consecrated wafer.

hostiagius :—a hostage.

hostiaratus, *hostiaria* :—the office of usher or doorkeeper, one of the minor orders.

hostiarius :—an usher.

hosticius :—a porch.

hostilagium. See *hostelagium*.

hostillaria. See *hospitalaria*.

hostillarius : — an ostler. See *hospitalarius*.

hostium. For *ostium*.

hostorcus : — a goshawk (*astur palumbarius*).

hostorium :—a strickle for measuring corn.

hostorius :—a goshawk.

hostria. See *hospitalaria*.

hostricus :—a goshawk.

huca : — a hewke, a frock or mantle.

hucea :—housing of a horse; a gown.

huchea :—a hutch.

hudagium. See *hidagium*.

hugia :—a hoy; a hutch.

huisserium :—a ship for conveying horses.

huisserius :—an usher.

hulcus. See *hulka*.

huldare : — to plank, to put campsheathing on a bank.

hulka :—a large ship, a transport ship.

hullus :—a hill.

hulmus :—a holm, a meadow on a river bank, or an island.

humagium :—a marshy place; homage.

hummulina :—beer.

hundreda. See *hundredum*.

hundredarius :—a hundredor, a juror in a case concerning land who lives in the hundred in which the land is; a bailiff of a hundred.

hundredum :—a hundred, a division of a shire; a hundred court; payment due from a hundred; fine from the hundredors for non-appearance at the court.

hura :—a hure, a coarse cap.

hurarius :—a hurrer, a maker of hures.

hurdicius :—a hurdle; a military engine to protect the assailants of a fortress; a hoarding.

hurtardus, *hurtus* :—a ram.

husa :—a horsecloth; housing.

husbandrea :—a farmhouse; a farm.

husbandus :—a farmer; a peasant.

huscarla, *huscarlius* :—a household servant; a military retainer attached to the lord's household.

huscus :—a holm.

husebondus :—a husband, in the sense of economy.

husgablum, husgabulum :—house-tax, or rent, husgable.

hussus :—holly.

hustengium, hustengum, hustingum :—hustings; the Supreme Court of the City of London.

hutagium, hutasium, hutellum, hutesium :—hue [and cry].

huterellum :—drift wood (?).

hyda. See *hida.*

hydromellum :—mead.

I.

ibanum :—ebony.

ibernagium. See *hibernagium.*

icona, iconia :—an image, a figure.

iconomia :—housekeeping.

idago. See *indago.*

idoneare :—to prove innocence, to purge.

idriola :—a holy water stoup.

ifungia :—cocket bread, the second best white bread.

ignitegium :—curfew.

illegitimitas :—bastardy.

illicite :—translated in a document of 1385, "aukewardly."

illimitatus :—unlimited.

illuminare :—to paint. (O. E. *limne.*)

imaginarius :—an image maker.

imbassiator :—an ambassador.

imbesilare :—to embezzle.

imbreviare :—to abridge; to put in writing.

imbricatus :—engrailed. See *engrallatus.*

imbrocus :—a brook.

imbulus :—a pentice, a penthouse.

imbursare :—to put in one's own purse.

immeabilis :—immoveable.

immeliorare :—to improve.

immerciatus :—fined, amerced.

imminorare :—to diminish.

impalare :—to impound.

impanellare :—to enter the names of a jury; to empanel.

imparcamentum :—the right of impounding cattle.

imparcare :—to impark; to impound.

imparcatio. See *imparcamentum.*

impechiamentum : — hindrance; impeachment.

impechiare :—to accuse, to impeach.

impedia :—the upper leather of a shoe.

impediare :—to mutilate a dog's feet, to law. See *expeditare.*

impedientes :—defendants.

impennare :—to feather arrows.

imperator :—the emperor.

imperpetuum :—for ever.

impersonare :—to institute a rector.

impersonata, persona :—parson imparsonee, a lawful incumbent in actual possession.

impescatus :—impeached.

impetere : — to accuse, to impeach.

impetitio :—an impeachment; a claim.

impignoratissia :—adj. as a pledge.

impinguare :—to fatten.

implaciture :—to implead, to sue.

implementum :—complement; an utensil.

implicatio :—a landing-stage, a mooring-place.

impoisonare :—to poison.

impomentum :—a dessert of fruit.

importancia :—importance.

imposterum :—hereafter.

impotionare :—to poison.

impressor :—a printer.

impressus :—an adherent, a partisan.

impretiabilis :—invaluable.

imprimere :—to print.

imprisa, imprisia :—enterprise.

imprisius :—an adherent.

imprisonamentare :—to imprison.

imprisonamentum :—imprisonment.

imprisonare :—to imprison.

imprisus :—an adherent.

improbatio :—disapproval; disproof.

improperare :—to blame; to impute.

improperatio :—disgrace; insult.

impropriatio :—an ecclesiastical benefice in the hands of a layman.

impruiamentum :—the improvement of land, sometimes written *appruiamentum*.

impruiare :—to improve land.

inabilitas. See *inhabilitas*.

inactitare :—to register.

inamelatus :—enamelled.

inancia :—advantage, advance.

inannulatus :—not ringed (of a pig).

inantea :—henceforth.

inbasciator :—an ambassador.

inbladare :—to sow with corn.

inbladatio :—growing crops.

inblaura :—the product of land (*imbladatura*).

inbreviare. See *imbreviare*.

inbrochiure :—to broach.

inbullare :—to insert in a bull.

incarcare :—to imprison.

incartare :—to grant by a written deed.

incastellare :—to fortify.

incausare :—to implead.

incaustorium :—an inkhorn.

incaustum :—ink.

incensare :—to use incense; to confer an office.

incerchare :—to seek.

incertum opus :—rubble work.

incharaxare :—to put in writing.

inchartare. See *incartare*.

inclaudare :—to fetter.

inclausa. See *inclausura*.

inclaustrum :—a cloister.

inclausura :—an enclosure, a home close.

inclavare :—to prick with a nail.

includere :—to enclose.

inclusa :—a nun; an anchoress.

inclusarius, inclusorius :—a pinder.

inclusorium :—a pound.

inclusus :—a monk; an anchorite.

incluvium :—some instrument of torture.

incombrancia :—encumbrance.

incombrare :—to hinder; to stop up a road; to pawn.

incompatibilitas : — incompatibility, of benefices which cannot be held together.

incopare :—to accuse.

incopolitus :—a proctor; a vicar.

incordare :—to string a bow or crossbow.

incortinare : — to adorn with hangings.

incrastinum :—the morrow.

incredens :—infidel.

increcamentum :—increachment.

increcare, increchiare :—to encroach.

incrustator :—a tinker.

inculpare :—to blame; to accuse.

inculpatio :—blame; accusation.

incumbrare. See *incombrare.*

incurramentum :—liability to a penalty.

incurrimentum :—a fine.

incussa. For *inconcussa.*

incussorium :—a hammer.

incustodia :—carelessness.

indago :—a park.

indebitatus :—indebted.

indecimabilis : — not liable to tithes.

indefensus :—one who refuses to answer to an accusation.

indefesibilis :—indefeasible, that cannot be made void.

indempnis. For *indemnis.*

indentare :—to indent.

indentura :—an indenture.

index :—a pointer or setter dog.

indicibilis :—unspeakable.

indictamentum :—an indictment.

indictare :—to indict.

indictio : — indictment; indiction, a cycle of fifteen years by which writings were dated at Rome.

indictor :—an accuser.

indistanter :—immediately.

indistringibilis :—not distrainable.

indivisibilis murus :—a main wall, not a party wall.

indivisum :—held in common.

indorsamentum : — endorsement.

indorsare :—to endorse.

indorsatio :—endorsement.

indossare. See *indorsare.*

inductio :—induction, putting a clergyman into possession of his church.

indula :—strong thread.

indus :—indigo.

inedicibilis :—unspeakable.

inewardus :—a watchman.

infaidare : — to be at enmity with.

infalistatio : — a capital punishment inflicted at Dover, drowning (?).

infeodare :—to enfeoff.

infeodatio decimarum :—granting tithes to laymen.

infeofare :—to enfeoff.

inferius :—lower down, in a roll; further on, in a book.

infirmaria :—the infirmary of a monastery. O. E. fermory, farmery.

infirmarius :—the guardian of the sick in a monastery.

infirmatorium :—an infirmary.

infiscare :—to confiscate.

inflechiare :—to make shafts for arrows or bolts.

inforciare :—to fortify.

informator :—a tutor.

infortiare :—to fortify.

infossare :—to surround with a ditch.

infra :—further on, in a reference to a book or roll.

infraclusus. For *inclusus*.

infractura :—breach; violation.

infraudulentus :—without fraud.

infrontare :—to stop.

infrontare sese :—to resist.

infrunitas :—madness.

infugare :—to put to flight.

infula :—a cassock; a coif.

infunditur :—is flooded.

ingaignia :—an engine; a machine; a trap.

ingenerabilis :—without the power of procreation.

ingeniator :—an engineer.

ingenium :—a machine; an engine; a gin.

ingenuitas :—freedom; nobility.

inglisheria :—Englishry.

ingradatus : — engrailed. See *engrallatus*.

ingrangiare :—to deposit in a granary.

ingravare :—to engrave; to demand.

ingrediatus : — engrailed. See *engrallatus*.

ingressus :—the relief paid by an heir on entering upon his lands.

ingrossare :—to engross, to copy out fairly, or to buy up.

ingrossator :—a copier; a wholesale dealer.

inguardus :—a guard; a watchman.

inhabilitas :—unwieldiness; unfitness; want of power.

inhokare, inhoc facere :—to enclose.

inhokum :—"any corner or part of a common field, ploughed up and sowed with oats, &c., and sometimes fenced in with a dry hedge, in that year wherein the rest of the same field lies fallow and common" (Jacob).

inhospitatio :—lodging.

inhundredum :—the central portion of a hundred (?).

inimicare :—to be at enmity with.

injuriatio : — wrongdoing; injury.

inlagare : — to restore to the benefit of the law.

inlagatio :—the restitution of an outlaw.

inlagatus :—one who is not an outlaw.

inlantale :—demesne land.

inlegiare :—to satisfy the law; to restore to the benefit of the law.

innamiare :—to distrain.

innamium, innamum :—a pledge. See *namium.*

innire :—to inn, to carry corn or hay.

innocare :—to enclose.

innocum. See *inhokum.*

innodare :—to knot; to bind.

innodius :—the nave of a wheel.

innonia :—an enclosure.

innoxiare :—to purge; to absolve.

inofficiare :—to provide with the services of the church.

inordinatus :—intestate.

inpennatus :—feathered.

inprisius, inprisus :—an adherent.

inquesta, inquestum, inquisitio :—an inquest; an inquisition.

inquisitor :—a sheriff, coroner, &c., who has power to hold inquests; a retriever.

inrotulare, inrollare :—to enrol.

inscalare :—to climb by ladder, to scale.

insectator :—a prosecutor.

insellatus :—unsaddled.

insertum opus :—bonded masonry.

inservire :—to bring into slavery.

insigillare :—to seal.

insigne :—a coat of arms.

insilium :—bad advice.

insolercia :—unskilfulness.

insolutus :—unpaid.

installare :—to instal; to quit-claim, to compound.

installatio :—a composition.

instauramentum. See *instauratio.*

instaurare :—to stock (a farm).

instaurarius :—a stockkeeper.

instauratio, instaurum :—store; stock of a farm; furniture of a church, books, vestments, &c.

instirpare :—to plant, to establish.

instita :—a rochet.

institutio :—institution, the granting by a bishop to a clerk of the cure of souls in his benefice.

instuffare :—to stuff.

instructus :—furniture; tools.

insubulus :—a trendle.

insuetus :—accustomed. For *assuetus.*

insula :—a detached house or block of buildings; an aisle.

insularius :—a keeper or porter of a detached house (*insula*).

intabulare :—to write on tables; to register.

intachgara :—a gore of land newly enclosed.

intassare :—to heap up hay in cocks.

intendentia :—submission.

interceptio :—enterprise, aggression.

intercipere :—to attack; to seize wrongfully.

interclaustrum :—a walk or passage between cloisters (?).

interclausum :—an enclosure.

interclausura :—the setting of precious stones; chasing of metal.

interclusorius :—enclosing.

interclusum. See *interclausum*.

intercommunicare :—to intercommon, where the tenants of two manors use the commons of both.

interesse :—interest.

interessens :—being present at.

interessentia :—interest; fee to those performing divine service.

interfinium :—a space; the bridge of the nose.

interlinearis :—between the lines.

interlocutorius :—conversational.

interloingnium. See *loingium*.

interludium :—play, mumming, as at Christmas.

intermedium :—intercession.

internamentum :—burial.

interpeditatus :—not completely hambled. See *expeditare*.

interplacitare :—to interplead.

interprisa :—an attack.

interpugnare :—to fight together.

interranea :—the bowels.

intersignum :—a token; a countersign.

intertenere :—to entertain.

intertiare :—to sequester.

intestinum opus :—wainscot.

inthronizare :—to enthrone.

intitulare :—to enter in a book or list; to write titles on books; to entitle.

intorcinium :—a torch.

intrare :—to enter, or inn, *i.e.* drain and cultivate, marshes, which are then called *innings*.

intrastagnum :—a seat in a row, a stall (?).

intrinsecus :—a dweller within, a citizen, opp. to *forinsecus*.

introducere :—to marry.

introitus :—an introit, an antiphone sung while the priest is going to the altar.

intronizare :—to enthrone.

intrussare :—to pack up.

inumbliare :—to trim the branches of trees.

invadiare :—to mortgage; to pawn.

invadiatio :—a mortgage.

invadimoniare :—to pledge, to put in pawn.

inventarium :—an inventory.

inventio :—treasure trove.

inventorium :—an inventory.

inveritare :—to prove.

investio, investimentum :—investiture.

investire :—to invest, to give possession.

investitura :—investiture.

involutorium :—a kerchief.

inwardus :—a watchman.

ipoporgium :—an andiron.

irrectus :—unjust.

irremiscibilis :—unpardonable.

irreplegiabilis, irrepleviabilis :—irreplevisable, that which ought not to be replevied or delivered on sureties.

irrotulamentum :—an enrolment.

irrotulare :—to enrol.

irrotulatio :—enrolling.

irrugire :—to roar.

iter :—the circuit, or eyre, of a judge.

iterans justiciarius :—a justice in eyre.

iterare :—to make a journey; to hold an eyre; to rejudge; to repeat.

iterato :—again, repeatedly.

iteratus :—repeated.

itineratio :—a circuit or eyre.

itura :—an alure. See *alura*.

ivernagium. See *hibernagium*.

J.

jacens :—in abeyance.

jactacula :—a hawk's jesses.

jacti :—jesses.

jactivus :—one who loses by default.

jahones :—furze, gorse.

jampnum, jannum :—furze, gorse.

jantare :—to breakfast.

jardinus :—a garden.

jarellum :—a barrier.

jarrum :—a jar.

jarruyllium :—a gutter.

jaula, &c. See *gaola, &c.*

jauones :—furze (?).

jercia :—a lamb.

jesa :—a gisarme.

jetti :—jesses.

jocale :—a jewel.

jocarius :—a jester.

jocillator :—a juggler.

joellum :—a jewel.

joppus :—a fool.

jornale. See *jornata*.

jornancia :—a day's work.

jornata :—a day's work or journey; an acre of land. (Fr. *journau*.)

Jovis dies :—Thursday.

judaismus :—Jewry.

judicator :—a doomsman, a man called in to assist a Court in difficult cases, esp. in Cheshire.

jugulare :—to yoke.

juguliettum :—the neck.

jugum :—a yoke of land, half a plough-land.

juisa, juisium :—judgment; trial by ordeal or battle; execution; pillory.

jumentarius :—a man in charge of mares.

jumentum :—a mare.

juncare :—to strew rushes.

juncata :—cream cheese.

juncta :— a joint.

junctum :—a measure of salt.

junctura :—jointure.

jupa :—a petticoat; a gown open in front. O.E., a chymmer.

jupellum :—a coat, a frock; a kind of banner.

jurata, juratio :—a jury; a body of jurates.

jurator :—a juror.

juratus :—a jurate; a person in Bordeaux, Bayonne, and other French towns, equivalent to an alderman in England; also in Maidstone for a time in the 17th century aldermen were called jurates.

jurista :—a lawyer.

jurnale :—a diary. See *jornata*.

jurnedum :—a day's journey.

justa, justea :—a joust, a tournament; a flagon.

justicia :—jurisdiction; a fine; right, due; a justiciary or justice; a joust.

justiciabilis : — under jurisdiction.

justiciare :—to bring to trial; to exercise or administer justice; to compel, to punish.

justiciare se :—to appear or plead before a justice.

justiciaria :—the office of justice or justiciary; a writ to justices; the day when they sit.

justiciarius :—a justice.

justificare :—to bring to trial.

justificator :—a compurgator.

justitiaria. See *justiciaria*.

justitium :—cessation from the exercise of justice.

justorium :—a mill clapper.

juttare :—to jut out.

K.

kaia, kaium :—a quay; a wharf.

kaiagium :—toll paid for unloading goods at a wharf; quayage.

kalendæ, &c. See *calendæ*.

kaneva :—canvas.

kanevacius :—with canvas mail. "Mail" is the word used for the plumage of a hawk over a year old.*

karetta :—a cart.

karisma :—grace.

karistia :—dearth.

karrata :—a cartload.

karula :—a carrel, a small square chamber or cell, sometimes found in cloisters.

karvana :—a caravan.

karvannum :—a baggage train.

katallum. See *catallum*.

kauma :—thatch.

kayus, kaya :—a quay; a wharf.

kebbatus multo : — a worthless sheep, a kebber.

kembelina : — a kemeling, or keeler, a tub.

kemmotus :—a cymwd or comot, the quarter of a cantref. See *cantreda*.

kernellare :—to embattle, to crenellate.

kernellum :—a battlement; a pinnacle.

* "Hawkes have white maill, canvas maill or rede maill, and some call rede maill, iren mayll. White maill is soone knawe. Canvas maill is betwene white maill and iren maill. And iron maill is varri rede." Boke of St. Albans, 1486, f. 7, b.

keveronus. See *cheveringus.*

kidellus :—a kiddle or kettle, a contrivance for catching fish set in a weir.

killagium :—keelage, the right of demanding money for ships lying in a harbour.

kintale :—a weight, about 100 lbs. See *quintale.*

kiprus :—kipper, of fish.

kivil'a :—a pin.

klammator. See *hlammator.*

knipulus :—a knife.

knopa :—a knob; a knop.

kokettus. See *cokettus.*

kranagium. See *cranagium.*

kunupulus :—the clapper of a bell.

kydellus. See *kidellus.*

L.

labilitas :—liability to slip.

labina :—a marsh; a fen.

laborarius :—a labourer.

laccus :—a lock (of hair or wool).

laceatus :—fringed; laced.

lacescibilis :—weary.

lacerta :—a fathom.

lacinia :—a lappet.

lacista :—a cade of herring.

lacta :—defect in weight; lack.

lactagium :—rent for milch cows.

lactare :—to lack.

lacticinium : —milky food.

lactum :—alloy.

lacum :—lack.

lacunar :—a candle beam.

lada :—purgation; a watercourse, lode; a load; a lathe, a division of a county.

ladiare :—to purge oneself of a crime.

lædorium :—reproach.

læstum :—a lathe. See *leda.*

laga :—a lane; law.

lagemannus : — a lawman, a judge.

lagena :—a gallon, an eighth of a bushel.

laghdagha :—a law-day.

laghelmotus :—a law hallmote.

laia :—a broad way in a wood; a wild sow.

laicus :—a layman.

laidare. See *ladiare.*

lairvita :—punishment for incontinence.

lambella :—a label (heraldic).

lambriscare, lambrissare, lambruscare, lamburchare :—to wainscot; to ceil; to ornament with fretwork.

lamen :—a plate, a blade. (For *lamina.*)

lampreda :—a lamprey (*petromyzon marinus*), sometimes a lampern (*petromyzon fluviatilis*).

lampro :—a lampern.

lanarius :—a woollen draper.

lanceare :—to extend, to abut (of land).

lancearia :—a loophole for thrusting lances through; a long narrow ship.

lanceicia :—an adjective applied to hides. (Pat. 14 H. iij., p. 2, m. 6).

lancentagium, *lancettagium* : — a base or servile tenure.

lancetus, *lancetta* :—a tenant holding by such a tenure. (A. S. *landsæta* or *landsittend*.) At Bury St. Edmunds the *lancetti* had to clean out certain chambers in the abbey.

lanciator :—keeper of lances in the Tower.

landa :—a lawn ; land.

landea :—a ditch for draining a marsh.

lanerius, *lanerus* : — a lanner (*falco lanarius* or *feldeggi*). In the Middle Ages used for the female.

langabulum :—tax or rent from land.

langellum :—swaddling clothes.

langemannus :—the lord of a manor.

langeolum, *langeolus* :—a woollen shirt, reaching to the knees, worn by monks.

laniarius. See *lanerius*.

lanlordus :—a landlord.

lano niger :—a kind of base coin.

lanterium :—the top of a steeple.

lanterna :—a lantern.

lapicidium :—a stone quarry.

lappatus :—shaggy.

lappiare :—to lop.

lardanarium, *lardarium* : — a larder ; a salting house.

lardanarius, *lardarius* :—a larderer, or clerk of the kitchen.

lardearium :—a larder.

lardenarius. See *lardanarius*.

larderarius. See *lardanarius*.

larduarium :—a larder.

lardum :—bacon.

largitio :—largesse.

larricinium :—robbery, larceny (*latrocinium*).

lasirium :—azure.

lassatinus :—an assassin.

lasta, *lastum* :—a last, a measure used for fish, hides, corn, wool, &c.

lastagium :—custom paid for wares sold by the last ; ballast. See *lestagium*.

lastum :—a lathe, a division of a county.

lata :—a lath ; a latch.

lateranea :—a bedfellow ; a wife.

laterna (*lanterna*) :—a prison in a convent.

laterare :—to lie sideways (of land).

latha :—a lath.

lathamus. See *latomus*.

latia :—framework.

laticium :—lattice.

latinarius :—an interpreter, a latimer or latiner.

latius :—a lath.

latomia :—masonry.

latomus :—a stonecutter.

latro :—the right of punishing thieves.

latronissa :—a feminine robber.

latta : —a lath.

latthacio :—lathing work.

lattrinum, lattunum :—latten.

latunatus :—made of latten.

latunum :—latten.

laturia :—a book containing the Litany.

latus :—a sidesman.

laubia :—a porch, a gallery.

laudare :—to arbitrate.

laudator :—an umpire.

laudes :—Psalms 148, 149, 150.

laudum :—an award.

lavandaria :—a laundry; a lavatory.

lavatorium :—a lavatory; a laundry; sometimes used for *piscina*.

laxa :—a leash.

laxis :—an implement used in cookery.

laya :—a wild sow.

lecator :—a person of bad character, a lecher.

leccacitas :—lechery.

leccator :—a lecher.

lechia :—rushes or sedge.

lecia :—a leash.

lecteria. See *litera*.

lectica :—litter for cattle.

lectio :—a lesson.

lectionarium :—a book containing lessons, composed by St. Jerome; or the epistles read at mass.

lectis :—a brother's daughter.

lectisternium :—bedding; a mattrass.

lectoratus :—the office of reader, one of the minor orders.

lectorium :—a reading-desk; a lectern.

lectrinum. See *lectorium*.

lecturire :—to lecture.

lecturium. See *lectorium*.

leda :—a lathe, a division of a county.

ledo, ledona :—tide.

lega :—alloy. See also *leuca*.

legalitas :—status as a lawful man; jurisdiction.

legamannus :—a lawful man, or man of law.

legancia. See *ligancia*.

legatarius :—legatary; a legatee; a legate.

legatia :—legation; the district over which a legate has jurisdiction.

legatus a latere :—a legate sent by the Pope with the amplest authority.

legatus natus :—a legate in ordinary, an archbishop or bishop possessing legatine authority in his diocese.

legenda :—a book containing the lessons for church service, or the lives of saints.

legia :—the hanging part of the ear.

legiosus :—litigious.

legius. See *ligeus*.

legrewita :—a fine for adultery.

lemniscus :—a label (heraldic).

lenga :—a ling (*asellus longus*).

leones :—false coin prohibited by Edw. I.

lepa :—a lip, or lepe, a basket holding about two-thirds of a bushel.

lepidare :—to speak fair.

leporarius :—a greyhound.

leporium :—a hare-warren.

leprosaria :—a lazarhouse.

lesca :—a slice.

lescare :—to slice.

lesia :—a leash.

lessa :—a legacy; a lease.

lessia :—a leash.

lesta, lestum :—a last; a lathe. See *lasta*.

lestagium :—toll paid at a port on landing goods; or at a market or fair for licence to remove goods.

lestum :—a lathe, a division of a county.

lesura :—a leasowe, a pasture.

leta :—a court-leet.

letania :—a litany.

leuca :—a league, 1,500 paces, or 480 perches; sometimes used for a mile, and other distances; a covenant.

leucata :—a league; banlieue.

leuga. See *leuca*.

leugata. See *leucata*.

leugator :—a scout or forager (?).

levabilis :—leviable.

levanum :—leavened bread.

levare :—to collect, to levy; to remove; to carry hay; to make hay.

levare mercatum : — to hold a market.

levator :—a lever.

levellus :—level.

leverarius :—a harrier.

leverio, breve de :—writ of relief.

levescere:—to become light.

levia :—a span.

levinarius :—a lymehound, "a leviner."

levita :—a deacon.

lex :—sometimes used for ordeal.

lezura :—a leasowe, a pasture.

liardus :—dapple grey.

libellare :—to put in writing; to convey by charter.

libelli supplicum, magister :—Master of Requests.

libellus :—a declaration; a libel; a charter.

liber lapis :—freestone.

libera :—delivery of a portion of grass or corn to a tenant who has been engaged in cutting it.

liberare :—to deliver.

liberata : — a gift; livery. The word "clothing" was used for the liverymen of a City Company as late as the Stuart period.

liberate :—a writ ordering a payment to be made, commencing with this word.

liberatio. See *liberata*.

liberatura. See *liberata*.

libertare :—to set free.

libertatio :—freedom.

libitina :—a bier, a hearse.

libra :—a pound, in weight or money.

librarium :—a library.

librarius :—a scribe ; a librarian.

librata terræ :—land worth 20*s.* yearly ; 4 oxgangs, or 52 acres.

librillare :—to chatter ; to babble.

liceæ :—lists ; barriers.

licentiare : — to give leave ; to take leave of.

licentiatio :—leave.

licere :—to license.

lichinius :—the wick of a candle.

lichinus : —a candlestick.

lichitus :—an oil flask.

liciæ :—lists ; barriers.

liciarium :—a bid, in dealing.

liciatorium :—a loom.

licitamentum :—a bid.

liemarius :—a lymehound.

liga :—a league, a confederation.

ligamen :—a bond ; an oath.

ligancia :—allegiance, homage.

ligatus :—a liegeman.

ligeancia : — allegiance ; breach of allegiance.

ligeus, *ligius* : — liege ; lawful ; simple, unconditioned.

lignagium :—the right of cutting fuel in woods.

lignamen :—timber.

lignarius :—a wharfinger.

ligniculum :—a small image of wood.

lignile :—a wooden cupboard.

lignipodium :—a wooden leg ; a stilt.

ligula :—a fillet, a file.

limas :—an apron.

limbus :—a shallow boat ; a punt.

liminiscus :—a point or stop in a MS.

limo :—a cartshaft.

limus :— an apron.

lina lintea : —"Anglice lynnen yarne." (Pat. 8 Jac. I., pt. 5, No. 3.)

linare :—to line.

linarium :—a place where flax is grown.

linealiter :—in a straight line.

lineare :—to line.

lingius :—of linen.

lingua :—loin.

linguaris miles :—a pursuivant ; a knight of the tongue, *i.e.* a lawyer, &c., as opposed to a knight of the sword, a soldier.

liniare :—to line.

linteamen, *linthiamen* :—linen stuff ; a sheet ; an apron ; a neckerchief ; a ruffband.

linura :—lining.

linus :—clay.

lipsana :—relics.

liquiritia : —liquorice.

lira :—a measure of land (Yorkshire).

liripipium :—the tail of a hood, or the peak of a shoe.

lista :—an edge ; a strip ; a catalogue ; lists for a tournament.

lisura :—list (of cloth).

litera, literia :—litter, straw; a litter; bedclothes.

litiæ. See *liceæ.*

litor :—a dauber.

litteria, litura. See *litera.*

lixus :—boiled.

lobbum :—a large fish in the North Sea, of the cod species.

lobia :—a porch; a gallery.

lobium :—a portico; a lobby.

locagium :—a lease; rent.

locare :—to let; to hire.

loccum :—a lock on a river.

lochia :—a stone-loach (*cobitis barbatula*).

locutorium :—a parlour.

loda :—a load.

lodium :—a louvre.

loerenium :—a rein.

loga :—a truss (?) of hay.

loggiare :—to cut wood into logs (?).

logia :—a lodge; an outhouse.

logiare :—to lodge, to dwell.

logium. See *logia.*

loïngium, loingnium :—a lewne, or lune, a strap attached to a hawk's jesses.

lokettum :—a locket; a flock of wool.

lolidodium :—a cart saddle.

longellus :—a coverlet; a long cloak.

lonnia :—a loin.

lopare :—to lop.

loquela :—imparlance; a plea; a suit.

loquenda :—a point reserved by a court for consideration.

lorarius :—a lymehound.

lorema :—a bridle bit.

loreinum :—a bridle rein.

lorengum, lorenna, lorenum. See *loreinum.*

lorica :—a hauberk.

loridium :—a belt.

lorimaria : — lorimery, bits, buckles, and other metal work for harness.

lorimarius :—a lorimer or loriner; a spurrier; a girdler.

lotorium :—a wash-hand basin.

lottum et scottum :—lot and scot.

lovera, loverium :—a louvre.

lucarius :—a woodward; a parker.

lucea :—a taper.

lucellus :—a bier, a hearse.

lucernarius :—a watch dog.

luces :—pike (*esox lucius*) (pl.).

lucina :—a gore in a dress.

lucubrum :—a lantern.

lucupletare :—to enrich.

ludator :—a player.

ludricus :—a beast of burden.

ludum :—a device; a motto.

luigna :—a loin.

lumbale, lumbare :—a belt, a girdle.

luminarius :—a dealer in lights; a chandler.

luminio :—lighting.

lunæ, dies :—Monday. *Lunæ* is also used for Monday by itself, not declined, as—*infra Lunæ*, before Monday; and the same is true of the names for the other days of the week.

lunarius :— a watch dog.

lunda :—a bind of eels, *i.e.* 250; two timbers of skins, *i.e.* 80.

lundeni :—men whose service was on Monday.

lundinarium :—a quarter of a virgate.

lunivagus girus :—the moon's orbit.

luparius :—a wolfhunter.

luplicetum :—a hop garden.

lupulatus :—made of hops.

lupus :—a cutaneous eruption.

lura :—a bung.

lurale :—a lure.

lusceus :—a pike (*esox lucius*).

lussus, *lusus* :—a brother-in-law.

luta :—a lute.

luter :—a basin, a laver, a font.

lutrarius :—an otter hound.

lutrea :—an otter.

lutricius :—an otter hound.

luuebona :—work done gratuitously.

luvare :—a louvre.

luvereticus canis :—a wolfhound.

luverus :—a louvre.

lymputta :—a lime pit.

M.

macarius. See *macellarius*.

macea :—a mace.

macellarius, *macerarius* :—a victualler; a fleshmonger.

maceria :—the outer wall of a convent.

machecaria :—a meat market.

machecarius. See *macellarius*.

machecollare :—to add *machecoulis* to a castle.

macia :—a mace.

macuellus :—a small mace.

macula :—mail; silver halfpence.

madera :—madder.

madialis :—adj. of May.

madius :—the month of May.

maeremium, *maerennium* :—timber.

magnagium :—a house.

magnalis :—great.

magthura :—same as *mangura* (?).

mahemiare :—to maim.

mahemium :—mayhem, maim.

mahumeria :—a mosque.

maialis :—adj. of May.

maignagium :—a brazier's shop.

maior :—a mayor.

maiorare :—to increase, to improve.

maioria, *mairia* :—mayoralty.

maisneda :—a household.

maisremum, *maisremium* :—timber.

makerellus :—a mackerel (*scomber scombrus*).

mala :—a budget for carrying letters; a mail; beech mast (?).

malandrinus :—a pirate.

malecredere :—to suspect.

maleficare :—to bewitch.

maleficium :—witchcraft.

maleficus :—a wizard.

maletta :—a small mail or trunk.

malignare :—to maim.

malina :—spring tide.

mallardus :—a mallard, the male of *anas boschas*.

mallia :—mail.

mallium :—a mesh.

malmaria :—a mosque.

maltra :—a combe, 4 pecks.

malveisina :—an engine to cast stones.

mana :—an old woman.

managium :—a house.

manbota :—compensation paid for murder to the victim's master.

manca :—a square gold Saxon coin, value thirty pence, in the 12th century, from 6*s*. to 7*s*. 6*d*.; a silver coin, ¼ oz.; a mark; a fishing boat; a defect.

manceps :—a manciple, clerk of the kitchen.

mancipulus :—a panier man (Middle Temple).

mancinus :—lefthanded.

mancus :—the curve of a sickle or scythe.

mancusa. See *manca*.

mandatarius :—a mandatory, a commissioner.

mandatum :—maundy; an extra allowance of food in a convent; footwashing in a monastery on Saturday.

mandibile festum :—a feast.

mandra :—a shed, a hovel.

maneleta :—tares, weeds.

manens :—a tenant who was confined to the land.

manensis :—a house, a farm.

manerium :—a manor.

manga, manganum :—a mangonel, for casting stones.

mangerium :—the right of receiving food, &c., at the house of a tenant.

mangiatorium :—a manger.

mangonale, mangonelus : — a mangonel, for casting stones.

mangonare :—to traffic at a market.

mangonelus, mangonellus. See *mangonale*.

mangura :—food.

maniamentum : — administration of justice; possession.

maniculare :—to handcuff.

maninga :—jurisdiction; a court of law. (A. S. *manung*.)

manipularis :—a corporal, in the time of James I.

manipulum :—a maniple, worn by a priest on the left arm.

mannagium :—a house.

mannire :—to cite.

mannus :—a horse.

manopera :—a day's work.

mansa :—a farm; a dwelling-house; sometimes a hide of land.

manser :—a bastard.

mansia, mansio. See *mansa*.

mansionarius :—a harbinger; a sexton.

mansum, mansura, mansus. See *mansa.*

mantea :—a mantle.

mantellum :—a cloak; a mantlet.

mantiare :—to fit a handle to.

mantica :—a wallet.

mantile :—a long robe.

mantum :—a cloak, a mantle.

manuale :—a manual, a book containing what is necessary for the administration of sacraments and sacramentals.

manualis obedientia :—sworn obedience.

manubriator :—a maker of hilts or handles, a hafter, a helver.

manucapere :—to mainprise, to become mainpernor for.

manucaptio :—mainprise, surety.

manucaptor : — a mainpernor, bail.

manulevare :—to raise (money).

manumola, manumula :—a handmill.

manuopera :—stolen goods taken on a thief; cattle and farm implements; handwork.

manuoperarius :—a handicraftsman.

manupastus :—a domestic servant; domestic service.

manupes :—a foot in length.

manupositum :—a deposit; an earnest.

manurare :—to manure.

manus :—used for an oath.

manusmola :—a handmill.

manus mortua :—mortmain.

manutenentia : — maintenance; the unlawful upholding of a person or cause.

manutenere :—to maintain.

manutensionis pileum :—a cap of maintenance.

manutentor :—a maintainor. See *manutenentia.*

manutentum :—a handle.

manutergium :—a handwipe a towel.

manzer :—a bastard.

mapparius :—a keeper of linen.

mara :—a lake, a mere; a moor.

marabotinus :—a gold coin used by the Arabs in Spain; an account temp. Hen. III. states "*marabotinus seu talentum.*" In later times it appears to mean a maravedi.

marca :—a mark, a silver coin, 8 oz. troy weight, in money 13*s.* 4*d.*

marca auri :—in 1130 was worth 6*l.*; in Stephen's reign, 9 silver marks; in the reign of Henry II., 12*l.*; in John's reign, 10 silver marks.

marcanda villa :—a market town.

marcapetum :—a footstool.

marcarda villa :—a market town.

marcare :—to mark; to take by right of letters of marque.

marcata :—a rent of a mark.

marcator : —a merchant.

marcatum :—a market. See *mercatum.*

marcatus :—a rent of a mark.

marcha. See *marca.*

marchalsia :—the Marshalsea, a prison in London.

marchantesia :—merchandise.

marcheium :—a market.

marchesia :—the March ; the Court of the March.

marcheta. See *merchetum.*

marchetum :—a market.

marchia :—the March or border land between two countries.

marchiare :—to adjoin, to border on.

marchiatus :—a marquis.

marchio :—a marcher ; a marquis.

marchionatus :—a marquisate.

marchionissa :—a marchioness.

marchisus, marchisius :—a marcher, a dweller on a March.

Marcialis :—in the month of March.

marcula :—diminutive of *marca.*

marearchus :—an admiral.

maremium :—timber.

marescalcia, marescallia, marescaltia :—the right of taking fodder for horses ; the office of marshal ; the Marshalsea, London ; a stable.

marescalcus, marescaldus, marescallus :—a farrier ; a marshal ; a harbinger.

mareschum :—a marsh.

maretum :—a marsh.

margia :—a border, a margin.

Mariale :—a book containing the Hours of the B. V. M.

marietare :—to marry.

marina :—the seashore.

marinarius :—a seaman, a mariner.

marinellus :—a mariner.

mariola :—a small image of the Virgin Mary.

marisarchus. See *marearchus.*

mariscalcia. See *marescalcia.*

mariscus :—a marsh.

maritagium :—marriage ; a marriage portion ; the right of giving in marriage.

maritatio :—a gift by the husband to the wife on marriage.

marla :—marl.

marlare, marliare : — to spread marl over land ; to dig marl.

marleputtum :—a marlpit.

marlera, marlerium, marletum :—a marlpit.

marlia :—marl.

marlura :—marling.

marna :—some clay used in pottery ; marl.

marneria :—a marlpit ; a moat.

marqua :—the right of reprisals, marque.

marquezius :—a marquis.

marquisia :—a marchioness.

marquisius :—a marquis.

marra :—a moor ; an iron tool like a pickaxe.

marscallare :—to do a farrier's work.

martellus :—a hammer.

marterina pellis :—marten fur.

martilogare :—to insert in a register of martyrs.

martilogium :—a register of martyrs (*martyrologium*).

martina : — a marten (*martes foina*).

martineta :—a kingfisher (*alcedo ispida*).

Martis dies :—Tuesday.

martologium. See *martilogium*.

martrina, martrix, martro :—a marten.

marutia :—some additional outwork to a castle.

masagium :—a messuage.

masca :—a masque.

mascea :—a mace.

maserus :—a maser, a bowl, often of wood, especially maple.

masnagium :—a dwelling-place.

massa :—a club; a mass.

massare :—to chew; to hammer.

mastinus, mastivus :—a mastiff.

mastruca :—a cloak of skin, fur inside.

mastrum :—a kneading trough.

mastus :—a mast.

masuagium. See *messuagium*.

masuella :—a small club.

masura. See *mansa*.

matare :—to mate at chess.

matinellum :—breakfast.

matracia, matracium :—a mattress; quiet.

matria :—a pantry.

matricula :—a list; a register.

matrimonium : — marriage; inheritance descending by marriage.

matrina :—a godmother.

matutini :—lauds, in the Rule of St. Benedict.

matutinale :—a book of lauds.

matutinellum :—breakfast.

maupigyrnum :—a sort of pottage.

maviscus : — a thrush (*Turdus musicus*).

maxima :—an axiom; a maxim.

maximus senex :—oldest.

mazenarius :—a keeper of mazers.

mazonarius :—a mason.

meandrum :—a rubbish hole.

meanialis. See *menialis*.

meatim :—in my own way.

medaria :—a place for making or stowing mead.

medarius :—a mead maker, or seller; an official in charge of the medary in a convent.

mederia :—a house where mead is sold.

mediamnis :—a dyke; a canal.

medianetum :—arbitration.

meda :—mead.

medicus digitus :—the third finger.

medie manus, homo :—a man of low rank.

medietas :—mesnalty, the right of the mesne lord.

meditentum :—the cap of a flail.

meditullium :—middle.

medius :—mean; mesne.

medlea, medleta, medletum :—a fray; a medley.

medo :—mead.

megadomesticus :—a chief officer of the household, a major domo.

megarus : — mackerel (*scomber scombrus*).

megucarius :—a white tawyer, a leather dresser.

meida :—madder.

meimmatus :—maimed.

mela :—a measure of corn and cheese (Scotch).

melleta. See *medlea.*

mellibrodium :—bracket or bragwort, a drink flavoured with honey and spice.

mellitarius :—a beekeeper.

melotus : — a badger (*meles taxus*).

memorandorium :—a catalogue.

memorator :—a remembrancer.

memprisa. See *manucaptio.*

menagium :—a family.

mencia. Perhaps an error for *meneia.*

meneia : — appearanco ; obeisance (?).

menestrallus : — an artisan ; a minstrel.

menetum :—a wooden horn.

menialis : — menial. From *mœnia.*

meniare :—to wall.

mensacula :—a carving knife.

mensura :—a bushel; standard measure; a candle of the length of or perhaps image in wax of a sick person or limb sent to a shrine.

mensurare :—to measure for the purpose mentioned above.

menusa :—reeds, rushes (?).

mera :—a marsh ; a mere ; unpressed wine. (Fr. *mère goutte.*)

merarius :—a midday meal.

merca. See *marca.*

mercancia, mercandisia :—merchandise.

mercandizare :—to trade.

mercantia :—merchandise.

mercatoria villa :—a market town.

mercatum, mercatorium : — a market.

mercearius :—a mercer.

mercenarius :—a hireling.

merceria :—mercery.

mercerius, mercerus :—a mercer.

merchandizare :—to trade.

mercheta, merchetum :—a fine payable by a villein for licence to give his daughter in marriage, and in Scotland at his own marriage.

mercia :—traffic; a fine.

merciamentum :—a fine.

merciarius :—a mercer.

mercimoniatus :—impost on merchandise ; custom.

mercinarius :—a mercer.

mercum :—a mark, a sign.

Mercurii dies :—Wednesday.

meremium :—timber.

merendula :—an afternoon refreshment, a bever.

mergulus :—a sink, of a lamp or a lavatory.

mergus :—a bucket ; a water dog.

merketum :—a market.

merlare. See *marlare.*

merlengus, merlingus :—a ling (*asellus longus*).

merscum :—a marsh.

meruca :—a cod (*morrhua vulgaris*).

merulus : — a merlin (*falco æsalon*).

mesagium. See *messuagium.*

mescheninga :—wrongful prosecution (*miskenning*).

mesfacere :—to do wrong.

mesleu, mesleia, mesleta :—a fray, a melée.

mesprisio. See *misprisio.*

messaria :—the office and profits of a farm bailiff.

messarius :—a mower or reaper; a farm bailiff.

messina :—harvest time.

messuagium :—a messuage; a dwelling-house.

mestaria, mestera, mesterum :—art; trade; mistery.

mestelenium :—the remains of a meal given as alms.

mesticare, mestificare :—to make sad.

mestilo :—mesline, wheat and rye mixed.

metu :—a mete, a boundary.

metallifodina :—a mine.

metebona :—work done for food.

meya :—a stack or heap of hay or corn, a mow.

micatorium :—a grater.

michia :—a loaf.

miles :—a knight.

miliare :—a thousand; a mile; a milestone.

miliatium :—millet.

milicentum :—a millstream.

militare :—to be knighted.

militia :—knighthood; a knight's fee; a body of knights or soldiers; tenure by knight service.

milium :—millet.

millenarium :—a thousand.

milliare :—a thousand; a mile; a milestone.

millo :—a hayrick.

millum :—a hound's collar.

milwellus. See *mulvellus.*

mimilogium :—minstrelsy.

mina :—a measure of corn, &c., 3 to 7 skeps; a measure of land, 120 ft. square; a measure of wine; a mine.

minagium :—toll paid on corn sold by the *mina.*

minare :—to drive; to guide.

minaria :—a mine.

minator :—a miner.

minera :—a mine, ore.

minerarius :—a miner.

mineria :—a mine; a quarry.

minetarius :—a miner.

miniator :—an illuminator.

minietum verrum :—miniver.

minigunga :—warning. (A. S. *mynegung.*)

minister :—a thane; a bailiff.

ministeriales :—traders.

ministerium :—a trade; a credence, among Carthusians, Cistercians and Premonstratensian canons.

ministralcia :—minstrelsy.

ministrallus, *ministraulus* :—a minstrel.

minorissa :—a Minoress, a nun of S. Clare.

minstrellus :—a minstrel. See *menestrallus*.

minitor :—a miner.

minorare :—to lessen.

minta :—mint.

minuare :—to damage.

minuere :—to let blood.

minuta :—a draft, a minute.

minutio :—bleeding.

misa :—agreement; arbitration; cost, expense.

miscuare :—to mix.

misdocere :—to misinform; to misadvise.

misellus :—a leper.

misericordia :—an arbitrary fine; a gratuitous portion of food given in addition to commons; a hall in a monastery where additional commons were given; a dagger; a wooden turn up seat in the choir of a church.

misevenire :—to fail.

misprisio :—misprision, culpable concealment of crime.

missa :—mass. See also *misa*.

missale :—a massbook, a missal.

missaticum :—a message.

missaticus :—a messenger.

missum :—a gift given to the King or Prince of Wales on entering Wales.

missura :—religious ceremonies at death.

missurium :—a dish, or mess.

mistera, *misterium* :—trade; mistery (*ministerium*).

mitra :—a kerchief.

mitta :—a measure of corn, &c.

mixtilio. See *mestilo*.

mixtorium :—a rudder, an implement used in mixing malt.

mixtum :—breakfast of bread and wine in a monastery; translated "pottage" in the Rule of St. Benedict, cap. xxxviij. (1875).

modiatio :—duty paid on wine or corn, measured by the *muid*.

moeta :—a half.

mola :—a millstone.

molatio :—multure.

molda :—a mould.

moldera, *moldra* :—multure.

molendinarius :—a miller.

molendinator :—a miller.

molendinum :—a mill.

molestra :—a sheepskin.

molinum :—a mill.

molitura, *moltura* :—grinding; corn taken to a mill to be ground; grist; payment for grinding, multure; a lord's right to make tenants grind at his mill.

molliare :—to knead.

mollicio :—grinding.

molneda :—a millpool.

molta :—toll paid by vassals for grinding corn at the lord's mill.

molumentum :—toll for grinding.

molutus (*molitus*) :—ground.

monaca, monacha :—a nun.

monachaliter : — in monkish fashion.

monacare, monachare :—to make a man a monk; to receive him into a convent.

monacus, monachus :—a monk.

monagium :—error for *menagium*.

monasterialis :—monastic.

monasterium : — a monastery, a minster.

moneta : — money; a mint.

monetacio :—coining, minting.

monetagium :—mintage, right of coining; tribute paid by tenants to the lord that he should not change the money he had coined.

monetare :—to coin; to mint.

monetarius : — a moneyer; a coiner; a banker.

monetatio :—coining.

monetum :—a mint.

moniale :—a nunnery; a mullion.

monialis :—a nun.

monstra :—a muster.

monstrantia : — a reliquary, a monstrance, or ooster.

monstrare :—to muster.

monstratio :—a muster.

monstrum :—a muster; a reliquary.

moota :—a seamew or seagull. (Fr. *mouette.*) See also *mota, muta.*

mora :—a moor; a mere.

moracum :—pure wine (*merum*). See *moratum.*

moragium :—rent or service for tenure of moorland.

moratum :—a drink, supposed to be wine flavoured with mulberries.

mordaculum :—the tongue of a buckle.

moretum : — brown cloth. See also *moratum.*

morgabulum :—rent of moorland.

morgagium :—mortgage.

morgagifa. See *morganegiba.*

morganegiba : — the husband's gift to the wife on the wedding-day, or the day after.

moriatio :—residence.

morina :—murrain.

morosus :—boggy; delaying.

morsella : — a small piece [of land].

morsellatim :—piecemeal.

morsellus. See *morsella.*

morsus :—a morse; a clasp.

mortarium :—mortar; a mortar; a stone or metal cup to hold a night light; a lamp over a grave or shrine. See also *mortuarium.*

mortellum. See *mortarium.*

mortgagium :—a mortgage.

morticinium :—murrain.

mortificare :—to alienate in mortmain.

mortitivus :—dead of murrain.

mortizare. See *amortizare.*

mortua sesona :—close time for foxes, in the forests, 1 May to 1 Sept.

mortuarium :—a bequest to the testator's parish church in recompense for tithes not duly paid; a duty payable to the lord on the death of a tenant.

mortuum vadium :—a mortgage.

morua, *moruca* :—a codfish (*morrhua vulgaris*).

mos :—custom, in the sense of tax on goods entering the kingdom.

mossa :—a moss or bog.

mota :—a mote; a moot; a pack of hounds; a moat; a castle mound.

motaculum :—a rudder, an implement used in mixing malt.

motibilis :—moveable; a vagrant.

motivum :—a motive.

motor :—a mootman.

motulinus :—mutton.

motum :—a moat.

motura. See *molitura*.

mua :—mews.

mucetta :—a hole.

mueta :—a watchtower; mews; a pack of hounds.

muffulæ :—fur gloves; muffs.

mugettum :—musk.

muiia :—mews.

muillo :—a haycock or hayrick.

muiolus (Fr. *muid*) :—a measure of corn, salt, &c., about 5½ qrs.

mulcto. See *multo*.

mulecius :—a mullet (*mullus barbatus* or *mugil capito*).

mulier :—lawful issue.

mulio, *mullo* :—a hayrick.

mulneda :—a mill pool.

multa :—a fine.

multiplicium :—a cloak.

multo :—a sheep, a wether; a French gold coin bearing the *Agnus Dei*, worth 12*s*. 6*d*. Tournois; an engine of war.

multoties :—many times.

multra, *multrum* :—a pail.

multura. See *molitura*.

mulvellus :—melwell, milwin, greenfish, perhaps coalfish (*merlangus carbonarius*) or pollock (*merlangius pollachius*). It cannot be the green streaked wrasse (*labrus lineatus*), which is in some parts called greenfish, as suggested in Wright's Dialect Dictionary, on account of its rarity.

muncellus :—a mound, a heap of corn, sometimes 10 sheaves.

mundare :—to purge by ordeal.

mundifractura :—mundbrech, breach of enclosures, privileges, or the king's peace.

municeps :—a magistrate of a town.

munimen :—a grant, a charter.

munimenta :—records.

muntator :—a soldier serving with a knight, on the Welsh March.

muragium :—toll exacted in a town for repairing the walls.

murale :—a wall.

muratio :—a walled town.

murdra :—murder.

murdrare :—to murder.

murdrator :—a murderer.

murdredum :—murder ; tax imposed for the escape of a murderer.

murdrire :—to murder.

murdritor :—a murderer.

murdrum :—murder.

murena :—a lamprey (*petromyzon marinus*).

murilegus :—a cat.

muripellus, *muripula* :—a buttress.

murra :—a maser.

murrena :—murrain.

murrus :—a maser.

murtrarius :—a murderer.

murtrum :—murder.

musardus :—lazy, stupid.

musca :—musk.

muscata nux :—nutmeg.

muschettus :—the male sparrow hawk (*accipiter fringillarius* ; also called *fragellus*).

muscidus :—mossy ; mouldy.

muscula :—a mussel.

museum, *museolum* :—a study (room).

mussa :—a moss or bog.

mussetum :—a mossy place.

musta : — must, unfermented wine.

mustrum :—muster. See *monstrum*.

muta :—a pack of hounds ; a mew of hawks ; moulting.

mutare :—to mew hawks.

mutarius :—mewed.

mutilamen : — a mutilation, a maim.

muto. See *multo*.

mutulare (*mutilare*) :—to hamble. See *expeditare*.

mutulinus :—mutton.

mutulus :—a bracket ; a corbell.

mutus, *mutatus* :—mewed.

mystax :—a moustache.

mysterium : — mystery ; sometimes used for mistery. See *mistera*.

N.

nabulum :—freight.

naca :—a small ship ; a smack.

nacella, *navicella* :—a skiff ; a boat.

naivietas :—naifty, bondage.

naivus. See *nativus*.

namare :—to distrain ; to take into custody.

namatio : — distraining ; impounding.

namiare. See *namare*.

namium, *namma* : — distress ; pledge.

nammiare, *namtire* :—to distrain ; to take into custody.

namum. See *namium*.

napa :—a cloth ; a napkin.

naparia :—napery.

nappa :—a rib.

napparius :—a keeper of napery.

napta :—tow.

narrator :—an advocate.

nascella :—a small ship.

nascula :—a button.

nasellus :—a small ship.

nassa :—a kiddle or fishweel.

nata :—a mat.

natale :—the condition of a man.

Natalicium :—the day of martyrdom of a Saint.

natalis dies :—Christmas day.

Natalis Domini, tempus:—Christmastide (temp. Car. II.).

nativa :—a born bondwoman; a nief.

native :—by the tenure of a bondman.

nativus :—a born serf, or bondman.

natta :—a reed mat.

naulum :—passage money by ship.

nauta :—a sailor, a bargee.

navagium :—the duty of carrying the lord's goods by ship.

navata :—a ship load.

naviagium :—navigation, sailing.

navicella, navicula :—an incense cup in the shape of a boat.

navicularius :—a shipowner; a shipwright.

navigalis :—seafaring.

navigium :—a fleet. See also *navagium*.

navis :—the nave of a church; the same as *navicella;* an ounce.

navithalamus :—a state barge.

nayvus. See *nativus*.

nebula :—a wafer (bread).

nebularius :—a baker of wafers.

nefrendus :—a boar.

neotegeldum. See *notegeldum*.

nepos :—a nephew.

nepta, neptis :—a niece.

nequare. For *necare*, to kill.

nervicia :—strength.

netus :—a bondman (*nativus*).

nigellare :—to ornament with black enamel.

nigra moneta :—copper money.

nigromanticus :—a necromancer.

nisus :—a fish-hawk (*falco haliaetus*).

noa :—a marshy pasture.

nobile :—a noble, a gold coin value 6*s*. 8*d*.

noca, nocata :—a nook of land, the quantity uncertain, in some places 12½ acres.

noctanter :—by night.

noctare :—to be dark; to spend the night.

noctuatim :—nightly.

nocturnum :—religious service performed at night.

nocumentum :—nuisance; damage.

nodare :—to decree.

nodulus :—a button.

noka. See *noca*.

nola :—a small bell.

nona :—none, from about 2 p.m. to vesper.

nonæ :—ninth part, paid to the church by church tenants.

nonagium :—ninth part of moveable goods paid at death to the clergy.

nonna :—a nun.

nonneria :—a nunnery.

nonnus :—word used by young monks when addressing elders.

nonsecta :—a non-suit.

nontenura :—nontenure.

Noragenus :—Norwegian.

Northintus :—Northern region.

nota :—a note; a memorandum.

notarius :—a notary; a scrivener.

notegeldum, *noutegildum* :—payment for beasts on common pasture. The same as *cornagium.*

novale :—newly tilled land.

novercare :—to behave like a stepmother.

novitius :—a novice.

numacius :—a tollman.

numeralia :—beads.

numerator :—a teller.

nummata : — a pennyweight; *nummata terræ* is the same as *denariata;* price.

nummosus :—rich.

nummus :—a penny.

nuncius :—an apparitor; a sergeant; a beadle.

nundinæ :—a fair, or tournament.

nunna :—a nun.

nutriciaria :—a nursery.

nutrius :—a foster child.

O.

obaudire :—to disregard; also to obey.

obbatus :—a jugful.

obediencia :—any office in a monastery; a rent.

obedientialis, *obedientiarius* :—an inferior officer in a convent; an advocate of a convent.

obgrunnire :—to murmur at.

obiculum :—a chace at tennis.

obitus :—funeral service, or anniversary of death; obit.

oblata :—an offering; a gift; a wafer; the Eucharistic bread. See *obolata.*

obligar :—a garter.

obligatorium : — obligation; a bond.

obnoxius :—sometimes used for *obnixus.*

obolata :—a halfpenny worth; a measure of land varying from half an acre to half a perch.

obolus :—a halfpenny.

obrizus :—pure, of metals.

obsella :—a coffer (?).

obstaculum :—a tribute.

obstinatus :—deaf.

obstupare :—to stop up.

obstupatio :—stopping up.

obturacio :—filling up; stopping up.

obulata. See *obolata.*

obventio : — an offering; tithe; profit.

occasio :—a tribute on a special occasion; a hindrance; a complaint.

occasionamentum : — molestation.

occasionare :—to molest.

occasionari :—to be liable to some special tribute; to be hindered, vexed.

occatio :—assart. See *assartum*.

octaba, octava :—the eighth day after a feast, utas.

ocularium :—the visor of a helmet.

oculus :—a circular window.

odditorium : — a miscellaneous collection; a lumber room.

odorisequus :—hunting by scent.

œconomicus : — an administrator of property; an executor.

œconomus :—a treasurer.

ofasium :—candle.

offerenda : — an offering; the sacrament of the Eucharist; an antiphone sung at that time.

offertorium :—offerings; an offertory; a piece of cloth in which the offerings or the chalice is wrapped. See also *offerenda*.

officialis :—one who exercises the jurisdiction of a bishop or archdeacon.

officiare :—to serve.

officiarius. See *officialis*.

officiator :—an officer.

officium :—trade; an office, a room where a man works.

offrum :—an offer.

ofnama :—an enclosure.

olosa :—a shad. See *alosa*.

olosericum : — entirely of silk; bawdekyn.

olyverum ferri :—a foundry (?); a heavy hammer worked by a treadle.

omelia :—a homily.

omnimodus :—of all sorts.

onophorium :—a costrel, a wooden bottle.

opella :—a shop.

operabile :—a handicraft.

operabilis dies :—a working-day.

operaria :—the office of works.

operarius :—a tenant who did bodily work for his lord; a clerk of the works.

operatio :—a day's work.

operatus :—chased.

opertius :—not lawed (of a dog).

opertura :—lining.

opilare :—to hinder.

opilio :—a shepherd; a bishop.

opirus :—sour; mouldy. (of bread).

opisie :—harness.

oplondina :—uplands.

oppidanus :—the keeper of a town.

oppilio. See *opilio*.

opprimentum :—oppression; also used for *operimentum*.

ora :—ore; a Saxon coin worth 16*d*. to 20*d*.; an ounce.

orarium :—a hem; a border; a kerchief; a stole. See *horarius*.

orator :—an ambassador.

oratoriolum :—an oriel or oriole.

orbi ictus :—dry blows.

ordalium :—ordeal.

ordeum :—used for *hordeum*.

ordinale :—an ordinal.

ordinarius :—an ordinary, "he who hath the proper and regular jurisdiction, as of course and of common right."

ordinator testamenti :—the administrator of a will.

ordinatus :—in holy orders.

ordinium :—posterity.

orditura :—the warp in weaving.

ordolaium :—ordeal.

oretenus :—vocally, by word of mouth.

organa :—a pair of organs.

oriolum :—a portico; a gallery; an oriel.

oritimum :—a clock.

ortellus, *ortillus* :—a claw.

ortolagium :—a garden plot.

ortus :—used for *hortus*.

orynale :—used for *urinale*.

osceptrus :—a hawk.

osculatorium :—a paxbrede, a small tablet to be kissed.

oseria :—osiers.

osorium :—a strickle.

ostagiamentum :—security.

ostagiare :—to give security or a hostage.

ostagius :—a hostage.

ostensio :—toll paid by tradesmen for leave to expose their goods for sale; a muster.

ostentatus :—a muster.

ostiarius :—an usher. See *hostiarius*.

ostigare :—to release on security.

ostilium :—a gate; an entrance.

ostria. See *hospitalaria*.

osturcus, *osturus*. See *austur*.

otriare :—to grant.

oustitrix :—a midwife.

outorius. See *austur*.

ovare :—to lay eggs; to rejoice.

ovenana. See *ofnama*.

overhernissa :—contumacy.

oversamessa :—fine for neglecting to pursue malefactors.

oviale :—a sheepfold; a sheepwalk.

oviare :—used for *obviare*.

oxillare :—to turn sour.

P.

paagator :—a collector of *paagium*.

paagium. See *passagium*, *pavagium*.

pacabilis :—payable, passable.

pacagium : — payment ; pasture (?).

pacare :—to pay.

pacatio :—payment.

paccus : —a pack, a bale.

paceri :—to be at peace, be discharged.

pacificarius : — an official at Benauge, in the 13th century.

padnagium. See *pannagium.*

paduencia :—a paddock.

paga :—payment.

paga :—a country; a district; a county.

pagania :—heathendom.

paganus :—a heathen.

pagare :—to pay.

pagella :—a panel.

pageta, pagettus :—a page (servant).

pagus. See *paga.*

paiare :—to pay.

paisa :—a wey. See *waga.*

paisso :—pannage.

pakellum :—a pack.

pala :—a pale of wood; a pale (heraldic); a baker's peel.

palaciatum :—the office of *palator.*

palacium :—a palace; a palisade.

palafredus :—a palfrey.

palatinus :—a courtier.

palator :—a paler, a forest officer.

palchum :—a stage; a floor, a story. (Ital. *palco.*)

palefridus :—a palfrey.

palestarius :—a paler.

palettus :—a palet, a headpiece of *cuir bouilli.*

palicium :—a paling.

palistrum, palizium :—a paling.

palla :—a canopy; a funeral pall; an altar cloth.

pallagium :—a duty paid to lords for loading or unloading ships at their ports.

pallamentum :—used for *parlamentum.*

palliare :—to cover.

pallium :—a pall, a pontifical or archiepiscopal vesture; an altar cloth.

palma :—tennis.

palmarius :—a pilgrim, a palmer.

palmata :—a bargain; a handful or handbreadth; a stroke on the hand.

palmatia :—a palm grove.

palmiferus :—a palmer or pilgrim.

palmitare :—to bargain.

palmula :—a rudder, an implement used in mixing malt.

paltenerium :—a pautener, a purse.

paltenerius, paltonarius :—proud, savage.

palum :—a pale, paling.

pana :—a counterpane.

panagia :—holy bread.

panarius :—a place in a church where bread was distributed to the poor.

panatus :—fortified with piles (?).

Pandicularis dies :—All Saints day.

pandoxare :—to brew, or sell beer.

pandoxator :—a brewer.

pandoxatorium :—a brewhouse.

panduca :—a bagpipe.

panella, panellum :—a panel; a list of jurors' names.

panellare :—to empanel.

panellus :—a panel; a cushion; a net; a small loaf.

panerius :—a panier, a bread-basket.

panesculus :—a small loaf.

panetaria :—a pantry.

panetarius, panetrarius : — a pantler, or panter.

panetria :—a pantry. In some cases this word is used as if it were derived from *pannus*, not *panis*.

panicius :—a baker.

panigeria :—a fair or market.

panna :—squared timber supporting the rafters, or a gutter between the roofs of two houses; a cross beam. (Fr. *panne*).

pannagiare :—to pasture pigs; to pay pannage.

pannagium :—pannage; mast; payment or licence for feeding swine in a forest.

pannarius :—a clothier.

pannicipium :—a closet, a press.

panniculus :—a napkin.

pannideusium :—a button.

pannucia :—party-cloth, cloth of divers colours.

pannus :—cloth; a weaver's spittle or spool.

pantaria, pantria :—a pantry.

paonacius :—purple.

papa :—a pope.

papatum :—pap, child's food.

papatus :—popedom; papacy.

papilio :—a tent, a pavilion.

papilonarius :—a tentmaker.

papirium :—a record room; a register.

par :—a pair; a peer.

par civitatis :—a citizen; a freeman.

parachinus, parachina : — a parishioner.

parafredus :—a palfrey.

paragium :—equality of condition or property; a tenure between parceners.

paramentum :—equipment; ornament.

paraphernalia : — furniture, clothes, &c., which a widow may claim in addition to her dower or jointure.

paraphonista :—a chorister.

paraphus :—a paragraph.

pararia. See *petraria.*

pararius :—a cloth dresser.

parasceue :—Good Friday; any Friday.

parastica :—the step of a mast.

paraticum. See *paragium.*

parcaminarius : — a seller of parchment.

parcare :—to enclose.

parcarius :—a parker; a pinder; a foldkeeper.

parcella :—a parcel (of land).

parcella terræ : — "Anglice vocata: A Noke Land." (Valor Eccl. iij. 35.)

parcellare :—to parcel out.

parcenarius :—a joint holder of land, a coparcener; parcenary.

parcopollex :—a shoe-horn.

parcus :—a park; a pound, a pinfold.

pardona :—pardon.

pardonare :—to pardon.

pardonatio :—pardon.

pargulum :—a parclose.

paria :—a pair.

pariagium, pariatio :—grant of portion of lands to lord or king in return for protection.

parietture :—to parget or plaister.

parificare :—to equalise.

parius lapis :—freestone.

parlamentalis :—of parliament.

parlamentare : — to confer together.

parlamentum :—parliament.

parlatorium : — a parlour; an audience chamber.

parliamentum, &c. See *parlamentum*, &c.

parlora :—a parlour.

parmentarius :—a tailor; a fripperer.

paro :—a small ship.

parochia :—a diocese; a parish.

parochianus :—a parishioner; a parish priest.

parrio :—a small ship.

parterra :—a plot of ground.

partibilis :—divisible.

partica :—a perch.

particula :—a parcel.

particulariter :—by retail.

particus. See *parcus.*

partionarius :—a partner.

parura :— apparel; embroidery on an alb, amice, or altar frontal, &c.

parvisa :—the cloisters or circuit of a convent; the cemetery; a church porch; a chamber over it. Perhaps a corruption of *Paradisus.*

parvisiæ :—an exercise for law students; a moot.

parvisium, parvisus. See *parvisa.*

pasaiarius :—a ferryman.

Pasca. See *Pascha.*

pascarium :—dues or tithes paid for pasture.

pascere :—to feed, is used of men as well as beasts.

Pascha :—Easter. In the 13th cent. acc. *Pascha*, gen. *Paschatis* or *Pasche*, abl. *Pascha.*

Pascha Floridum :—Palm Sunday.

pascua :—a meadow; pasture.

pascuagium :—pasturage.

pascuarium :—pasture; payment for pasture.

pasnagium :—pannage.

passagiarius :—a person crossing a ferry; a traveller.

passagium :—passage over water, ferry; payment for passage; payment by military tenants in lieu of serving abroad.

passare :—to pass; to cause to pass.

passarius :—a ferryman.

passator :—the owner of a ferry; a ferryman.

passiagiarius :—a ferryman.

passiator. See *passator*.

passionerius :—a passioner, *i.e.*, book containing Saints' lives.

passus :—a portion of a book or poem, "fytte"; a mountain pass.

pasta :—dough; pastry.

pastea :—pastry.

pastellarius :—a pieman.

pastellum :—woad.

pasteria :—pastry.

pasticium :—a field for pasture.

pastillus :—a pie.

pastum :—paste; dough.

pastura :—pasture.

pasturare :—to depasture.

pastus :— provisions which a tenant is bound to supply to his lord.

patella :—a pan; a tool used in building.

patena :—a metal plate; a paten.

patenarius :—an acolyte.

patens, patenta :—letters patent.

pathnagium :—pannage.

paticium :—an allowance.

patriaster :—a stepfather.

patricinium :—used for *patrocinium*.

patrina :—a godmother.

patrinus :—a godfather.

patronicatus :—commanded (of a ship).

patronizare :—to defend.

paunagium :—pannage.

pausa :—a barrel.

pausatio :—repose.

pavagium :—pavage; payment for paving the roads.

pavare :—to pave.

paveillo :—a tent.

pavesium :—a pavice, a large shield.

paviare :—to pave.

paviator :—a paviour.

pavilio :—a tent.

pavimentatio :—paving.

pavire :—to pave.

pax :—a small tablet presented by the priest at mass to be kissed by the people.

paxeria :—a pier; a floodgate.

paxillum :—a staff; a landmark; a tent pole.

peccum :—a peck.

pecia :—a piece or small quantity.

peciatum :—a peck.

peconus :—a hook or clasp.

pectorale :—a breastplate; an ornament worn by a bishop; a horse's poitrel.

pectrix :—a woman comber.

pecuarius :—a grazier.

pedagium :—pedage; toll paid by travellers, esp. through forests.

pedale :—a footcloth; a duty exacted at Bordeaux; a shoemaker's last.

pedalis pons :—a footbridge.

pedana :—gaiters or stockings.

pedaticum :—a toll on passengers; any toll.

pedatus :—having a foot.

pedellum :—a pightell or picle (?). See *pictellum*.

pedica :—a fetter; a trap for catching wolves; a calthrop.

pedicator :—a trapper.

pedicru :—a pedigree.

pediles :—stockings.

pedilusor :—a football player.

pedinus :—a pawn at chess.

pedisgradum :—a pedigree.

pedis pulveris, or *pulverisati, curia* :—Piepowder Court.

pedo :—a foot soldier.

pedules :—stockings.

pego :—a candlestick.

peisa, peisea, peisia :—a wey. See *waga*.

pela :—a peel, a castle; a baker's peel.

peletarius :—a pelterer.

peletria :—peltry, skins.

pelfare :—to pilfer.

pelfra :—booty; pelf.

pella :—a booth; a shop.

pellagium :—duty on hides.

pellefridus :—a palfrey.

pelletria :—fur; the wardrobe of furs in the royal household; the trade of peltry.

pellica :—a baker's peel.

pellicia, pellicies, pellicium :—a pilch; a fur gown.

pelliparius :—a pelterer, a skinner.

pelliris :—a palet, a headpiece of *cuir bouilli*.

pellura :—fur.

pellus :—a shovel; a peel.

pelota, pellota :—a ball; the ball of the foot.

pelum. See *pela*.

penalitas :—penalty.

pendicia :—appurtenances.

pendicula :—a plumb-line.

pendiculum :—a timber arch over a doorway.

pendulus :—a pendant jewel.

penerarius :—an ensign-bearer.

penitenciaria :—penitentiaryship.

penitenciarius :—a penancer.

penitimus :—inmost.

penitior :—inner.

pennarium :—a penner.

pennula. See *penula*.

pennum :—a pennon.

pensa :—a wey. See *waga*.

pensionarius :—liable to payment.

pensum :—a weight.

pentecostalia : — Whitsuntide offerings, or a payment in lieu of them.

Pentecoste :—Whit Sunday.

penticium :—a pentice or penthouse.

penucella :—a pensell or penoncell, a small banner.

penula :—a hood.

penularius :—a maker of hoods; a parmenter.

penulatus :—hooded; furred.

pera :—a purse; a bag; a pier.

peracula :—a little bag or purse.

perambulata, perambulatio :—survey; a walk in a forest (?).

perambulum :—a walk; an alley.

perapsis :—a platter.

peraria. See *petraria.*

perca :—a perch of land. See *pertica.*

percaminarius :—a seller of parchment.

percaptura :—stakes set in a river for catching fish.

percata :—a perch. See *pertica.*

percella. See *parcella.*

perchia :—a perch (*perca fluviatilis*); a perch or pole. See *pertica.*

percursum :—pursuit; the right of following game beyond one's own bounds.

perdica :—used for *pertica.*

perdona :—pardon; discharge; remission.

perdonare :—to pardon.

perdonatio :—pardon.

perdonista :—a pardoner, an official from whom pardons can be obtained.

perdricarius :—a man employed in taking partridges.

perecia :—a piece, a fragment.

peregrinatio :—a pilgrimage.

peregrinus :—a pilgrim.

perempnis :—used for *perennis.*

perendinare :—to delay; to remain, to reside; to redouble.

perequare :—to level.

performare :—to perform.

pergamena :—parchment.

pergamenarius : — a parchment maker.

pergulum :—a lodge; a pound.

perhendinare. See *perendinare.*

peribolus :—a circuit; a compass; a gallery.

peridota : — a peridot, a gem, colour green.

periermeniæ : — interpretation (περὶ ἑρμηνείας.)

perillum :—part of the machinery of a mill.

perinus. See *perrinus.*

peritus :—tried; sometimes used to mean "guilty."

perla :—a pearl.

permentarius. See *parmentarius.*

peronizare :—to purchase.

perpacare :—to pay in full.

perperus : — a Byzantine coin, worth half or a quarter of a mark.

perplacitare :—to decide.

perplicar :—a garter.

perpunctum :—a doublet.

perquirere :—to purchase, to acquire otherwise than by inheritance.

perquisitio :—purchase.

perquisitor :—a purchaser.

perquisitum :—purchase; perquisite; profit.

perreator :—a lapidary.

perreia :—a precious stone.

perreria :—a stone quarry.

perrinus :—stony; shining like a precious stone.

perseus, persicus : — peach-coloured.

persona :—a person ; a parson or rector.

persona impersonata :—a parson imparsonee, a lawful incumbent in actual possession.

personabilis :—able to maintain a plea.

personagium :—a parsonage ; a benefice.

personatus :—the office of a parson ; a benefice.

pertica : — a perch or pole of land, now 16½ feet, in the thirteenth century 24 or 25 feet ; a square perch, now 30¼ yards ; a crossbeam ; the beam of a buck's head or branch of a stag's.

perticalis :—a percher candle, placed on a crossbeam.

perticarius :—a beadle ; an apparitor.

perticata :—a square perch. See *pertica*.

perticia terre :—the same as *perticata*.

perticulus :—a staff ; a bat.

pertinentia :—appurtenance.

pertizona : — distribution of alms (?).

pertum :—a broom.

perula :—a pearl.

pervisum. See *parvisa*.

pesa. See *pensa*.

pesagium :—pesage, custom paid on weighing goods.

pesarius :—a weigher.

pesor :—a weigher, an Exchequer officer.

pessagium. See *pesagium*.

pessellum :—a bolt (*pessulum*).

pesso, pessona : —mast.

pessularia :—a stockade.

pestellus :—a leg of pork. O. E. pestle.

peta : —peat.

petagium. See *pedagium*.

petalum :—a paving stone.

petancia. See *pietancia*.

petilio, petilla :—a crossbow bolt ; a pestle.

petillarius :—a boltmaker.

petillium :—a crossbow bolt.

petitorium :—a claim ; a writ of right.

petra :—a stone weight.

petraria :—a stone quarry ; an engine to cast stones.

petrima :—a gun.

pettum :—a crack of a whip ; a report of a gun.

petulium :—a bolt.

petulus :—with white feet.

peytrellum :—a poitrel.

phalesia :—a cliff on the seashore.

phano :—a banner.

pheliparius :—a fripperer.

phila :—a file.

philaterium, philaternum : — a phylactery ; an amulet ; a reliquary, worn suspended from the neck.

philipparius :—a fripperer.

phoracra. See *foracra*.

pica :—an index, pyebook; rules for saying divine service; a peck.

picagium, *piccagium* :—payment to the owner of the soil for breaking ground to erect booths, &c.

picesium :—a pickaxe.

picheria :—a pitcher.

picherius :—a fish, perhaps pilchard (*clupea pilchardus*), but more probably the gilthead (*chrysophrys* or *sparus aurata*), called in old French *picarel*, O. E. cackerell.

pichoisium, *picoisum* :—a pickaxe.

pictaciare :—to mend, to patch.

pictaciarius :—a cobbler.

pictacio :—painting.

pictare :—to paint.

pictellum :—a pightell, or picle, a small piece of land, enclosed with a hedge.

picturare :—to paint.

picula :—pickle.

pietancia :—a pittance, an addition to the usual food in collegiate churches or convents; the pittance for two was given in one plate.

pietanciaria :—the place where pittance is distributed; the office of the pittancer.

pietantiarius :—a pittancer, an officer who distributes the pittance.

piga :—the forearm.

pightellum. See *pictellum*.

pikerellus :—a pickerel, a small pike.

pila :—a pile (heraldic); the reverse of a coin.

pilare :—to drive piles.

pilarius :—a pillar.

pilatus :—a blunt arrow, bolt, or quarel.

pileo :—a hatter, a capper (?).

pilettus :—an arrow with a knob at the head.

pillare :—to plunder.

pillaria :—plunder; devastation.

pilleus :—for *pileus*, a hat.

pillorium, *piloria*, *pilorium* :—a pillory.

pilum :—cloth.

pilus :—a stake.

pinaculum :—a pinnacle.

pinca :—a jug; a bodkin; a granary.

pincella :—a pencil.

pincerna :—a butler; a cupbearer.

pincernaria :—a buttery; the office of butler.

pincernarius :—an officer of the buttery.

pinnare :—to notch; to cut niches.

pinsa :—a pestle.

pinsella :—a brake or braye, a kneading machine.

pinsis :—a grimace.

pipa :—the great or pipe roll of the Exchequer; a pipe of wine, two hogsheads.

piperarius :—a pepperer.

pipum :—a pipe of wine.

pira :—an arch of a bridge.

piratum, piretum :—perry.

piritegium :—curfew.

pisa :—a wey. See *waga*.

pisaria :—a stock of peas.

piscaria :—a fishery.

piscaricea navis :—a fishing boat.

piscenarius :—a fishmonger.

pischaria :—a fishery.

piscina :—a small lavatory in a church near the altar.

pistare, pistrinare :—to bake.

pistrinum :—a bakehouse; part of a church, error for *piscina* (?).

pitacio :—a document; a letter.

pitancia, pitencia, &c. See *pietantia*, &c.

placea :— a place; a plot of ground.

placeum. See *placius*.

placitabilis :—impleadable.

placitare :—to plead.

placitatio :—pleading.

placitator :—a pleader.

placitum :— a plea; obligation to attend courts.

placium :—a piece of flat ground.

placius :—a plaice (*platessa vulgaris*).

plada :—a plaice.

plagiare :—to wound.

planare :—to plank.

planatorium :—a plane.

planca, plancha :— a plank; a measure of land.

planchagium :—planking; camp-sheathing.

planchera :— a plank.

planchia :—a plank.

planchiare :—to plank.

planchicium. See *planchagium*.

plancium. See *planchagium*.

planctura :—planking.

planeta :—a chasuble.

plangnum :—a plank.

planicies :—a field (heraldic).

planula : — stauncheegreyne, a preparation like pounce, used by scriveners.

planus :—plain, in the sense of unornamented.

plastrare, plastriare :—to plaster.

plastrum :—plaster.

plata :—a flat piece of unwrought metal, ingot.

platellus :—a platter.

platera :—an open space (?).

platiper :—a game played with stones.

platoma :—a metal plate.

plaustrata :—a wagon-load.

plaustrum :— usually a wagon, but sometimes a two-wheeled cart.

plebania :—a church having subordinate chapels; a parish.

plebanus :—(adj.) parish.

plebanus :—a rural dean; a parish priest.

plecta :—a plait.

plectrum :—pewter.

pleyagium, pleyiagium, plegiatio :—suretyship; pledgery.

plegium, plegius : — a pledge; surety.

plenarius miles :—fully armed.

plevina:—replevin; bail; surety.

plostrum. See *plaustrum*.

plumbarius :—a plumber.

plumbatio :—plumbing.

plumerus :—a plover (*charadrius pluvialis* or *vanellus cristatus*).

pluscula, plustula :—a buckle.

plutum :—rain.

pluviale :—a cope.

pluvina. See *plevina*.

pobles :—used for *poples*.

pochia :—a pouch; a purse.

poderis :—an alb, a linen vestment worn under the chasuble; a rochet.

podium :—anything to lean on; a staff; part of the seat in a choir stall.

podoris. See *poderis*.

pœnacius :—purple.

poketta, pokettum :—a pocket.

pola :—a perch or pole; a bank; a pool.

polana, polena :—the pointed toe of a shoe; a pulley-piece, armour for the knee.

polentriticare :—to sift flour.

poletarius :—a poulterer.

poletria:—poultry.

poletta :—a pullet.

poliandrum :—a grave, a gravestone.

polimitarius :—a stainer.

politrudinare:—to boult flour.

pollardus :—a pollard, bad money, used in the 13th century.

pollex :—an inch.

poltarium :—poultry.

poltarius :—a poulterer or keeper of fowls.

polteria :—poultry.

polus :—an axle.

pomacium :—apple-moss, a dish made of stewed apples; cider.

pomellatus :—dappled.

pomellum, pomelum :—a pommel; a boss.

pompina :—a kitchen.

pondagium :—poundage.

ponderare :—to weigh.

ponderatio :—pesage.

ponderator :—a pesour, weigher, an officer in the Exchequer.

pondus :—a pound, a pinfold.

pontagium :—tax for repairs of a bridge; toll taken on a bridge.

pontarius :—a bridgemaker or bridge keeper.

pontifex :—a bishop; a pope.

pontificalia : — episcopal vestments.

pontificalibus, in :—under stole.

pontificatus :—bishopric; popedom.

pontonagium :—bridge toll.

pontum :—used for *punctum*.

popinator : — a tippler, *i.e.*, an alehouse keeper or a drinker.

porca terræ :—a balk of land.

porcaria :—a pigsty.

porcarius, porcator : — a swineherd.

porcellatus :—born (of pigs).

porchettus :—a porker, a little pig.

porchia :—a porch.

porkaria :—a pigsty.

porpecia, porpesius :—a porpoise (*phocæna communis*).

porportum :—purport.

portabilis :—portable.

portagium :—toll taken at a gate; porterage; wear and tear.

portamentum :—behaviour.

portaria :—the office of porter.

portarius :—a porter.

portatio :—the entry of a bishop into his cathedral town; bearing arms.

portator :—a porter.

portatus :—carriage.

portella :—a small gate; a basket; a reliquary.

portgrevius :—a portreeve.

porticulus :—a truncheon.

porticus :—an apse or porch, not a peristyle as in classical Latin.

portiforium :—a breviary.

portimotus. See *portmota.*

portionarius :—a joint holder of a benefice.

portmota :—a portmote, a court held in towns.

porus :—a pore.

positio :—an impost; a tax.

posse (*subst.*) :—power.

possessionatus :—in possession of.

posta :—a station; a post.

postarum, magister :—Master of the Post.

postdisseisina :—postdisseisin.

postela :—a crupper.

postergare :—to leave behind, to abandon.

posterna :—a postern gate.

posterula, posticum :—a postern gate.

postilla :—a homily.

postillare :—to interpret, to comment on.

postorellus :—a name given to robbers in Gascony, temp. Edw. II.

postsellium :—the hinder part of a saddle.

postulare :—to transfer a man in possession of or elect of an episcopal see, to another.

potagium :—pottage; a tax on drink.

potata :—a pot or pottle.

potellum :—a pottle, two quarts.

poteria :—pottery; a pottery.

potestas :—a king, chief ruler, or magistrate.

poticarius. For *apothecarius.*

potionare :—to poison.

potissare :—to sip.

pottarius :—a potter.

pottata :—a pot or pottle.

pottus :—a pot.

potura :—pasture; drink.

poudratus :—powdered; salted.

poutura. See *potura.*

powenatius :—a garment of cloth.

practisare, practizare :—to practise.

præbenda :—commons; a prebend; provender.

præbendarius :—a prebendary.

præceptor :—an officer of the knights of the Temple.

præcantare :—to sing beforehand.

præceptoria :—the benefice assigned to the office of præceptor.

præcessor :—vanguard.

præcipitaria :—a battering ram.

præconia :—superiority; fame.

præconisare :—to foresee; to foretell; to proclaim.

præconsa :—some vestment.

præcontestis :—a previous fellow-witness.

præfectus :—a mayor.

præferentia :—preference; the right of receiving firstfruits.

præferrementum :—a prerogative; a privilege.

prælata :—an abbess.

prælatia :—ecclesiastical dignity.

prælatus :—a magistrate; a bishop; an abbot or abbess; a prior or prioress.

prælibare :—to mention before.

præmasticare :—to discuss beforehand.

præmiabilis :—deserving of reward.

præmunire :—to cite (for *præmonere*).

præpositura :—a reeveship, constableship; a district under the jurisdiction of such an officer.

præpositus :—a provost; a constable or reeve; a warden (of a church); a bailiff; the prior of a Benedictine Abbey.

prærogativa :—prerogative.

præsellum :—a saddle bow.

præsentare :—to present.

præsentia :—a present, a gift.

præsentialiter :—immediately; in presence of; as a gift.

præstare :—to let.

præstitum :—an advance of money.

præsul :—a chief; a bishop; an abbot; a judge.

præsulatus :—a bishopric; an abbacy.

prama :—a prame, *i.e.*, a barge or lighter.

pramo :—a bargee.

precaria, *precarium* :—a request by a lord to his tenant for aid or tax; extra service performed by tenants in ploughing and harvest, boonday, benewerk. See *bedrepium*.

precentaria :—precentorship.

precentor :—a precentor, a chanter.

precipitaria :—a battering ram.

precis. See *precaria*.

preciunt :—they cost.

preco :—a crier.

precula :—a rosary.

premorium :—a primer.

prenticius :—an apprentice.

prenum :—a press for wine, &c.

prephatia :—used for *præfatio*.

presbyter :—a priest.

presbyteragium :—the income of a parish priest.

presbyteratus :—priesthood.

presbyterium :—priesthood ; a presbytery; the choir of a church.

presentum :—a present, a gift.

primitiare :—to begin.

princeps :—a prince.

principalium :—an heirloom; a mortuary.

principatus :—principality.

principissa :—a princess.

principium burgi :—a town hall.

prior :—a monastic officer, next to the abbot in an abbey, head of a priory.

prioratus :—a priory.

priorissa :—a prioress.

prisa :—a prize; booty; a fine; prisage.

prisagium :—prisage, a share of prizes; a right of taking prizes; a duty on wine and provisions.

prisalia :—reprisals.

prisia :—prisage.

priso :—a prisoner of war; a prison; imprisonment.

prisona :—a prison.

prisonare :—to keep in prison.

prisonarius :—a prisoner.

privatus :—privy.

privicarnium :—fasting; Lent.

privilegiare :—to grant a privilege to.

proaula :—a porch.

probare :—used for *propriare*.

probaticus : — connected with sheep.

probator :—an accuser; an approver.

probatum :—a sheep.

probi homines :—good men, an elected body of citizens forming a common council.

proceres :—ornamental heads of beams on house fronts.

Processio :—Rogation week.

processionale :—a book containing directions for and music to be used in processions, the service for gangdays, litanies, or intercessions.

proclamator :—a crier; in the Court of Common Pleas, proclamator.

proconsul :—a justice in eyre.

procuratio :—procuration, a payment, originally in victuals, by the inferior clergy to bishop or archdeacon at visitations; a proxy; necessaries, as food and clothing; a meal.

procurator :—a proctor.

procuratorium :—procuratory; a proxy.

proditio :—treason.

proditionaliter :—treasonably.

profectus :—profit.

profestum :—the eve of a feast.

proficuum :—profit.

profrum : — profer, time appointed for officers to make their accounts.

promarius :—a waiter.

promtorium, *promptuarium* :—a buttery; a storehouse.

propalare :—to publish.

propars, propartia :—pourparty, purparty.

prophetare :—to prophecy.

propiare. See *propriare.*

propina :—salutation.

proportare :—to purport; to show.

proportatio :—a verdict; a declaration.

proportionabiliter : — proportionally.

proportionare :—to divide.

proportionatio :—proportion.

proportum :—purport.

proprestura :—the 12th century form of *purprestura.*

propriare :—to claim; to appropriate; to make fit for use; to grind (of tools).

propriatio :—appropriation.

propriator :—an impropriator.

proprietarius :—a proprietor.

propunctum :—a doublet.

proretha :—a master of a ship.

prosecutor :—a prosecutor; a pursuivant.

prostrare :—to throw down.

protocollum : — a preface; a charter.

protoforestarius : — a chief forester.

protonotarius, protonotator :—a prothonotary.

protractura :—drawing a picture before colouring.

providentia :—provision.

provisio :—a grant by the Pope of the succession to a benefice.

provisor :—a purveyor.

psalterium :—a psalter.

puca :—a gown. O. E. pewke.

pucellagium :—maidenhood.

pucha :—a pouch.

puchea :—a pouch.

pucio :—a child.

puctura. See *putura.*

puellagium. See *pullagium.*

pugnalis :—the size of a fist.

pugnata :—a handful.

pulcinus :—a chicken.

puletarium :—a poultry yard.

puletarius :—a poulterer.

pullagium :—a tax or rent paid in fowls.

pullanus :—a foal.

pullarius :—an officer of the royal household in charge of the poultry.

pullenata :—a mare which has foaled.

pulletarius :—a poulterer.

pulletria :—poultry.

pulletrus :—a foal.

pulliolus, pullus : — a young horse.

pulo :—a foal.

pulsare :—to accuse; to ring a bell.

pulsatio :—bell ringing.

pultrella :—a filly.

pultura :—poultry.

pulveris, pulverisatipedis, curia :—Court of Piepowder.

pulvis tormentarius : — gunpowder.

pulverizare :—to powder.

pumata :—a handful.

punctum :—the fourth or fifth part of an hour.

pundfalda :—a pound, a pinfold.

pundo :—a pinder.

punfauda. See *pundfalda.*

puniata :—a handful.

punicare :—to paint red.

punio. See *punzunus.*

puntum :—a point; the chape of a scabbard.

punzunus :—a punshion, stud or quarter, an upright timber used in building houses.

puralla :—purlieu.

purare :—to clear (ground).

purcachium, *purchacia* : — purchase, acquisition.

purcivandus :—a poursuivant.

purgacium :—purchase.

purila :—the tip of the nose.

purportare :—to extend.

purportum :—purport.

purprestura :—pourpresture, encroachment.

purprisa, *purprisum* :—an enclosure.

purpunctus :—a doublet. (Fr. *pourpoint.*)

putacius :—a polecat.

putagium :—fornication.

putura :—food for cattle, &c.; food for men, horses, and hounds, exacted by officers of a forest from the inhabitants; timber.

pyrgus :—a dice-box.

pyritegium :—curfew.

pyxis :—a pyx, a casket to contain the Host.

Q.

quaccum :—cream.

quachetus :—a sort of bread used in Scotland.

quactum :—cream.

quadra :—a square loaf; a quarter of a loaf.

quadragena :—forty; a period of forty days.

quadragesima :—Lent.

quadragesimalia :—Easter offerings; or a rate paid in their stead.

quadrans :—a farthing.

quadrantata :—the quarter of an acre, a farthingdeal.

quadraria :—a quarel or quarry of glass; a stone quarry.

quadrellus :—a quarel, a square-headed bolt; a carrell, a small chamber for study in the cloister of a monastery.

quadrigarius :—wide enough for a waggon.

quadriporticus :—a peristyle.

quæsta :—an indulgence; a tax.

quæstabilis :—taxable.

quæstionarius :—a collector of alms; a seller of indulgences.

quæstus :—acquired by purchase.

qualificare :—to entitle; to describe.

qualus :—a thead, a strainer used in brewing.

quarellus. See *quadrellus.*

quarentena :—quarentine, a space of forty days; Lent; a shot or shute, *i.e.*, a square furlong, a space of 40 perches.

quarrera :—a stone quarry.

quarrerius :—a stonecutter.

quarruria :—a stone quarry.

quarta :—a quart.

quartale :—a quart.

quartarium :—a quarter of corn.

quartarius terræ :—eight acres.

quartenarius :—suffering from quartan ague.

quarteragium :—quarterage, quarterly payment.

quarteria :—a quarter of land.

quarterisare :—to cut into four quarters.

quarterium :—a quarter; a soam of corn.

quarterizatio :—quartering, part of the punishment of treason.

quaternum :—a quire.

quarteronus :—a quarter; a quarter of a hundredweight.

quartilatus :—divided into four parts.

quartus :—a quart.

quassare :—to annul, to quash.

quassillarius :—a pedlar.

quaternio, quaternum :—a folded sheet of paper (Fr. *cahier*); a quire.

quaternis, in :—in quarto.

quaterno, in :—in quarto.

quatriplicare :—to quadruple.

quaxillarius :—a pedlar.

quentesia :—a device.

querela :—a party; a faction; a fine.

querquera :—ague.

querraria :—a quarry.

querulare :—to complain.

questa :—an inquest or inquisition.

questionarius :—a palmer. O. E. "quistron."

quieta clamancia or *clamatio* :—a quitclaim.

quietantia : — an acquittance; abandonment; immunity.

quietare :—to quit; to acquit.

quietatio : — exemption, discharge, acquittance.

quiete, quietum clamare :—to quit claim, to renounce.

quietus :—freed, acquitted, quit.

quietus redditus :—quit rent.

quindecia. See *quindena*.

quindena :—a quinzaine, fifteen days.

quinio :—a bundle of five; a sheet made of five leaves.

quintale, quintallus :—a weight used for metals, &c., varying from 96 lbs. to 120 lbs.

quintana :—Quintaine, the first Sunday in Lent.

quintena :—the game called quintain.

quinterna :—a cittern.

quirea :—the hounds' reward at the death of a stag (Fr. *curée*); a cuirass; something connected with a cart.

quirinarium :—a quintain.

quisinum :—a cushion.

quitancia :—an acquittance; a quittance; a discharge.

quittacio. See *quitancia*.

quittare :—to acquit; to remit.

quorespondens :—used for *correspondens*.

quota :—a share; a tax to be levied equally.

quota litis :—a bribe received by a judge.

quotare :—to divide into chapters; to repeat; to mark.

quotator :—a chronicler.

quyschenus :—a cushion.

R.

racenius :—raisin.

racetus :—erased.

racha. See *ragana*.

rachaptare :—to ransom.

rachatum :—compensation; ransom; relief.

rachetare :—to ransom.

rachetum. See *rachatum*.

radiatus :—rayed, striped; ray, a striped cloth.

ragana :—a ray (*raia clavata*) or a skate (*raia batis*).

raglorium :—the jurisdiction of a *raglotus*.

raglorius, *raglotus* :—a steward. (Welsh, *rhaglaw*.)

ralla :—a rail; a thin tunic.

ramia, *ramilla*, *ramilia* :—twigs.

rangeator :—a ranger.

rapa :—a rape, a division of a county, especially Sussex.

rapagulum :—railing.

rappus. See *rapa*.

rapum :—rape (crime).

rapus. See *rapa*.

rasa :—a rase, a measure of corn; land requiring a rase of seed.

rasare :—to scrape, to rase.

raseria. See *rasa*.

rasorium :—a razor.

rastillare :—to rake.

rastillum :—a rake.

rastrare :—to rake.

rastura :—shaving.

rasurus :—a razor.

rata :—an agreement; a share; a rate.

ratificare :—to ratify, to confirm.

ratificatio :—ratification.

ratihabere :—to confirm.

rationale :—a peculiar form of the pontifical pallium.

ratis :—error for *crates* (?).

rato :—a rat.

ratula :—a landrail (*crex pratensis*).

ratus :—a rat.

rauba :—a robe.

raubare :—to rob.

raubaria :—robbery.

raucisonare :—to speak hoarsely.

rayus :—a ray or skate (*raia clavata* or *batis*).

reafforestare :—to make land into a forest after it has been disafforested.

realis :—royal.

reattachiamentum :—a reattachment of one who has been dismissed the court.

rebroccator :—a cobbler.

recaptio :—taking a second distress.

recatiare :—to restore.

recatum :—relief.

reccare :—to rack wine, to draw it off the lees.

reccus :—wine thus treated. (Fr. *vin raqué.*)

recepta :—receipt; receiving in the sense of harbouring.

receptamentum :—receiving; entertainment.

receptare, recettare :—to harbour; to entertain.

rechaciare :—to drive out; to separate gold or silver from the ore.

rechatum. See *rachatum.*

recidiva :—retribution.

recidivare :—to fall back.

recitare :—to revoke.

reckus. See *reccus.*

reclusa :—an inclosure; an anchoress.

reclusagium :—a cell.

reclusorium :—a cell; a pound or pinfold.

reclusus :—an anchorite.

reclutare :—to reglue (*reglutinare*).

recognitio : — acknowledgment; recognizance; recognition.

recognitor :—one who enters into a recognizance; a juror impanelled on an assize; a recognisor, recognitor.

recognoscere :—to acknowledge; to take cognizance of.

recokillatus :—curled. (Fr. *recoquillé.*)

recollecta :—gathering; harvest.

recommenda :—recommendation.

recompensare :—to repay, to recompense.

recordator :—a recorder.

recordum :—a record; a memorial.

recreantisa :—recreancy.

recredencia :—recreance, a provisional possession given to one of the parties till a suit be determined.

recta :—right; jurisdiction.

rectare :—to set straight; to cite, to accuse.

rectitudo :—right in the sense of compensation.

rector :—the rector of a parish, or college.

rectoria :—a rectory; a rector's house.

recuperamen :—a recovery.

recuperare :—(subst.) recovery.

recuperatio :—a recovery.

recussorium :—a hammer.

recusum :—rescue.

reddare :—to clean, to scour (a river).

redditarium :—a rental.

redditarius :—a renter.

redditualis :—rent (adj.).

redditus :—rent.

redditus assisæ or *assisus* :—rent of assise.

redemptio :—ransom.

redimere :—to ransom, to purchase the freedom of; sometimes, to set free for a ransom.

redisseisina :—redisseisin.

reditus, &c. See *redditus.*

refare :—to rob, to deprive.

refectorarius :—a caterer; a refectorer, refectioner.

refectorium :—a refectory, fratry or frater; a dining-hall.

refeoffare :—to enfeoff again.

referendarius :—an officer who exhibits petitions to the king, Master of the Requests.

refletum :—an osier bed.

refollum :—the outlet of a pond; an overflow.

refortiuncula :—a fortress.

refullum. See *refollum.*

refutancia. See *refutatio.*

refutatio :—a quittance, a receipt.

rega terræ :—a measure of land in Guienne. (Fr. *rége.*)

regale, regalia :—royalty; the temporal rights of a bishop; some kingly ornament, that used by Henry III. was of white "diaspre" or silk.

regalitas :—royalty.

regardare :—to examine, to inspect; to regard.

regardator :—the regarder of a forest.

regardere. See *regardare.*

regardor. See *regardator.*

regardum :—the regard, or inspection of a forest; the extent of the regarder's charge; the impost levied by him; a reward.

regardus. See *regardator.*

rege et regina, ludus de :—chess.

regestum :—a register; a bookmarker; a safe for jewels, &c.

registrare :—to register.

registrarius :—a registrar.

registrum :—a register; a bookmarker.

regrataria :—sale by retail.

regratarius :—one who buys to resell in the same market, a regrator.

regratiare :—to give thanks.

regrator. See *regratarius.*

reguardum, &c. See *regardum.*

regula :—a reglet, a narrow flat moulding.

regulare :—to rule; to rule lines.

regulare :—an instrument used in the mint.

regularis :—belonging to a monastic order.

regulus :—a prince; an earl.

regwardum. See *regardum.*

rehabilitatio :—restoration to former ability.

reia :—a swathe, a row.

reintrare :—to re-enter.

reintratio :—re-entry.

reisa :—a journey; a campaign.

rejunctio :—a rejoinder.

relaxare :—to release.

relaxatio :—a release; relief.

relevamen, relevatio, relevium :—relief, a payment to the lord by a feudal tenant on entering his fief.

religio :—a religious order.

religiosus :—a member of such an order.

rella :—ray, striped cloth.

remanentia :—remainder.

remasilia vaccarum :—cowdung.

remedium :—recreation.

remembrancia :—remembrance.

rememoratio :—a remembrance.

rememorator :—a remembrancer.

remissus :—careless.

remocium :—rowing.

remuabilis :—removeable.

remulus :—a rudder, an implement used in mixing malt.

renga :—a belt; a baldric.

rengia, rengiata :—a strip of land.

rengum :—a rank; a row.

reno :—a short cloak, usually fur.

rentale :—a rental; a rent-roll.

rentarius :—a renter, a tenant paying rent.

reparium :—a fortified place; a harbour (for deer); repair, *i.e.* recourse, visit.

repassagium :—return.

repassare :—to return.

repastum :—a repast, a meal.

repatriare :—to return to one's country.

repausare :—to nourish; to be still, to repose; to make still.

repeciare :—to patch.

repellare :—to repeal.

repellum :—repeal.

reperium. See *reparium.*

replacitare :—to plead what was pleaded before.

replegiabilis :—replevisable, bailable.

replegiamentum :—replevin.

replegiare :—to redeem by giving surety; to replevy.

reportagium :—carrying back.

reportare :—to report.

reportus :—report.

reprisa :—deduction.

reprisale :—taking one thing in satisfaction for another, reprisal.

reprisare :—to remit; to deduct.

reragia. See *arreragium.*

resaisire. See *reseisire.*

rescuere :—to rescue.

rescussa, rescussio :—recovery; rescue; attack.

rescussor :—a rescuer.

rescussura :—rescue.

rescussus :—rescue.

rescutire :—to rescue.

reseantia :—residence.

reseisire :—to retake lands into the king's hand; to replace in seisin.

resiantia, resiantisa :—residence.

residensurus :—about to reside.

resolvere :—to pay.

resortire :—to be in the jurisdiction of; to revert; to resort to.

resortum :—the jurisdiction of a court; return.

respecta :—respite.

respectare, respectuare :—to respite.

respectus :—respite.

respiciatus : — considered; decreed.

respiciens :—reguardant (heraldic).

respicium :—respite.

responsalis :—one who answers for another in court.

restare :—to arrest. For *arestare.*

restauramentum :—restocking.

restaurare :—to repair; to restore; to restock.

restaurus :—reparation; store.

resummonire :—to summon again.

resummonitio :—resummons.

retabulum. See *retrotabula.*

retallia, retallium :—retail.

retare. See *rectare.*

retenementum :—withholding.

retentio, retinentia :—retinue.

retiaculum :—a small net.

retinementum :—withholding.

retirare :—to retire.

retondarius :—a clipper of coin.

retonsura :—clipping.

retorna :—return of writs, &c.

retornare :—to return.

retornus :—profit; return.

retracta :—withdrawal.

retrocomitatus : — rier-county, a place appointed by the sheriff for receipt of the king's money, after the close of the county court.

retrofeudum : — a mesne fee or mesne tenure.

retrogarda :—a rearguard.

retropannagium :—pannage from Martinmas to Candlemas.

retrotabula, retrotabulum : — a retable, a shelf above an altar or a frame on such a shelf.

retrovenda :—a sum paid on purchasing an estate in addition to the price.

retta. See *recta.*

rettum :—a charge, an accusation.

returna, &c. See *retorna, &c.*

reugia : — a measure of land (error for *rengia* (?)).

revella, revelles :—revels.

revelus :—a pedlar.

reventio :—revenue.

reversatus :—turned inside out.

reversio : — reversion, the right of succession.

revestiarium :—vestry; sacristy.

revestire :—to reinfeoff.

revestitorium :—a vestry.

revestitura : — putting into possession again.

revolus :—a pedlar.

rewardum. See *regardum.*

rewennio :—rennet.

reysa :—a journey; a campaign.

ribaldus :—a light-armed soldier; a rogue, a vagrant.

ribinare :—to bank up (?).

ridare :—to clean.

ridellus :—a curtain.

ridmicus (*rhythmicus*) : — in metre; in rhyme.

rifflare :—to take away by force; to plunder.

riffletum :—an osier bed.

rifflura : — plunder. See also *rufflura*.

riga :—a ridge.

rima :—rhyme.

rimagium: — error for *riviagium* (?).

ringa :—a soldier's belt.

ringeldus, *ringildus* :—a bailiff. (Welsh *rhingyll*.)

ringildria :—office of *ringildus*.

rinsura :—washing.

riota :—a riot.

riotosus :—riotous.

riottum :—a riot.

riparia : — water flowing between banks.

riparius :—one who conveys fish from the coast to inland towns.

ripator :—a reaper.

risa :—rice.

rismus :—rhyme.

ritare. See *rectare*.

rivagium :—toll taken on rivers for the passage of boats, or on the shore for landing goods.

rivaria :—a river bank.

riveare, *riviare* : — to fish and fowl on a river; to have the right of doing so.

riviagium : — the above-mentioned right. See also *rivagium*.

rivera :—a river.

rivola :—a stream, a rivulet.

rixa :—rice.

roba :—a robe.

robare :—to rob.

robaria :—robbery.

robator, *roberator* :—a robber.

roberia :—robbery.

robigalia : —Rogation week.

roborare :—to confirm.

robur :—often means a dead oak for firewood, while *quercus* is used for a live one, to be cut down for timber.

rocca :—a spinning rock, or distaff.

rochea :—a roach.

rochettum :—a rochet, a frock of white lawn without or with tight sleeves.

rochia, *rochus* :—a roach (*leuciscus rutilus*).

rocus :—a rook or castle at chess.

roda :—a perch, 16½ feet; a rood, a quarter of an acre.

rodata :—a quarter of an acre.

rogationes :—public prayers or processions.

rogatorium :—an almonry.

rogatorius : — a beggar; an almoner.

rogus :—a pile of wood; a beacon; a rogue.

rolla :—a roll.

rollagium :—rolling; money paid therefor.

rollare :—to enrol; to roll.

rolliare :—to roll.

romancium :—a French book; a romance.

Romano, *in* :—in French.

romea :—a room.

romipeta :—one who has appealed unto Rome.

roncalis, roncaria. See *runcalis.*

rondella :—a roundel.

ropa :—a rape, a division of a county.

rosa, rosarius :—base money imported from abroad in the reign of Edw. I. A penny of base money in Q. Mary's reign bears a rose instead of the Queen's head; a rosette.

rosatum vinum :—*vin rosetique* from Nerac in Gascony.

rosera auca :—a species of wild goose.

roserellum :—a rosary (?), a rosette (?).

rosetum :—a rushy place; thatch.

rossinum :—rosin.

rossus :—red.

rotabulum :—a firefork.

rotagium :—wheelage, toll on wheeled vehicles.

rotarius :—a soldier; a robber; a wheelwright.

rotula :—a roll; a rowel; a mullet (heraldic); a candle.

rotulare :—to turn round; to enrol.

rotularius :—a notary; a secretary.

rotulus :—a roll.

routa, routum :—a rout; an unlawful assembly.

rubbosa :—rubbish.

rubea, rubettus, rubetus :—a ruby.

rubiginator :—a furbisher.

rubius :—red.

rubrica :—a rubric.

rubricella :—a little rubric.

rucha. See *rutta.*

rucillaria :—a skep (?); same as *ruscatia* (?).

rudera :—rubbish.

ruellum :—a taper.

rufflura :—a scratch.

ruinus :—ruinous.

rumagium :—rummaging, unloading a ship.

rumigerulus :—bearer of tidings.

rumphea :—a dart.

runagium :—error for *riviagium* (?).

runcalis, runcaria :—land overgrown with brambles, &c.

runcilus, runcinus :—a draught-horse, or pack-horse.

runsus. See *runcilus.*

ruptarius :—a husbandman; a mercenary soldier; a robber.

ruptura :—arable land.

rusca :—a skep; a hive.

ruscatia :—a place where broom grows.

ruscubardum :—some kind of broom.

ruscum :—filth; gorse.

russetus :—russet.

russus :—red.

rusticus :—used as the opposite to *liber* in the 12th century.

ruta. See *routa, rutta.*

rutta :—a troop of mercenary soldiers.

S.

sabaia :—small beer.

sabbatarius :—a Jew.

sabbatis dies :—Saturday.

sabbatum : — sometimes means peace.

sabelinus :—(adj.) of sable fur.

sabellum, sabelum : — a sable (*mustela zibellina*).

saber :—(adj.) rough ; (subst.) gravel.

sablinus. See *sabelinus*.

sablona :—sand.

sablonare :—to strew with sand.

sabracia :—sabras, a mixture used in dressing parchment.

sabulonarium :—a gravel pit ; liberty to dig gravel, and money paid for the same.

saca :—sac, a lord's right of holding a court for pleas of trespass among his tenants.

saccare :—to pack.

saccha. See *saca*.

saccinus :—wearing sackcloth ; a monk.

sacculus :—a satchel ; a hood.

saccus :—a sack ; a cloak.

sacellarius :—a keeper of a purse.

sacer :—a female saker falcon (*falco sacer*), the male being called a sakerett ; a cannon, of various sizes.

sacramentalis :—a compurgator.

sacrarium :—a small lavatory near the altar in a church.

sacrifugus :—some trade.

sacrista :—a sacristan ; a sexton.

sacristaria, sacristia :—a sacristy or sextry.

sæcularis :—not belonging to a monastic order.

saenna :—a seine net ; a fishery.

saga :—say, fine serge.

sagemannus. See *sagibaro*.

sagena. See *saenna*.

sagibaro :—an elder, a judge.

sagimen :—fat, lard.

saginarius. See *sagmarius*.

sagitta :—an arrow ; the shaft of a cart ; a small swift ship.

sagittamen :—a stock of arrows.

sagittaria :—a small swift ship.

sagittarius :—a bowman ; a fletcher ; a shafter, *i.e.*, the horse next the cart in a team.

sagma :—a soam. See *summa*.

sagmarius :—a packhorse.

sagmen :—fat, lard.

sagum :—say, fine serge.

saio :—a tipstaff.

saisio :—season.

saisire, &c. See *seisire*.

saisona :—season.

sala :—a hall.

salare :—to salt.

salaria. See *salarium*.

salariare :—to ebb.

salarium :—a saltcellar ; pay, salary.

salcia :—a sausage.

salina :—a salt pit ; a tax on salt.

salinare :—to salt.

salinarius :—a salter.

salire :—to salt.

salitus :—salted.

salix :—active.

salma :—a seam of corn, 8 bushels.

salsa :—a salt marsh; seasalt; sauce.

salsaria, salseria :—a salt pit; the saucery, an office in the royal household.

salsarium :—a saltcellar; a saucer; a measure of dry goods.

salsarius :—the officer in charge of the saucery, "le sauser."

salsatio, salsatum :—salting.

salsea :—sauce.

salsinia, salsutia :—a sausage.

saltatorium :—a deer leap, a leapyeat; a stirrup; a saltire.

alteria :—a salt house; a saltery.

salterium :—used for *psalterium*.

saltorium, salturum. See *saltatorium*.

salutia, salutium :—a salute, a French gold coin of the 15th century, with the Annunciation or Salutation on the obverse, weight 60 grains Troy, coined also by Henry V. and Henry VI.

salvagardia :—safeguard, safe keeping.

salvagina :—deer; venison.

salvagium :—salvage.

salvagius :—wild, savage.

salvistrum :—saltpetre.

salvus conductus :—a safe conduct.

samba :—a cittern.

samictum, samitum : — samite, rich silk cloth, often woven with silver or gold.

samo :—a salmon (*salmo salar*).

sanctimonialis :—a nun.

sanctuarium : — a sanctuary; consecrated ground.

sandax :—madder (*sandix*).

sandalium :—cendal or sendal.

sanguinarius :—a bloodhound.

sanna :—derision.

saponarius :—a soap maker.

sappus :—sap; moisture.

sarabaitæ :—men calling themselves monks, who belong to no rule.

sarabarda :—a pilgrim's cloak, O.E., slaveyne; coarse cloth.

sarclare :—to weed, to hoe.

sarclo :—a hoe.

sarculare. See *sarclare*.

sarculatura :—a day's work at weeding.

sargens. See *serviens*.

sargia :—serge; a mat.

sargire :—to sift.

sarkellus :—an engine for catching fish.

sarpeleria :—packing wool.

sarpilarium :—coarse cloth; a cloak of such material.

sarplare :—a sarpler of wool, half a sack; in France, larger than a sack.

sarplerium. See *sarpilarium; sarplare*.

sarracum :—a tumbrel, a dung cart.

sarrator :—a sawyer.

sartare :—to clear ground of wood, &c. See *assartare*.

sartatectum :—thatch.

sartor :—a tailor.

sartorium :—a tailor's shop; a room in a monastery where the clothes were made.

sartrinum. See *sartorium.*

sartum :—woodland brought into cultivation. See *assartum.*

satiare :—to impound.

saticulum :—a seedlip.

satifiare :—to ratify.

satitolum :—a seedlip.

satorium :—a seedlip, or basket used in sowing.

satrinum :—a bakehouse.

saugma, sauma :—a soam. See *summa.*

saurus :—a hawk until her first moult.

sausaria :—a saucer.

savagina. See *salvagina.*

savina :—a measure. In some cases perhaps an error for *saugma.*

saxifragium :—a stone quarry.

saysire, &c. See *seisire, &c.*

sayum :—serge; silk (?).

scabinus :—the wardens of the town of Lynne were so called. (Fr. *échevin.*)

scaccarium :—a chessboard; the Exchequer.

scacci :—chessmen.

scaccificare :—to play chess.

scachia :—the body of a tally.

scafila :—a boat.

scala :—a goblet; a scale for weighing.

scalarium :—a staircase.

scaldria :—a scalding house.

scalera, scaleria, scalerna :—a stile (?).

scalinga :—a slate quarry.

scambium, scambum. See *escambia.*

scamella :—a butcher's block or stall.

scamellum :—a bench or stool (*scabellum*).

scamnarium :—a banker, a carpet or cloth to cover a bench.

scandalum :—prejudicial report; scandal.

scangium. See *escambia.*

scansile :—a stirrup.

scansillum :—a stile.

scantilio :—a piece; a sample.

scapha :—a measure of corn.

scaphalda :—a scaffold.

scapilus :—a measure of corn.

scapulare :—a scapular, a garment worn by Benedictines when at work, instead of the cowl; a vestment made of two woollen bands, one down the breast, the other down the back.

scapulare :—to beat.

scara :—underwood; a troop.

scareta :—a vine prop.

scaria :—a troop of soldiers.

scarioballum :—the cog of a mill.

scarlateus, scarlatus, scarletus :—scarlet.

scarra :—a share.

scarta :—a measure of corn, in use in Bordeaux, equal to an English quarter.

scatarigo :—a spring of water.

scatera :—a creek.

scavagium :—scavage or schewage, toll exacted from merchants for goods exposed for sale, or paid when imported goods are shown at the Custom-house.

scavaldus :—a collector of scavage.

scawanga. See *scavagium*.

sceithmannus :—a pirate.

scelda. See *selda*.

scenerium :—a courtyard (?).

sceppa :—a skep. See *esceppa*.

sceurum :—a granary; a repository.

schaffa :—a sheaf.

schavaldus. See *scavaldus*.

schaveldarius :—a moss trooper.

schela :—a bell; a strap.

schilla :—a small bell; a dish.

schillingus :—a shilling.

schira :—a shire; a shire court; payment for exemption from attending thereat.

schirmannus :—the ruler of a shire; a sheriff.

schopa :—a shop.

scilicet :—to wit.

scindallum :—cendal.

scindifaber :—a bladesmith.

scinditorium :—trencher bread.

scindula :—shingle for roofing; lath; a blade.

scindularius :—a bladesmith.

sciper, *sciprus* :—a skipper, a captain of a ship.

scira. See *schira*.

scisellum :—a chisel.

scisimus :—a fur, gris.

scissor :—a tailor.

scissorium :—a trencher.

scitus :—site. For *situs*.

sclauma :—a cloak.

sclavus :—a slave.

sclopeta :—a gun.

sclopetarius :—a musketeer.

sclopetum :—a gun; an arquebus.

sclusa :—a dam; a sluice.

scochia :—a scutcheon.

scolastizare :—to study.

sconcha, *sconsa* :—a sconce.

scopellus :—a knife; a chisel; a lancet; used for *scapilus*.

scopeta :—a gun.

scoppa :—a shop.

scorcium :—bark.

scoria :—dross; a score.

scorium :—a mat.

scortum :—escort.

scota :—scot; tax.

scotagium. See *scutagium*.

scotalla, *scotallum* :—a contribution for liquor for forest officers; a feast provided by contribution.

scoticare :—to naturalise a man in Scotland.

scotta. See *scota*.

scottare :—to pay scot.

scottum. See *scota*.

scribania :—an office in Guienne, registry.

scrinea, *scrineum* :—a screen.

scrinialis, *scriniarius* :—a scrivener.

scrinium :—a shrine.

scriptorium :—a writing room.

scrivabile paperum :—writing paper.

scrobula :—a robe worn by female pilgrims.

scrofa :—a sow; a machine for digging at the base of the walls of a fortress.

scrotula :—a scroll.

scrutator : — an examiner; a watchman.

scrutinium :—search; examination.

scrutlanda :—land assigned for providing clothes.

scucheo :—an escutcheon.

scultetus :—a governor, "schout."

scura :—a stable.

scurare :—to scour.

scurellus :—a squirrel.

scurgia :—a whip (?).

scuria :—a stable.

scurio :—a stableman.

scutagium :—a tax paid in lieu of military service by those who held lands by knight-service.

scutarius :—an esquire; a shield maker.

scutella :—a dish; a scuttle; a basket; a coin (?).

scutellarium :—a scullery.

scutellarius :—a scullion; a monk or other person in charge of crockery and other table things; a dealer in such ware.

scutifer, scutiger :—an esquire.

scutillarius. See *scutellarius*.

scutra :—a metal chafing dish.

scutularius. See *scutellarius*.

scutulatus :—dapple grey.

scutum : — a shield; the coin called a crown; a coat-of-arms.

scyra. See *schira*.

scyremotum : — a shiremote, a meeting of the qualified men of a shire.

scytheaticum molendinum : — "a blade mylle."

seasina :—seisin.

seca :—a saw; perhaps also hair cut from the tails of oxen.

secerniculum : — a portcullis.

seckillo :—thorns, brambles (?).

secretarium :—a strong room in a convent for keeping relics, plate, &c.; a sacristy.

secretarius :—a secretary; a sacristan, a sexton.

secta :—suit, in all senses.

sectare :—to sue.

sectarius :—a suitor.

sectator : — an executioner; a suitor.

secundarius : — a secondary, second clerk of the sheriff.

secuntur :—sometimes used for *sequuntur*.

securantia :—assurance.

securare :—to warrant; to make secure.

securatio :—surety; security.

securiare. See *securare*.

sedes :—used for *cædes*.

sedua :—used for *cædua*.

sedula :—a schedule.

seforniculum :—a portcullis.

segutius canis :—a sleuth hound.

seignior :—senior; a lord.

seignoragium :—lordship.

seillo :—a strip of land; a furrow. See *selio*.

seisiare. See *seisinare*.

seisina :—seisin, possession.

seisinare :—to put in possession.

seisire :—to take possession; to put in possession.

seisona :—season.

selda :—a shop; a stall; a shed; a willow wood; a salt pit.

selio :—a butt of land, an uncertain quantity; a strip in the open field.

sellarius :—a saddler.

semella :—a shoesole.

semiquarta :—a pint.

semispata, semispathum :—a small sword.

semitorium : — often used for *cæmeterium*.

semitorius :—a seedlip (basket).

semotim :—separately.

sempectæ :—senior monks, of fifty years' standing, in the Benedictine order.

semus :—imperfect; mutilated.

senagium :—money paid for synodals.

sendellium. See *cendalum*.

senescalcia, *senescaldia* :—stewardship.

senescaldus :—a steward.

senescallia :—stewardship.

senescallus :—a steward.

senescaria :—stewardship.

seneucia :—widowhood.

senevectorium :—a wheelbarrow, a mud cart (*cenivectorium*).

senglarius :—a wild boar.

sententiare :—to sentence, to condemn.

sentinarum domus :—"houses of office."

seolda :—a shop, a stall.

seosinabilis :—seasonable.

sepa. See *cepa*.

separalis, seperarius, separius :—several.

seperalitas :—severalty.

sephalanaxia :—chief requirements; commands.

seplassarius :—a merchant; a grocer.

septimana :—a week.

septimanarius :—taking weekly turns of duty (*hebdomadarius*).

septipliciter :—sevenfold.

septor :—a hedger.

sepultura :—burial fee.

sepum :—tallow.

sequela :—result; suit; retinue; issue of a *nativus*, or bondman.

sequentia :—a sequence, a hymn sung after the gradual and before the gospel.

sequestrare :—to sequester; to renounce.

sequestrum :—sequestration.

seratura :—a bolt or lock; a locksmith's trade.

serchia :—search; hue and cry.

sergancius :—a serjeant.

serganteria :—serjeanty; tenure by honourable service.

serganterium :—"*unum serganterium, s. tres solidos per annum.*" (Fine, Suffolk, Ric. I., No. 11.)

sergenteria. See *serjanteria*.

seriere :—to settle.

serifaber :—a locksmith.

seriolius : —in order.

serjanteria :—the fee or benefice of a *serviens;* the office of apparitor.

serjantia, serjeantia :—serjeanty.

serjantius :—a serjeant.

sermonium :—an interlude or pageant.

serpigo :—crawling.

serplera :—a sarpler of wool, half a sack.

serrare :—to lock.

serrura :—a bolt, a lock.

serum : —evening.

servagium :—the obligation of providing workmen for the lord.

servatorium :—a stew ; a chest.

servicia :—ale (*cervisia*).

serviens :—a servant; an infantry soldier ; a sergeant.

serviens ad legem :—a serjeant at law.

servisia :—ale (*cervisia*).

servitium :—service, the duty owed by the tenant to his lord.

servorium. See *servatorium.*

servus :—a bondman ; a servile tenant.

sesona, sesso :—season, esp. for sowing.

seuda. See *selda.*

seueare :—to drain.

seuera. See *sewera.*

severundæ :—eaves.

seweare :—to drain.

sewera :—a trench to preserve land from floods ; a sewer.

sexhindeni :—men whose wergyld was 600*s.*

sexogonus :—with six corners or angles.

sextertium :—used for *sextarius.*

seylo. See *selio.*

seysire. See *seisire.*

shaffa :—a sheaf of arrows, fourteen or twenty-four.

shava alei :—a chive of garlic.

shelfa :—a bank where mussels are found.

shippare :—to ship.

shira :—a shire. See *schira.*

shopa :—a shop.

shotea :—a workman of some kind.

shouta :—a schuyt or scout, a Dutch fishing boat.

sibula :—an awl (*subula*).

sica :—a sike, a ditch, a furrow ; a marsh.

sica :—a gisarme, according to Matthew Paris, I. 470.

sicera :—beer or cider.

sichetum : — a little stream of water ; a piece of meadow.

siclus :—a coin worth a shilling ; a shekel.

sigalis, sigalum :—rye.

sigillare :—to seal.

sigillarius : — the keeper of a seal ; a chancellor.

sigillator pannarius :—an alnager of cloth.

sigillum :—a seal.

sigla :—a sail.

siglare :—to sail.

siglatura :—a day's sail.

signare :—often used for *significare;* to make the sign of the cross.

signetum :—a signet.

significare :—to signify.

signum :—the sign of the cross; a bell.

sika :—a sike (Yorks.).

sikettus. See *sichetum.*

sila :—a sill; a ditch.

silarium :—the ceiler of a bed; a canopy.

silentiarius :—a privy councillor; an usher; a papal secretary.

silina :—a measure of corn.

silvicedium :—coppice wood, under 30 years' growth.

similari :—to assemble.

simina :—a chamber.

siminellus :—simnell bread, fine white bread; a cake.

simonia : — simony, traffic in spiritual things.

sincatio :—digging (a well).

sincellus (σύγκελλος) : — sharing the same cell; a coadjutor.

sincubare :—to cut short (*syncopare*).

sindicus :—an advocate.

sindula. See *scindula.*

singillatim :—one by one.

singnifacere. See *significare.*

singnificare : — used for *significare.*

singnum :—used for *signum.*

sinistrare :—to turn to the left; to walk on the left of.

sinimum : — cinnamon.

sinodogium :—an inn (*xenodochium*).

sira. See *schira.*

sirgia :—an instrument of torture.

sirographum. See *chirographum.*

sirotheca. See *chirotheca.*

sirurgicus :—a surgeon (*chirurgicus*).

sisara. See *sicera.*

sistarchia :—a bag or basket.

sitarius, sitator :—a summoner.

situare :—to be situate.

situs :—site.

skamberlengeria : — chamberlainship.

skarkalla :—an engine for catching fish.

skella, skelletta :—a small bell.

skerda :—a scar.

skermia :—swordplay, fencing.

skilla :—a small bell (*schilla*).

skippagium :—embarkation; passage money on board ship; hire of a ship.

skirmia :—fencing.

skuvinagium, skyvinagium :—the revenue of a *scabinus;* some due at Calais harbour.

slippa :—a stirrup.

smakka : — a smack, a small ship.

smeltus, smyltus : — a smelt (*osmerus eperlanus*).

snacca, snecca :—a ship (*esnecca*).

soca :—the jurisdiction of a lord; the liberty of tenants excused from customary impositions.

socagium :—socage; plough service, a tenure inferior to tenure by knight-service.

socca. See *soca.*

socenagium. See *socagium.*

socha. See *soca.*

sochemannus. See *socmannus.*

sochemanria :—tenure by socage.

socmannus :—a socman or socager, a tenant by socage, or tenant in ancient demesne; a sokereve.

socnum. See *soca.*

soffrancia. See *sufferentia.*

soinus :—essoin.

soka. See *soca.*

sokerevus :—a sokereve, rent collector for the lord of a soke.

sokmannus. See *socmannus.*

sola :—a sole (*solea vulgaris*).

solagium :—a due paid for use of soil.

solanda :—a plough land. (A. S. *sulung.*)

solarium :—an upper story or room.

solda :—a piece of land. See also *selda.*

soldarius :—serving for pay; a soldier.

soldata :—pay.

soldum :—pay.

soldus :—a shilling; a sou.

solecizare : — to speak bad grammar.

solemne :—the mass.

solicitator :—a solicitor.

solidarius :—serving for pay; a soldier.

solidata :—a shilling's worth; pay.

solidatum :—property.

solidatus. See *solidata.*

solidus :—a shilling; a sou.

solidos suos, ad :—at his expense; in his pay.

solinum :—a meal for one person.

solinus :—a measure of land about 160 acres, a plough land (?).

solium :—an upper room; a loft.

solinga. See *sullinga.*

solivagus girus :—the sun's orbit. In classical Latin, *solivagus* is derived from *solus,* and means wandering alone.

solta :—payment.

somarius :—a sumpter horse, a pack horse.

sometarius :—the officer in the king's household who attended to carriage.

sonare :—to snore.

sonium. See *essonium.*

sopa :—a shop (*shopa*).

sorceria : —sorcery, witchcraft.

sornecca :—some kind of ship.

sornus :—red.

sororius :—a brother-in-law; a sister's son.

sors :—sort, kind; principal.

sorus :—red. See *saurus, sourus.*

soscallus :—some kind of hound used for stag hunting.

sotillares, sotulares :—shoes.

sottus :—a fool, a sot.

sourellus :—a sorel, a buck of three years old.

sourus :—a sore, a four-year-old buck.

spada :—a sword.

spado :—a gelding.

sparro :—a spar, a stake.

sparrus :—a hobbyhawk (*falco subbuteo*).

spartha :—an axe.

sparverius :—a sparrow hawk (*accipiter fringillarius*).

spata :—a sword.

spatularia :—apparels round the neck and wrists of an alb.

specialitas :—a bond or deed.

speciarius :—a spicer; a druggist.

specieria :—spicery.

species :—spices.

specietarius. See *speciarius*.

spectacula :—spectacles.

speleum :—a cell.

spelta :—spelt (*triticum spelta*).

spengabulum :—a duty on mill wheels.

spera :—a sphere.

spervarius :—a sparrow-hawk.

spiciaria :—spicery.

spicurnancia :—the office of spigurnel.

spigurnellus :—the sealer of the king's writs.

spinacium :—a pinnace.

spindula, spinula :—a gold pin used with the archiepiscopal pall.

spira bissi :—a hatband.

spirasmus :—a tag.

spiritualia :—the profits which a bishop or other spiritual person receives as an ecclesiastic, not as a lord.

spiritualitas :—the clergy.

spirula :—a ferrule; a chape; a gimlet.

spolia :—a shuttle; a spool.

sponda :—a bier; a pier; a partition.

springaldus :—a springald, a kind of cannon.

sprottus :—a sprat (*clupea sprattus*).

spurarium aureum :—a gold coin called a spur royal, or spurrial, value 15*s*. in the reign of James I.

spurgellum :—a box or trunk.

squarrare :—to square.

squelenarius :—a keeper of baskets.

squillaria :—a scullery.

squillarius :—a scullion.

squinancia :—quinsy.

squinatus :—a sequin or zechin, a Venetian gold coin.

squirellum :—a squirrel.

stabellum :—a stool.

stabilamentum, stabilia, stabilitio :—a buckstall, or deer-hay, a stand for shooting deer.

stablia :—a stall.

stabula :—a stable.

stabularius :—an ostler.

stabulatum. See *stabilamentum*.

stabulum :—a stable.

staca :—a stake; a measure of corn.

stachia :—a stage for catching fish.

stacnaria. See *stannaria.*

stadium :—a furlong; a floor, a story.

stafa :—a stirrup.

staffeta. See *stoffeta.*

stagga :—a small quantity of hay or straw.

staggus :—a swan, half grown (?).

stagia :—a stage; a story of a house.

stagiarius :—a canon in residence.

stagium :—a story of a house.

stagmen :—tin.

stagnaria :—a tin mine.

stagnator :—a tin miner.

stagnum :—a pond; tin.

staka. See *staca.*

stalaria :—a fixed engine for catching fish.

stalinga :—same as *stalaria* (?).

stalla :—a stall.

stallagium :—stallage, the right of erecting a stall and payment for it.

stallangiarius, stallangiator :—a seller of goods at a stall.

stallare :—to put off; to give respite.

stallarius :—a groom; master of the horse; a stallkeeper in a market.

stallatio :—installation.

stallum :—a stall.

stalo :—a stallion.

stamen, stagmen :—tin.

stamen :—linsey woolsey cloth. O. E. *stamine.*

stamina, staminea, stamineum :—the same; a garment made of such cloth.

stancilla :—stirrups (?).

stancum :—a pond, a tank.

standardum :—a banner; legal weight and measure.

stangneus, stanneus :—of tin.

stannaria :—a tin mine.

stannarius :—a pewterer; a tinman.

stannator :—a tin miner.

stannatus :—dyed.

stannum :—tin.

stanso :—a stanchion (?).

stantiva fenestra : — a window reaching to the floor (?).

stapellum :—a staple, a bolt.

stapha :—a stirrup.

stapula, stapulum :—a market or staple.

stara :—8 bushels, or 2 gallons.

starrum :—a Jew's deed or bond.

stationarius :—a canon in residence.

statutum :—a statute.

stauramentum :—the stock of a farm.

staurus :—stock; store.

stella :—a kiddle, a weir for fishing; a rowell, a trendle, a hoop with candles thereon.

stellata camera :—the Star Chamber.

sterilensium solidi : — shillings sterling.

sterlingus :—sterling; an English penny; money.

stermannus :—a steersman.

sternium :—a bedstead.

steynare :—to stain.

stibiare :—to starch.

stica :—a brass Saxon coin, worth half a farthing; a stick of eels, *i.e.*, 25.

stiga :—a pricket for a candle.

stika. See *stica*.

stillatorium :—a distillery.

stina :—the handle of a plough.

stinarius :—a ploughman.

stingus :—a shrimp.

stipa :—a metal bar, as on a belt.

stipes :—a tally.

stipula :—stubble.

stiremannus :—a steersman.

stivale, *stivallum*, *stivella* : — a boot.

stochia. See *stachia*.

stockarius :—a stockfishmonger.

stoffare :—to stuff.

stoffeta :—stubble.

stoffura : — equipment; provisions; material; stuff.

stola :—a stole.

stolium :—a fleet or army.

stonda :—staddles.

stophare :—to store; to stuff.

stoppa :—tow; a stoup.

storea :—straw.

storium. See *stolium*.

stotarius :—a keeper of horses or oxen.

stottus :—a horse or an ox.

stowagium :—stowage.

straciatus :—striped.

stracus :—a strake; a tire.

strada :—a stripe.

stragulare :—to strangle; to embroider of divers colours.

stragulati fratres : — Carmelite Friars, whose clothing was parti-coloured when in Palestine.

stragulator :—an embroiderer.

stragulus :—variegated.

straiatus :—strayed.

stramere :—to strew.

straminare :—to strew with straw.

stramura :—straw for the floor.

strandagium :—strandage, payment for leave to beach a boat.

stranglinum :—squirrel fur.

strangulum : — ray, a striped cloth.

stranlingum :—squirrel fur.

strata :—a street, a high road.

stratilectilia :—bedding.

strator :—a groom.

strenare :—to send a New Year's gift.

strepa :—a stirrup.

strepare :—to strip.

strepitus :—destruction; estrepement.

streppum. See *strepitus*.

striaballum :—a cog of a wheel.

striatus :—engrailed. See *engrallatus*.

stricatus :—striped.

stricum :—a strike, a stick used for levelling corn in the measure; the eighth of a quarter.

strigil :—a currycomb.

strikum. See *stricum.*

stroda :—sands.

strofa :—a stirrup.

strublus :—a staff; a goad.

structus :—a suit (of clothes).

stuba :—a stove; a stew.

stubula :—stubble.

studium :—a university; a study (room).

studium generale :—a university.

stufa, stuffa ;—a stove; a stew; a hot bath.

stuffare :—to stuff; to give a hot bath to.

stuffura. See *stoffura.*

stupula :—stubble.

sturemanus. See *stiremannus.*

sturgio :—a sturgeon (*acipenser sturio*).

suanimotum : — a swainmote, a forest court.

suaria :—a horsecloth (*sudaria*).

suatim :—among themselves; by himself. The word occurs in classical Latin, but derived from *sus* not *suus.*

subalternus :—subordinate.

subarrare :—to plough up; to espouse; to give a pledge, or earnest; sometimes to take a pledge.

subboscus :—underwood.

subdiaconus :—a subdeacon.

subductura :—lining or trimming.

subescaetor :—an under-escheator.

subfalcum :—aftermath (?), or a field after mowing or reaping.

subharrare :—to plough up.

subjugalis :—a beast of burden.

sublarvare :—to act in a mask.

sublegerius :—guilty of incest. (A. S. *sibleger.*)

subligacula : — breeches, stockings.

subligar :—a garter, in classical Latin a waist band.

submonere :—to summon.

submonitio :—summons.

submonitor :—a summoner.

subnervare :—to hamstring; to hough.

subpedium :—a treadle.

subplacitare :—to cite before a court of law.

subprior :—an officer of a convent next in authority to the prior.

subprisia :—surprise.

subregulus :—a baron, a lord.

subrubeus :—reddish.

subsannatio :—derision.

subsidium :—an aid, a subsidy.

subsisternium :—a litter.

subtiliare :—to diminish; to act craftily.

subucula :—a bodkin. (In classical Latin *subucula* is a shirt, and *subula* an awl.)

suburbanus :—a countryman, a rustic.

subvassor :—an esquire, a tenant of a knight.

succellerarius:—an undercellarer.

succentor : — assistant to the *armarius* in a monastery.

succidia :—a flitch of bacon.

succidium :—sowse, pickle.

succurrum candidum : — sugar candy.

succursarius:—a courser (horse).

succursus :—help.

suchia :—a stump.

sucura :—sugar.

suera. See *sewera*.

suetta, *suettum* :—suit.

suffalum. See *subfalcum*.

sufferentia:—a grant; sufferance; a suspension of arms, armistice.

sufflum :—a whistle.

suffraganeus :—a suffragan or subsidiary bishop, who assists the bishop of a diocese.

suffrago :—a pastern.

suffurrare :—to trim with fur.

suissimus :—very own.

suitor :—a follower; a suitor.

suliva. See *sulliva*.

sullinga, *sullingata* :— a ploughland (A. S. *sulung*), used as equivalent to hide or carucate.

sulliva :—a beam, a sill.

sullo :—a furrow.

suma. See *summa*.

sumelarius :—a butler; a scullion.

sumeracius, *sumericius equus* :— a packhorse.

sumetarius. See *summetarius*.

summa :—a load; a soam or seam, 6 or 8 bushels; an abstract.

summa mensa :—high table.

summagiare :—to carry loads.

summagiatio :—carrying loads.

summagium :—a horse-load, a soam; obligation to supply pack-horses; toll for horses.

summarius :—a pack-horse, a sumpter horse.

summata :—a load.

summetarius :—a man in charge of pack-horses.

summista : — a compiler of a *summa* or abstract.

summitas :—the top of a hill.

summonere :—to summon.

summonitio :—summons.

summonitor :—a summoner.

summus :—a soam. See *summa*.

suparum :—a linen sleeve; a shirt.

superædificium :—an upper building.

superaltare :—a portable altar; the shelf at the back of an altar.

superannatus:—more than a year old.

superaudire :—to overhear.

superculum :—a coverlet.

superdemanda :—excess of claim.

superdicere :—to accuse.

superexceptus :—despised.

superfactum :—profit.

superfidere :—to trust too much.

superfossorium :—a drawbridge.

superfrontale :—a superfrontal, a cloth hanging above a frontal.

supergabulum :—overgavel.

superhidagium : — superhidage, the extra rate per acre imposed upon a hide of small extent.

superlabium :—the upper lip.

superonerare :—to overload.

superpellicium :—a surplice.

superplus, *superplusagium* : — a surplus ; the amount which a sheriff or other officer has spent beyond his receipts.

superprisia :—seizure by surprise.

superseminatus : — measled (of pork).

supersisa :—sursise, penalty for neglect, esp. for not paying castle-ward at Dover.

supertenere :—to hold over ; to neglect.

supertunica :—a garment worn over a tunic.

supervidere ;—to survey, to examine.

supervincere :—to conquer.

supervisor :—a surveyor ; an overseer.

supervisus :—survey.

supparum. See *suparum*.

suppeditare :—to trample on.

suppositio :—a support ; a prop ; a hypothesis.

supprior. See *subprior*.

suppriserunt :—they surprised.

supprisia :—used for *superprisia*.

supra :—before, in a reference in a book. This meaning and the corresponding meaning of *infra* and *inferius* were originally used for a roll.

supravisor :—an overseer.

sura :—a coarse loaf.

surigicus :—a surgeon (*chirurgicus*).

surplusagium. See *superplus*.

surrejunctio :—a surrejoinder.

surrogatus :—a surrogate, one appointed in the room of another.

sursa :—a spring, a fountain.

sursumreddere :—to surrender.

sursumredditio :—a surrender.

susanus :—worn out.

susceptor :—an undertaker.

suspeditare :—to trample on.

suspendicula :—hangings.

suspendium :—hanging.

suua :—a soam. See *summa*.

swagium :—aid.

swainmotus, *swanemotus* : — a swainmote, a forest court.

swolinga, *swulinga*. See *sullinga*.

sya :—a load ; a seam. See *summa*.

synaxis :—an assembly, a congregation ; church service or office.

syndicus :—an advocate ; a burgess.

syngraphus :—a deed signed by all the parties.

synodale : — payment by the clergy to the bishop or archdeacon at a visitation.

synodus :—a meeting of ecclesiastical persons.

syra. See *schira.*

syrografum :—a chirograph.

syua. See *summa.*

T.

tabacum :—tobacco.

tabardarius : — a tabarder or tabiter, a scholar at Queen's College, Oxford.

tabardum :—a tabard, a short tunic worn by heralds, priests, and others.

tabellarium :— a board for the game of tables.

tabellatum :—a boarded partition.

tabellio :—a notary.

tabellionatus : — the office of notary.

taberna :—a tavern ; a brewery.

tabernaculum :—a tabernacle or pyx for reserving the sacrament.

tabernarius :—a tavernkeeper.

tabula :—a board ; the cover of a book.

tabulamentum :—a tablement, a projecting course of stone to hold a roof.

tabularium :—a chess-board, or board for the game of tables.

tabulatus :—boarded.

tabuletta :—a tablet.

taburcinum, taburcium :—a drum.

tacella :—a tassel.

tachiamentum :—attachment.

tactare :—to confirm.

tailla :—brushwood, a copse ; a tally.

taillagium. See *tallagium.*

taillia :—a tally.

tailliare. See *talliare.*

tainus. See *thainus.*

talare :—to cut ; to devastate.

talea :—a tally.

taleator :—a teller.

talentum :—sometimes a pound. See *marabotinus.*

tallagium :—tallage, tax.

tallator. See *talliator.*

tallea, tallia :—a tally ; a tallage ; a stated allowance of provisions, commons ; tail (legal).

talliare :—to cut ; to limit ; to tax.

talliator :—a teller ; a cutter of tallies ; a tailor.

talliatum feodum :—feetail.

talliatura :—talwood ; firewood.

talliatus :—in tail.

tallium :—entail ; retail.

talmus :—an eye (*ophthalmus*).

tamenetallum. See *tenemenetallum.*

tanaliter :—mortally.

tanator :—a tanner.

tancardus :—a tankard.

tannare :—to tan leather.

tannarius, tannator :—a tanner.

tanneria :—a tannery.

tannerius :—a tanner.

tannum, tanum :—oakbark for tanning.

tanquam :—in the Universities, "a person of worth and learning, fit company for the fellows of colleges."

tapatium :—tapestry work.

tapeta, tapetium :—a carpet, in the middle ages used for covering tables, benches, or beds, not the floor.

tapheta :—taffety, a thin silk.

tapiceria :—tapestry.

tapicerius :—a tapestry maker.

tapinagium :—concealment.

tapisterium : — the tester of a bedstead.

tappa :—a tap.

taragium :—the foot of or a stand for a piece of plate.

taratantarizare :—to boult flour.

tarcha :—a targe ; a target.

tarenus :—a Sicilian gold coin, 20 gr.

targa :—a small shield, a target.

targia :—a ship of burden ; a target.

targus. See *targa*.

tarida :—a ship of burden.

tarifa :—a list of prices ; customs.

tarkosia :—a quiver.

tarta :—a tart, pastry.

tartenus pannus :—cloth of tars, perhaps China silk crape.

tasca, taschia :—a task ; a tax.

tassare :—to put hay into cocks.

tassellus :—a fringe ; a tassel ; a hood.

tassus, tassum :—a rick.

tastare :—to try ; to taste.

tastum :—taste ; choice.

taxa :—a tax ; a task.

taxare :—to name ; to describe ; to heap up ; to appraise ; to tax.

taxatio :—valuation, assessment.

taxator :—an assessor ; a tax collector.

taxus :—a badger.

techa :—a chest (*theca*).

techellatus :—pied ; spotted.

tector :—a thatcher, not as in classical Latin, a plaisterer.

tedinga :—a tithing.

tegnio :—a thane.

tegnum :—apparently used for τέχνη, art, fraud.

tegula :—a tile ; a slate ; a brick.

tegularius, tegulator :—a tiler, a bricklayer.

teignus :—a thane.

tela :—a tile.

telaria :—the tiller or stock of a *balista*, made of wood.

telarius :—a weaver.

teldum :—a tent.

telligraphia :—written evidence.

telonium :—toll.

telum :—a tile.

temantale :—a tax of 2*s*. on every plough-land. See *tenemenetallum*.

templarius :—a knight of the Temple.

temporalia :—temporalities, the revenues, &c., held by a bishop as a baron.

temptatio :—trial ; proof.

tena :—a coif ; a cap ; the pendants of a mitre.

tenaculum :—a hook or clasp.

tenalia :—pincers.

tenandria :—a vill, a town.

tenatura :—a tenancy, a holding.

tencellare :—to cover with metal.

tenda :—a trace.

tendicula :—a long net or tunnel for catching birds, esp. partridges.

tenditor :—a man who attends to hawks.

tenella :—tongs ; pincers.

tenellus :—a banqueting-hall.

tenematallum. See *tenemenetallum*.

tenemenetallum :—tenmentale, a tithing ; frithburgh, frankpledge.

tenementum :—a holding, a tenement.

tenenciarius :—a tenant.

tenendria :—a vill, a town.

tenens :—a tenant.

tenentia :—tenancy, tenure.

teniludus :—tennis.

tenisia :—tennis.

tennus :—a thane.

tenor :—purport ; a copy.

tenorcula :—the stock of a crossbow.

tenorculus :—a notch, a nock.

tensabilis : — defended ; prohibited.

tensamentum :—a tax.

tensare :—to protect, to defend ; to exact, to extort.

tensaria, tenseria :—tax ; tallage ; exaction.

tensum :—toll.

tenta :—a tent for a wound.

tentum :—a tent.

tenuale :—a barbican.

tenura :—tenure ; a tenant's service.

teoloneum :—toll.

terbichetum :—a tumbrel, a cucking-stool. See *trebuchettum*.

tercelettum :—a young tiercel.

tercellus, tercillus :—a tiercel, a male hawk.

tercionarius :—a farmer with a third share (?).

tereus :—earthen.

terga :—a targe, a target.

tergotenus :—on the back, endorsed.

terminarius :—a termor, one who holds lands for a term.

terminatus :—a boundary.

terminus :—a term.

termisium. See *tremagium*.

terragium :—land tax ; groundwork.

terrare :—to fortify with earth ; to block up ; to cover.

terrarium :—a terrier, a landroll.

terrarius :—a landholder ; a terrier dog.

terratus :—banked up.

terricidium :—fallen branches.

tersorium :—a duster, a towel; a broom.

tesso :—a badger (*meles taxus*).

testa :—a head.

testamentalis :—devisable by will.

testamentum :—a will; testimony.

testator :—the maker of a will.

testerium :—a tester, a flat canopy over the end of a bed, a tomb, &c.

testicare :—to testify.

tethinga :—a tithing.

tetrizare :—to tether.

texera :—the sign of the Chequers.

textus :—a copy of the gospels; a register; type.

teysa, teysia :—a fathom.

thainus :—a thane.

thalamus :—a chamber, a room, as compared with *aula*.

thalassiarcha :—an admiral.

thanagium :—land belonging to the king of which the governor was a thane.

thaxa :—a tax; a task.

thaynus :—a thane.

thedinga :—a tithing.

theloneum, thelonium :—toll.

thelonmannus :—a toll-collector.

themicium :—a hedgerow.

themmagium :—a duty paid by inferior tenants to be free from the lord's jurisdiction.

themum :—theam, the right of having and judging one's bondmen and their issue, or of following them to other lord's lands; vouching to warranty, part of the legal process for recovering stolen property among the Anglo-Saxons.

thenecium :—a hedgerow.

theodum :—error for *feodum* (?).

theoloneum, theolonium :—toll.

Theophania :—the Epiphany.

thesare :—to worry.

thesauraria, thesaurarium :—a treasury.

thesaurarius :—a treasurer.

thesauria :—a treasury.

thesaurizarius :—a treasurer.

thesaurum :—a treasury.

thethinga :—a tithing.

thimagium. See *themmagium.*

thingus :—a thane.

thollia :—thowlpins.

tholneum, tholonium :—toll.

tholta :—extortion.

Thomipeta :—a Canterbury pilgrim.

thorale. See *torale.*

thorallia :—a mattress.

thorallum. See *torale.*

thrava, thravus. See *trava.*

threngus. See *drengus.*

thrimsa :—a drachm; an Anglo-Saxon coin worth three pence.

thumelum :—a thumb.

thurem dexteram :—some part of the body (error for *sura*, shin (?)).

thuribulum :—a censer.

thymallus :—a smelt (*salmo eperlanus*); a grayling (*salmo thymallus*).

tia :—an aunt on the mother's side.

tibialia :—stockings.

tibisare :—to address in the singular.

ticendulum :—a wick of a lamp.

tilerium :—a trigger (?); a tiller (?).

tillagium :—tillage.

timbrellus :—a small assembly (Skene, *De verborum significatione*). See *tumbrellum*.

timbria :—a timber of fur, a bundle of 40.

timorare :—to frighten.

timoratus :—God-fearing.

tina :—a cask, a tun, a tub.

tinata :—a cask full.

tinctor :—an oxherd, perhaps an error for *tractor*.

tinellus :—a cowlstaff.

tinettum :—brushwood for repairing hedges.

tinneum :—tin.

tiparium. See *typarium*.

tipetum :—a tippet, a scarf, generally black, and furred.

tiplare :—to tipple.

tippulator :—a tippler.

tipularia domus :—an alehouse.

tipus (τῦφος) :—pride.

tira :—a tier, used of the lines of skins in a fur cloak.

tiriaca :—treacle (*theriaca*).

tiro :—a young man intending to become a knight; a young knight, a champion.

tirocinare :—to be a *tiro;* to serve in war.

tirocinium :—knighthood.

tissutum :—tissue.

tithinga :—a tithing.

titulare :—to make a heading or title.

titulus :—a title.

toacula, *toale*, *toalle* :—a towel.

todda :—a tod of wool, 28lbs.; a certain quantity of grass.

toftmannus :—the holder of a toft.

tofta, *toftum* :—a toft; a place where a house formerly stood.

togella :—a towel.

tolcestrum :—tolsester, payment to the lord of the manor for liberty to brew and sell ale.

tolia :—toll.

tollagium :—forcible exaction of illegal toll.

tolletum :—toll.

tollum :—toll.

tolnetum :—toll.

tolnetum de pixide :—toll pixy, a customary payment by artisans and dealers in Gower to the lord.

tolonarius :—a tollkeeper.

tolonium :—toll.

tolta :—wrong, extortion.

tolta placiti :—a writ removing a cause in a Court Baron into the County Court; the removal of a cause from temporal jurisdiction.

tolumen :—a tumbrel.

tonare :—to intone.

tonellarius :—a cooper.

tonellum, tonellus :—a tun, a vat; a prison on Cornhill.

tonna :—a tun of wine.

tonnagium :—tonnage.

tonsor :—a shearman.

topare :—to top trees.

topettum :—a knob ; a knop.

tophta. See *tofta.*

torale :—bedding ; a mound ; a kiln.

torallum :—a mound.

torcare :—to clean.

torcha :—cob, straw and mud used for roofing.

torchea, torchetus, torchia :—a torch.

torchiare :—to plaister.

torchiator :—a plasterer, a dauber.

torcia :—a torch.

tormentum :—a catapult; a cannon ; a fowling piece.

tormentura :—torture.

tornare :—to turn.

tornator :—a turner.

tornatilis pons :—a swingbridge.

torneamentum :—a tournament.

torneare :—to tilt at a tournament.

torneator :—a tilter or jouster; one who attends a tournament.

tornus. See *turnum.*

torta :—extortion ; a cake.

tortellæ :—tourteaux (heraldic).

tortica, torticia :—a torch ; a winch, a windlass.

tortua : — a turtle (*chelone mydas* or *imbricata*).

tortum :—wrong ; injustice.

totsectus. See *cotsethus.*

tottum :—rent ; toll ; a day's work for rent.

toualus :—a towel.

towagium :—toll paid for towing.

traba :—a thrave. See *trava.*

trabaria :—a small boat, a "dug-out."

trabeatio : — the Incarnation, from *trabea,* a robe, not *trabs,* a beam.

trabeatura :—beams.

trabes :—a thrave, 12 or 24 sheaves.

tracea :—search ; pursuit ; a trail.

traceare :—to track.

traco :—a cavern.

tracta :—a horse's trace.

tractagium :—towing, hauling.

tractilis pons :—a drawbridge.

tractula, tractulus :—a little tract or treatise.

tractum, tractus : — a horse's trace ; a haul ; a drag-net.

tractus :—struck out.

trada :—a haven.

traditio :—treason.

traga, traha :—a sledge ; a dray.

trahicium :—a trace.

trainellum :—a shoehorn.

trama :—a path (*trames*).

tramaricia :—a boundary; a landmark.

tramellum :—a trammel, a net used for catching birds.

tramerium :—a travers, the shed in a smithy where horses are shod.

tramesio. See *tremesium.*

tranetarius :—a tranter, a carrier.

transeptum :—a transept.

transeuntes :—passant (heraldic).

transfretare :—to cross a strait.

transgressio :—trespass.

transitus :—noon; death; a judge's *iter.*

transnavare :—to cross the sea.

transvadare :—to wade across.

trappa :—a trap; a trapdoor.

trassa :—a dungeon; a fetter.

trassans canis :—a sleuth-hound.

trassare :—to follow.

trava :—a thrave of corn, 24 or 12 sheaves.

travatura :—beams.

traversia :—a traverse.

traversum :—a ferry.

traxus :—a trace.

treacha :—treacle.

trebuchettum :—a catapult; a trebuchet, for casting stones; a cucking stool.

trebuculus :—a catapult.

trefa :—meat refused by Jews.

trega :—a truce.

treingum :—a riding.

tremagium :—the season for sowing summer corn; spring; spring corn.

tremellum :—a granary.

tremesium :—corn cut after three months' growth.

tremiscum. See *tremagium.*

tremulum :—a granary.

trencatum :—a ditch; a trench.

trenchea, trencheia :—the right of cutting wood; a trench.

trencheator :—a carver.

trenchura :—a slice.

trenga :—a dray; a sledge.

trentale :—an office of 30 masses said for the dead.

treparium :—a trivet.

trepha. See *trefa.*

tresancia :—a passage; a cloister; part of the cloister reserved for reading.

trescentia :—rent or tax from land.

tresentia. See *tresancia.*

tressorium :—a tress of hair; also some article of dress.

trestella, trestellus :—a trestle.

trestornare :—to turn aside.

trethinga. See *tridingum.*

treuga, treuia :—a truce; tribute.

trialitas :—a bull of "trialyte," allowing a clerk to hold three benefices.

triallum :—trial.

trialogus :—a conversation between three persons; the title of a book by John Wycliffe.

triare :—to try; to select.

triatio :—trial.

triator :—a trier; a witness.

tribrica :—braces.

tribuculus :—a catapult; a trebuchet.

tribulagium :—tribulage, a custom payable to the Crown on tin in Cornwall.

tricare :—to hinder; to complain.

tricatura :—twisted work (used of chain armour).

tricennale, tricennare :—a trental.

tricesima :—a trental, "month's mind."

triculator :—a treasurer.

tridens :—a harrow.

tridingum, tridlingum :—a trithing, or riding, the third part of a shire.

triforiatus :—having a *triforium*.

triforium :—a thoroughfare; a gallery or arcade over the arches of the nave of a church.

trigeldum :—a triple fine.

trigintale :—a trental, a month's mind.

trillabus :—a birdbolt.

trimagium. See *tremagium*.

trimestrium :—a quarter of a year, three months.

trinoda necessitas :—the threefold tax, for repairing bridges, maintaining castles, and repelling invasion.

triparium :—a three-legged stool; a trivet.

triplarius :—triple.

tripodium :—a length of three feet.

triroda :—three rods or perches.

trisancia. See *tresancia*.

trisilis :—a three-legged stool.

trista :—a place where hounds are posted during a deer drive; the service of placing or holding them there. See Manwood, Part I., p. 86.

tristega, tristegum :—a house of three stories; an engine used in sieges, consisting of a tower in three stories.

tristellum :—a trestle.

tristra. See *trista*.

tritennale :—a trental.

trithinga :—a riding, a third of a county.

triturare :—to thresh.

Trium Regum dies : — Twelfth day.

triumvir :—a constable of three hundreds.

trivium :—the study of grammar, logic, and rhetoric.

trochus :—a cluster, a band, esp. of precious stones.

trocus :—a top.

trogga :—a trough; a measure of corn (*Welsh*).

trogulus :—a cowl.

troillium :—an oil or wine press.

trona, tronum : — the Tron, a beam for weighing.

tronagium : — toll for weighing wool and other goods.

tronare :—to weigh at the Tron.

tronator :—the officer who weighs wool.

troparium, *troperium* :—a book containing *tropi*, verses sung at certain festivals before the Introit.

trua :—a sow.

trubechettum. See *trebuchettum*.

trubla :—a sieve.

trublagium. See *tribulagium*.

trublechettum. See *trebuchettum*.

trubuculus :—a catapult.

trubula :—a sieve.

trufare :—to deceive.

trufatorius :—trifling.

truffa :—trifles.

truga :—a measure of corn.

truia :—a sow.

truncagium :—a payment to Bamborough Castle by the townships near.

trunculum :—a bench.

truncus :—a money-box; the pillory; a candle end.

trunso :—a truncheon.

trusellum :—a bale.

trussa :—a truss.

trussare :—to truss.

trussellum :—a bale.

trussula, *trussum* :—a truss.

trutannicus :—worthless, false.

trutannus, *trutanus* :—truant, vagrant.

trutta, *trutus* :—a trout (*salmo fario* and *salmo trutta*).

tryinkus :—a net used in the Thames.

tuallium, *tuellium* :—a towel.

tuare, *tuisare* :—to address in the singular. (Fr. *tutoyer*.)

tuitorius :—seeking protection.

tumberalis pena : — the punishment of the tumbrel.

tumberellus : — some military engine.

tumbrellum :—a tumbrel, a cucking stool.

tumpilloralis pena :—the pillory.

tunellum :—a tun or ton.

tunicella, *tuniculus* : — a short tunic.

tunnagium :—tonnage.

turba :—turf.

turbagium :—the right of digging turf.

turbare :—to turf.

turbaria :—the right of digging turf; a place where turf is dug.

turbarius :—kerne.

turbido :—a tempest.

turbo : — a turbot (*Rhombus maximus*).

turcasia :—a quiver.

turcoplerius, *turcopoliarius* : — a Turcopolier, an officer in the Order of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, originally the commander of the *Turcopuli*, light cavalry.

turella, *turellus* :—a turret.

turetti :—tirrets.

turgiolum :—a boss.

turkesius :—Turkish; a turquoise.

turnarius :—a turner.

turnatus pons :—a swingbridge.

turneamentum :—a tournament.

turneare :—to joust, to hold a tournament.

turneicius pons :—a swingbridge.

turniamentum :—a tournament.

turniare :—to joust.

turnum, turnus : — a turn; the king's leet through a county; a winch, as on a crossbow.

turqueizare :—to favour the Turk.

turratus :—having towers.

turrella. See *turrellus.*

turrellare :—to build turrets.

turrellus :—a turret, a tourel, a small tower.

turtarius :—a baker of tourte, *i.e.*, coarse brown bread.

turtra :—trout (*salmo fario*).

turtus :—tourte bread.

tussimulus :—a door knocker.

tutibarum :—a tumbrel.

twigeldum :—a double fine.

tymbrium. See *timbria.*

tyna :—a tub; part of Gloucester town.

typarium :—a seal bearing the image of its owner.

tyro. See *tiro.*

U.

ulcus :—a hull.

uliare :—to remedy a default.

uligo :—a marsh.

ulmetum :—an elm grove.

ulna :—an ell.

ulnagium : — alnage, duty on cloth.

ulnator, ulniger : — an alnager, examiner of cloth and collector of alnage.

ulnus :—for *ulmus.*

ulphus :—hassock, coarse grass.

ultragium :—outrage.

umbra :—an umbrer or umber, part of a bacinett, which protected the face; a grayling (*salmo thymallus*); precincts, outskirts.

umbraculum. See *umbra.*

umbraria, umbreria : — some office in Bordeaux, perhaps prefect of the *umbra* or suburb.

umpirator :—an umpire.

unare :—to bring together, to collect.

uncia :—an ounce; an inch; a measure of land, perhaps 12 *modii.*

uncialiter :—in capital letters.

unciata. See *uncia.*

uncina sagitta :—"a swalowe tayle or a brode arrowe," *i.e.*, barbed.

unire :—to unite.

unitio :—union.

uplanda :—upland.

ura :—ore.

urigenator :—a furbisher (*eruginator*).

urla :—a border; an orle.

ursarius :—a bearward; a beardog.

usagium :—usage.

usia :—being.

ustilamentum :—a loom.

usuagium :—usage.

utensilium :—a loom.

uterennium :—a space of two years.

uthesium :—hue and cry.

uthlega, &c. See *utlaga, &c.*

uthundredum :—the outlying parts of a hundred.

utinatio :—regret.

utlaga :—an outlaw.

utlagare :—to outlaw.

utlagaria, utlagatio :—outlawry.

utlagius :—an outlaw.

utterare :—to distribute, to utter.

uxorare :—to give in marriage.

uxoratus :—married.

uxorium :—a fine for not marrying.

V.

vacanus :—vacant; void.

vacare :—to be void.

vacaria :—waste ground.

vacatura :—a church benefice not yet vacant; provision thereto; the next avoidance of a benefice.

vaccaria : — a cow-house or pasture.

vaccarius :—a cowherd.

vaccasterium :—a cowhouse; a dairy farm.

vacuare :—to frustrate.

vadiare :—to pledge oneself; to give security for; to wage.

vadiare legem :—to wage his law.

vadimonizare :—to pawn.

vadium :—surety; wage; custom.

vafra :—a wafer.

vagium :—security.

valatorium, valatrum :—a churn.

valectus. See *valettus.*

valentia :—value.

valesium :—a travelling bag.

valettus :—a groom; a yeoman; a journeyman.

valibilis :—valuable.

valisona anguillarum : — eel-bucks (?).

valitor :—an assistant; an ally.

vallare :—to wall up.

valor : — strength; courage; value.

valvassor :—a vassal. See *vavassor.*

vana :—a weathercock.

vanga :—a shovel; a spade.

vannatarius :—a winnower.

vannus :—a vane; a winnowing-fan.

vantarius :—a footman who runs before his master.

vapulatio :—beating, cleaning; perhaps also "whipping," binding with string.

varancia :—madder.

varectare. See *warectare.*

varium :—vair, an expensive fur, perhaps ermine.

varrare :—to value.

vasa :—a ship.

vasarius :—a keeper of crockery.

vascella : — some sort of ship, perhaps an error for *nascella.*

vaslettus. See *valettus.*

vassalagium :—the condition of a vassal.

vassallus:—a vassal, a feudal tenant.

vasseleria:—a vassal's tenure.

vassella:—plate.

vastare:—to waste.

vastellarium:—a bakehouse where wastel bread was baked.

vastellum:—a shade; an arbour. See *wastellus*.

vastina:—waste land.

vastum:—waste.

vatila:—a scoop.

vavassaria. See *vavassoria*.

vavassor:—a vassal, next in dignity to a baron; a free tenant of a tenant in chief.

vavassoria:—land held by a *vavassor*.

vealtrarius, *veautrarius*. See *veltrarius*.

vehagium:—payment for carriage.

vehia:—a load.

vehitura:—carriage.

veicium:—a conduit or pipe (?).

veirium:—error for *veicium*.

velare:—to sail.

velle:—will (subst.).

veltraria:—the office of slipper when coursing.

veltrarius:—a lyme-hound; a man who leads hounds, a slipper.

veltrea:—a leash.

veluellum, *veluettum*, *velutum*:—velvet.

venaria:—beasts and birds of chase.

venatio:—venison; the right of hunting.

venda:—payment to lord for licence to sell; toll of goods for sale.

venea:—a vineyard.

venella:—a lane.

Veneris dies:—Friday.

venia curta:—a slight bow.

venia longa:—a low bow.

ventare, *ventilare*:—to winnow; to air.

venticius:—wind (adj.).

ventilogium:—a vane.

ventosa:—a cupping glass.

ventosare:—to bleed by cupping.

ventriceum, *ventriticum molendinum*:—a windmill.

veragium:—verage, the right of the Marshal of England to all pied cattle taken in war.

verbale:—a dictionary.

vereda:—a carter.

veredarius:—a courier; a thill horse.

veredictum:—a verdict.

veredis:—a ferret.

veredum:—a thill, the draught tree of a cart.

veredus:—a thill horse.

vergenta:—a measure used for spices.

verina:—a pane of glass.

vermiculus:—vermilion.

vermina:—vermin.

vernacio:—varnishing.

vernare:—to varnish.

vernellum:—varnish.

vero:—a minnow (*leuciscus phoxinus*).

veronica:—a vernacle.

verra:—war.

verrina :—a pane of glass.

versatilis pons :—a swingbridge.

versator :—a turnspit.

versor :—a turner.

versutius :—"fersouthe."

vertagus :—a tumbler dog.

vertebra :—a hinge.

vertebrum :—a reel.

vertevella, vertinella :—a hook; a hinge; shears.

vertitor :—a turner.

verugirus :—a turnspit.

veruversorium :—a roasting jack.

vervella :—vervels, gold or silver rings on a hawk's jesses.

vesca :—vetch.

vesperæ :—vespers, between the 9th hour of the day and night.

vesperus :—evensong.

vespilio :—a nocturnal robber.

vesselamenta :—plate.

vesta :—crop.

vestiarium : — a wardrobe; a vestry.

vestibulum :—a vestry.

vestigabilis canis : — a sleuth hound.

vestiplicium :—a clothes press.

vestire :—to invest.

vestitura. See *vestura*.

vestitus :—a fee or benefice with which the holder is invested.

vestura :—crop; possession.

vettrarius. See *veltrarius*.

vetuxuale :—toll (for *vectigal*?).

veua, veuta :—a view.

veutrarius. See *veltrarius*.

vexillator :—a standardbearer.

vexillifer :—a standardbearer.

vexus :—a pack, a bundle.

viagium :—a voyage.

vians :—a traveller.

vibrella :—a cannon.

vibrellator :—a gunner.

vicaria :—a vicarage.

vicariatus :—the office of a vicar.

vicarius :—a vicar.

vicecancellarius :—a vice-chancellor.

vicecomes :—a viscount; a sheriff.

vicecomitilia :—vicontiels, rents farmed by a sheriff.

vicedominus : — a vidame, a bishop's deputy in temporal matters.

vicenarius. See *vintarius*.

viceplebanus :—a deputy to a parish priest.

vicinetum, vicinia :—neighbourhood; venue.

victinella :—a bolt (from *vectis*).

victualarius :—a victualler.

vicus :—a street.

viduatus :—widowed.

vidula :—a fiddle.

vidulator :—a fiddler.

viella :—a viol.

viellator :—a player on the viol.

vigeria :—the jurisdiction of a vicar.

vigerius :—a vicar.

vigilarius :—a monk who woke the others.

vigilia :—the eve of or day before a feast.

vigiliæ :—matins or vigils.

villa :—a vill or village; a town.

villanagium :—the tenure of a villein, villenage.

villanus :—a villein, a bondman.

villare :—a list of *villæ*.

villata :—a township, a village.

villaticus :—a peasant.

villatus pannus :—frieze.

villenagium :—the tenure of a villein.

villicanus, villicus :—a steward, a reeve.

villificare :—to build ; to wall in.

villosa :—velvet.

vilnetum. See *vicinetum.*

vina :—a fin.

vinagium :—rent paid in wine.

vinaria :—a vintry.

vinegrum :—vinegar.

vinetria :—a vintry.

vinitarius :—a vintner ; the custodian of the wine in a convent.

vinitor :—a vintner.

vinna :—a drag-net.

vintarius, vintenarius :—a vintner ; a commander of twenty soldiers.

virbius :—twice married.

virga :—a yard ; a wand ; the verge, the compass of the king's court.

virgarium :—an osier bed.

virgarius. See *virgatarius.*

virgastrum :—an osier bed.

virgata :—a yard-land, or verge, a quarter of a hide, varying from 12 to 40 acres ; the verge.

virgatarius :—originally a holder of a virgate or yard-land, but used for all small holders of land.

virgator :—a verger.

virgeus :—striped, brindled.

virgiferens :—a verger.

virgultarius :—an orcharder.

viridariæ dies :—days for surveying the *viridaria* in a forest.

viridarium : — a clearing in a forest ; a garden.

viridarius :—a verderer, a forest officer ; a hayward.

viride :—vert or greenhue, trees, &c. in a forest ; the right to cut green wood.

viridere :—to scour a river or ditch.

viridis : — sometimes used for *varium*, vair.

viridium, virificum :—varnish.

viro :—a boatman.

visitor :—a vejour.

visnetum. See *vicinetum.*

visor :—an inspector.

vispilio :—a nocturnal robber.

vista :—an interview.

visus :—a view.

vitellarius :—a victualler.

vitellium :—caudle.

vitillarius :—a victualler.

vitreare, vitriare :—to glaze.

vitriatio :—glazing.

vitriatus :—glazed.

vitulamen :—a graft.

vitulare :—to calve.

vitulinium :—vellum.

vivarium :—a park ; a fishpond. O. E. vever.

viverra :—a ferret.

vobisare :—to address in the plural.

vola :—the hollow of the hand ; a handful.

volatus :—falconry.

volsura :—vaulting.

volta :—a vault.

volticium :—an arch.

volupare :—to roll up (*volutare*).

volutus :—a vault.

vosare : — to address in the plural.

vota :—a drain ; a vault.

vouta :—a vault.

vulgariter :—in English.

vulpericia canis :—a foxhound.

W.

waccaria :—a cowhouse or cow-pasture.

waccarius :—a cowherd.

wacta :—watch.

wactare :—to watch.

wadda :—woad.

wadium. See *vadium*.

waerum :—a weir.

wafra :—wafer bread.

waftor :—a pilot.

waga :—a wey or weigh : of wool 256 lbs. or 2 sacks ; of cheese 168, 256, or 300 lbs. ; of barley or malt 6 qrs., temp. Edw. I. ; of salt 25 qrs. ; of tallow 168 lbs. ; a waif ; whey.

wagesium :—ooze, sea-ground.

wagha. See *waga*.

waia. See *waga*.

waida :—woad.

wainabilis :—passable by waggons ; tilled.

wainagium :—a stock of wagons, team, &c. ; wainage ; cartage.

wainare :—to till ; to get a profit out of.

waineria :—farm implements (?).

waisda :—woad.

waivare :—to forsake ; to outlaw (a woman).

waiviamentum, *waiviaria* : — a waiver, waiviary ; refusal.

waiviare : — to waive, to abandon.

waivium :—a waif.

waivius :—wandering.

walda, *waldia* :—a forest ; weald, wold.

walecheria :—Welshry.

waliscus :—a Welshman ; a servant.

walla :—a wall.

wallare :—to wall ; to fortify.

wallia :—a wall.

wallum :—a wall.

wallura :—walling.

wambasarius :—a maker of gambesons.

wambasium. See *gambeso*.

wannagium. See *wainagium*.

wannus. See *vannus*.

wantalius, *wantarius* :—a glover.

wapentacium, wapentachium, wapentacum, wapentagium :—a wapentake, a division of a county similar to a hundred, used in the north; suit of court and other duties incumbent on the inhabitants.

wara :—a measure of land, a gore (?); a weir.

warantia, &c. See *warrantia, &c.*

warda :—a ward of a city; custody; wardship; wardpenny.

warda castri :—castleguard.

wardagium :—contribution for the custody of a castle, wardpenny.

wardemotus :—a wardmote, a court held in London.

warderoba :—a wardrobe.

warecta :—fallow land.

warectabilis :—fallow.

warectare :—to plough land intended for wheat in the spring and let it lie fallow.

warectus :—fallow.

warengæ :—the ribs of a ship (Fr. *varangue*).

warenna :—a warren.

warennarius :—a warrener.

warentiza :—warranty.

waretare. See *warectare.*

waretta, &c. See *warecta, &c.*

warfus :—a wharf.

wargus :—a banished rogue.

warnamentum :—a garment.

warnestura. See *warnistura.*

warnetum :—warnoth, a rent at Dover doubled if not paid.

warniso, warnisona :—protection; a garrison.

warnistura : — garrison; provisions.

warpenna :—wardpenny.

warrantia :—warranty.

warrantisio :—warranty.

warrantizare :—to warrant.

warrantizatio :—warranty.

warrantum :—a warrant.

warrecta, &c. See *warecta.*

warrenna. See *warenna.*

warrentiza :—warranty.

wasshum :—a shallow arm of the sea; the Wash.

wastellus :—wastelbread, the second sort of white bread, next in quality to simnel.

wastum :—waste.

watergagium :—a watergage, a bank to keep off water; a watergauge, an instrument to measure water; a watercourse.

waterganga :—a watercourse; an aqueduct.

watergangius :—a trench to carry off water; an aqueduct.

waterscopium. See *watergangius.*

watillum :—a wattle.

watlura :—wattling.

waulura :—fencing.

wavium, &c. See *waivium, &c.*

waynabilis. See *wainabilis.*

waynagium. See *wainagium.*

wayura :—a channel.

wayvium, wavium, &c. See *waivium, &c.*

wdewardus :—a woodward.

wdiarius :—a woodman.

wegga. See *waga*.

weidia :—woad.

wela :—a bownet to take fish in ; a weir pool.

welcomare :—to welcome.

welkus :—a whelk.

welluetum :—velvet.

wendus :—a circuit of ground.

wera :—wergild, the fine paid for killing a man ; a weir.

werccum :—wreck.

werelada :—purgation of homicide by oath.

wergildus : — wergild, fine for homicide.

werra :—war.

wesda :—woad.

wesdarius :—a dealer in woad.

wexare :—to mend, to repair.

weyfa maris :—waif of the sea.

wharfa :—a wharf.

wharfagium :—wharfage.

wharva :—a wharf.

wharvagium :—wharfage.

whassum. See *wasshum*.

whitauwarius :—a white-tawer, a tanner of white leather ; a collar maker.

wica :— a country house, a farm.

wicarius, *wikarius* :—the keeper of a *wica*.

wikettum :—a wicket.

windare :—to hoist.

windarium :—hoisting.

winpla :—a wimple.

wiscare :—to mend, to repair.

wisda :—woad.

wista :—a measure of land, a quarter of a hide.

wita :—a fine ; an amerciament.

withernamium :—carrying off a distress, so that the sheriff cannot deliver it when replevied.

wittescalchus :—an officer who collects fines imposed by judges, a bailiff.

wixare :—to mend, to repair.

wodegeldum :—a tax paid on woods.

wodewardia :—the office of woodward.

wodewardus :—a woodward, a forest officer.

wodiarius :—a woodman.

wreccatum :—wrecked.

wreccum :—wreck.

wrectum :—wreck.

wrekum :—wreck.

wudewardus :—a woodward.

wullire :—to boil (*bullire*).

wulperettus, *wulpericius canis* :—a foxhound.

wyka. See *wica*.

wykettum :—a wicket.

wympla :—a wimple.

wyndare :—to hoist.

wyta. See *wita*.

X.

xenium : — a present. See *exennium*.

xenodochium:— an inn; a hospital; a convent.

xylopola :—a dealer in wood.

xysticus :—a champion ; a wrestler.

Y.

yarda :—a yard.

yconia :—an image.

yconomus :—a guardian.

yda. See *hida.*

ydolotrare :—to worship images.

ydor :—a water jar.

yems :—used for *hiems*, winter.

yepso :—"a little ipson," in Somerset, is a double handful, from A. S. *gespeon*, clasped.

ympnare :—a hymnal.

yvernagium. See *hibernagium.*

Z.

zabulum :—gravel, sand.

zabulus :—the devil (*diabolus*).

zeta :—a dining room; a chamber.

zibellus :—sable fur.

zigarus :—a gipsy.

zinziber, *zinzuber* :—ginger.

zourus :—a sore, a four-year old buck.

zucara :—sugar.

zucheus, *zuschia* : — the dead trunk of a tree ; a stub.

zygostata :—a clerk of a market.

zythum :—a drink made of corn.

A LIST OF THE LATIN NAMES OF PLACES IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.*

A.

Aballaba, Aballiaba :—Appleby, Westmoreland; Watchcross, or Papcastle, Cumberland.

Abbandonia, Abbandunum :—Abingdon, Berks.

Abbas æstuarium :—River Humber, Yorks.

Abbendonia :—Abingdon.

Abbotesbiria :—Abbotsbury, Dorset.

Abbus :—Humber.

Abedesberia :—Abbotsbury, Dorset.

Abenduna :—Abingdon, Berks.

Aberconouium :—Aberconway; also the River Conway. See *Conouium*.

Aberdeia, Aberdona, Aberdonia : — Aberdeen, Scotland.

Aberdora, Aberdura:—Aberdore, and Aberdour, Scotland.

Abergennium :—Abergavenny, Monmouthshire.

Aberistyuium :—Aberystwith, Cardiganshire.

Abernæthum:—Abernethy, Scotland.

Aberuanus, Aberruanus. See *Abrauannus*.

Abindonia :—Abingdon.

Ablatum Bulgium : — Cardunnock, or Bowness, Cumberland; or Middleby, Dumfries.

Abomina : — Bodmin (?), Cornwall.

Abona Flu. : — River Avon, Hants.

Abone, Abonis :—Sea Mills, on the Avon ; Alvington-on-the-Severn, Abstone, or Aunsbury, Gloucestershire.

Aboya :—Athboy, Meath, Ireland.

Abrauannus, Abrauanus Flu. :—The estuary at Ravenglass, Cumberland ; or Glenluce Bay, Wigtownshire.

Abreconium : — Abercorn, Linlithgow.

Abredea :—River Dee, Aberdeen.

Abredesega Insula :—Bardesey Island, Carnarvonshire.

Abrenethæum :—Abernethy, Scotland.

* To the names of Roman Stations, upon the position of which there is a difference of opinion, several of the localities suggested have been appended, as their inclusion in this list is not for the purpose of giving information about Roman Britain, but to give the meaning of the names when used in later times. It has not been thought necessary always to insert Latin names where they are merely the common English names with a Latin termination. When no county is added to the English name, the reason usually is that there are more than one place of the same name.

Abretaum :—Swansea, Glamorganshire.

Abreuicum :—Berwick-upon-Tweed.

Abrinca :—Abernethy.

Abundena :—Abingdon.

Abus æstuarium :—Humber.

Acantium promontorium :—North Foreland.

Acastra :—Acaster, Yorks.

Accara :—Castle Acre, Norfolk.

Acemanni Civitas :—Bath.

Achada :—Achonry, Sligo.

Achadia : — Aghadoe, Kerry, Ireland.

Achathkonrensis, Achathronensis :—Of Achonry, Ireland.

Achelandia : — Bishop's Auckland, Durham.

Achilia :—Achill Isles, Connaught, Ireland.

Achinctona :—Ripe, Sussex.

Aclea : — Oakley, or Ocley, Surrey; Aycliffe or Auckland, Durham.

Acmodæ Insulæ : — Seven Islands, mentioned by Pomponius Mela and Pliny. The name is used both for the Scilly and the Shetland Islands.

Acra :—Acre, Norfolk.

Ad Ansam : —Ithanceaster, Witham Barklow, Tolshunt Knights, or Halstead, Essex; Wratting or Stratford St. Mary, Suffolk.

Ad Candidam Casam:—Catwade Bridge near Brantham, Suffolk.

Adcouecin. See *Comberetonium.*

Adelingia, Adelona :—Athelney, Somerset.

Ad-Lapidem : — Stoneham, Hampshire.

Ad-Latus Bouium :—Boverton, Glamorganshire. See *Bonium.*

Ad-Murum : — Walbottle, or Walton, Northumberland.

Ad-Pontem :—Paunton, Linc.; Southwell or Farndon, Notts, or Zouch Bridge, over the Trent.

Ad-Portum Dubris : — Dover, Kent.

Ad-Portum Lemanis :—Lympne, Kent.

Ad-Portum Rutupas. See *Rutupæ.*

Adron Flu. :—River Adder, Berwickshire, or River Wear, Durham. See *Ouedra.*

Adros :—Bardsey Island, Caernarvonshire; or Lambay, Dublin.

Adtanatos Insula : — Isle of Thanet.

Ad-Taum :—Tasburgh, Norfolk, or Norwich.

Ad-Tisam :—Piersbridge, Durham.

Adtropam :—Thrup, Abingdon.

Adurni Portus : — Porchester, Hants; Aldrington, or Old Shoreham, Sussex.

Æbudæ :—Hebrides, West of Scotland.

Ædulfiberga : — Ellesborough, Bucks.

Ægelesbyri, Æglesburgus :—Aylesbury, Bucks.

Æiglea : — Iley Mead, near Melksham, Wilts.

Æilecuriana :—Vale of Aylesbury, Bucks.

Aelfete :—Adlingfleet, Yorks.

Aelfinensis :—Of Elphin, Ireland.

Aelfonensis :—Of Elphin, Ireland.

Ælia :—Ely. See *Elia*.

Ælia Castra :—Alcester, Warwickshire.

Æliani Porta :—A town near Hadrian's Wall.

Aemonia :—Inchcolme, in the River Forth.

Aera :—River Ayr, Scotland.

Æsycha, *Æsica* : — Netherby, Cumberland; Great Chesters, Northumberland.

Ætona, *Ætonia* :—Eton, Bucks.

Afena :—Littleborough, Notts.

Afena Flu. :—River Avon.

Agamerium : — Aghamore, co. Mayo, Ireland.

Agelocum : — Littleborough, Notts.

Agmundishamum : — Agmundisham or Amersham, Bucks.

Agneda :—Edinburgh.

Ailenetona :—Aylton, Herefordshire.

Ailesberia :—Aylesbury, Bucks.

Ailesmera :—Ellesmere, Shropshire.

Aiscaranus : — Of Aysgarth, Yorks.

Aissoura :—Ashover (?).

Aiwella :—Ewell, Surrey.

Aka :—Rock, Worcestershire.

Akelea :—Ockley, Surrey.

Akemancester :—Bath.

Ala Campi :—Wingfield; Winkfield.

Alachda :—Killalla, bishopric in Connaught.

Alaenus Flu. : — River Axe, Devon; R. Stour, Dorset; R. Alne, Warwickshire.

Alana :—Alloway, Ayrshire.

Alannius :—River Avon, Wilts.

Alata Castra, *Alatum Castrum* :—Tain, Ross; Edinburgh; or Burghead, Moray.

Alauna Civitas :—Alnwick, Northumberland; Alcester, Warwickshire; Allchester, Oxon; Camelon, Stirling; a place near Poole, Dorset.

Alauna Flu. :—River Stour, Dorset; Alne, Northumberland.

Alauna Silua : — Borders of Hampshire and Dorset, or perhaps Stourhead, Dorset.

Alauni fluuii ostia :—Alnmouth; Tweedmouth.

Alaunicastrum :—Alcester, Warwickshire.

Alaunicus Pons :—Maidenhead, Berks.

Alaunicus Portus :—Milford Haven, Pembrokeshire.

Alauniuadum : — Aylesford, Kent.

Alaunodunum :—Maidenhead.

Alaunouicus :—Alnwick, Northumberland. See *Alauna*.

Alaunus :—Maidenhead.

Alaunus Flu. :—R. Alne or R. Tweed, Northumberland.

Alba Domus :—Whiteland, Caermarthenshire.

Albalanda :—Whiteland, or Ty Gwyn ar Taf, Caermarthenshire; Blanchland, Northumberland.

Alba Lundy :—Blanchland, Northumberland.

Albana :—Scotland.

Albania : — Scotland, or Britain north of Humber.

Albi Equi Mons :—White Horse Hill, Berks.

Albinunno Civitas :—Caer Nonou or Whitewalls, Monmouthshire.

Albion :—Britain.

Album Castrum :—Whitchester, Northumberland; Oswestry, Shropshire.

Album Monasterium : — Whitchurch, the seat of the Stranges; Oswestry, Shropshire, of the FitzAlans.

Alcheseia :—Alchester, Dorset.

Alcluith : — Dunbritton, on the Clyde.

Alcmundeberia :—Almondbury, Yorks.

Aldeburia :—Oldbury or Woldbury, Warwickshire.

Aldedelega : — Audley, Staffordshire.

Aldithelega :—Audley, Staffordshire.

Aldud :—Dumbarton.

Alecana :—Ilkley, Yorkshire.

Alectum :—Dundee.

Alencestria : — Alcester, Warwickshire.

Alenus Flu. See *Alaenus.*

Alexodunum. See *Axelodunum.*

Alincestria : — Alcester, Warwickshire.

Alicinca :—Ilkley (?). See *Olicana* and *Alecana.*

Aliennia :—Athelney, Somerset.

Alione, Alionis : — Whitley Castle, Northumberland; Ambleside, Westmoreland; Kirkbride or Allonby, Cumberland.

Alitacenon Civitas :—Elgin, Scotland.

Alkesia :—Halsway, Somerset.

Allectum :—Dundee.

Alna : — Alne, Yorks; River Alne, Northumberland.

Alnetum :—Llangerniw(?) on the Elwey, Denbighshire; Dodnash Priory, Suffolk.

Alneuicum :—Alnwick, Northumberland.

Alone :—Bowness, Cumberland; Whitley Castle, Northumberland; Ambleside, Westmoreland.

Alone Flu. :—River Alne, Northumberland.

Alongium, Alouergium Civitas :—Carnbrea, Cornwall.

Alpes Peneni Montes :—Pendle Hill, Lancashire.

Alre :—Aller, near Bridgwater, Somerset.

Alrene :—Alderney.

Alta Clera :—Highclere, Hants.

Alta Prisa :—Haltemprice or Howdenprice, Yorks.

Altum Peccum :—The Peak, Derbyshire.

Aluerodunum Brigantum :—North Allerton, Yorks.

Aluertonia :—North Allerton, Yorks.

Aluestana :—Olveston, Gloucestershire.

Aluion. See *Albion.*

Alunna :—Castleshaw, Yorks.

Alunus :—River Alan, Wales.

Ambegianna. See *Amboglanna.*

Ambesbiria :—Amesbury, Wilts.

Amboglanna :—Ambleside, Westmoreland; Burdoswald, Cumberland.

Ambresbiria :—Amesbury, Wilts.

Ambreslega :—Ombersley, Worcestershire.

Ambrosia, Ambrosii Burgus, Ambrosii Mons :—Amesbury, Wilts.

Ammera :—Anmere, Norfolk.

Anachoreticus Vicus :—Ankerwick, Bucks.

Anandia Vallis :—Annandale, Scotland.

Ancalites :—A tribe near Henley, Oxfordshire.

Anchoreticus Sinus :—Ankerwick, Bucks.

Anderelio. See *Anderida.*

Anderida :—Newenden, Kent; Pevensey, Eastbourne, or Arundel, Sussex.

Andeuera, Andouera :—Andover, Hants.

Andium. See *Adros.*

Andreapolis :—St. Andrew's, Scotland. See *Fanum Reguli.*

Andresega :—An old monastery on the site of Burton Abbey, Staffordshire.

Andrium, Andros :— Bardsey Island, Caernarvonshire. See *Adros.*

Anecastrum : — Ancaster, Lincolnshire.

Anegus :—Angus, Scotland.

Angelocum :—Ancaster, Lincolnshire.

Anglesega :—Anglesey.

Anglia :—England.

Angra, Angria :—Ongar, Essex.

Anguillaria Insula : — Isle of Ely.

Anguillarianus :—Of Ely.

Angulia :—Flintshire.

Angusia :—Angus, Scotland.

Anicetis Civitas :—In Dorset.

Ansoba :—River Galway, Ireland.

Antiuestæum promontorium :—Land's End, Cornwall.

Antona :—River Avon, Northants; River Anton, Hants.

Antona Australis :—Southampton.

Antona Borealis :—Northampton.

Antrum Flu. : — The Erme, Devonshire.

Apaunaris Civitas :—In Devonshire.

Apelbia :—Appleby, Westmoreland.

Apiacum : — Hexham, Northumberland; Papcastle, Cumberland.

Apletrea :—Appledore, Kent.

Applebeia, Applebera :—Appleby, Westmoreland.

Apultrea :—Appledore, Devon.

Aqua Rubra:—Redbourn, Herts; Redbourne, Lincolnshire.

Aquæ Calidæ :—Bath, Somerset.

Aquæ Solis, Sulis :—Bath.

Aquædonum : — Eton, Bucks ; Aikton, Cumberland.

Aquædunensis Saltus :—Waterden, Norfolk.

Aquædunum:—Waldron (?), Sussex ; Waterden, Norfolk.

Aquæuadensis Pons : — Eye Bridge, Dorset.

Aquapontanus : — Bridgwater, Somerset.

Aquelmum :—Ewelme, Oxfordshire.

Aquila :—Eagle, Lincolnshire.*

Aquilodunum :—Hoxne, Suffolk.

Aquis Civitas. See *Aquæ Calidæ.*

Aramis, Aranus Civitas :—In Dorset.

Arbeia : — Moresby or Ireby, Cumberland ; Armley or Castleford, Yorks.

Archfordensis :—Of Ardfert, Co. Kerry.

Archmachia :—Armagh.

Arclouium :—Arklow, co. Wicklow, Ireland.

Arcmacensis :—Of Armagh.

Arcmorensis : — Of Ardmore, Waterford.

Arcubus, Curia de :—Court of Arches.

Ardacha :—Ardagh, co. Longford.

Ardahachdensis : — Of Ardagh, Ireland.

Ardaoneon Civitas:—Old Sarum; Silchester, Hants.

Ardatum :—Ardat or Ardathen, co. Kerry.

Ardefertensis :—Of Ardfert, co. Kerry.

Ardgathelia : —Argyle, Scotland.

Ardmacha :—Armagh.

Ardmoria :—Ardmore, co. Waterford.

Ardræum :—Ardee, co. Louth ; Ardree, co. Kildare, Ireland.

Ardraicum: —Ardagh, co. Longford.

Ardua :—Lostwithiel, Cornwall.

Arewa :—River Orwell, Suffolk.

Argadia, Argathelia : — Argyle, Scotland.

Argistillum : — In Gloucestershire, or perhaps Arwystli, Powys.

Argita :—Lough Foil, Londonderry. Camden applies this name to Lough Swilley.

Ariconium :—Kenchester, Ross, or Penyard Castle, Herefordshire.

Armaca :—Armagh, Ireland.

Armanothia : — Ardmeanach, Scotland.

Armethua:—Armathwaite, Cumberland.

Armis :—Bath.

Armone :—Caernarvon.

Arnemega : — Willoughby-on-the-Wolds, Notts. See *Verometum.*

Arrania :—Isle of Arran, Scotland.

* The preceptory of the *Ballivus Aquilæ.* *Honor Aquilæ* is the honour of Laigle, in Normandy.

Arregaidela :—Argyle.

Arthferdensis, Arthfertensis :—Of Ardfert, co. Kerry.

Arthmorensis :—Of Ardmore, co. Waterford.

Arundelia, Arundellum :—Arundel, Sussex.

Arundinis Vadum :—Redbridge, Hants.

Aruntina Vallis :— Arundel, Sussex.

Arunus Flu. :—River Arun, Sussex.

Aruone :—Caernarvon.

Aruonia :—Caernarvonshire.

Arus :—River Aire, Yorks.

Asaphopolis :—St. Asaph, Flintshire.

Ascaranus. See *Aiscaranus.*

Ascdala :—Eskdale.

Athanaton, Athanatos :—Isle of Thanet. See *Tanathos.*

Athesis Flu. :—River Tees. See *Tesa.*

Atholia :—Athol, Scotland.

Athra :—Athenry, co. Galway.

Atina Insula : — Thanet. See *Adtanatos.*

Atrebati :—People of Berks.

Atrium Dei :—Hinton, Somerset.

Attacotti :—Conquered tribes N. of the Roman wall.

Aualana : — Watchcross. See *Aballaba.*

Aualonia :—Glastonbury, Somerset.

Auchelandia : — Bishops Auckland, Durham.

Aue : —River Avon, or Avin, Scotland.

Auena Flu. :—River Avon, Wilts.

Auenina, Auenna Flu. :—River Afan, or Avon, Glamorganshire.

Auenmorus :—Blackwater river, Cork.

Auennus :—River Avon, a tributary of the Clyde, Scotland.

Auentio Flu. :—River Aun, or Avon, Devon.

Aufona : — River Avon, Northants.

Augusta : — Aust, Gloucestershire.

Augusta Trinobantum, Augusta : —London.

Augustaldia :—Hexham, Northumberland.

Auinus :—River Avon, or Avin, Scotland.

Aula, vel Vilia Antiqua :—Aldbury, Herts.

Aula Cervina :—Hart Hall, Oxford.

Aumodishamum : — Amersham, Bucks.

Auna :—Awn, bishopric in Ireland.

Aunest' :—Elstow, Beds.

Auona : — River Avon ; River Nen, Northants.

Auona :—Bungay, Suffolk.

Auona, Auondunum :—Hampton Court, according to Leland.

Auona Littoralis, sive Australis :—Southampton.

Auona Mediterranea, sive Borealis :—Northampton.

Auonæ Vallis :—Oundle, Northants.

Auondunum Limenorum : — Southampton.

Auonii palatium :—Winchester House, Southwark.

Aura :—Awre, Gloucestershire.

Aurauanus. See *Abrauannus.*

Aurea Vallis : — Golden Vale, Herts.

Aurenium :—Alderney, or Herm Island.

Aureum Vadum : — Guildford, Surrey.

Ausoba. See *Ansoba.*

Ausona : — River Avon, Northants.

Auteri, Auterii :—People of Galway and Roscommon, Ireland.

Autona :—Avon, Northants.

Axelodunum :—Hexham, Northumberland ; Burgh-by-Sands, or Bowness, Cumberland.

Axeministra : — Axminster, Devon.

Axiholma :—Axholme, Lincolnshire.

Axium Flu. :—River Axe, Devon.

B.

Ba, Baa :—Bath.

Babaglanda :—Burdoswald. See *Amboglanna.*

Babbegraua :—Baggrave, Leicestershire.

Bachelagana, Bacheleia Sylva :—Bagley Wood, Berks.

Bada :—Bath, Somerset.

Baddanbyrig : — Badbury, Dorset.

Badecanwella : — Bakewell, Derbyshire.

Badiza : — Bath. See *Aquæ Calidæ.*

Badonicus Mons :—Badon Hill, or Bannesdown, a hill near Bath.

Badunum :—Bath.

Baenburgus : — Bamborough, Northumberland.

Bagilogana Sylva : — Bagley Wood, Berks.

Bainardi Castellum :—Baynard's Castle, London.

Bainus Pons :—Bainbridge, Yorks.

Bala :—Bala, Merionethshire.

Balingium : — Bowes-upon-Stanmore, Yorks.

Balmuræum : — Balmerinach, Fife.

Balnea, Balneodunum :—Bath.

Baltifordia : — Waterford, Ireland.

Bamfum :—Banff, Scotland.

Bana Insula :—An island opposite the mouth of the River Taff, Glamorganshire.

Banatia :—Bean Castle, Murray ; Comrie, Perthshire ; or near Inverness.

Bancornensis :—Of Bangor.

Banesinga Villa :—Bensington, Oxfordshire.

Banna :—River Ban, Ulster.

Banna :—Cambeck, or Castlesteeds, Cumberland.

Bannauenna, Bannauentum :—Borough Hill, near Daventry; or Weedon, Northants ; or Banbury, Oxfordshire.

Banneberia :—Banbury, Oxfordshire.

Bannio : — Abergavenny. See *Gobannium.*

Bannochorus, Bangorium :—Bangor, N. Wales.

Bannouallum. See *Bannauenna.*

Banua :—Bannow, Ireland.

Banus Flu. :—River Bain, Lincolnshire.

Bara :—Dunbar, Scotland.

Barangæ. See *Brangonia.*

Barcsciria :—Berkshire.

Bardeneia :—Bardney. Lincolnshire.

Bardunus :—River Bure, Norfolk.

Barnastapula :—Barnstaple, Devon.

Baromaci. See *Cæsaromagus.*

Baruicus, Barwicus :—Berwick-upon-Tweed.

Basenga, Basingum : — Basing, Basingstoke, Hants.

Basselawa :—Baslow, Derbyshire.

Batalia :—Battle Abbey, Sussex.

Batersega :—Battersea, Surrey.

Batha, Bathonia :—Bath.

Batilfordia :—Waterford, Ireland.

Batonicus :—Of Bath.

Bdora :—River Dore, Herefordshire.

Beanflota :—Bamfleet, Essex.

Bearrocscira :—Berkshire.

Beatitudine, Abbatia de :—Bectiffe Abbey, co. Meath.

Bebba, Bebbanbyrig :—Bamborough, Northumberland.

Bechewrda : — Badgworth, Somerset.

Bechlanda :—Byland, Yorks.

Bedeforda :—Bedford.

Bedericia, Bedericum :—St. Edmundsbury, Suffolk.

Bedfordia :—Bedford.

Begesse :—A town on the Wall of Antonine.

Beggewurda :—Badgworth, Somerset.

Belaisena :—Ballinasloe, co. Galway.

Belerium promontorium : — The Land's End.

Belgæ :—Inhabitants of Somerset, Wilts, and Hants, in Cæsar's time occupying the South Coast.

Belgæ :—Wells, Somerset.

Belinus Sinus :—Billingsgate.

Belisama : — River Ribble, or Mersey, Lancashire.

Bella Vallis :—Beauvale, in Gresley Park, Notts.

Bellalanda :—Byland, Yorks.

Bellesitum :—Oxford.

Bellisama. See *Belisama.*

Bellocliuum, Bellodesertum :—Beldesert, or Beaudesert, Warwickshire.

Bellomariscus :—Beaumaris, Isle of Anglesey.

Bellositum :—City of Oxford.

Bellum :—Battle, Sussex.

Bellum Beccum :—Beau Bec, co. Meath.

Bellum Caput :—Beauchief, Derbyshire.

Bellum Verum :—Belvoir, Leicestershire.

Bellus Campus :—Bulcamps, Suffolk.

Bellus Locus :—Beaulieu, Hants; Beaulieu, Moddry or Mylbrook, Beds.; Beauly, Inverness; Beaudesert, Warwickshire; Killagh, Kerry, Ireland.

Bellus Locus Regis :—Beaulieu Abbey, Hants.

Bellus Portus : — Kilclehin, co. Kilkenny.

Beluerum :—Belvoir, Leicestershire.

Benethleya :—Bentley, Middlesex.

Bennauenna. See *Bannauenna.*

Bennones. See *Venonæ.*

Bentensis :—For *Ventensis.* See *Venta.*

Beohrtforda :—Burford, Oxon.

Bera :—Bere Forest, Hants; Beer, Dorset.

Berca :—Barcombe, Sussex.

Bereeia, Berceria :—Berkshire.

Bercheleia :—Berkeley, Gloucestershire.

Bercheria :—Berkshire.

Bercheya :—Barraway, Cambridgeshire.

Berclea :—Berkeley, Gloucestershire.

Berdeniga :—Bardney, Lincolnshire.

Berdeseia :—Bardsey Island, or Ynys Enlli, Caernarvonshire.

Berdestapla : — Barnstaple, Devon; Barstable, Essex.

Berechingum :—Barking, Essex.

Bereda. See *Voreda.*

Berekingum :—Barking, Essex.

Berga :—Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

Bergefelda :—Burghfield, Berks.

Bergonium :—A vitrified fort, opposite Connell Ferry, at the mouth of Loch Etive, Lorne.

Berkeria :—Berkshire.

Berkleia :—Berkeley, Gloucestershire.

Bermundesaia, Bermundsheia, Bermundi Insula :—Bermondsey, Surrey.

Bernardi Castellum :—Barnard Castle, Durham.

Bernia. See *Hibernia.*

Bernicia : — Province reaching from the River Tees to the Frith of Forth.

Berogomum :—A castle in Lorn, Scotland.

Bersetelawawapentagium :—Bassetlaw Wapentake, Notts.

Berua :—River Barrow, Ireland.

Berubium promontorium :—Duncansby Head, or more probably Noss Head, Caithness, Scotland.

Beruchensis :—Of Berkshire.

Beruicium, Berwicus :—Berwick.

Betesdenna :—Bediston, Devon.

Beuerlacum, Beuerlea : — Beverley, Yorks.

Bibrocassi, Bibroci : — A tribe near Bray, Berks.

Bimonium : — Binchester, Durham. See *Vinnouium.*

Bindogladia. See *Vindocladia.*

Binonium, Binouia, Binouium :—Binchester, Durham. See *Vinnouium.*

Birgus :—River Barrow, Waterford.

Biria :—Berryn Arbor, Devon.

Birila Insula : — Burril Island, co. Down, Ireland.

Birnwda :—Burnham Wood.

Bishamum : — Bustlesham, or Bisham, Berks.

Bistaghnensis :—Of Glendalough, co. Wicklow.

Blacamora :—Blackmore, North Riding of Yorks.

Blacinctona : — Blatchington, Sussex.

Blacna :—Blakeney.

Bladinæ Montes :—Sliabh Bladhma, now called Slieve Bloom Mountains, in the barony of Ossory, Queen's County, Ireland.

Bladunum :—Malmesbury. See *Maidulphi Curia.*

Blakingraua : — A hundred of Wilts, temp. H. II.

Blancaforda :—Blandford, Dorset.

Blancalanda : — Blanch Land, Northumberland; Whiteland, Caermarthenshire.

Blancum Castrum :—White Castle, or Blane Castle, Monmouthshire.

Blanii :—A tribe about Dublin.

Blatum Bulgium, Ablatum Bulgium : — Middleby, Dumfries; or Bowness, or Cardunnock, Cumberland.

Bledewurda :—Blidworth, Notts.

Blengata hundredum :—Blackheath hundred, Kent.

Blestium : — Monmouth; Oldtown, Herefordshire.

Blia, Blida :—Blythe, Notts.

Blidberia, Blieberia :—Blewbury, Berks.

Blithodunum :—Blyton, Linc.

Blokelega : — Blockley, Worcestershire.

Blya :—Blythe, Notts.

Boanda, Boandus :— River Boyne, Ireland.

Bobium. See *Bomium.*

Boccania, Boccinia, Boccinum :—Buckingham; Buckenham, Norfolk.

Bodenna :—Bodmin, Cornwall.

Boderia. See *Bodotria.*

Bodianum :—Bodiam, Sussex.

Bodotria :—Frith of Forth.

Boduni. See *Dobuni.*

Boena :—A town in the west of Scotland.

Boghania :—Buchan, Aberdeenshire, Scotland.

Boisgraua :—Boxgrove, Sussex.

Bolbenda :—R. Beaumont, Durham.

Bolerium :—The Land's End.

Boleshouera, Bolesoura : — Bolsover, Derbyshire.

Boluelaunio :—Poole, Dorset.

Bomina :—Bodmin, Cornwall.

Bomium : — Cowbridge, Boverton, or Bridgend, Glamorganshire; or Axbridge, Somerset.

Bonium, Bonuium : — Stretton, Bangor, or Queenhope, Flintshire; Bunbury, Cheshire; or Whitchurch, Shropshire.

Bonno. See *Bomium.*

Boræum prom. :—Malin Head, Ireland.

Borcouicum, Borcouitium, Borcouium :—Housesteads, Northumberland ; Berwick.

Bosco, Domus S. Egidii in :—Flamsted, Herts.

Boscus Arsus : — Brentwood, Essex (Fr. *Boisars*).

Boselawa :—Baslow, Derbyshire.

Bosmanacha : — Bodmin, Cornwall.

Bosphorus Picticus :—Pentland Frith, Scotland.

Bosuenna :—Bodmin, Cornwall.

Botelega :—Botley, Hants ; Bolney, Oxfordshire.

Bothmenia .—Bodmin, Cornwall.

Botis :—Bute Island, West Coast of Scotland.

Bouenia :—Boveney, Berks.

Bouium. See *Bomium, Bonium.*

Boxelega, Boxeleia :—Boxley, Kent.

Boxora :—Boxford, Berks.

Braboniacum. See *Bremetonacum, Bremeturacum, Brouonacis.*

Bracchium :—Burgh, or Bainbridge, Yorks.

Brachilega :—Brackley, Northants.

Bradeweya :—Broadway, Worcestershire.

Brage. See *Brige.*

Braitha :—River Brathay, Lancashire.

Bramenium. See *Bremenium.*

Bramptonia :—Brampton, near Huntingdon.

Branconium. See *Branoricum.*

Brangonia, Brannogenium : — Bangor. See also *Branoricum.*

Brangoria :—Bangor.

Branodunum :—Brancaster, Norfolk.

Branoricum, Branouium, Brauinium, Brauonium :—Worcester ; Ludlow, Leintwardine, or Onibury, Shropshire.

Brechinia :—Brecknock.

Brechinium :—Brechin, Scotland.

Bredenestreta :—Broadways, Worcestershire.

Brehinium. See *Brechinium.*

Breinensis :—Of Brechin, Scotland.

Brembra :—Bramber, Sussex.

Bremenium : — Newcastle or High Rochester, Northumberland ; Brampton, Northants.

Bremesgraua : — Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.

Bremetonacum : — Overborough, Lancaster, or Clitheroe, Lancashire.

Bremeturacum : — Either the same as *Bremetonacum;* Old Penrith or Bromfield, Cumberland ; or Ribchester, Lancashire.

Brendanici Montes :—Knock Brandon, Kerry.

Brendanicum Mare :—The Atlantic.

Brenna :—Breubege or Brynabege, Glamorgan.

Brentæ Vadum : — Brentford, Middlesex.

Bresnetenati Veteranorum. See *Bremeturacum* and *Bremetonacum.*

Brexarum : — Burgh, Lincolnshire.

Bribra :—Perhaps the same as *Bremeturacum.*

Brigantes :—Inhabitants of Yorkshire, Lancashire, Durham, Westmoreland and Cumberland; also of Waterford and Kilkenny, Ireland, and Galloway, Scotland.

Brigantium :—York.

Brige:—Bridgnorth, Shropshire; Broughton, or Titchfield Bay, Hants; Ryde.

Briges. See *Brigantes.*

Brigewatera : — Bridgwater, Somerset.

Brigomono : — Bargeny, Wigtown.

Brigus :—Barrow River, Ireland.

Brillendunum : — Bridlington, Yorks.

Brimesgraua : — Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.

Brincaburga :—Brinkburn, Northumberland.

Brinchelawa :—Brinklow, Warwickshire.

Briodunum :—Bredon, Worcestershire.

Bristelmestuna : — Brighton, Sussex.

Bristoldum :—Bristol.

Bristolia, Bristolium, Bristollum, Bristowa :—Bristol.

Britanni :—People of Britain.

Britannia Prima :—Britain south of the Thames.

Britannia Secunda :—Britain west of the Severn ; or from Bristol Channel to Mersey, and from Thames to Humber.

Britannicus Oceanus :—English Channel.

Britannodunum : — Dumbarton, Scotland.

Brithania. See *Britannia.*

Britones :—People of Britain.

Britonum Castrum : — Dunbritton, or Dumbarton, Scotland.

Brocara, Brocauo :—Brough or Brougham-on-the-Eamont, Westmoreland.

Broconiacum : — Brougham, Westmoreland.

Brodenestreta : — Broadways, Worcestershire.

Bromfelda : —Bromfeld, Denbighshire.

Brouonacis : — Aldstone Moor, Brough, Brougham, or Kirkbythure, Westmoreland.

Brueria:—Bruerne Abbey, Oxon.

Bruga :—Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

Bruga Walteri :— Bridgewater, Somerset.

Brugia :—Bridge, Devon.

Bruhella :—Brill, Bucks.

Brutannia. See *Britannia.*

Brycstowa :—Bristol.

Brygiona :—Boxgrove, Sussex.

Bubris. See *Dubris.*

Buccinghania :—Buckingham.

Buchania :—Buchan, Scotland.

Bucostenum : —Buxton, Derbyshire.

Budeforda :—Bedford.

Buellium :—Boyle, Ireland.

Buffestra : — Buckfastleigh, Devon.

Buksiria :—Buckinghamshire.

Bulgium : — Bowness, Cumberland.

Bullæum :—Builth, Brecknock; or Usk, Monmouth.

Bumsteda :—Bumpstead, Essex.

Bungehia :—Bungay, Suffolk.

Burgamera :—Bolmer, Sussex.

Burgensis Pons : — Boroughbridge, Yorks.

Burgodunum : — Burton, Staffordshire.

Burgus :—Brough, Westmoreland; Peterborough; Burgh, Norfolk; Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

Burgus Regine:—Queenborough, Kent.

Burgus super Zabulum :—Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland.

Burhella. See *Bruhella*.

Buroauerus. See *Durouernum*.

Buroleuo. See *Durolenum*.

Burrio :—Usk, Monmouthshire; Ledbury, Hereford.

Burwardescota :—Buscot, Berks.

Buseneia :—Binsey, Oxon.

Bustelli Domus : — Bustlesham or Bisham, Berks.

Buuenia :—Boveney, Berks.

Buuinda :—River Boyne, Ireland.

Byligesleaga :—Billingsley, Shropshire.

Byrdena :—Burdon, Durham.

C.

Cacaria:—Tadcaster or Aberford, Yorks.

Caerdiffa:—Cardiff, Glamorganshire.

Caerdigania :—Cardigan.

Caer-Lincoit : — Lincoln. See *Lincolinum*.

Caermardinia : — Caermarthen, Wales.

Caerperis :—Porchester, Hants.

Caerseuerus :—Salisbury, Wilts.

Cæsarea, *Cæsaria* :—Jersey.

Cæsaris Burgus :—Searbyrig, Old Sarum.

Cæsaromagus :—Chelmsford, Writtle, Widford, Burntwood, Canvey Island, or Billericay, Essex.

Calacum. See *Galacum*.

Calaterium :—R. Calder, Yorks.

Calaterium Nemus :—Forest of Galtress, Yorks.

Calatum. See *Galacum*.

Calcaria :—Tadcaster or Aberford, Yorks.

Calcetum :—A monastery near Lewes.

Calcoensis, *Calchouensis* : — Of Kelso, Scotland.

Calcua, *Nalcua*. See *Calleua* and *Galleua*.

Caldei Insula :—Ynys Pyr, or Caldey Island, Pembrokeshire.

Calderus Flu. :—River Calder, Yorks.

Caledonia :—Callander, Perthshire. It is also used for the whole of Scotland.

Caledonia Sylva :—Argyle, Lochaber and Moray.

Caledonii : — Inhabitants of north-west of Scotland.

Caledonium Castrum:—Dunkeld.

Calgachi Roboretum : — Doire Chalgaich, Derry, Ireland.

Calidoniæ Sylvæ:—Florus applies this name to the interior of England.

Calkoensis :—Of Kelso.

Calleua :—Basingstoke, Hants.

Calleua Altrebatum. See *Galleua Atrebatum.*

Calna :—Calne, Wiltshire.

Calonia:—Coldingham, Berwick.

Calunio :—Same as *Galacum;* or Wakefield, Yorks.

Camaldunum, Camalodunum :—Maldon, Colchester, or Lexden, Essex.

Camaletum :—Camel, Somerset.

Cambium Regale :—Royal Exchange, London.

Cambodunum : — Almondbury, Greetland, or Elland, West Riding of Yorkshire.

Camboricum, Camborium :—Icklingham, Suffolk; or Cambridge.

Cambretonium. See *Comberetonium.*

Cambria :—Wales.

Cambula :—R. Camel, Cornwall.

Camelodunum :—Doncaster, Yorks.

Camerum :—Castell Cwm Aram, Denbighshire.

Camestrum :—Campsterne, Dorset.

Camolodunum. See *Camaldunum.*

Campodunum. See *Cambodunum.*

Campus Altus :—Hatfield, or Hautfield, Herts.

Campus Fabrum :—Smithfield, London.

Campus Nouo-Forensis :—Newmarket Heath, Cambridgeshire.

Camudolanum. See *Cambodunum.*

Camulodunum. See *Camaldunum* and *Cambodunum.*

Cana Insula : — Sheppy. See *Counos.*

Canachina Silva : — Cannock Chase, Staffordshire.

Canani Terra :—Merioneth.

Cancani :—People living in Carnarvonshire.

Cancanum. See *Canganorum.*

Cancia :—Kent.

Candalia :—Kendal, Westmoreland.

Candida Casa : — Whitehorn, Whithern, Wigtonshire.

Candida Ecclesia :—Whitchurch, Salop.

Canewella :—Canwell, Staffordshire, a Benedictine Priory.

Canganorum promontorium : — Braichy Pwll Point, Carnarvonshire. The same as *Ganganum.*

Cangi :—A tribe in Somerset, or perhaps the same as *Cancani.*

Caninga : — Bishop's Canning, Wilts.

Canonium :—Canewdon, or Fambridge, or near Kelvedon, Essex.

Canouaci :—People in Argyle, Lorn, and Lennox.

Cantabrigia :—Cambridge.

Cantæ :—A tribe in Sutherlandshire.

Cantebrigia :—Cambridge.

Cantia, Cantium :—Kent.

Cantiuenti :—A tribe probably in Westmoreland.

Cantium promontorium : — The North Foreland, Kent.

Cantuaria :—Canterbury.

Cantuaritæ :—Kentish Saxons.

Canubio. See *Conouium.*

Capræ Caput, Caprocephalia :—Gateshead, Durham. See *Gabrocentum.*

Capreolum :—Cheverell, Wilts; some place in Brecon (?).

Carbantium : — Caerlaverock, Dumfriesshire.

Carbantorigum :—Drummore, Dumfries; Caerlaverock.

Carbonarius Collis : — Coleshill, Flintshire.

Carcaria. See *Calcaria.*

Cardelum :—Carlisle.

Cardigania :—Cardigan, Wales.

Careni :—Inhabitants of Caithness.

Carleolium, Carleolum : — Carlisle.

Carmarthinia :—Caermarthen.

Carnaruonia :—Caernarvon.

Carnetum :—Carnedon Prior, Cornwall.

Carnonacæ : — People of Ross, Scotland.

Carphillis :—A castle, supposed to have been built by the Romans, Glamorganshire.

Carricta :—Carrick, Scotland.

Carrum :—Charmouth, Dorset; Carham, Northumberland.

Carsuilla :—Kerswell, Devon.

Cartusia :—Witham Charterhouse, Somerset.

Carugia :—Kerry, Ireland.

Casa Candida. See *Candida Casa.*

Casella :—Cashel, Ireland.

Cassi, Cassii :—A tribe in Hertfordshire.

Cassilia :—Cashel, Ireland.

Cassiterides :—Scilly Islands.

Cassiuelauni oppidum :—St. Alban's. See *Verolamium.*

Casta Silua :—Kilcreunata, co. Galway.

Castellum Haroldi :—Haroldeston, in the deanery of Ross.

Castra :—Caistor, Lincolnshire.

Castra Alata. See *Alata Castra.*

Castra Exploratorum : — Burgh by Sands, Netherby, Old Castle, or Bowness, Cumberland.

Castrodunum : — Chesterton, Cambridgeshire.

Castrum Britonum : — Dunbritton, Scotland.

Castrum Caledonium :—Dunkeld.

Castrum Cubii :—Holyhead.

Castrum de Aruon :—Caernarvon Castle.

Castrum Dei :—Fermoy Abbey, Ireland.

Castrum de Vies :—Devizes, Wilts.

Castrum Episcopi : — Bishop's Castle, Shropshire.

Castrum Godrici :—Goodrich, Herefordshire.

Castrum Legionis, Leonis :—Holt Castle, Denbighshire.

Castrum Matildis :—Painscastle, Herefordshire.

Castrum Oscæ : — Usk, Monmouthshire.

Castrum Puellarum :—Edinburgh.

Cataracta, Cataractonium :—Thornbrough, near Thirsk, Allerton, or Catterick Bridge, Yorks.

Cataracta Flu. :—River Swale, Yorks.

Catenessa :—Caithness.

Cateracta :—Catterick, Yorks.

Cateuchlani. See *Catuellani.*

Catguilia :—Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire.

Cathania :—Caithness, Scotland.

Cathinensis :—Of Caithness.

Catini :—People of Caithness.

Catteleia :—Catley, Lincolnshire.

Catuellani, Catyeuchlani : — People of Buckingham, Bedford, and Hertfordshire.

Cauci :—Tribe living in Wicklow, Ireland.

Cauda :—R. Calder, Cumberland.

Cauda Alicii :—La Quealiz, a wood in Brill Forest, Bucks.

Cauna. See *Counos.*

Caunonio. See *Canonium.*

Causennæ, Causennis : — Boston, Ancaster, Brig Casterton, or Swineshead, Lincolnshire.

Caua :—Cave, Yorks.

Cauæ Diræ : — Holderness, Yorks.

Cauerna Viperina :—Aspeden, Herts.

Cauoda :—Cawood, Yorks.

Cawda. See *Cauoda.*

Cealchithe :—Chalk, Kent; Chelsea.

Cealtide :—Chelsea.

Ceangi. See *Cangi.*

Ceastra :—Chester ; Chester-le-Street, Durham.

Celerion : — Callander Castle, Perthshire.

Cella Canici :—Kilkenny.

Cella Reguli :—Kilreule, St. Andrew's.

Cella S. Brigittæ :—Kilbride.

Celnius Flu. :—River Findhorn, or River Spey, Elgin.

Celouion. See *Celerion.*

Celunno. See *Cilurnum.*

Celurca :—Montrose, Forfar.

Cenenensis :—Of Kells, Ireland.

Cenimagni :—The same as the Iceni, a tribe in the east of Britain.

Cenion Flu. : — River Falle, Cornwall.

Centum fontes : — Hundredskelde, or Hinderwell, Yorks.

Ceolesega :—Selsey, Sussex.

Ceolesegia :—Cholsey, Berks.

Cerda :—Chard, Somerset.

Cerda Selgouarum :—Dumfries.

Cerdici Vadum :—Chardford, Hants.

Ceretica : — Ceredigion, a province of S. Wales; Cardiganshire.

Cerneia :—Charney, Berks.

Cernelium :—Cerne, Dorset.

Cernualia, Curnualia : — Cornwall.

Cerones, Ceronii : — Inhabitants of Lochaber and Ross.

Cerota Insula : — Chertsey, Surrey.

Cerqueyum :—Sark.

Cerringa :—Charing, Kent.

Certesia :—Chertsey, Surrey.

Cerui Insula : — Chertsey; also Hartlepool, Durham.

Cesarea, Cesaria :—Jersey.

Cesaris Tumulus :—Carn Ceasra, Connaught.

Cestratona :—Chesterton.

Cestre :—Is used for York, Chester, and Chester-le-Street.

Cestrescira :—Cheshire.

Cestria : — Chester; Cheshire; Chester-le-Street, Durham; Castle Knock, Dublin.

Cestrisiria :—Cheshire.

Chaluelea : — Cheveley, Cambridgeshire.

Chanani Terra :—Merioneth.

Chanrea, Chanoricum :—Chanonry, Ross-shire.

Chardum :—Chard, Somerset.

Chathania. See *Cathania.*

Chauci. See *Cauci.*

Chausega :—Cheausey, or Cholsey, Berks.

Cheleswurda : — Chelworth, Wilts.

Chelmerium : — Chelmsford, Essex.

Chemesinga :—Kemsing, Kent.

Chentenses :—Kentish men.

Chepstouium :—Chepstow, Monmouthshire.

Chesterfelda : — Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

Chestria, Chestrum. See *Cestria.*

Cheua :—Kew, Surrey.

Chibii Castrum :—Holyhead, Anglesey.

Chicum :—St. Osith, Essex.

Chienfernensis : — Of Clonfert, Ireland.

Chimela :—Keymer, Sussex.

Chineglissi Castrum : — Kenilworth Castle, Warwickshire.

Chingesordia :—King's Worthy, Hants.

Chingestona :—Kingston.

Chingeswuda :—Kingswood.

Chingeswurtha : — King's Worthy, Hants.

Chirca :—Chirk, Denbighshire.

Chirchbeia :—Kirkby, Kirby.

Chiringecestra :—Cirencester, Gloucestershire.

Chonderensis :—Of Connor, co. Antrim.

Chorfa :—Corfe, Dorset.

Choro Benedicti, Abbatia de :—Chore or Middleton Abbey, Cork.

Chridiantune :—Crediton, Devon.

Cibra :—A town on or near the Antonine Wall.

Cica :—Chich St. Osyth, Essex.

Ciceastria, Cicestria (*Cissaceastre*) :—Chichester, Sussex.

Cilurnum, Cilurinum : — Walwick Chesters, or Collerton, Northumberland.

Cindocellum :—A town in Scotland, north of Antonine's Wall.

Cirecestria, Cirencestria, Cirinium :—Cirencester, Glouc.

Cirnea :—Charney, Gloucestershire.

Cissaceastre : — Chichester, Sussex.

Ciuella :—Cheveley.

Ciuitas Legionum :—Caerleon, Monmouthshire ; Chester.

Clandensis :—Glendalough, Wicklow.

Clanouenta :—Lanchester, Durham ; Cockermouth or Ellenborough, Cumberland.

Clara :—County of Clare, Ireland.

Clarentia :—Clare, Suffolk.

Claria :—Clare County, Ireland.

Clarofontanus, Clarus Fons :—Sherborne, Dorset ; Moycoscain, co. Derry.

Claudia Castra, Claudia :—Gloucester.

Claudiana provincia :—Gloucestershire.

Claudiocestria :—Gloucester.

Clausentum : — Bishop's Waltham ; Southampton ; Bittern, Hants ; Chichester, Sussex.

Clauinio :—A town probably in Dorset.

Clawurda :—Clayworth, Notts.

Cledhea Flu. :—River Cleddy, Pembrokeshire.

Cleituna :—Clayton, Sussex.

Cleocestria :—Gloucester.

Clera Regis : — Kingsclere, Hants.

Cletlinga :—Cleatlam, Durham.

Cleuum : — Gloucester. See *Claudia*.

Clidum : — Ardoch, Perthshire. See *Lindum*.

Cliua :—King's Cliff, Northants.

Cliuelanda :—Cleveland.

Clocheria, Clocherium : — Clogher, Ireland.

Cloenensis : — Clonmacnois, King's County, Ireland.

Clokorna :—Clogher, Tyrone.

Clona :—Clone or Cloone, Ireland.

Clonfertum :—Clonfert, Cork.

Clota :—River Clyde.

Clouesho :—Cliffe at Hoo, Kent.

Cluainfertensis :—Clonfert, Cork.

Cluainvanea, Cluanania, Cluanum : — Cloyne, co. Cork, Ireland.

Cluanumensis :—Of Cloyne, co. Cork.

Cluda :—River Clyde.

Cluenerardensis : — Of Clonard, co. Meath.

Cluida, Cluta: —R. Clwyd, Denbighshire.

Clunererardensis :—Of Clonard, co. Meath.

Clutina Vallis :—Diffryncloyd, Wales.

Cnapa :—Knepp, Surrey.

Cnaresburgus:—Knaresborough, Yorks.

Cnobheriburgus :—Burgh Castle, Suffolk.

Coantia :—R. Kent, Westmoreland.

Cocarus : — R. Coke, Yorks.; Cocker, Lancashire.

Coccium —Blackrode, or Ribchester, Lancashire.

Cocuneda Civitas:—On the River Coquet, Northumberland.

Cocwuda :—R. Coquet.

Cognacta :—Connaught, Ireland.

Coguuensuron Flu. :—R. Soar, Leicestershire.

Coila :—Kyle, W. of Scotland.

Cokarus. See *Cocarus.*

Colania :—Carstairs, or Crawford, Lanarkshire; Coldingham, Berwickshire.

Colanica :—Coldingham, or Colchester.

Colcestria :—Colchester, Essex.

Coldania :—Coldingham.

Coleceastra, Colecestra : — Colchester, Essex.

Collis Magnus : — Crug Mawr, Pembrokeshire.

Collis Victoriæ :—Knockmoy, a Cistercian Abbey, co. Galway.

Colmonora. See *Cumanora.*

Colnia Flu. :—River Colne.

Colonia : —Colchester, Maldon, or Mersea Strood, Essex.

Colonia Victricensis :—Maldon, Essex.

Coludum :—Coldingham, Berwickshire.

Colunum :—Colnbrook, Bucks.

Comberetonium : — Brettenham; Stratford St. Andrew; or Hadleigh, Suffolk.

Combretouium. See *Comberetonium.*

Comparcus :—Combe Park, Surrey.

Conacta :—Province of Connaught, Ireland.

Conallea :—Tirconnell, Ireland.

Concangios :—Watercrook, near Kendal; or Chester-le-Street, Durham; or Burgh, near Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Concani :—People of Munster, Ireland.

Condate : — Congleton, Northwich, Kinderton, or Arley Hall, Great Budworth, Cheshire.

Condercum : —Chester-le-Street, Durham; Benwell, Northumberland.

Congauata :—Stanwix, or Drumburgh, Cumberland.

Congericuria :—Congersbury, Somerset.

Connaccia, *Connachtia* : — Connaught, Ireland.

Connacta :—Connaught.

Connaria :—Connor, co Antrim, Ireland.

Connatium :—Connaught.

Conneria, *Connertum*. See *Connaria*.

Cononium :—Chelmsford, Essex.

Conouium :—Caer Rhyn, or Caerhen, on the Conway, Caernarvonshire.

Conouium, *Conouius* : — River Conway, North Wales; also used for the Town of Conway.

Contaracta :—River Swale, Yorks.

Conuennon, *Conuennos Insula*. See *Counos*.

Conuentria : — Coventry, Warwickshire.

Conuetoni. See *Comberetonium*.

Coqueda, *Coquedus* : — Coquet River, in Northumberland.

Coqueda Insula :—The Isle of Coquet, on the coast of Northumberland.

Corcagia :—Cork, Ireland.

Corcensis :—Of Cork.

Corda : — Cumnock, Ayrshire; Lynekirk, Peebles, or some town near Loughcure, Scotland.

Coria : — Corbridge, Northumberland.

Coria. Curia Ottadinorum :—Jedburgh, Roxburghshire; or Currie, Edinburghshire.

Coria Damniorum : — Carstairs, Lanark; or Kirkurd, Peebles.

Corie :—Patrington, Yorks.

Coriendi :—A tribe in Wexford, Ireland.

Corinea :—Cornwall.

Corinium, *Corinium Dobunorum* :—Cirencester, Gloucestershire.

Corinus Flu. : — The River Churne, Gloucestershire.

Coriondi :—Folk in South Ireland.

Coritani, *Coritaui* : — People of Northampton, Leicester, Rutland, Derby, and Nottingham shires.

Cornabii :—Tribe in Strathnavern, Scotland.

Cornauii, *Cornabii* : — Inhabitants of Warwick, Worcester, Stafford, Shropshire, and Cheshire.

Corneliensis :—Of Cerne, Dorset.

Cornualia, *Cornuallia* : — Cornwall.

Cornubia :—Cornwall.

Cornutum Monasterium :—Hornchurch, Essex.

Corragia :—Cork.

Corstopilum, *Corstopitum* :—Corbridge, Morpeth, Gorbet, or Corchester, Northumberland.

Corsula Insula :—Perhaps Holyhead.

Coruesgeata :—Corfe, Dorset.

Coterinus Mons :—Cotterdale, North Riding of Yorkshire.

Cotteswoldia :—Cotswold, Gloucestershire.

Cottona :—Cotham, near Yarm, Durham.

Coualia :—Kyle, Ayrshire.

Couentria :—Coventry, Warwickshire.

Couesgraua :—Cosgrove, Northants.

Couiburchelega :—Coverly, Gloucestershire.

Couintrea :—Coventry, Warwickshire.

Counos : — Isle of Sheppey, Kent; or Canvey Island, Essex.

Cranburna, *Craneburgus* :—Cranborne, Dorset.

Crativallis :—Cratundene, Cambridgeshire.

Craua, *Crauena* : — Craven, Yorks.

Creccanforda :—Cricklade, Wilts.

Crecolada :—Cricklade, Wilts.

Credigone :—Caerriden, on the Wall of Antonine.

Credio :—Crediton, Devon.

Crenodunum :—Crendon, Bucks.

Creones :—Tribe living in Ross. See *Cerones*.

Cricgealada :—Cricklade, Wilts.

Cridea, *Cridia*, *Cridiatunum*, *Cridiodunum* : — Crediton, or Kirton, Devonshire.

Crococalana, *Crocolana* :—Ancaster, Lincolnshire; Brough, near Collingham; or Car-Colston, Notts.

Croucingo :—Crosby.

Crowlandia, *Croylandia*, *Cruilandia* : — Crowland, Lincolnshire.

Croyreys :—Royston.

Crucelandia :—Crowland.

Crukeri Castrum :—Pen-y-Crug, Radnor.

Crulandia :—Crowland, Lincolnshire.

Crux Chariniana : — Charing Cross.

Crux Oswaldi : — Oswestry, Shropshire.

Crux Roesiæ :—Royston.

Cubii Castrum :—Holyhead, Anglesey.

Cucufelda :—Cuckfield, Sussex.

Culenum :—Cullen, Banff.

Culerna :—Colerne, Wilts.

Cumanora :—Cumnor, Berks.

Cumberlandia :—Cumberland.

Cumbremara :—Combermere, Cheshire.

Cumbri : — People of Cumberland.

Cumbria :—Cumberland.

Cunacia :—Connaught.

Cunctona :—Compton, Sussex.

Cunecacestre :—Chester-le-Street, Durham.

Cunetio :—Marlborough, Mildenhall, or Ramsbury, Wilts.

Cunetio Flu. :—River Kennet.

Cunga :—Cong, Ireland.

Cunia :—River Conway.

Cunio :—Mull of Cantire.

Cuprum :—Coupar in Angus.

Cuprum Fifæ :—Cupar Fife.

Curia. See *Coria.*

Curia Edmundi :—Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

Curnualia :—Cornwall.

Cuuichelmeslawa : — Cuckhamsley, Berks.

Cyneta :—River Kennet.

D.

Dabrona : — River Avonmore, Cork, Ireland.

Dacorum hundredum :—Hundred of Upper and Lower Deans, Herts, de Aneis or de Daneis, 12th cent.

Dacorum clades : — Danes-end, Herts.

Dammucensis : — Of Dunwich, Suffolk.

Damnii :—People of Clydesdale and Stirling.

Damnium, Damnonium promontorium : — Lizard, or Dodman Point.

Damnonia, Domnania :—Devon.

Damnonii :—People of Devon and Cornwall.

Danacastra :—Doncaster, Yorks.

Danecastria :—Doncaster, Yorks.

Daneia :—Denny, Cambridgeshire.

Danica Sylva : — Andredswald Forest, Sussex ; also the Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire.

Danmonii. See *Damnonii.*

Danubiæ Sylva:—Forest of Dean.

Danum :—Doncaster, Yorks.

Danus Flu. :—The Dane. Lincolnshire ; Dan, or Daven, Cheshire ; Don, or Dun, Yorks.

Darbia :—Derby.

Darensis :—Of Kildare.

Darentiuadum:—Dartford, Kent.

Darentus Flu. :—Darenth, or Dart River, Kent.

Darinum :—Estanford, Strangford (?), Ulster.

Darnii :—A tribe in Ulster.

Darotenses :—People of Dorset.

Daruentia :—River Derwent, Derbyshire.

Daruenum :—Canterbury. See *Daruernum.*

Daruernum :—Canterbury ; Rochester.

Daumuicensis : — Of Dunwich, Suffolk.

Daurona. See *Dabrona.*

De Fontibus :—Wells, Somerset.

Dea :—River Dee, Cheshire.

Debba. See *Bebba.*

Decha :—A town in Scotland, North of the Forth.

Decuaria. See *Petuaria.*

Deia :—River Dee.

Deidonum :—Dundee.

Deilocum :—Godstow, Oxfordshire.

Deira :—Abbey of Deer, in Buchan.

Deira :—The part of the kingdom of the Northumbrians on the south side of the Tyne.

Deira Sylva :—Deerhurst, Gloucestershire.

Deirorum Sylva :—Derewald, or Beverley, Yorks.

Dela :—Deal, Kent.

Delgouitia :—Goodmanham, Fimber, Millington, or Market Weighton, East Riding of Yorks.

Deluinia :—Delvin, Westmeath, Ireland.

Demerosesa :—Dumfries.

Demetæ, Dimetæ : — People of South Wales.

Demetia, Demetica :—Dyved, a province in South Wales, Pembrokeshire, and a part of Caermarthenshire.

Dena, Foresta de :—Forest of Dean.

Dena Victrix :—Chester. See *Deua.*

Denæa Sylva :—Forest of Dean.

Denbighia :—Denbigh, Denbighshire.

Deomedum :—South Wales.

Deorbeia :—Derby.

Deræ :—Derry, Ulster.

Derbentione : — Little Chester, near Derby.

Derebisciria :—Derbyshire.

Derelega :—Darley, Derbyshire.

Derentiuadum :—Dartford, Kent.

Dereta :—River Dee (?) or Derwent (?).

Derewenta :—River Derwent.

Derstemuta : — Dartmouth, Devon.

Derte Ostium, Dertmuta : — Dartmouth, Devon.

Deruentione : — Holtby, Kexby, or Stamford Bridge, on the Derwent, Yorkshire ; Pap Castle, Cumberland.

Desmonia, Dessemonia : — Desmond, Ireland.

Dessia :—Decies, co. Waterford, Ireland.

Deua :—Dundee ; Chester.

Deua Flu. : — River Dee, Cheshire.

Deuana :—Aberdeen ; Chester ; Doncaster.

Deuania :—Cheshire.

Deucaledonii :—The Scots.

Deucaledonius oceanus :—The sea on the W. of Scotland.

Deuenescira :—Devonshire.

Deui Flu. :—River Dovey, Wales.

Deuionisso :—Devonport.

Deuna :—Chester. See *Deua.*

Deunana :—Doncaster.

Deuonia :—Devonshire.

Deuouicia. See *Delgouitia.*

Deuus Flu. :—River Dovey.

Dewi :—St. David's.

Dextralis Cambria : — Deheubarth, *i.e.* South Wales.

Deya :—River Dee.

Dicelinga :—Ditchling, Sussex.

Dicetum :—Diss, Norfolk.

Dicia :—Diss, Norfolk.

Dictis :—Ambleside, Westmoreland.

Dictum :—Diganwy, Caernarvonshire.

Dimetæ :—People of South Wales.

Dineuour :—South Wales.

Diona :—River Dee, Scotland.

Dirtouicum :—Droitwich, Worcestershire.

Diuana. See *Deuana.*

Diuilena, Diuilinâ :— Dubh-lein (the Black Pool), now called Dublin.

Diuisæ, Diuisio :—Devizes, Wiltshire. See *Castrum de Vies.*

Dixio. See *Dictis.*

Dobaria :—Dover.

Dobuni, Boduni : — People of Gloucestershire and Oxfordshire.

Docestria :—Dorset.

Doffra, Dofris :—Dover.

Dolocindo :—A town in Dorset.

Domnania. See *Damnonia.*

Domnia :—Dunwich, Suffolk.

Domus Sanctæ Crucis :—Holyrood House, Edinburgh.

Donalmum :—Durham,

Donewicum :—Dunwich, Suffolk.

Donus :—River Done, Durham.

Dorbeia :—Derby.

Dorcadæ :—The Orkneys.

Dorcestria :—Dorchester, Dorset.

Dorcinia :—Dorchester, Oxfordshire.

Dorcinni Civitas :—Dorchester, Oxfordshire.

Doresetesciria :—Dorset.

Dorfris :—Dover, Kent.

Doris Cantiorum :—Dover.

Dorkcestria, Dorkecestra :—Dorchester, Dorset.

Dornaceaster :—Dorchester.

Dornocum : — Dornock, Dumfriesshire, Scotland.

Dornsetta :—Dorchester, Dorset.

Dorobellum. See *Daruernum.*

Dorobernia : — Canterbury; Dover.

Dorobreuum. See *Durobriuis.*

Dorobrina :—Dover.

Dorocina :—Dorchester.

Dorouentio. See *Deruentione.*

Dorouernum : — Canterbury; Dover.

Dorpendunum :—Orpington, Kent.

Dorseta, Dorsetania, Dorsetia :—Dorset.

Doruantium, Doruatium : — River Dart, Darenth, or Derwent.

Dorubernia : — Canterbury; Dover.

Doruenta :—River Derwent or Darenth.

Doruentani :—People of Derbyshire.

Doruernum. See *Daruernum.*

Dorus Flu. :—The Dor, Herts.

Doruuernia. See *Dorubernia.*

Douaria, Douera, Douerha, Doueria, Douoria :—Dover.

Doura :—Dover.

Dourus :—Dingle Bay.

Douus Flu. : — River Dove, Derbyshire.

Dromoria :—Dromore, co. Down, Ulster.

Duablisis, Duabsisis :—Dupplin, Perthshire.

Duacum :—Kilmacduagh, Galway, Ireland.

Dublicensis :—Of Dublin.

Dublinia, *Dublinium*, *Dublinum* :—Dublin. See *Diuilena.*

Dubris :—Dover, Kent.

Dufelda :—Duffield, Derbyshire.

Duflinum :—Dublin.

Duglassus Flu. :—River Douglas, Clydesdale.

Dulce Cor, *Suauicordium* :—Sweetheart, or New Abbey, Kirkcudbrightshire.

Dulma. See *Magiouinium.*

Dulmanum :—Durham.

Dumbarum : — Dunbar, Haddingtonshire.

Dumbinensis :—Of Dunblane.

Dumblanum : — Dunblane, Perthshire.

Dumbrosa :—Bundroose, or Bundoram, Leitrim.

Dumbum promontorium :—Bengore Head, or Fair Head, Antrim.

Dumera :—Dummer, Hants.

Dumna :—Fair Island, one of the Orkneys.

Dumnonia : — Devonshire. See *Damnonia.*

Dumnonii. See *Damnonii.*

Dumwicus :—Dunwich, Suffolk.

Duna :—Down, Downpatrick.

Dunamum :—Downham, Cambridgeshire.

Dunamutha : — Tynemouth, Northumberland.

Duncheldinum :—Dunkeld. See *Caledonium Castrum.*

Duncheranum : — Dunkerrin, King's County, Ireland.

Dundalcum :—Dundalk, Louth, Ireland.

Dunedinum :—Edinburgh.

Dunelmia, *Dunelmum*, *Dunelmus* :—Durham.

Dunestaplia :—Dunstable, Beds.

Dunestor :—Dunster, Somerset.

Dunquetum : — Launceston, Cornwall.

Dunfreia :—Dumfries, Scotland.

Dungallum :—Donegal, Ulster.

Dunholmum, *Dunholmus* :—Durham.

Dunistabulum : — Dunstable, Bedfordshire.

Dunium :—Dorchester, Dorset. See *Moridunum.*

Dunmonii. See *Damnonii.*

Dunolmum :—Durham.

Dunouicum : — Dunwich, Suffolk.

Dunrodunum : — Dornoch, Sutherland.

Dunuicus :—Dunwich, Suffolk.

Dunum :—Down, Downpatrick, Ulster; Doncaster, Yorks; Dundalk, co. Louth; Salisbury; Waterford, Ireland.

Dunum Sinus : — Scarborough Bay, Yorks, or Teesmouth.

Dunus Flu. :—River Doon, Ayrshire.

Dunus Sinus. See *Dunum Sinus.*

Dunwicus :—Dunwich, Suffolk.

Dura :—Derry, Ireland.

Duracastrum :—Dorchester, Oxfordshire.

Durbis :—River Dour, Kent.

Durcinate. See *Durolipons.*

Durelmum :—Durham.

Duri, Duris :—"That part of the Bay of Dingle where is the mouth of the River Maing," co. Kerry.

Duria :—Dorset.

Duris :—Dover.

Durius :—River Stour.

Durnium :—Dorchester.

Durnonouaria : — Dorchester. Dorset.

Duroauerni :—Canterbury.

Durobrabis, Durobrena. See *Durobriuis.*

Durobriuas :—Caistor, Lincolnshire; or West Lynne; or Wiggenhall St. Germain's, Norfolk.

Durobriuis :—Rochester, Strood, or Cuxton, Kent.

Durobrouæ. See *Durobriuis.*

Durobrus. See *Durobriuis.*

Durocastrum : — Dorchester, Oxon.

Durocobriuis : — Dunstable, Beds; Hertford, Great Berkhampstead, or Redbourn, Herts.

Durocornouium :—Cirencester.

Durolani Flu. : — River Len, Kent.

Durolenum, Duroleuum :—Newington, Lenham, or Westwell, Kent.

Durolipons :—Cambridge, Godmanchester, or Ramsey, Hunts.

Durolitum :—Old Ford, Leyton, Romsey, or Purfleet, Essex.

Duronouaria :—Dorchester, Dorset.

Duroprouis. See *Durobriuis.*

Durosipons. See *Durolipons.*

Durotriges : — Men of Dorsetshire.

Durouernum :—Canterbury.

Durus Flu. :—River Stour.

Dusceleberga, Dusteleberga :—Desborough hundred, Bucks.

Duthena :—River Duddon, Lancashire.

Duuelescense Castrum :—Duleek, Meath.

Duuelina :—Dublin.

Duuere :—Dover.

Dwthena. See *Duthena.*

Dyrwenta :—R. Derwent.

E.

Eadmodum :—Emmet, Yorks.

Earipolensis :—Jerpont, co. Kilkenny.

East-Sexena :—Essex.

Eathelingiana Via : — Watling St.

Eaxanceastra :—Exeter.

Ebbecastrum : — Bamborough Castle, Northumberland.

Eblana :—Dublin. See *Diuilena.*

Ebodia :—The Isle of Alderney.

Eboracum :—York.

Ebuda Insula :—Two islands are thus named by Ptolemy, of which one is Skye or Islay, the other Lewis or Jura.

Ebudæ :—Used for the Western Isles of Scotland generally.

Eburacum :—York.

Eburocastrum :—Near Rochester, Northumberland.

Edenburgus :—Edinburgh.

Ederosum Monasterium :—Ivychurch, Wilts.

Edmundi Burgus :—Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

Edra :—River Whitadder.

Edros Insula :—Bardsey Island, Caernarvonshire, or Ireland's Eye.

Edulfesberga :—Ellesborough, Bucks.

Edwella :—Ewell, Surrey.

Edwiniburgus :—Edwinstow, Notts.

Efenewuda :—Evenwood, Durham.

Egelesforda :—Aylesford, Kent.

Eia :—Eye, Suffolk; Eye, near Westminster.

Eidumania Flu. : — Blackwater River, or mouth of the Stour and Orwell, Essex.

Eilecuriana Vallis : — Vale of Aylesbury, Bucks.

Eilecurium :—Aylesbury.

Eiluius, Eluius :—St. Asaph's.

Eiudensca : — Jedburgh, Roxburghshire.

Eladunum :—Eildon, Roxburghshire.

Elauiana :—Islay.

Elconium :—A town in Cornwall.

Eldunum :—The Eildon Hills (?).

Eleueinia. See *Eluemia.*

Elginum, Elgis :—Elgin, Scotland.

Elgotii, Elgouæ :—Inhabitants of Liddisdale, Ensdale, Eskdale, Nidisdale, and Annandale, in Scotland.

Elia :—Ely, Cambridgeshire.

Eliensis Insula :—The Isle of Ely.

Ellandunum :—Allington, near Amesbury, or Wilton, in Wilts.

Ellebri :—People in Kerry, Ireland.

Ellesmara :—Ellesmere, Shropshire.

Elmelega :—Elmley, Worcestershire.

Elnicestria :—Alceter, Warwickshire.

Eltabo. See *Voluba.*

Elteshamum :—Eltham, Kent.

Eltherburna :—Halterburn, Roxburghshire.

Eluadunum :—Elphin, Roscommon.

Eluemia :—Elvael, a cantref in Powys, Radnorshire.

Eluium, Elwa :—St. Asaph's.

Elys :—Ely, Cambridgeshire.

Embesea :—Embsay or Emshaw, Yorks.

Emelia :—Emly, co. Tipperary.

Emonia :—May Isle, in the Firth of Forth.

Enachdunensis :—Annadown, co. Clare, Ireland.

Enchegallia :—Inisgall, *i.e.* Iona, Tiree, Coll, Canna, and Rum.

Engleschyria :—England.

Englewria :—England.

Ennabrensis :—Of Kilfenora, co. Clare.

Eouercon :—Abercorn, Scotland.

Eouerwicum :—York.

Eouesum :—Evesham, Worcestershire.

Eoyrus :—River Nore, Ireland.

Epeiacum, Epiacum :—Hexham, or Papcastle See *Apiacum.*

Epidii :—Tribe living in Cantire.

Epidium Insula :—Islay.

Epidium promontorium :—Mull of Cantire.

Epocessa :—Perhaps Upper Stanton, Herefordshire.

Erchenefelda :—Irchingfield, Herefordshire.

Erdingeleya :—Ardingley, Sussex.

Erdini :—People of Fermanagh, Ireland.

Ergadia :—Argyle.

Eripolensis : — Of Jerpont, Ossory.

Ermonia :—Ormond, Tipperary.

Ernulphi Curia :—Eynesbury, Hunts.

Erpeditani. See *Erdini.*

Esca :—River Esk, Dumfries.

Esica. See *Æsycha.*

Esse Insula :—Stourmouth (?), Kent.

Esselega :—Ashley.

Essendona :—Ashdon, Essex.

Essexa :—Essex.

Estantona :—Stanton.

Estlega : — Astley, Worcestershire.

Estratona :—Stratton, Bedfordshire.

Estreia :—Eastry, Kent.

Estrindia :—East Riding.

Estsexia :—Essex.

Esturministra : — Sturminster, Dorset.

Ethandunum : — Heddington, Wilts.

Ethelingia :—Athelney, Somerset.

Ethona :—Nuneaton, Warwickshire.

Etlingeleia :—Athelney, Somerset.

Etocetum :—Kingsbury, Warwickshire; or Wall, Staffordshire.

Etona :—Nuneaton, Warwickshire.

Euania. See *Meuania.*

Eubonia :—Isle of Man. See *Mania.*

Euenlodus Flu. :—River Evenlode, in Oxfordshire.

Euerwica, Euerwika :—York.

Eufania :—Isle of Man.

Euonium :—Dunstaffnage, Argyle.

Eura :—River Ure or Yore, Yorks.

Exa Flu. :—River Exe, Devonshire.

Exancestria :—Exeter.

Excambium Regium : — The Royal Exchange, London.

Excestra :—Exeter.

Exexa :—Essex.

Exoche :—Gunfleet, Essex; or Wintertonness, Norfolk.

Exonia :—Exeter.

Exosades :—Islands off Norfolk or Essex.

Exploratorum Castra :—Burgh by Sands, Cumberland.

Extensio. See *Exoche.*

Eya :—Eye, Norfolk.

F.

Fagrovella :—Fairwell, Staffordshire.

Fala Flu. :—River Fal, Cornwall.

Falensis Portus :—Falmouth.

Fanocodi :—A town in Cumberland.

Fanum ad Taffum :—Llandaff, Glamorganshire.

Fanum Andreæ :—St. Andrew's, Scotland.

Fanum Canici :—Kilkenny.

Fanum Christi :—Christchurch, Hants.

Fanum Germani :—Llanarmon, Denbigh.

Fanum Iltuti :—Llantwit, Glamorganshire.

Fanum Iuonis Persiæ :—St. Ive's, Hunts.

Fanum Leonis : — Leominster, Herefordshire.

Fanum Neoti :—St. Neot's, Hunts.

Fanum Oswaldi :—Nostal, Yorks.

Fanum Reguli :—St. Andrew's, Scotland, also called Kirkrule and Kilrule.

Fanum S. Albani :—St. Alban's, Herts.

Fanum S. Asaphi :—St. Asaph's, Flintshire.

Fanum S. Botolphi :—Boston, Lincolnshire.

Fanum S. Edmundi :—Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk.

Fanum S. Johannis :—St. John's, Roscommon, Ireland.

Fanum S. Mauditi :—St. Mawe's, Cornwall.

Fanum Stephani :—Kirkby-Stephen, Westmoreland.

Fanum Teclæ :—Llandegla, Denbigh; S. Tecla's Chapel, an island at the mouth of the Wye.

Farina :—Fearn, Ross.

Farlega :—Farley or Farleigh Monkton, Wilts. A cell to Lewes Priory.

Fauoria :—Faure, Meath, Ireland.

Faustini Villa. See *Villa Faustini.*

Fawenses :—Inhabitants of Fowey, Cornwall.

Felicia :—Felixstow, Suffolk.

Felicis Oppidum :—Flixton, Suffolk.

Ferberga :—Farnborough.

Ferlega. See *Farlega.*

Ferleia. See *Farlega.*

Fermedona :—Farringdon, Hants.

Fernæ :—Ferns, Wexford, Ireland.

Fernlega. See *Farlega.*

Fernum. See *Fernæ.*

Ferulega :—Hereford.

Fibrilega, Fibrolega :—Beverley, Yorks.

Fifburgensis :—Of the Five Boroughs—Lincoln, Nottingham, Derby, Leicester, and Stamford.

Finnabrensis :—Of Kilfenora, *alias* Edumabrach, *alias* Fenabore, co. Clare, Ireland.

Fisela :—Fishlake, Yorks (?).

Flagaflora, *Flauflor* :—Sparsholt, Berks.

Flaua Cæsariensis :—Province of Roman Britain between the Thames, Humber, and Mersey; or between Humber, Mersey, and Great Wall.

Flexelega, *Flexlega* :—Flaxley, Gloucestershire.

Flintia :—Flint.

Fluentanus Carcer :—Fleet Prison, London.

Flumen Dei : — Kilbegain, co. Meath.

Fons Amnensis :—Amwell, Herts.

Fons Brigidæ :—Bridewell, London.

Fons Clarus :—Sherborne, Dorset.

Fons Clericorum :—Clerkenwell, London.

Fons Interfraxinus :—Ashwell, Herts.

Fons Limpidus :—Fairwell, Staffordshire.

Fons Sacer :—Holywell.

Fons S. Patricii :—Ballintobber, co. Mayo.

Fons Scotiæ : — Scotland-well, Kinross.

Fons Vivus :—Maur, co. Cork.

Fontanæ :—Fountains Abbey, Yorks.

Fontanetum, *Fontanensis Ecclesia* :—Wells, Somerset.

Fontes : — Wells ; Fountains Abbey, Yorks.

Fonticuli :—Wells.

Fontis, *Villa* :—Holywell, Flintshire.

Fordunum :—Fordoun, co. Kincardine, Scotland.

Forenna :—Part of the city of Wells.

Forgium :—Kilmoney Abbey, co. Clare.

Forneseta :—Forcett, Yorks.

*Fors** *de Caritate* :—A Cistercian house in Wensleydale, Yorks.

Forthæ æstuarium, *Fortheia* :—Firth of Forth.

Forum :—Cheap, London.

Forum Jouis :—Marazion, Cornwall.

Fouera, *Fouria* :—Fore, Westmeath.

Fraxula Flu. :—In Derbyshire.

Freskewattera : — Freshwater, Isle of Wight.

Fretum Britannicum, *Fretum Gallicum*, *Fretum Morinorum* :—The Straits of Dover.

Frigidum Mantellum : — Freemantle, Hants.

Frigmareventus : — Winchelsea, Sussex.

Friscodunense cœnobium :—Freston Abbey, Lincolnshire.

Frodrenela : — Fotharta, Leinster, Ireland.

Fromus, *Froma* :—River Frome.

Frumentarius Mons :—Cornhill, London.

* Query, *Fons?*

G.

Gabaglanda. See *Amboglanna.*

Gabrantonicorum, Gabrantouicorum Sinus :—Bridlington or Filey Bay, Yorkshire.

Gabrocentum, Gabrosentis :—Gateshead, Durham; Black Dyke or Drumburgh, Cumberland.

Gadeni :—Inhabitants of Fife, Tweeddale, March, and Lothian, in Scotland.

Gadiua :—Aberffraw, in the Isle of Anglesey.

Gaelwallia : — Galloway, Scotland.

Gaidingtona :—Geddington, Northants.

Gaingtona—Geddington.

Gaini : — People of Lincolnshire.

Gainiburgus :—Gainsborough, Lincolnshire.

Galacum :—Appleby, Kendal, or Whallop Castle, Westmoreland.

Galaua :—Old Town, Keswick, or Wythburn, Cumberland; or Walwick, Northumberland.

Galensis :—A Welshman.

Galetum : — Langley Gale, Sussex.

Galewegia :—Galloway.

Galienses :—Men of Galloway.

Gallaua. See *Galaua.*

Galleua Atrebatum :—Guildford, Silchester, Henley, Reading, Wallingford, Calve Pit Farm, near Reading, or Haslemere, Surrey.

Galliua :—Galway, Ireland.

Gallouidia : — Galloway, Scotland.

Gallunio : — Aldborough. See *Isurium.*

Gallutum. See *Galacum.*

Galueia :—Galloway.

Galuia :—Galway.

Galwalenses :—People of Galloway.

Galwedia, Galwegia : — Galloway.

Galweia :—Galloway.

Gangani : — People of Connaught, Ireland.

Ganganum promontorium : — Braichy Pwll Point, Caernarvonshire.

Garbantorigum :—Caerlaverock, Scotland.

Gareotha :—Gaury or Gowrie (?), Scotland.

Gariannonum :—Yarmouth, or Burgh Castle, Norfolk.

Garmundi Via :—Garmondsway, Durham.

Garrienis, Garyenus, Flu. :—Yare River, Norfolk.

Garryeni Fluvii ostium :—Yarmouth.

Gauinga :—Wenge, Bucks.

Gaurouicum :—Warwick. See *Verouicum.*

Gausennæ, Gausennis. See *Causennæ.*

Gauelforda :—Camelford, Cornwall.

Gedewurda :—Jedburgh, Roxburghshire.

Gegenforda :—Gainford, Durham

Geldeforda :—Guildford, Surrey.

Genesborwia :—Gainsborough, Lincolnshire.

Genunii :—People living on the border of Scotland.

Gereseya :—Jersey.

Gerewedona :—Garendon, Leicestershire.

Gernemua, *Gernemutha* :—Yarmouth, Norfolk.

Gerneria :—Guernsey.

Geroldona :—Garendon, Leicestershire.

Gersuium :—Jersey.

Geuentonæ :—Chevington, Suffolk.

Geuini :—A river in Wales that runs into the River Usk.

Geuissi :—West Saxons.

Gipeswica, *Gippeuicum* :—Ipswich, Suffolk.

Girouicum :—Jarrow, Durham.

Giruii :—Inhabitants of the Fens.

Giruum, *Girwa* :—Jarrow, Durham.

Giuela :—Yeovil, Somerset.

Glamorgania, *Glamorgantia* :—Glamorganshire.

Glandelacum :—Glendalough, Wicklow, Ireland.

Glannibanta, *Glanouenta*. See *Clanouenta*.

Glasbiria :—Glasbury, Brecknock.

Glasconia :—Glastonbury, Somerset.

Glascouium :—Glasgow.

Glascua :—Glasgow.

Glascum :—Glascwm, Radnorshire.

Glasquum :—Glasgow.

Glastincbiria :—Glastonbury, Somerset.

Glastonia :—Glastonbury.

Glaudiocestra :—Gloucester.

Glauorna, *Glaworna* :—Gloucester.

Gleastonia :—Glastonbury.

Glenus :—River Glen, Northumberland.

Glessoburgus :—Glastonbury.

Glestingia, *Glestonia* :—Glastonbury.

Gleuum :—Gloucester.

Glocestria, *Gloecestra* :—Gloucester.

Glota :—Isle of Arran.

Glota, *Glottiana* :—River Clyde, Scotland.

Gloueceastria, *Glouernia*, *Glowecestria* :—Gloucester.

Gobannium : — Abergavenny, Monmouthshire.

Goccium. See *Coccium*.

Goderici Castrum : — Goodrich Castle, Herefordshire.

Godestoua :—Godstow, Oxfordshire.

Godritona :—Codrington, Gloucestershire.

Gouheria :—Gower, Glamorganshire.

Græcolada :—Cricklade, Wilts.

Grampius Mons :—The Grampians.

Grangia :—Gransha, Down, Ireland.

Granta : — River Cam, Cambridgeshire.

Granta, Grantanus Pons:—Cambridge.

Grantebreggia : — Cambridge, sometimes Cambridgeshire.

Graua :—Grovebury, Beds.

Grauesenda :—Gravesend, Kent.

Greglada :—Cricklade, Wilts.

Grenewicum : — Greenwich, Kent.

Grenouicus, Grenouicum :—Greenwich, Kent.

Grenteburga :—Cambridge.

Greua :—Gravesend.

Greuanus :—River Girvan, Ayrshire.

Grimboldesessa : — Grombold Ash, Gloucestershire.

Grinuicum :—Greenwich.

Grossus Mons : — Grosmont, Monmouthshire.

Grubba : — Gubeon, Northumberland (Gullane?).

Guala, Guallia :—Wales.

Guaræ, Guarus :—Ware, Herts.

Guella : — Wells, Norfolk.

Guerfa Flu. : — The River Wharfe, Yorkshire.

Guidonicus Cliuus :—Guy's Cliff, Warwickshire.

Guildhalda Teutonicorum :—The Steel Yard, London.

Guilon Flu. :—River Will, or Wiley, Wiltshire.

Guincestria :—Winchester.

Guinethia : — Wales.

Guinta :—Gwent, a province in South Wales, between Usk and Wye.

Guinuga :—Wenge, Bucks.

Guiramutha :—Wearmouth, Durham.

Guiunga :—Wenge, Bucks.

Guldeforda :—Guildford, Surrey.

Gumicastrum :—Godmanchester, Hunts.

Gwallia :—Wales.

Gwirchia :—Chirk, Denbigh.

Gyruum :—Jarrow, Durham.

H.

Habenduna :—Abingdon, Berks.

Habitancum : — Risingham, Northumberland.

Habus :—The Humber.

Hadriani Murus :—Picts' Wall, or Wall of Hadrian.

Hæbuda. See *Ebuda.*

Hæmodæ. See *Acmodæ.*

Hafren Flu. :—The Severn.

Haga :—The Hay, or Hasely, in Brecknockshire.

Hagulstada :—Hexham, Northumberland; Alston, Cumberland.

Hagustaldunum : — Hexham, Northumberland.

Haia : — Eye, Suffolk; Hay, Brecknockshire.

Halænus :—River Avon, Hants.

Hamonis Portus :—Southampton.

Hamptonia, Hamtona :—Southampton; Northampton; Hampton.

Hancstesia :—Hinksey, Oxfordshire.

Hansus Flu. :—River Hans, Staffordshire.

Hantonia :—Hampshire.

Haraia :—Harris, one of the Hebrides.

Harefordia :—Hereford.

Harlecum :—Harlech, Merionethshire.

Harlepolis : — Hartlepool, Durham.

Haroldi Crux :—Harold's Cross, near Dublin.

Haruicum :—Harwich, Essex.

Hastinga :—Hastings, Sussex.

Hauerberga :—Harborough, Warwickshire.

Hauerfordia :—Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire.

Haugustaldium. See *Hagustaldunum.*

Hauma :—Hamme, Berks.

Hauteuorta :—Highworth, Wilts.

Hauxoniensis :—Of Hawkshead, Lancashire.

Haya :—Hay, Brecknockshire.

Heastinga :—Hastings, Sussex.

Hebrides :—A cluster of Isles on the West side of Scotland.

Hebuda. See *Ebuda.*

Hederosum Monasterium :—Ivychurch, Wilts.

Hedros. See *Edros.*

Hedwa :—Hythe, Kent.

Hegdunensis :—Of Annaghdown, co. Clare, Ireland.

Heia :—Hythe, Kent.

Heisa :—Hayes, Kent.

Helaturnum : — Ellerton (?), Yorkshire.

Helenum promontorium :—Land's End.

Helia :—Ely, Cambridgeshire.

Helma :—Helmington, Durham.

Helmanensis : — Of Elmham, Suffolk.

Helmelum :—Elmley.

Hengestesdunum : — Hengston Hill, Cornwall.

Henlega : — Henley-upon-Thames, Oxfordshire.

Henoforthum :—Hereford.

Herboldona : — Harbledown, Kent.

Hernleia :—Hurley, Berks.

Heortforda :—Hertford.

Heoueshamnensis :—Of Evesham, Worcestershire.

Heppa :—Shap, Westmoreland.

Herculis promontorium :—Hartland Point, Devonshire.

Herdingheleia : — Ardingly, Sussex.

Herefordia :—Hereford, formerly *Ariconium.*

Herkeloua:—Arklow, Connaught.

Herlaua :—Harlow, Essex.

Hertfordia :—Hertford.

Hesperides :—Scilly Isles.

Hestelega : — Astley, Warwickshire.

Hestinga :—Hastings, Sussex.

Hestingi :—East Angles.

Hetha Pratorum :—Maidenhead, Berks.

Hetha Regine :—Queenhithe.

Heya :—Eye, Suffolk.

Hibernia :—Ireland.

Hichelendunum :—Ickleton, Cambridgeshire.

Hichena :—River Itchen, Hants.

Hichia cœnobium :—Newbiggin, or Hitchin, Herts.

Hicthteslapa :—Islip, Oxon.

Hichtredeberia : — Heytesbury, Wilts.

Hida :—Hyde, near Winchester.

Hieron Promontorium :—Greenore Point, or Carnsore Point, Wexford.

Hildesleia :—Ilsley, Berks.

Himba :—One of the Acmodæ Islands.

Hinchisega :—Hinksey, near Oxford.

Hirtha :—One of the Hebrides.

Histesleapa :—Islip, Oxfordshire.

Hitha Regine :—Queenhithe.

Hithinus portus :—Hythe, Kent.

Hlediæ :—Leeds, Kent.

Hludense Monasterium :—Lough Park Abbey, Lincolnshire.

Hodneius Flu. : — Honddhu River, Brecknockshire.

Hoilandia, Hollandia :—Holland, a part of Lincolnshire.

Holgoti, Castrum de : — Castle Holdgate, Herefordshire.

Holmus :—Hulme, or St. Bennet's-in-the-Holme, Norfolk.

Homdeleia :—Hundsley, Yorks.

Homelea Flu. :—River Hamble, opposite the Isle of Wight, Hants.

Horesti :—People living north of the Firth of Forth.

Horka :—Dunnet Head, Caithness.

Hornecastra :—Horncastle, Lincolnshire.

Horspada :—Horspath, Oxon.

Hospitium Leonis :—Lyon's Inn, London.

Hothenia : — Rivers Hodni or Honddu, in Brecknockshire and Monmouthshire.

Houendena :—Hoveden, Yorks.

Houlandia. See *Hoilandia.*

Hripum :—Ripon, Yorks.

Hrofi, Hrosi Civitas :—Rochester.

Hulla, Hullus :—Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorkshire.

Hultonia :—Ulster, Ireland.

Humbra Flu. :—River Humber.

Hundesdena :—Hunsdon, Herts.

Hundredeskelda : — Hunderthwaite, Yorks.

Hunegetona : — Honington or Hunnington, Staffordshire.

Hungreforda : — Hungerford, Berks.

Hunnum :—Sevenshale, or Halton Chesters, Northumberland.

Hunsdona :—Hunsdon, Herts.

Huntendonia, Huntundona :—Huntingdon.

Hurstanum Castellum : — Hurst Castle, Hants.

Hurstelega :—Hurley, Berks.

Husseburna :—Hurstbourne, Hants.

Huya :—Holy Island.

Hwerwella :—Wherwell, Hants.

Hwiccii :—People of Worcestershire, and about the Severn.

Hydropolis :—Dorchester, Oxon.

Hymalia : — Achad-Fobhair, co. Mayo.

Hymbrionenses, *Hymbronenses* :—People of Northumberland.

Hyrebothla :—Harbottle, Northumberland.

Hyrtha :—One of the Hebrides.

Hyta :—Hythe, Kent.

I.

Iberni :—People of Desmond, Ireland.

Ibernia :—Ireland.

Ibernio :—Bere Regis, or Iwerne, Dorset.

Ibernium :—Iwerne, Dorset.

Ibernis :—Dunkerrin, King's Co., Ireland.

Iberran :—A town in Scotland, north of the Forth.

Icannum : — Boston, Lincolnshire.

Iceni :—People of Suffolk, Norfolk, Cambridge, and Huntingdon shires.

Iciani, *Icinos* :—Chesterford, Essex; Thetford or Igborough, Norfolk; or Southwold, Suffolk.

Icini. See *Iceni*.

Ictis Insula : — St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall; or, perhaps, the Isle of Wight (*Vectis*).

Idumanus :—Blackwater River, or the mouth of the Stour and Orwell, Essex.

Iena æstuarium :—Wigton Bay, Galloway.

Ierne, *Iernis* :—Ireland.

Iernus :—River Erne, or Kenmare Bay, Ireland.

Igenia :—Part of Flintshire.

Ihona. See *Iona*.

Ila Flu. :—River Wick, Scotland.

Ila Insula :—Isla, west of Scotland.

Illega Combusta :—Brent Eleigh or Illegh, Suffolk.

Illega Monachorum : — Monk's Eleigh, Suffolk.

Imelaca :—Emly, co. Tipperary.

Imelensis :—Of Emly.

Imensa æstuarium :—Mouth of the Thames.

Imlaca :—Emly.

Immemera :—Mere, Wilts.

Incuneningum : — Cunningham (?), Scotland.

Inderauuda :—Beverley, Yorks.

Ingetlingus :—Gilling, Yorks.

Ingiruum :—Jarrow, Durham.

Ingoluesmera : — Ingoldmells, Lincolnshire.

Inmeleccensis :—Of Emly, Tipperary.

Innerlothea :—Inverlochy, Inverness.

Insula :—Eynesham, or Ensham, Oxfordshire; Axholm, Lincolnshire; Isle, near Stockton, Durham; Little Island, Waterford Harbour.

Insula Cervi :—Hartlepool, Durham.

Insula Sacra : — Ireland ; also Holy Island, Northumberland.

Insula Missarum :—Inchaffray, Perthshire.

Insula Sancti Columbæ : — Columbkill, Iona.

Insula Sanctorum :—Ynis Enlly, Bardsey, Caernarvon.

Insula Vectis :—Isle of Wight.

Insularis Villa :—Islington.

Interamna, Interamnium:—Christ Church, Hants.

Inuernessus : — Inverness, Scotland.

Iona :—Iona, or Icolmkill Isle, West Coast of Scotland.

Iphletha :—Evelith, Shropshire.

Ircenefelda : — Archenfield, or Irchingfield, Herefordshire.

Iris :—Ireland.

Isaca :—River Exe, Devonshire ; also River Esk, Scotland.

Isamnium : — St. John's Foreland, or Point, co. Down, Ireland.

Isannauantia, Isannauaria, Isannauatia :—Stony Stratford, Northants, or the same as *Bannauenna ;* Allchester, Oxon, between Wendlebury and Bicester.

Isannium. See *Isamnium.*

Isca :—River Exe ; River Usk.

Isca :—Liskeard, Cornwall.

Isca Dumnoniorum : — Chiselborough, Somerset ; or Exeter.

Isca Legio II. Augusta, Iscelegua Augusti, Isca Silurum, Iscamum : — Caerleon, Monmouthshire.

Iscalis :—Ivelchester, now Ilchester, Somerset.

Iscamum :—Caerleon.

Ischalis. See *Iscalis.*

Isiacum :—Oxford.

Isiburna : — Woburn, Bedfordshire.

Isidis Insula :—Ousney, or Oseney, near Oxford.

Isidis Vadum :—Oxford.

Isis Flu. :—River Isis, Oxford ; the Ouse, Buckinghamshire; and the Ouse, Yorkshire.

Istelhorda :—Isleworth, Middlesex.

Isubrigantum. See *Isurium.*

Isuria :—Yorkshire.

Isurium :—Aldborough, or Boroughbridge, Yorkshire.

Isurouicum :—York.

Ittingaforda :—Hitchin, Herts.

Itucadon : — A town between Tyne and Forth.

Ituma, Ituna : — River Eden, Cumberland ; or Solway Firth.

Itys :—Loch Eu, Torridon, or Duich, Scotland.

Iuecestra : — Ilchester, Somerset.

Iuerianus Pons :—Iford Bridge, Hants.

Iuernia :—Ireland.

Iuernis : — Dunkerrin, King's Co., Ireland.

Iuorus :—Newry, co. Armagh.

J.

Jaciodulma. See *Magiouinium.*

Jamesa, Jamissa : — River Thames.

Jano :—A town in Caithness.

Jarum :—Yarm, Yorks.

Jernmuthia :—Yarmouth, Norfolk.

Jerouallæ :—Jervaulx, Yorks.

Joriuallis :—Jervaulx, Yorks.

Judaismus :— Old Jewry, London.

Jugantes. See *Brigantes.*

Jugo Dei, de :—Jude or Gray, a Cistercian Abbey, co. Meath, a cell of Holme Coltram.

Jugum Fraxinetum :—Ashridge, Bucks.

Julia Strata :—A Roman road in South Wales, from Newport to Caerleon, Caerwent, and the Wye.

Julianus Pons :—Julian Bridge, Wimborne Minster.

Juliocenon. See *Tunnocelum.*

Jumanius. See *Eidumania.*

Juuerna :—Ireland.

K.

Kaerperis :—Porchester, Hants.

Kanna :—Calne, Wilts.

Kanus Flu. : — River Ken, or Kent, Westmoreland.

Karintona :—Catherington, Hants.

Karlegion :—Chester.

Karlenefordia :—Carlingford, Louth, Ireland.

Katenessa, Kathenessia :—Caithness, Scotland.

Katinensis : — Of Caithness.

Kauna :—Calne, Wilts.

Kenceleia :—Hykinselagh, a district in Leinster.

Kenelcunillia : — Tirconnel, Ulster.

Keneleonia :—Cinel-Eoghain, Ulster.

Keneta Flu. : — River Kennet, Berkshire.

Kenintona : — Kennington, Kempton.

Keresburga : — Carisbrook, Isle of Wight.

Keretica : — Ceredigion, a province of South Wales; Cardiganshire.

Kermelum : — Cartmel, Lancashire.

Kerriensis Comitatus :—County of Kerry, Ireland.

Kerrigia :—Kerry.

Kesteuena : — Kesteven, a division of Lincolnshire.

Kiemela :—Keymer, Sussex.

Kilchennia, Kilchennium :—Kilkenny, Leinster, Ireland.

Kildabeweensis : — Of Killaloe, Ireland.

Kildareuensis :—Of Killaloe (?).

Kildaria :—Kildare, Ireland.

Killathensis :—Of Killalla, Ireland.

Kilmalochum :—Kilmallock, Limerick.

Kilmora :—Kilmore, co. Cavan, Ireland.

Kinardeferia :—Kinardferry, Axholm.

Kinebantum Castrum :—Kimbolton Castle, Hunts.

Kinetus fluvius :—R. Kennet.

Kirchuallum : — Kirkwall, Orkney Islands.

Kirketona : — Kirton, Lincolnshire.

Koila. See *Coualia.*

Korcensis :—Of Cork.

Kubii Castrum :—Holyhead.

Kyenfernensis :—Of Clonfert (?).

Kyma :—Kyme, Yorks.

Kynlathensis :—Of Killalla.

Kynemeresforda :—Kempsford, Wilts.

Kyrieleyson :—Odorney Abbey, Kerry.

Kyuela :—Keevil, Wilts.

L.

Laberus :—Killare Castle, Westmeath, Ireland.

Lacra :— Castle Acre, Norfolk.

Lactodorum, Lactorodum :—Towcester, Northants; Stony Stratford, Bucks; Bicester, Oxfordshire; Bedford; or Loughborough or Lutterworth, Leicestershire.

Ladeni. See *Gadeni.*

Ladensis Episcopatus : — The bishopric of Killalla, co. Mayo, Ireland.

Laentonia :—Lanthony.

Lætus Locus :—Netley, Hants.

Lagecium : — Castleford, near Pontefract, Yorks.

Lagenia. See *Laginia.*

Lagentium. See *Lagecium.*

Laghlinum :—Leighlin, co. Carlow, Ireland.

Laginia :—Leinster, Ireland.

Lagubalium. See *Luguvallum.*

La Hyda :—Hyde, Hants.

Lamea, Lamheya, Lamitha, Lamithus, Lampheia : — Lambeth, Surrey.

Lamyrii Montes :—Lammermuir Hill, Scotland.

Lancastra, Lancastria :—Lancaster.

Landa :—Launde, Leicestershire.

Landava : — Llandaff, Glamorganshire.

Landinium :—London.

Lanelvensis :—Of Llanelwy, *i.e.* St. Asaph, Wales.

Langanum promontorium. See *Canganorum.*

Langeleia :—Langley.

Lanhondenum : — Lanthony, Monmouthshire.

Lanhondenum Claudianum : — Lanthony, Gloucestershire.

Lania :—Lancashire.

Lanicolæ :—Lancashire men.

Lannotaua :—Llandaff, Glamorganshire.

Lanstuphadonia, Lanstauentum : —Launceston, Cornwall.

Lantodhenia :—Llanthony, Monmouthshire.

Lantonia : — Llanthony, Monmouthshire.

Laodonia :—Lothian.

Laonia : — Killaloe, co. Tipperary.

Lapis Tituli :—Stonor, in the Isle of Thanet, Kent.

Lathelada :—Lechlade, Gloucestershire.

Latisaquensis :—Lewes, Sussex.

Latum Bulgium. See *Blatum Bulgium.*

Lauatres, Lauatris, Lauaris :—Bowes, North Riding of Yorkshire; or Barnard Castle, Durham.

Laudenia, Laudonia :—Lauden, or Lothian, Scotland.

Lawedra :—Lauder, Berwickshire.

Lecefelda :—Lichfield, Staffordshire.

Lechenlada, Lechelada :—Lechlade, Gloucestershire.

Lechlinia :—Leighlin, co. Carlow, Ireland.

Lectoceto. See *Etocetum.*

Ledanum Castrum :—Leeds Castle, Kent.

Ledesia :—Leeds, Yorkshire.

Ledone :—Dunbar.

Legacestra :—Chester.

Legacestria, Legecestria :—Leicester.

Lege Dei, B. V. M. de :—Leix Abbey, Queen's co.

Legeolium :—Pontefract, Castleford, Goole, or Ferrybridge, Yorks. See *Lagecium.*

Legercestria :—Leicester.

Leghelensis, Leghglensis :—Of Leighlin.

Legio VI. Victrix :—York.

Legio XX. Victrix :—Chester.

Legionum Urbs :—Chester; Caerleon.

Legoria :—Leicester.

Legra :—River Soar, Leicestershire.

Legrecastrum :—Leicester.

Legrecestria :—Leicester; Chester.

Lehecestria :—Leicester.

Leicestria :—Leicester.

Leis :—Leix, Leixlip, co. Kildare, Ireland.

Lelannonius, Lelamnonius Sinus :—Loch Fyne.

Lelienus Flu. :—River Rother, Kent.

Lemana Flu. :—The Rother, Kent; the Loman, Devon.

Lemanis portus, Lemauio :—Lympne, Kent.

Lemaus :—Lympne, Kent; Lynn, Norfolk.

Lena :—Monkland, Hereford.

Lenes :—Lessness, Kent.

Leofense Cœnobium :—Leominster, Herefordshire.

Leofrici Villa :—Leverington, Cambridgeshire.

Leogereceastria :—Leicester.

Leogoria :—Leicester.

Leogus :—Lewis, one of the Hebrides.

Leonense Cœnobium :—Leominster.

Leonis :—Lothian.

Leonis Castrum :—Lyons, *alias* Holt Castle, Denbighshire.

Leonis Monasterium :—Leominster, Herefordshire.

Leouechenora :—Lewknor, Oxfordshire.

Leouense Cœnobium :—Leominster.

Lesinæ :—Lesnes or Lessness, Kent.

Lesmoria :—Lismore, co. Waterford.

Lestinga :—Lastingham, Yorks.

Lesua :—Lewes, Sussex.

Letha :—Leith, co. Edinburgh.

Lethglensis :—Of Leighlin, co. Carlow.

Leuarum. See *Leucarum.*

Leuca :—River Low.

Leucarum:—Glastonbury, Somerset; Loughor, Glamorganshire; or Llandybi, Caermarthenshire.

Leucobibia. See *Lucopibia.*

Leucomago. See *Verlucio.*

Leuena :—River Leven, Lancashire.

Leugosena : — River Loughor, South Wales.

Leuinia:—Lennox, Stirlingshire.

Leuinus:—River Leven, Scotland.

Leuiodanum:—Livingstone, Linlithgow.

Leuioxana :—Lennox.

Leuissa : — Lewis Island, Hebrides.

Leuisum :—Lewes, Sussex.

Lewæ :—Lewes.

Lewensis :—Of Lewes.

Leya : — Canon Leigh, Burlescombe, Devon.

Liar Flu. :—River Liver, Lancashire.

Libæus :—Sligo Bay.

Libnius :—River Liffey, Ireland.

Licestria :—Leicester.

Licetfelda, Lichfeldia : — Lichfield, Staffordshire.

Lichia :—Leach, Gloucestershire.

Lichinus Campus :—Lichfield.

Liddenus Flu. :—River Leadon, Herefordshire.

Lideforda :—Lydford, Devon.

Lidocollina :—Lincoln.

Ligea :—River Lea.

Ligeria :—Leicester.

Ligrecastrum :—Leicester.

Limenus :—R. Rother, Kent.

Limericum :—Limerick, Ireland.

Limes Prætorius : — Gravesend, Kent.

Limnos, Limnus :—Dalkey Isle, or Lambay Isle, Dublin.

Limodomus :—Limehouse, near London.

Limonius Mons : — Plinlimmon, Cardiganshire.

Limpida Sylva :—Sherwood Forest, Notts.

Lincolinum, Lincolnia, Lindecolina :—Lincoln.

Lindeseia : — Lindsey, Lincolnshire.

Lindicolinum :—Lincoln.

Lindis : — River Witham, Lincolnshire.

Lindisfari :—Lindsey.

Lindisfarnea, Lindisfarnum :—Holy Island, or Farn Isle, on the coast of Northumberland.

Lindisgia, Lindisi :—Lindsey, Lincolnshire.

Lindisseia :—Lindsey.

Lindocollinum :—Lincoln.

Lindonium :—Lincoln; London.

Lindum, Lindum Colonia :—Lincoln. See *Lincolinum.*

Lindum Damniorum :—Linlithgow, or Ardoch, Perth.

Linia :—Bardsey Island, Caernarvonshire.

Liniennus :—River Rother, Kent.

Linum Regis :—King's Lynn, Norfolk.

Linus :—River Lin, Notts.

Liserpalus :—Liverpool, Lancashire.

Lisia :—See *Lissia.*

Lismora :—Lismore, co. Waterford.

Lismoria :—Lismore, Argyleshire; Lismore, co. Waterford.

Lissia : — The Wolf Rock, or the Seven Stones, between the Scilly Islands and the Cornish coast.

Litana :—Linlithgow.

Litecota :—Littlecote, Wilts.

Litinomago :—Linlithgow.

Littus Altum :—Roxburgh.

Littus Saxonicum :—Eastern and southern coasts of Britain.

Llanlienis :—Leominster, Herefordshire.

Locherinum stagnum : — Lough Owel, Westmeath.

Locus Benedictus :—Stanlawe, Cheshire.

Locus Dei :—Hethorp, Gloucestershire; Hinton Charterhouse, Somerset.

Lodanum Castrum : — Leeds Castle, Kent.

Lodeneium, Lodoneium, Lodonis (dat.) :—The Lothians, Scotland.

Loegria : — England between Humber and Severn.

Loennais :—Lothian.

Logi : —A tribe in Sutherland and Strathnairn.

Logia Flu. :—River Bann, which flows north from Lough Neagh. Camden applies the name to Lough Foyle.

Logus :—River Llugwy, Wales.

Loidis :—Lothian.

Lokerleia :—Lockerley, Hants.

Lomandus. See *Lomundus.*

Lombormora :—Lammermoor, Midlothian.

Lomea :—The Goodwin Sands.

Lomithis :—Lambeth.

Lomulla :—Lemallyon, Cornwall.

Lomundus :—Loch Lomond.

Lonais :—Lothian.

Loncastria :—Lancaster.

Londa :—Launde, Leicestershire.

Londinia, Londinium, Londinia Augusta :—London.

Londino-Deria :—Londonderry, Ireland.

Londinum, Londonia, Londoniæ : —London.

Longa Leta :—Longleat, Wilts.

Longouicariorum, Longouico :—Lanchester, or Chester-le-Street, Durham; or Lancaster.

Longum Æstuarium :—Loch Linnhe, Argyleshire.

Longus Pons :—Longbridge, Gloucestershire.

Loonia :—Lothian.

Louentinum :—Powysland, in Wales. See also *Luentinum.*

Lounecastra :—Lancaster.

Loxa :—River Lossie, Elgin; or the Loth, Sutherland.

Loxa Civitas :—Inverlochy, Scotland.

Luceni :—The people of West Munster.

Lucga :—River Lugg, Herefordshire.

Lucopibia :—Whitherne, Galloway. See *Candida Casa.*

Lucus Benedictus : — Stanlawe Abbey, Cheshire.

Luda :—Louth, Ireland; Louth, Linc.; Ludlow.

Luddolocus, Ludelawa :—Ludlow, Shropshire.

Luentinum :—Llanddewybrefy, Cardiganshire.

Lugas :—River Lug, Herefordshire.

Lugdunum :—Louth, Ireland.

Lugensis :—Of Louth, Ireland.

Lughbelunensis :—Of Louth, Ireland.

Lugi :—People in the north of Scotland.

Luguballia, Luguballium :—Carlisle, or Plumpton Wall, Cumberland.

Lugundinum :—Lanchester, Durham.

Lugnuallum :—Carlisle, Cumberland. See *Luguballia.*

Luia :—Louth (?).

Luia :—River Lea, Herts.

Lumbricus :—Limerick.

Lummalea :—Lumley, Durham.

Lumniacum, Lumpniacum :—Limerick.

Luna :—Lynn, Norfolk.

Lunda :—Monk Bretton, Yorks.

Lundinium, Lundonia :—London.

Lunia :—Lancashire.

Lutudarum :—Tapton, near Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

Lutum :—Louth, Ireland.

Luua :—Louth County, Ireland.

Luueth :—Louth (?), Ireland.

Luuius :—River Lee, Cork.

Lychefeldia :—Lichfield, Staffordshire.

Lyssa :—Liss, Hants.

M.

Macatonion :—The same as *Ariconium.*

Machui :—Mayo, Ireland.

Macolicum :—Mallow, co. Cork, Ireland.

Madus :—Maidstone, Kent, or Strood. See *Vagniacæ.*

Mæatæ:—People living near the Wall of Antonine.

Magesetæ:—The people of Radnorshire, or Herefordshire.

Magiouinium, Magiouintum:—Dunstable or Ashwell, Beds; or Fenny Stratford, or Aylesbury, Bucks.

Magis:—Pierce Bridge, Durham, or Lonsdale Hundred, Lanc.

Magium:—Nenay, co. Cork.

Maglonæ, Maglouæ:—Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire; Greta Bridge, Yorks; or Lancaster.

Magnis:—Bowness, Cumberland; Caervoran or Chester-in-the-Wall, near Haltwhistle, Northumberland; Kenchester, or Old Radnor, Herefordshire.

Magnitum. See *Magiouinium.*

Magnus Portus:—Portsmouth.

Maia:—May Island, in the Firth of Forth.

Maidulphi Curia, Maidulphi Urbs:—Malmesbury, Wilts.

Maigonensis:—Of Mayo, Ireland.

Mailenia:—Maelienydd, a province in Powys, North Wales.

Mailoria Wallica:—Maylor, Flintshire.

Maina Flu.: — The Mintern, Dorset.

Maionensis:—Of Mayo.

Malaca:—Isle of Mull.

Mala Platea:—Near Wenlock, Shropshire.

Malbanus Vicus, Vicus Malbus:—Wyz Mauban, Nautwich, Cheshire.

Malcolicum:—Mallow, co. Cork.

Maldunense Cœnobium:—Malmesbury Abbey, Wilts.

Malea Platea: — Ill Street, Cheshire.

Malesbergia: — Marlborough, Wilts.

Maleos:—Isle of Mull, west of Scotland.

Malmesbiria:—Malmesbury.

Malum Oppidum:—Yeovil, Somerset.

Malus Passus: — Malpas, Cheshire.

Maluerna, Maluernia, Maluernum:—Malvern, Worcestershire.

Mameceastra: — Manchester, Lancashire.

Mamucium:—Manchester.

Manapia:—Wicklow, or Wexford, Ireland.

Manaui. See *Meneuia.*

Mancunium:—Manchester.

Manduessedum:—Mancetter, or Kenilworth, Warwickshire.

Mania, Manna, Mannia:—The Isle of Man.

Mannechestria: — Mancetter, Warwickshire.

Mantauis:—St. David's, Pembrokeshire.

Mantio:—Manchester.

Manucium:—Manchester.

Mara, Foresta de: —Delamere Forest, Cheshire.

Marawuda:—Marwood, Durham.

Marchenium:—Roxburgh.

Marchia: — March, or Mers, Scotland.

Marchia Walliæ :—The Marches or Borders of Wales.

Marchidunum :—Roxburgh.

Marcotaxon :—A town north of the Wall of Antonine.

Mare Britannicum : — The English Channel.

Mare Caledonium :—The Scotch Sea.

Mare Hibernicum :—The Irish Channel.

Mare Sabrinianum :—The Severn Sea.

Mare Virginium, Verginium :—The sea on the south of Ireland.

Margaberga : — Marlborough, Wilts.

Margidunum, Margitudum : — East Bridgeford, Notts; or Mount Sorrel, Leicestershire.

Maridunum :—Caermarthen.

Mariscallia :—The Marshalsea, London.

Marlebrigia :—Marlborough.

Marnia :—Mearns, Kincardine, Scotland.

Marria :—Marr, Aberdeen, Scotland.

Martona :—Merton, Surrey.

Masona :—A town probably in Devonshire.

Massamensis Pons : — Masham Bridge, Yorks.

Matillis Castellum :—Painscastle, Herefordshire.

Matouion :—A town north of the Wall of Antonine.

Mauditi Castrum :—St. Mawe's Castle, Cornwall.

Maulion :—A town north of the Wall of Antonine.

Mauordina :—Marden, Herefordshire.

Mauia :—River Maw, Merionethshire.

Mauritanea :—probably Llanbadarn Vaur, Cardiganshire.

Mauthia :—Meath, Ireland.

Maxima Cæsariensis :—Province of Britain, north of the Humber and Ribble, and south of Tyne; or the Scotch Highlands, north of the Wall of Severus.

Mealdunum :—Maldon, Essex.

Mealmesbiria :—Malmesbury.

Mealtuna :—Malton, Yorks.

Meandari. See *Meanuari.*

Meanuari :—A tribe living in Hampshire, whose name remains in Estmeon and Westmeon Hundreds.

Mearlsberga :—Marlborough, Wilts.

Meatæ :—People of Lothian.

Meaudunum :—Maldon, Essex.

Medeguaia :—River Medway.

Medena : — Newport, Isle of Wight.

Medeshamstundensis :—Of Peterborough, Northants.

Media :— County of Meath, Ireland.

Mediamnis : — Medmenham, Bucks.

Medimna : — Christchurch, Hants.

Mediolanium : — Middleham, Yorks.

Mediolanum :—Llanvyllin or Meifod, Montgomery; or Nantwich, Cheshire; Drayton, Whitchurch, or Bearstone, Shropshire; or Chesterton, Warwickshire.

Mediomanum :—The same as *Mediolanum*, or Maentwrog, Merionethshire.

Medionemeton :—On the Wall of Antonine.

Mediterranei Angli :—People of the Midland Counties.

Medius Vicus :—Middlewich, Cheshire.

Meduaga, *Medweacus* :—River Medway.

Mela :—Isle of Mull.

Melamon :—In Devonshire.

Melanclani, *Melanchlani* :—People of the Scilly Islands.

Melduna :—Maldon, Essex.

Meldunum :—Malmesbury, Wiltshire.

Melesburia :—Melbury, Dorset.

Melezo :—In Dorset.

Mella monasterium :—Meaux Abbey, Yorks.

Mellifons :—Mellifont, Louth.

Melsa :—Meaux, Yorks.

Memanturum :—A town north of the Wall of Antonine.

Menan :—Meneg, Cornwall.

Menapii :—Tribe inhabiting Wexford.

Menauia :—Isle of Man.

Menes :—Meon, Hants.

Meneuia :—St. David's, Pembrokeshire.

Menna :—Meneg, Cornwall.

Menstra :—Minster, Kent.

Mentæ :—People on the Scotch Border. See *Meatæ*.

Meodewega :—River Medway.

Mercia :—Middle part of England.

Mercii :—Inhabitants of Mercia.

Merionithia :—Merionethshire.

Merleberga :—Marlborough, Wilts.

Merleberia, *Merlebrigia* :—Marlborough.

Merscum :—Marske, Yorks.

Mersia :—River Mersey, Cheshire.

Mertæ :—Tribe inhabiting Sutherland.

Meruinia :—Merionethshire.

Metaris Æstuarium :—The Wash, Norfolk.

Meuania :—Isle of Man; Anglesey.

Miba :—Midhurst, Sussex.

Micelnia, *Michennia*, *Michlania* :—Muchelney, Somerset.

Mictis. See *Ictis*.

Mida :—Meath, Ireland.

Midcelania :—Muchelney, Somerset.

Middlesexia :—Middlesex.

Midia :—Meath.

Mildeshala :—Mildenhall, Suffolk.

Mildetunensis :—Of Middleton, Dorset.

Milidunum :—same as *Meldunum* (?).

Milfordiensis Portus :—Milford Haven.

Milidunum :—In Devonshire.

Milleferda :—Milford, Pembrokeshire.

Miluerdicus Portus : — Milford Haven.

Minarii Montes:—Mendip Hills, Somerset.

Mincheneleya : — Canonleigh, Burlescombe, Devon.

Mineruæ Insula :—Peninsula of Morvern, Argyleshire.

Mira Vallis : — Merevale, Warwickshire.

Mirmanton : —According to Nennius the same as *Cair Segeint*, which Henry of Huntingdon says is Silchester ; but one MS. of Nennius adds, "*Id est urbs Eboraca.*"

Mitfordia :—Mitford, Northumberland.

Mochinga :—Mucking, Essex.

Modanus :—River Liffey, Ireland.

Modarnus:—River Mourne; once applied to the Foyle.

Moina :—Man.

Molis Flu. :—The Mole, Surrey.

Momonia :—Province of Munster, Ireland.

Mona :—Anglesey.

Mona Ulterior :—Isle of Man.

Monachodunum :—Monkton, Yorks.

Monachopolis :—Newcastle - on - Tyne (Munekeceastre).

Monaæda, Monapia :—The Isle of Man.

Monasterium Cornutum :—Hornchurch, Essex.

Monasterium Hederosum :—Ivychurch, Wilts.

Monega :—Anglesey.

Monemuta :—Monmouth.

Monia :—Anglesey ; Man.

Monmuthia :—Monmouth.

Monocotona :—Monkton, Kent.

Monomia. See *Momonia.*

Monouaga :—Monmouth.

Mons Acutus :—Montacute, Somerset.

Mons Altus :—Mold, Flintshire.

Mons Arenosus :—Sandon, Herts.

Mons Dives :—Richmond, Surrey.

Mons Dolorosus :—Stirling.

Mons Draconis :—Mount Drake, Devon.

Mons Gaudius :—see *Mons Jouis.*

Mons Gomericus :—Montgomery, Wales.

Mons Grampius :—Grampian Hills.

Mons Jouis :—Mountjoy, or Monge, Norfolk.

Mons Michaelis :—St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall.

Mons Rosarum :—Montrose, Forfarshire.

Mons S. Andreæ :—Sallay, or Sawley, Yorks.

Mons Solis :—Bath.

Mont Dolerus, Chastel de :—Montrose.

Montaccola :—Near Caermarthen.

Monte Gilberti, Foresta de :—The Wrekin, Shropshire.

Montgomeria :—Montgomery.

Monumethia :—Monmouth.

Mora :—More, Shropshire.

Moravia :—Moray or Murray, Scotland.

Morbium :—Moresby, Cumberland; Hornsea, or Temple Brough, Yorkshire.

Morda :—River Meole (?), which joins the Severn near Shrewsbury.

Moricamba, Moricambe Æstuarium :—Morecambe Bay, Lancashire.

Moridunum :—Seaton, or Honiton, Devon; Eggerton, Dorset.

Morpitium :—Morpeth, Northumberland.

Morsiburgus :—Bridgenorth, Shropshire.

Mortuus Lacus :—Mortlake, Surrey.

Mucletona :—Mickleton.

Mula :—Isle of Mull, west coast of Scotland.

Munekacastra :—Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumberland.

Munemuta :—Monmouth.

Munus :—River Monnow, which divides Herefordshire from Monmouthshire.

Murevia :—Moray, Scotland.

Muridunum. See *Moridunum.*

Muridunum :—Caermarthen.

Murimintum, Muriuindum :—Silchester, Hants.

Murionio :—In Dorset.

Murotriges. See *Durotriges.*

Murrevia :—Moray, Scotland.

Murthlacum :—Murtley, Aberdeen.

Murus :—River Vere, Herts.

Murus Picticus :—The Picts' Wall. See *Hadriani Murus.*

Muscomaria :—Mossdale Moor, Yorks.

Mussalburgum :—Musselburgh, co. Edinburgh.

Mutuantonis :—Lewes, Sussex; Whitewalls, Wilts.

Mygensis :—Of Mayo, Ireland.

N.

Nabæus. See *Nauæus.*

Næomagus. See *Neomagus; Nouiomagus.*

Næsbeia :—Naseby, Northants.

Nagnata :—Sligo, or Limerick.

Nalcua :—The same as *Galleua.*

Nanæus. See *Nauæus.*

Nantouicum :—Nantwich, Cheshire.

Nasense Castrum :—Naas, Kildare.

Nasi Enei Collegium :—Brasenose College, Oxford.

Nauæus :—River Naver, Sutherland.

Nauesbia :—Naseby, Northants.

Naurum :—The Nadder, Wilts; the Naver, Sutherland.

Nautgallum :—Walbrook, London.

Nauticus Sinus :—Rotherhithe.

Neagora :—Newmarket.

Neddercota :—Nethercote, Oxfordshire.

Nemedus :—Barrymore, near Cork.

Nemetotacio :—A town in Cornwall.

Nemus Aquilinum : — Elstree, Herts.

Nemus Boreale :—North - hall, Herts.

Neomagus :—Buckingham, See also *Nouiomagus.*

Neoportus : — Newport, Isle of Wight; Newport, Essex.

Neoportus Paganellicus :—Newport Pagnell, Bucks.

Neorus :—Lagan Water, Ulster.

Nerigon Insula :—Isle of Lewes.

Neslandia :—West of Scotland.

Neuarca, Newerca : — Newark, Notts.

Nicholia, Nicole :—Lincoln.

Nicolesciria :—Lincolnshire.

Nidum : — Portbury, Somerset; Neath, Glamorganshire.

Nidus :—River Nid, Yorks.

Nigera :—Blakeney, Norfolk.

Nincolia :—Lincoln.

Niomagus. See *Nouiomagus.*

Nithia :—Nidisdale, Scotland.

Niuburia :—Newbury, Berks.

Niuicollini : — Snowdon Mountain, Caernarvonshire.

Niwebota :—Newbottle, Durham.

Niweburia :—Newbury, Berks.

Nobius. See *Nouius.*

Nocteleia :—Nutley, Bucks.

Nordhumbra, Nordhumbria :—Northumberland.

Nordoricum : — Norton Hall, Yorks.

Nordouicum :—Norwich.

Nordouolca :—Norfolk.

Norflita :—Northfleet, Kent.

Norhamtuna :—Northampton.

Norhantescira : — Northamptonshire.

Norhumbria :—Northumberland.

Northaluertonia : — Northallerton, Yorks.

Northamptonia, Northamtuna :—Northampton. See *Bannavenna.*

Northanimbria :—Northumberland.

Northantonia :—Northampton.

Northimbria:—Northumberland.

Northumbria :—Northumberland.

Northwicum :—Norwich.

Northymbria :—Northumberland.

Nortmannabia : — Normanby, Yorks.

Nortobricum : — Norton Hall, Yorks.

Nortouicum : — Northwich, Cheshire.

Noruicum :—Norwich.

Norwallia :—North Wales.

Norwicia, Norwicus :—Norwich.

Notium Promontorium :—Mizen Head, Wicklow, Ireland.

Nottingamia :—Nottingham.

Noua Aula :—Newhall, Essex.

Noua Porta :—Newgate, London.

Noua Terra :—Newland, Gloucestershire.

Noua Villa : — Newtown, co. Down.

Nouantii, Nouantæ, Nouantes:—The inhabitants of Galloway, Carrick, and Arran.

Nouantum Promontorium, Nouantum Chersonesus:—Mull of Galloway; Cockermouth.

Nouia:—River Rother, Sussex.

Nouiodunum:—Newenden, Kent.

Nouiomagus, Nouiomagnus:—Woodcote, Surrey; Chichester; Holwood Hill, Keston, or near Plumstead, Kent.

Nouius Flu.:—River Nid, Scotland. See also *Conouium.*

Nouum Castellum, Nouum Castrum: — Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland; Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffordshire.

Nouum Forum, Nouum Mercatum: — Newmarket, Cambridgeshire.

Nouum Oppidum sub Lima:—Newcastle-under-Lyme.

Nouum Oppidum super Tinam:—Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Nouus Burgus:—Newport, Isle of Wight; Newport, Monmouthshire; Newhaven or Rye, Sussex; Newbury, Berks; Newburgh, Yorks; a Benedictine convent near Llandaff.

Nouus Locus:—Newark, or New Place, near Guildford; Newstead, Notts.

Nouus Portus:—Newport; Newhaven, Kent; Rye, Sussex.

Nuba:—Midhurst, Sussex. See *Miba.*

Nubiria, Nuburia: — Newbury, Berks.

Nulla Ejusmodi, Nulli Par, Nulli Secunda:—Nonsuch, Surrey.

O.

Oboca Flu.:—River Avoca, Ireland.

Occidua Wallia:—Cornwall.

Oceanus Verginius:—The Irish Ocean.

Ocellum Promontorium:—Spurnhead, Holderness, Yorks.

Ocetis: — Shetland, Pentland, Skerries.

Ochthe Hupsele:—Ord of Caithness.

Ocite:—Baz Island on the West of Ireland (Bear Isle, Bantry Bay?).

Ockhamptonia: — Okehampton, Devon.

Ockus:—River Okement, Devon.

Ocrinum, Ocrium Promontorium:—Lizard Point, Cornwall.

Octapitarum Promontorium: — St. David's Head, Pembrokeshire.

Odrona:—Idrone, co. Carlow.

Oestrymnicus Sinus: — Mount's Bay, Cornwall.

Oestrymnides Insulæ: — Scilly Islands.

Offalaia:—Offaly, co. Kildare.

Offedena:—Howden, Yorks.

Offelana:—Offaly.

Offelawa :—Offlow, Staffordshire.

Oissereia :—Ossory, Ireland.

Okesseta :—Oxshot, Surrey.

Olanega :—Olney, Bucks.

Oleiclauis :—Ogle Castle, Northumberland.

Olenacum : — Old Carlisle, or Ellenborough, Cumberland; Ilkley, Yorks.

Olerica :—Ilkirk, Cumberland.

Olfinum :—Elphin, co. Roscommon, Ireland.

Olicana : — Ilkley, or Halifax, Yorks.

Omire :—Southampton.

Omnium Sanctorum ad Fœnum Parochia :—Allhallows the Great, London.

Omnium Sanctorum de Barking : —Allhallows, Barking, London.

Omnium Sanctorum Garscherch : — Allhallows, Lombard Street.

Omnium Sanctorum in Mellis Viculo:—Allhallows, Honey Lane, London.

Omnium Sanctorum in Vico Longobardico :—Allhallows, Lombard Street, London.

Omnium Sanctorum in Vico Pistorum :—Allhallows, Bread Street, London.

Omnium Sanctorum Pictorum Delibuentium : — Allhallows Staining, London.

Omnium Sanctorum super (or *ad*) *Celarium* :— Allhallows the Less, London.

Omnium Sanctorum supra Murum :—Allhallows-The-Wall, London.

Onna : — Andover, or Alton, Hants.

Onno. See *Hunnum*.

Ophelania :—Offaly, Leinster.

Ora :—Ore, Sussex.

Orcades Insulæ :—The Orkney Islands.

Orcaneia :—Orkney.

Orcas Promontorium :—Dunnet Head, Caithness.

Orchadia. See *Orcades*.

Ordeuices, Ordolucæ :—People of North Wales.

Ordouicæ :—Tribe near Berwick.

Ordouicum :—Norwich. See *Nordouicum*.

Orkeneia :—Orkney Islands.

Ormondia :—Ormond, Ireland.

Orrhea :—Orrock, Fifeshire.

Orsteda : — Horsted Keynes, Sussex.

Orus Flu. :—River Ore, Suffolk.

Osca :—River Usk, Wales.

Oseneia :—Oseney, Oxfordshire.

Osseria, Ossoria :—Ossory, Ireland.

Ossonia :—Oxford.

Ostium Sturæ :—Stourmouth, Kent.

Ostuthus :—River Ystwith, South Wales.

Oswaldeslawa :—Osbaldstow, Worcestershire.

Oswaldi Arbor :—Oswestry, Shropshire.

Oswaldi Crux :—Oswestry.

Oteleia :—Otley, Yorks.

Othona :—Ithanchester, or Bradwell-juxta-Mare, Essex.

Otreuum :—Up Ottery, Devon.

Ottadeni, Ottadini, Ottalini :—People on the coast from Tyne to Forth.

Ottanforda :—Otford, Kent.

Otthea :—Otham, Kent.

Ottodani. See *Ottadeni.*

Ouedra : — River Adder, Berwickshire.

Ousa :—River Ouse, Yorks, and Bucks.

Outerini :—People of Desmond, Ireland.

Ouinia Insula :—Isle of Sheppey, Kent.

Oxebea :—Christchurch, Hants.

Oxefordia, Oxenforda :—Oxford.

Oxenhala :—Oxenhall, Durham.

Oxeneia :—Oxney, Lincolnshire.

Oxeria :—Ossory, Ireland.

Oxinega :—Oxney Isle, Kent.

Oxonia, Oxonium :—Oxford.

Oza :—River Ouse.

P.

Pagula, Pagula Fleta :—Paules Flete, now Paghill or Paull, Yorks.

Palus Argita : — Lough Derg, Ireland.

Palus Salsa :—Pwllheli, Caernarvonshire.

Palustris Vicus : — Fenchurch Street, London.

Pampocalia :—The same as *Calcaria.*

Pangorensis :—Of Bangor.

Panhovius :—Penhow (?), Monmouthshire.

Panteneia :—Pentney, Norfolk.

Parathalassia :—Walsingham, Norfolk.

Parcus Ludus :—Louth Park, Lincolnshire.

Parisi :—People of Holderness, Yorks.

Parva Cella :—A monastery in Ireland.

Parvus Burgus :—Littleborough, Notts, and Lancs.

Pascia :—Pacey, Leicestershire.

Pasletum, Passeletum :—Paisley, Renfrewshire.

Paterni Magni Ecclesia :—Llanbadarn Vawr, Cardiganshire.

Patricii Purgatorium :—Ellanu Frugadory, on an island in Lough Derg, Donegal.

Pecchum :—The Peak, Derbyshire.

Pedicoria :—

Pedreda : — Penenden Heath, Kent.

Pedridon Flu. :—River Parret, Somerset.

Pegelandia : — Peakirk, Northants.

Pembrochia, Penbrochia :—Pembroke, Wales.

Pencricum : — Penkridge, Staffordshire.

Pendinas : — Pendennis Castle, Cornwall.

Penguernum :—Shrewsbury.

Penlinnia :—A place in Merionethshire, the source of the River Dee.

Penmona :—Priestholme, Anglesey.

Penna :—Penselwood, Somerset; or Stourhead, Wilts.

Pennocrucium :—Penkridge, or Lichfield, Staffordshire.

Pennorinum :—Penrhyn, Merionethshire; Penryn, Cornwall.

Pente Flu. :—River Pant, Essex.

Peonnum :—Pen, Somerset. See *Penna.*

Perscora, Persora : — Pershore, Worcestershire.

Perthum : — St. Johnstone, or Perth, Scotland.

Peterillus, Peterus Flu. :—The Peterill, Cumberland.

Petra Duacensis :—Kilmacduagh, co. Clare.

Petra Fertilis : — Corcumroe, Clare.

Petriana:—Castle Steeds, Plumpton Wall, or Cambeck Fort, Cumberland; Walton House; Lanercost.

Petriburgus, Petroburgum, Petropolis : — Peterborough, Northants.

Petuaria :—Beverley, or Brough Ferry on the Humber, Yorks.

Peuenesea :—Pevensey, Sussex.

Pexa :—A town near Dumbarton.

Picalia :—Pickhill, Yorks.

Pictauia, Pictandia :—The country of the Picts.

Picti :—The Picts, a people living north of the Antonine Wall.

Pilais :—A town in Cornwall or Devon.

Pilla : — Pille, a Benedictine Priory in Stainton, Pembrokeshire.

Pincanhale :—Finchale Priory, Durham.

Pinnatis Civitas. See *Alata Castra.*

Piona Canonicorum : — Canon Pyon, or Pewen, Herefordshire.

Piona Regis :—King's Pyon.

Pirri, Insula :—Ynys Pyr, or Caldey Island, Pembrokeshire.

Piscaria :—Fish Street, London.

Piscaria Vetus, Piscenaria :—Old Fish Street, London.

Placentia :—A palace at Greenwich, built by Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester.

Placeto, Castellum de :—Pleshy, Essex.

Plimmuta, Plymutha : — Plymouth, Devon.

Pohaulech :—Poughley, Berks.

Pohhela :—Poughley, Berks.

Pola. See *Strata Marcella.*

Poleslawa :—Polleshoe, Devon.

Poletria :—The Poultry, London.

Pomona :—Mainland, one of the Orkney Isles.

Pons Ælii :—Ponteland, or Newcastle, Northumberland.

Pons Belli :—Stamford Bridge, Yorks.

Pons Burgensis, Pons Burgi :—Boroughbridge, Yorks.

Pons de Burc :—Boroughbridge.

Pons Episcopi :—Bishopsbridge, Lincolnshire.

Pons Ferie : — Ferrybridge, Yorks.

Pons Fractus :—Pontefract, or Pomfret, Yorks.

Pons Fractus Super Tamisiam :—Pomfret, near Stepney Marsh.

Pons Stephani :—Lampeter, Cardiganshire.

Pons Vianus : — Cowbridge, Glamorgan.

Pontaquinum : — Bridgwater, Somerset.

Ponte, de :—A house of Dominican friars in Armagh dioc., perhaps at Drogheda.

Pontes :—Colnbrook, Old Windsor, Staines, Reading, or Byfleet.

Pontuobici : — Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.

Pontus Flu. : — The Point, Northumberland.

Populorum Lapis :—Folkestone, Kent.

Porcestra :—Porchester, Hants.

Poreoclassis : — Orrock, Fife; Forfar; or Barry.

Porteseia :—Portsea, Hants.

Portesmua, Portesmuda :—Portsmouth, Hants.

Portesmutha, Portesmuta : — Portsmouth.

Portesoka : — The Portsoken, London.

Portlandia :—Portland, Dorset.

Portlargium : — Waterford, Ireland.

Portlocon :—Porlock Bay, Somerset.

Portunia Insula :—Isle of Portland, Dorset.

Portuosus Sinus : — Sewerby, Yorks.

Portus Adurni : — Porchester, Hants; Aldrington, or Old Shoreham, Sussex.

Portus Ammonis : — Sandwich, Kent.

Portus Britanniarum : — Portsmouth; or Richborough, Kent.

Portus Ecgfridi :—Jarrow Slake, Durham.

Portus Lemanis : — Lympne, Kent.

Portus Magnus :—Portsmouth.

Portus Novus :—Rye, Sussex (in the Roman period); Newhaven, Sussex.

Portus Ostium :—Portsmouth.

Portus Patrum :—Abbey at Enachdune, co. Galway.

Portus Salutis :—Cromarty, Scotland.

Portus Sistuntiorum. See *Setantiorum Portus.*

Pouisia, Powisa, Powisia : — Powys, Wales.

Præsidium :—The same as *Prætorium.*

Præsidium Civitas : — Camelon, co. Stirling.

Prætorium : — Patrington, Broughton, Flamborough, or Hedon, Yorks.

Pratis, S. Maria de :—S. Mary de Pré or de la Pré, or S. Mary of Prees.*

Prata Domini Regis :—Kingsmead, Derbyshire.

Prestona, Prestonium :—Preston, Lancashire.

Pridania :—For *Britannia.*

Princiduela :—Prittlewell, Essex.

Pritannia :—For *Britannia.*

Priuotes Flu. : — River Privet, Hants.

Procolitia :—Prudhoe Castle, or Carrawburgh, Northumberland.

Profundum Vadum :—Deptford.

Pteroton Stratopedon : — Edinburgh. See *Alata Castra.*

Puellarum Castrum : — Edinburgh.

Pulchra Vallis : — Beauvale, Notts.

Pulchrum Vadum : — Fairford, Gloucestershire.

Pulchrum Visu : — Belvoir, Leicestershire.

Pulla. See *Pilla.*

Punctuobice : — Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.

Purocoronauis :—A town in Cornwall or Devon.

Putewurtha :—Petworth, Sussex.

Puttenega :—Putney, Surrey.

Pyonia. See *Piona.*

Q.

Quadraria, Quarrera, Quarera :—Quarre, Wight.

Quentona :—Quinton, Northants.

R.

Ractomessa :—River Racon.

Radecotanus Pons :—Radcot Bridge, Oxon.

Rademora :—Radmore, Staffordshire.

Radenawra, Radenoura :—Radnor.

Radinge :—Reading, Berks.

Radnoria :—Radnor.

Rædinga :—Reading.

Raga, Ragæ :—Leicester ; Retford.

Raganeia :—Rayleigh, Essex.

Ramense :—Of Ramsey.

Ramesburia :—Ramsbury, Wilts.

Ramesia, Rameseya :—Ramsey, Hunts.

Ranatonium. See *Rhetigonium.*

Randuaria :—Renfrew.

* There were two nunneries of this name, a Benedictine house near St. Albans, and a Cluniac house in Northants ; also an abbey of Austin Canons near Leicester.

Rapa, Rapotum :—Raphoe, Donegal, Ireland.

Ratæ :—Leicester; Ratby, or Brinklow, Warwickshire.

Ratecorion. See *Ratæ.*

Rathpotensis, Rathpothensis:—Of Raphoe, Donegal, Ireland.

Ratostabius. See *Rhatostathybius.*

Ratupis. See *Rutupæ.*

Rauenatone :—A town in Cornwall or Devon.

Rauendala :—Ravensworth, Durham (?).

Rauimagum. See *Nouiomagus.*

Rauius :—River Erne, Connaught.

Rauonia :—A town probably in Cumberland.

Rebodunum :—Ribchester, Lancashire.

Reculsum :—Reculver, Kent.

Redingum :—Reading, Berks.

Redmella :—Rodmell, Sussex.

Regaina Insula :—Isle of Arran.

Regalis Locus :—Riallieu, Rewley, Oxon.

Regata :—Reigate, Surrey.

Regentium. See *Regnum.*

Reginæ Burgus :—Queenborough, Kent.

Regiodunum Hullinum :—Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorks.

Regiodunum Thamesinum :—Kingston-upon-Thames.

Regis Burgus :—Queenborough, Kent.

Regis Comitatus :—King's County, Ireland.

Regni :—People of Surrey, Sussex, and the sea coast of Hampshire.

Regni Sylva :—Ringwood, Hants.

Regnum :—Ringwood, Hants; Chichester, or Steyning, Sussex.

Regulbium :—Reculver, Kent.

Reguli Fanum :—St. Andrews, also called Kirkrule and Kilrule.

Reodburna :—Rodburne, Wilts.

Reofhoppa :—Ryhope, Durham.

Reopadunum :—Repton, Derbyshire.

Repandunum :—Repton.

Retha :—Ryde, Isle of Wight.

Reuedala. See *Rauendala.*

Rhæba :—Rheban or Rheib, Queen's County, Ireland.

Rhage :—Leicester.

Rhatostathybius Flu. :—River Taff, Glamorganshire, Wye, or Ogmoor.

Rhauius. See *Rauius.*

Rhedus Flu. :—River Read, Northumberland.

Rhemnius :—River Remny, Glamorganshire.

Rherigonius Sinus :—Loch Ryan, or Luce Bay.

Rhesi Civitas :—Rochester, Kent.

Rhetigonium :—Barlan or Stranraer, Galloway.

Rhibellus Flu. :—The Ribble, Lancashire.

Rhicina :—Isle of Rum, or Rathlin. See *Richina.*

Rhigia : — Limerick, Ireland; Railstown, Tipperary.

Rhigodunum :—Ribchester, Warrington, or Manchester.

Rhitubi Portus, Rhitupis Portus : —Richborough or Sandwich, Kent. See *Rutupæ*.

Rhius :—River Rye, Yorkshire.

Rhobodunum. See *Rhigodunum*.

Rhobogdii :—People of Donegal, Ireland.

Rhobogdium Promontorium : — Fair Foreland, now called Malin Head, co. Donegal.

Rhofi Civitas :—Rochester, Kent.

Rhutubi, Rhutupiæ. See *Rutupæ*.

Richala :—Riccal, Yorks.

Richemundia, Richmondia : — Richmond, Yorks; also Richmond, Surrey.

Richina, Ricina, Ricinia, Ricnea : —Rathlin Isle, co. Antrim; or Rum, one of the Hebrides.

Ridumo. See *Moridunum*.

Riduna. See *Richina*.

Rievallensis :—Of Rievaulx, Yorkshire.

Rigia. See *Rhigia*.

Rigmundia :—St. Andrews. See *Fanum Reguli*.

Rigodunum :—Richmond, Yorks; Ripon, Yorks; Ribchester, Lancashire.

Ripa :—River Ribble.

Ripa Alta :—Ordhill, near Findhorn.

Ripa Regine :—Queenhithe.

Ripadium, Ripandunum :—Repton, Derbyshire.

Riparia Regine :—Queenhithe.

Ripensis :—Of Ripon.

Ripodunum, Ripodum :—Ripon, Yorks.

Ritupis Portus. See *Rutupæ*.

Rium :—Rye, Sussex.

Roberti Pons, Robertinus Pons :— Robert's Bridge, Sussex.

Roboretum, Campus Roborum :— Derry, Ireland.

Rochesburga :—Roxburgh.

Rodecotanus Pons : — Radcot Bridge, Oxfordshire.

Rodolanum :—Rhuddlan, Flintshire.

Roesperra :—Rusper, Sussex.

Roffa :—Rochester, Kent.

Roibis. See *Roffa*.

Roisiæ Oppidum, Villa de Cruce Roesiæ : — Royston, Cambridgeshire.

Rokesburga :—Roxburgh.

Rosæ Castellum :—Rose Castle, Cumberland.

Roscomia :—Roscommon.

Rosea Vallis :—Monaster-evin, Ireland (Ware I. 455); Ross Glass, co. Kildare.

Rosenensis :—Of Ross, Scotland.

Rosensis :—Of Ross, Ireland; of Rhos, Pembrokeshire.

Rossa, Roscrea :—Ross, Wexford County, Ireland.

Rossia :—Rosse Land, Cornwall; Ross, Herefordshire; Ross, Scotland; Rhos, Pembrokeshire.

Rotelandia :—Rutland.

Rothelanum :—Rhuddlan, Flintshire.

Rothesia : — Rothesay, Isle of Bute, west coast of Scotland.

Rotibis :—Rochester or Maidstone, Kent.

Rouecestria :—Rochester.

Rouensis :—Of Rochester.

Rouia :—River Rother, Sussex.

Rowleia :—Rothley Temple, Leicestershire.

Ruber Cliuus : — Redcliffe, or Ratcliffe, near London.

Ruda :—Routh, Yorks.

Ruelega :—Rowley Regis, Staffordshire.

Rugnitunia, Ruitonia :—Ryton-upon-Dunsmoor, Warwickshire.

Rumabo Civitas : — Drumburgh Castle, Cumberland.

Rumeseia :—Romsey, Hants.

Rupa :—Roch, Pembrokeshire.

Rupe, de :—Roche, an Abbey in Yorks.

Rupes Fergusii :—Carrickfergus, Ireland.

Rupis Aurea :—Goldcliffe, Monmouthshire.

Ruscomia : — Roscommon, Ireland.

Ruthunia :—Ruthin, Denbighshire.

Rutlandia :—Rutland.

Rutunia. See *Rugnitunia ; Rutunium.*

Rutunium :—Wem, Shropshire ; Chesterton, Staffordshire ; Rowton, Shropshire.

Rutupæ, Rutupi, Rutupiæ, Ritupis Portus :—Richborough, Kent ; or Sandwich.

Rutupinum littus :—The coast between the North and South Forelands, Kent.

Ruturugum Stagnum :—Bay of Dundrum, County Down.

S.

Sabaudia :—The Savoy, London.

Sabriana, Sabrina : — River Severn.

Sabulovicum :—Sandwich, Kent.

Sacana :—River Shannon, Ireland.

Sacra Capilla :—Halifax, Yorks.

Sacra Insula : — Holy Isle, Northumberland.

Sacra Sylva :—Halifax, Yorks.

Sacrum Nemus :—Halywood Monastery, Galloway.

Sacrum Promontorium :—Greenore Point, or Carnsore Point, Wexford.

Sadberga :—Sadberge, Durham.

Safteberia :—Shaftesbury, Dorset.

Salebeia :—Selby, Yorks.

Salenæ :—Chesterton, near Sandy, Beds.

Salesburia :—Salisbury, Wilts.

Salicetum, foresta de :—Salcey Forest, Northants.

Salimnos Insula :—Sulmey Isle, near Milford Haven.

Salinæ :—Droitwich, Worcestershire; Nantwich, Cheshire; Slaughter, Gloucestershire. See also *Salenæ*.

Salisbiria :—Salisbury; Shrewsbury.

Salopesburia :—Shrewsbury, Shropshire.

Salopescira, Salopesiria :—Shropshire.

Salopia :—Shrewsbury.

Saltria :—Sawtry, Hunts.

Saltus Andreda :—The Weald of Sussex.

Saltus Salmonis :—Leixlip, co. Dublin.

Salutaris Portus :—Sewerby, Yorks.

Salwarpus :—Salwarpe River, Worcestershire.

Samairus :—River Erne, Ireland.

Samothea :—Britain.

Sancta Anna intra Portum Alneani : — St. Anne's, Aldersgate, London.

S. Anna Nigrorum Monachorum :—St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London.

S. Crux :—Holyrood, Edinburgh.

S. Genovefa : — Fornham St. Genevieve, Suffolk.

S. Katarina de Colmancherche : —St. Catharine Colman, London.

S. Katarina Trinitatis : — St. Catharine Cree Church.

S. Margareta a Caligarum Venditione : — St. Margaret Pattens, London.

S. Margareta extra Fossam :—St. Margaret Outditch, Rochester.

Sancta Margareta juxta Pontem:— St. Margaret, Bridge Street, or St. Margaret, New Fish Street, London.

S. Margareta Moysi :—St. Margaret Moses, London.

S. Maria a Lintris Statione :—St. Mary Bothaw, London.

S. Maria Abbatis Ecclesiæ, or *de Abbecherch* :—St. Mary Abchurch, London.

S. Maria ad Collem :—St. Mary-at-Hill, London.

S. Maria ad Lanæ Trutinam :— St. Mary Woolchurch, London.

S. Maria ad Villam Insularem :— St. Mary, Islington.

S. Maria ad Villam Novam :—St. Mary Newington, London.

S. Maria de Alba Capella :—St. Mary Whitechapel, London.

S. Maria de Arcubus :—St. Mary-le-Bow, London.

S. Maria de Insula :—Alceter, Warwickshire.

S. Maria de Monte Alto :—St. Mary Mounthaw, London.

S. Maria de Newcherche :—St. Mary Woolchurch, London.

S. Maria de Rupe : —Kirkheugh, St. Andrews.

S. Maria de Sabaudia :—St. Mary Savoy, London.

S. Maria de Wlchershawe :—St. Mary Woolchurch, London.

S. Maria in Aldermannorum Burgoparochia :—St. Mary's Aldermanbury, London.

S. Maria in Campis :—St. Mary in the Fields, Edinburgh.

Sancta Maria Salvatoris in Australi Opere :—St. Mary's Southwark.

S. Maria Senioris Mariæ :—St. Mary Aldermary, London.

S. Maria Wolnothi :—St. Mary Woolnoth, London.

S. Maria Magdalena de Bermendi Insula :—St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, London.

S. Maria Magdalena in Veteri Piscario Foro : — St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London.

S. Maria Magdalena in Vico Lacteo :—St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London.

S. Ositha :—St. Osyth's, Essex.

Sancti Botolphi Oppidum :—Boston, Lincolnshire.

S. Clari Castellum :—St. Clear's, Caermarthenshire.

S. Columbæ Insula :—Icolmkill, Iona.

S. Davidis Oppidum:—St. David's, Pembrokeshire.

S. Edwardi Abbatia :—Shaftesbury, Dorset.

S. Edwardi Villa :—Shaftesbury; Corfe Castle (?), Dorset.

S. Egidii in Bosco, domus :—Flamsted, Herts.

S. Vinini Ecclesia : — Kilwinning, Ayrshire.

Sancto Johanne, Villa de : — Perth, Scotland.

Sanctus Ægidius ad Portam Membris-captorum :—St. Giles Cripplegate, London.

S. Albanus :—St. Alban's, Herts.

Sanctus Albanus in Vico Ligneo : —St. Alban's Wood Street, London.

S. Andreas :—St. Andrew's, Scotland.

S. Andreas ad Vestiarium :—St. Andrew's by the Wardrobe, London.

S. Andreas sub Malo Cereali :—St. Andrew's Undershaft, London.

S. Asaf :—St. Asaph, Flintshire.

S. Bartholomæus pone Peristylium : — St. Bartholomew's near the Exchange, London.

S. Benedictus in Graminoso Vico : —St. Benet's Gracechurch Street, London.

S. Benedictus Shorhog : — St. Bennet's Sherehog, London.

S. Boscus :—Holywood, Belfast Bay.

S. Botolphus ad Episcopi Portam : —St. Botolph's Bishopsgate, London.

S. Botolphus ad Portam Bellini : —St. Botolph's Billingsgate, London.

S. Botolphus ad Veterem Portam : —St. Botolph's without Aldgate, London.

S. Botolphus Alneæ Portæ :—St. Botolph's without Aldersgate, London.

S. Clemens Dacorum :—St. Clement Danes, Strand.

S. Edmundus :—Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk.

S. Edmundus in Vico Longobardico :—St. Edmund's, Lombard Street, London.

Sanctus Gabriel in Vico Palustri: —St. Gabriel's Fenchurch Street, London.

S. Jacobus ad Clericorum Fontem:—St. James' Clerkenwell, London.

S. Jacobus ad Ducis Hospitium: —St. James', Duke Place, London.

S. Jacobus ad Montem Allii:—St. James' Garlickhithe, or Hill, London.

S. Joannes Zakarie:—St. John Zachary, in Aldersgate Ward.

S. Johannes Baptista super Walbroc:—St. John Baptist's, Walbrook, London.

S. Laurentius in Judaismo:—St. Lawrence Jewry, London.

S. Laurentius Pountneus:—St. Lawrence Pountney, London.

S. Martinus ad Luddi Portam: —St. Martin's Ludgate, London.

S. Martinus de Pomerio:—St. Martin's Pomeroy, London.

S. Martinus in Ferrariorum Viculo:—St. Martin's Ironmonger Lane, London.

S. Martinus in Vinariis, or *de Vinetria*:—St. Martin's Vintry, London.

S. Martinus juxta Charinge Crosse: —St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London.

S. Martinus Ogari:—St. Martin's Ogars, London.

S. Martinus Outwichi, or *Ottewish*:—St. Martin's Outwich, London.

Sanctus Michael ad Blada:—St. Michael's at the Quern, London.

S. Michael ad Ripam Reginalem: — St. Michael's, Queenhithe, London.

S. Michael de Woudestrete:—St. Michael's, Wood Street.

S. Michael extra S. Trinitatis:—St. Michael's without the Holy Trinity.

S. Michael in Curuo Viculo:—St. Michael's Crooked Lane, London.

S. Michael in Foro ad Bladum: —S. Michael's-atte-Corn, or le Quern.

S. Michael in Hordeaceum Collem:—St. Michael's Cornhill, London.

S. Michael Paternoster Cherch in Riola:—St. Michael's Royal.

S. Mundus:—Kilmund, Argyleshire.

S. Neothus:—St. Neot, Cornwall; St. Neot's, Hunts.

S. Nicholaus ad Macella:—St. Nicholas' Fleshambles, London.

S. Nicholaus Aldrethegate ad Macella: — St. Nicholas' Fleshambles, London.

S. Nicholaus Aureæ Abbatiæ:—St. Nicholas' Cole Abbey, London.

S. Nicholaus Hakun:—St. Nicholas Acon, London.

S. Nicholaus Olof:—St. Nicholas Olave's, London.

S. Olauus in Argenteo Vico:—St. Olave's, Silver Street, London.

Sanctus Olauus in Australi Opere: —St. Olave's, Southwark.

S. Olauus in Ceruina Platea :—St. Olave's, Hart Street, London.

S. Olauus juxta Turrim :—St. Olave's, Hart Street.

S. Oswaldus de Nostellis :—Nostal, Yorkshire.

S. Pancratius in Vico Smegmatico:—St. Pancras Soper's Lane, London.

S. Paternus :—Llanbadarn, Cardiganshire.

S. Paulus in Conuentuali Horto:—St. Paul's Covent Garden, London.

S. Petrocus :—Petrockstow, Devon.

S. Petrus de Grano Piaco :—St. Peter's Cornhill.

S. Petrus in Foro :—St. Peter's Cheap, London.

S. Petrus super Tamisiam :—St. Peter's Paul's Wharf, London.

S. Stephanus in Vico Colmanni:—St. Stephen's Coleman Street, London.

Sandicum :—Sandwich, Kent.

Sandouicum, Sanwicius :—Sandwich.

Sareberia :—Salisbury, Wilts.

Saresburia, Sarisbiria :—Salisbury, Wilts.

Sarnia—Guernsey.

Sartis, de : — Wardon Abbey, Beds.

Sarua :—River Severn.

Sauerennus :—River Bandon or River Lee, Cork.

Sauerna :—River Severn.

Sauranus Flu. :—River Avonmore, Cork.

Saxonicum Littus :—The eastern and southern coast of Britain.

Scadum Namorum. See *Isca Dumnoniorum.*

Scala Celi:—St. Wolstan's Abbey, co. Kildare.

Scandia :—Sanday Island, one of the Orkneys.

Scapeia :—Sheppey, Kent.

Scardeburgum, Scardus Burgus: —Scarborough, Yorks.

Scartheburga :— Scarborough, Yorks.

Sceaftesbiria :— Shaftesbury, Dorset.

Sceargeta :— Sarratt, Herts; Shearsby, Leicestershire (?).

Sceftonia:—Shaftesbury, Dorset.

Scena :—River Shannon.

Sceptonia:—Shaftesbury, Dorset.

Scetis :—Isle of Skye.

Schafbera :—Shebbear, Devon.

Schaftesberia :— Shaftesbury, Dorset.

Schellus Flu. :— River Skell, Yorks.

Schelsega :—Chelsea, near London.

Schepeia :—Sheppey.

Scireburna :—Sherborne.

Scona :—Scone, Perthshire.

Scorberia, Scorbesberia :— Shrewsbury.

Scornæ :—Shorne, Kent.

Scoti :—The Scots.

Scotia :—Ireland ; Scotland.

Scrobesberia, *Scropesbyria* :—Shrewsbury.

Searesbiria :—Salisbury.

Sebasta Altera Legio :—Liskeard, Cornwall.

Secandunum :—Seckington, Warwickshire.

Sedes Animarum :—Soulseat, Galloway.

Seftesberia, *Seftonia* :—Shaftesbury, Dorset.

Segedunum :—Sedghill; Cousinshouse, or Wallsend, Northumberland.

Segelocum :—Ollerton, or Littleborough, Notts.

Segeswalda :—Seckington, Warwickshire.

Seggesfelda :—Sedgefield, Durham.

Segontiaci :—A tribe living near Silchester.

Segontium, *Seguntium* :—Cairseint, Caernarvon ; Silchester.

Selburgi Tumulus :—Silbury Hill, Wilts.

Selebia :—Selby, Yorks.

Seletuna :—Monk Hesleton, Durham; Silton, Yorks.

Selgouæ :—People of Nithsdale and Annandale.

Sellinæ Insulæ :—Scilly Islands.

Seluestuna :—Selston, Notts.

Sena :—River Shannon.

Senna :—River Senni, or River Usk, Brecknockshire.

Senus :—River Shannon.

Seolesia :—Selsea, Sussex.

Sepes Inscisa :—Hay Castle, Brecknock (?).

Serberia, *Serbyria* :—Salisbury.

Serduno. See *Segedunum*.

Seresberia :—Salisbury.

Setantiorum Portus :—Windermere, or the mouth of the Ribble, Lancashire.

Seteia Æstuarium :—The mouth of the Dee, Cheshire.

Seueria :—Salisbury.

Sewardeslega :—Sewesley near Towcester, Northants.

Shaftonia :—Shaftesbury, Dorset.

Shaga :—Shaw, Berks.

Sharpenora :—Sconce Point, Isle of Wight.

Shenum :—Shene, or Richmond, Surrey.

Siambis :—River Shannon.

Sibbetonum :—Sibton, Suffolk.

Sienus :—River Shannon.

Sigdeles :—The Scilly Isles.

Silamesteda :—Sulhamstead, Berks.

Silesia :—Selsea, Sussex.

Silionnus. See *Limnos*.

Sillinæ Insulæ :—Scilly Islands.

Silura Insula :—Scilly Islands.

Silures :—People of South Wales.

Simeni :—A tribe in Norfolk and Suffolk.

Sineius Flu. :—River Shannon, Ireland.

Sinnenus :—River Shannon.

Sinnodunum :—Sinodun Hill, near Wallingford, Berks.

Sinomagus. See *Sitomagus.*

Sinus Felix :—Bridlington or Filey Bay, Yorks.

Siresburna :—Sherborne, Dorset.

Siriolis :—St. Cyriol, Bangor.

Sirwuda :—Sherwood, Notts.

Sitomagus :—Thetford, Norfolk; Woolpit, Stowmarket, Dunwich, or Eye, Suffolk.

Slana :—River Slaine, Wexford.

Slepa :—St. Ives, Hunts.

Slicheius :—River Gitley, *olim* Sligo.

Slopesberia :—Shrewsbury; Shropshire.

Smedefelda :—Smithfield.

Snaudonia :—Snowdon Forest, Caernarvonshire.

Sobrica :—Ardnamurchan, Argyleshire.

Socinus :—River Shannon.

Sodera :—Sodor, islands on the west coast of Scotland.

Soltra, hospitale de :—Soutra, between Edinburgh and Kelso.

Soluathianum Æstuarium, Soluæum Flumen :—Solway Firth.

Somaridunum :—Somerton, Lincolnshire.

Somersata, Somerseta, Somersetania, Somersetensis, Somertunensis Comitatus : — Somerset.

Sorbiodunum, Soruiodunum : — Old Sarum; Carisbrooke; also Shrewsbury.

Southamptonia :—Southampton.

Southeria :—Surrey.

Southerlandia : — Sutherland, Scotland.

Southriana :—Surrey.

Southsexena, Southsexia : — Sussex.

Southwella :—Southwell, Notts.

Spea :—River Spey, Elgin, Scotland.

Spinæ :—Speen, near Newbury, Berks.

Spinarum Insula:—Thorney Isle, the site of Westminster Abbey.

Spinetum : — Spinney, Cambridgeshire.

Spinodunum : — Thornton, Lincolnshire.

Staffordia :—Stafford.

Stanfordia, Stanforda : — Stamford, Lincolnshire.

Starkelea :—Startley, Wilts.

Starus :—River Stour.

Statiarius Lapis :—Clough, co. Antrim.

Statio Deventia : — In Devonshire, Totness (?).

Steafordensis :—Of Stafford.

Stellata, Camera : — The Star Chamber.

Stenum :—Stean, Northants.

Steofordensis :—Of Stafford.

Stinsiarius : — River Stinchar, Ayrshire.

Stiuentona :—Staunton, Gloucestershire.

Stokeporta, Stokeportus :—Stockport, Cheshire.

Stourus :—River Stour.

Strata Florea, Strata Florida:—Ystrad Flûr, or Stratflower, now Mynachlogfur, or Caron-llwch-Clawdd, Cardiganshire.

Strata Marcella:—Strat Margel, or Ystrad Marchel, Montgomeryshire.

Stratcluttenses : — Britons of Strathclyde.

Streoneshalf:—Ancient name of Whitby Abbey.

Stretgledwali. See *Stratcluttenses.*

Stretlea :—Streatlam, Durham.

Strigulense Castrum :—Striguil Castle, Monmouthshire.

Strigulia, Stringulia : — Chepstow, Monmouthshire.

Striuellina, Striuilingum :—Stirling, Scotland.

Stroda :—Strood, Kent.

Stubeheda, Stubhutha:—Stepney.

Stuccia, Stucia Flu. : — River Ystwith, or Dovey, Cardiganshire.

Stura :—River Stour.

Sturodunum : — Stourton, and Stourminster, Dorset.

Sturus Flu. :—River Stour.

Sualua :—River Swale, Yorks.

Suauicordium, Dulce Cor : — Sweetheart, or New Abbey, Kirkcudbrightshire.

Subdobiadon :—A town on the Wall of Antonine.

Sudereia :—Surrey.

Sudesexia :—Sussex.

Sudhamtonia :—Hampshire.

Sudouerca :—Southwark.

Sudouolca, Sudouolgia:—Suffolk.

Sudria :—Surrey.

Sudsexa :—Sussex.

Sudwallia :—South Wales.

Sudwercha :—Southwark.

Suella :—Southwell, Notts.

Suelloniaca:—Brockley Hill, near Elstree, or Chipping Barnet, Herts.

Suffolicia :—Suffolk.

Suiftus:—River Swift, Leicestershire.

Suina :—Swinhey, Yorks.

Suirus:—Suir River, near Waterford, Ireland.

Sukius:—River Suck, Connaught.

Sulcalua Flu. : — River Swale, Yorks.

Sulloniaca, Sullonica. See *Suelloniaca.*

Sumersetanea, Sumertunensis, Summurtunensis Paga :—Somerset.

Sunningum :— Sonning, near Reading, Berks.

Surium :—Inislaunagh, co. Tipperary.

Surra, Surria, Surreia:—Surrey.

Sussexia :—Sussex.

Susura :—Isle of Jura (?).

Suthamtonia :—Southampton.

Suthamtunensis Provincia :—Hampshire.

Suthburia :—Sudbury, Suffolk.

Sutheria :—Surrey.

Suthesexia :—Sussex.

Suthimbria :—England south of the Humber.

Suthregia, *Suthreia* :—Surrey.

Suthriona :—Surrey.

Suthsaxonia :—Sussex.

Suthsexia :—Sussex.

Suthumbria. See *Suthimbria*.

Suthwalonia :—South Wales.

Suthwella :—Southwell, Notts.

Suthweorca :—Southwark.

Suwallia :—South Wales.

Suwella :—Southwell, Notts.

Sweynesia :—Swansea, Glamorganshire.

Swina :—Swinhey, Yorkshire.

Swthwella :—Southwell, Notts.

Syli :—People of S. Wales.

Syllina, *Sylina* :—Scilly Isles.

Syreburna :—Sherborne, Dorset.

T.

Taba :—Teignmouth, Devon.

Tadecastrum :—Tadcaster. See *Calcaria*.

Tadoriton :—A town between the Walls of Hadrian and Antonine.

Taffus Flu. :—River Taff, Glamorganshire.

Tagea :—Monteith, Perthshire.

Taisa :—River Tees.

Taizali :—The people of Buchan, Scotland.

Taizalum Promontorium :—Buchanness, or Kinnaird Head, east coast of Scotland.

Tama :—Thame, Oxfordshire.

Tama Flu. :—River Tame, Oxfordshire; River Teme, Worcestershire.

Tamara :—Tamerton-Foliott, Devon; or Saltash, Cornwall.

Tamara Flu. :—River Tamar, Cornwall.

Tamare :—Tavistock, Devon.

Tamaris. See *Tamara*.

Tamaris Fluvii Ostia :—Plymouth.

Tamarus :—River Tamar.

Tamawordina :—Tamworth, Staffordshire.

Tambra :—River Tamar.

Tameia :—Dunkeld, Perthshire.

Tamensis :—River Thames.

Tamese :—Kingston, Surrey, or Streatley, Berks.

Tamesia, *Tamesis* :—Rivers Thames and Medway.

Tamewrda :—Tamworth, Staffordshire.

Tamion :—River Tavy (?).

Tamisa, *Tamisis* :—River Thames.

Tamworthia :—Tamworth, Staffordshire.

Tanarus :—River Tamar.

Tanathos Insula :—Isle of Thanet, Kent.

Tanaus :—The Firth of Forth.

Tanetos. See *Tanathos*.

Tanfelda :—Tanfield, Yorks.

Taniatidæ. See *Tanathos.*

Tanodunum :—Taunton, Somerset.

Taodunum :—Dundee.

Tarensis :—Of Derry, Ireland.

Tarenteforda :—Dartford, Kent.

Taruedum, Taruisium : — Duncansby Head, Caithness.

Tarxa :—Torksey, Lincolnshire.

Tatecastra :—Tadcaster, Yorks.

Taua :—Teignmouth, Devon.

Taua :—River Tay, Scotland.

Tauistokia : —Tavistock, Devon.

Taus :—River Tay.

Tawus :—River Taw, Devon.

Teauus :—River Tavy, Devon.

Tedfordia :—Thetford, Norfolk.

Techelesberia : — Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

Tegœus Lacus :—Lake Tegid, or Bala, Merionethshire, Wales.

Teisa, Teisis :—River Tees, Durham.

Temdus :—River Teme.

Temesforda :—Tempsford, Beds.

Templum Florum :—Kynloss, or Kilfloss, Moray.

Tenos :—Isle of Thanet.

Teodforda :—Thetford, Norfolk.

Terdebigga : —Tardebigg, Worcestershire.

Terentus Flu. :—River Trent.

Terna : — River Tern, Shropshire.

Tesa :—River Tees, Durham.

Tesedala :—Teesdale.

Tesobius :—River Conway.

Tethfordum: — Thetford, Norfolk.

Tetocuria : — Tetbury, Gloucestershire.

Teuidalia : — Teviotdale, Scotland.

Tewiensis fluvius :—River Tywi, Caermarthenshire.

Texali : — People of Buchan, Aberdeenshire. See *Taizali.*

Teysa :—River Tees.

Thamesis, Thamisia :—Thames.

Thanatos, Thanathos :—Thanet.

Theisa :—River Tees.

Themis :—River Teme, Worcestershire.

Thenodunum :—Taunton, Somerset.

Theobaldenses Ædes : — Theobalds, Herts.

Theoci Curia :—Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

Theodforda :—Thetford, Norfolk.

Theodorodunum :—Wells, Somerset.

Theokebiria, Theokesberia :—Tewkesbury.

Theorodunum. See *Theodorodunum.*

Theostrota :—Toccotes, Yorks.

Thermæ :—Bath.

Theta :—Little Ouse River, Norfolk.

Thetfordia :—Thetford, Norfolk.

Thewda :—River Tweed.

Thiletheya :—Tiltey, Essex.

Thinemutha :—Tynemouth, Northumberland.

Thinus Flu. : — River Tyne, Northumberland.

Thongum :—Thong, Yorkshire.

Thonodunum : — Taunton, Somerset.

Thonus :—River Tone, Somerset.

Thornega :—Thorney Isle, the site of Westminster Abbey.

Thorncia : — Thorney, Cambridgeshire.

Thorp Comitisse :—Countesthorpe, Leicestershire.

Thuemia :—Tuam, Galway.

Thuenensis :—Of Down, Ireland.

Thuetmonia : — Thomond, Ireland.

Thule :—Shetland Isles, or Iceland.

Thweda :—River Tweed.

Tibius, Tybius Flu. : — River Teify, Cardiganshire.

Tibraccia : — Tibraghny, Kilkenny; perhaps sometimes Tipperary.

Ticcelea :—Thickley, Durham.

Tichehella, Tichehulla : — Tickhill, Yorks.

Tichfelda :—Titchfield, Hants.

Tietforda :—Thetford, Norfolk.

Tignea : —Teign Canon, Devon.

Tikehilla :—Tickhill, Yorks.

Tilæ. See *Thule.*

Tileburgum :—Tilbury, Essex.

Tiliapis. See *Tolapia.*

Tina Flu. :—River Tyne, Northumberland; or the Eden, Fifeshire.

Tindolana :—Winchester in the Wall, Northumberland.

Tinea Flu.:—River Teign, Devon.

Tinemutha:—Tynemouth, Northumberland.

Tinna. See *Tina.*

Tinomoutum :—Tynemouth.

Tintagium : — Tintagell, Cornwall.

Tinus. See *Tina.*

Tiretia :—Tiltey, Essex.

Tisa :—River Tees.

Tisis, Tisobis Flu. :—River Conway, N. Wales.

Tistonia :—Tisted, Hants.

Tiueteshala :—Titshall, Norfolk.

Tiwa Magna :—Great Tew, Oxfordshire.

Tobius Flu. : —River Towy, Caermarthenshire.

Tæsobis. See *Tisis.*

Tolapia, Toliapis, Toliatis : — Sheppey, or Thanet.

Toller Porcorum :—Swinetoller, Dorset.

Tomewordina:—Tamworth, Staffordshire.

Tomondia :—Thomond, Ireland.

Tonbrigium :—Tonbridge, Kent.

Tonellum:—The Tun, a prison in Cornhill.

Torcestria :—Towcester, Northamptonshire.

Torkesega :—Torksey or Torsey, Lincolnshire.

Tornai, Torneia:—Thorney, Cambridgeshire.

Tornetuna :—Thornton, Yorks.

Torteoda :—Tortworth, Gloucestershire.

Tortuna :—Thornton-le-Street, Yorks.

Totonesium Littus :—Coast of Hampshire, opposite to Totland's Bay (?); Totness.

Trajectus :—Henbury, Hanham, or Bitton, near Bristol.

Trajectus Augustæ :—Austcliff, or Henbury, Gloucestershire.

Treanta :—River Trent.

Trecastellum :—Beaumaris, Anglesey.

Trefontana :—Three Fountains, Lammermuir.

Trehenta :—River Trent.

Trellinum :—Welshpool, Montgomery.

Trenovantum :—London.

Trenta :—River Trent.

Trepelawa : — Triplow, Cambridgeshire.

Treska :—Thirsk, Yorks.

Triburna :—Kilmore.

Trimontium, Trimuntium :—Annand, Dumfriesshire, or Eildon.

Trinoantes, Trinobantes, Trinouantes :—The people of Middlesex and Essex.

Tripontium :—Towcester, or Lilbourne, Northants; Rugby, Cave's Inn, or Kineton, Warwickshire.

Trisanton :—River Test, Hants; River Ouse, Sussex.

Trisanton, Trisantonis Portus :—Southampton. See *Clausentum.*

Triuerium :—Truro, Cornwall.

Trumense castrum : — Trim, Meath.

Trutulensis Portus : — Probably an error for *Rutupensis*, or the Humber.

Tuai Æstuarium :—Mouth of the Spey, Scotland.

Tuama, Tuaima :—Tuam, Galway, Ireland.

Tueda :—River Tweed.

Tuemia :—Tuam, Galway.

Tueoxbea, Tueoxnea : — Christchurch, Hants.

Tuerobis Flu. :—River Teify.

Tuesis :—River Tees, Berwick.

Tuesis :—Beancastle, near Nairn, or Bellie, cos. Elgin and Banff.

Tuessis :—Berwick-on-Tweed.

Tuggahala :—Tughall, Northumberland.

Tuhetmonia :—Thomond.

Tuida, Tuidus :—River Tweed.

Tulina :— Inchtuthill, on the River Tay, Scotland.

Tunnocelum :—Bowness, or Cardornock, Cumberland; Tynemouth, Northumberland.

Turfeia :—Turvey, Bedfordshire.

Turobius Flu. :— River Teify, Cardiganshire.

Tutesbiria, Tuttebiria :—Tutbury, Staffordshire.

Tweda, *Tweodum* :— River Tweed.

Twomondia :— Thomond, Ireland.

Tybius :—River Teify, Cardiganshire.

Tykeilla :—Tickhill, Yorks.

U.

Ubbanforda :—Norham, Northumberland.

Udiæ :—People about Cork.

Uffintona :—Ufton, Berks.

Ugrulentum :—A town north of the Wall of Antonine.

Ugueste :—A town north of the Wall of Antonine.

Ulidia :—The province of Ulster, Ireland.

Ullerwuda :— Ollerton, Cheshire (?).

Ulmetum :—Elmley, or Emley, Yorks ; North Elmham, Norfolk.

Ultonia, *Uluestera* :—Ulster, Ireland.

Umalia :—Achad Fobhair, co. Mayo, Ireland.

Umber :—River Humber.

Undalium, *Undola* :— Oundle, Northants.

Uniuallis. See *Ureuallis*.

Urbs Legionum :—Chester.

Ureuallis :—Jervaulx, Yorks.

Urgalia :—Louth, Ireland.

Uriconia :—Wrottesley, Staffordshire.

Uriconium. See *Virioconium*.

Uriponium :—Ripon, Yorks.

Urithlesia :—Wrexham, North Wales.

Uriuallis :—Jervaulx, Yorks.

Uroconium. See *Virioconium*.

Urolanium. See *Verolamium*.

Urosullum :—Wressell, Yorks.

Urouicum :—York.

Urus :—River Ure, or Yore, Yorks.

Usa :—River Ouse.

Usocona, *Usoconna* :—Sheriff Haleys, Oaken Gates, Shropshire ; or Bednall, Staffordshire.

Uterni :—A tribe living in South Desmond.

Utriconion. See *Virioconium*.

Uxacona. See *Usocona*.

Uxela :— Exeter, Bridgewater, or Lostwithiel.

Uxelis :—Lostwithiel, or Launceston, Cornwall.

Uxelludamum:—Hexham, Northumberland.

Uxelum :— Caerlaverock, or Wardlaw, Dumfriesshire.

Uxena :— Crockherne Well, Devon.

Uxinus Pons :—Uxbridge, Middlesex.

Uzela Æstuarium. See *Vexala*.

Uzelium. See *Uxelum*.

Uzella. See *Uxela*.

V.

Vacomagi :—People of Murray and Athol, Scotland.

Vadum Boum :—Oxford.

Vadum Ceruinum :—Hertford.

Vadum Pulchrum :—Fairford, Gloucestershire.

Vadum Rubrum :—Hertford.

Vadum Salicis :—Wilford; Walford, Herefordshire (?).

Vadum Saxi :—Stanford.

Vaga Flu. :—River Wye, Herefordshire.

Vagniacæ, Vagniacum :—Maidstone, Wrotham, Northfleet, or Strood, Kent.

Valeia :—Whalley, Lancashire.

Valentia :—Province of Britain between the Walls of Hadrian and Antonine, *i.e.*, the Forth and the Tyne; or between the Walls of Hadrian and Severus.

Vallidena :—Saffron Walden, Essex; Walden, Lincolnshire.

Vallis Anangia :—Annandale, Scotland.

Vallis Aurea :—Golden Vale, Herefordshire.

Vallis Crucis :—An abbey at Llan Egwestl or Egwast, Denbighshire.

Vallis Dei :—Vaudey, or Walden, Lincolnshire; Killenny, co. Kilkenny.

Vallis Doloris :—Wedale, Scotland.

Vallis Longa :—Combehire, or Cumhil, Radnorshire.

Vallis Lucis :—Glenluce, Galloway, Scotland.

Vallis Regalis :—Vale Royal, Cheshire.

Vallis Salutis :—Baltinglass, co. Wicklow.

Vallis S. Andreæ :—Pluscardin, Moray.

Vallis S. Mariæ in Snaudonia :—Beddgelert, Caernarvonshire.

Vallis Virtutis :—Charterhouse at Perth.

Vallum :—The Picts' Wall. See *Hadriani Murus.*

Valteris. See *Verteræ.*

Vanatinga :—Wantage, Berks.

Vandalis Flu. :—River Wandle, Surrey.

Vandelbiria :—Vandlebury, or Wandlesborough, a hill near Cambridge.

Vanduaria :—Paisley.

Vara Flu. :—Murray Firth.

Varæ Castrum :—Dunbar.

Varia Flu. :—River Frome, Dorset.

Varingtonium :—Warrington, Lancashire.

Varis :—Bodvari, Flintshire; Llanfair, Denbighshire.

Varuicum :—Warwick.

Vecta, Vectesis :—Isle of Wight.

Vectis Insula :—Whitehorn Island, Galloway; Isle of Wight.

Vecturiones :—Picts.

Vedra, Vedrus :—River Wear, Durham, or the Tyne.

Velabri :—People of Munster.

Velox Flu. :—River Ivel, Somerset.

Velunia :—A town in Scotland.

Veluntium :—Arless, Queen's Co., Ireland.

Venantodunia :—Huntingdonshire.

Venantodunum, Venatorum Mons :—Huntingdon.

Venedotia :—Gwynedd, North Wales.

Veneris. See *Verteræ.*

Venicnium, Vennicuium :—Ram's Head, or Horn Head, Donegal.

Venicontes :—People in Fife.

Vennicnii :—People of Tyrconnel, Ireland.

Venonæ, Vennones :—Claybrooke, near Bensford Bridge, Leicestershire; or Southam, Warwickshire.

Venta Belgarum :—Winchester or Havant, Hants.

Venta Icenorum, Simenorum, Cenomum :—Caistor or Norwich, Norfolk.

Venta Silurum :—Caer-went, Monmouthshire.

Ventanum :—Winchester.

Ventolacensis:—Of Wensleydale, Yorks.

Ventusfrigetmare:—Winchelsea, Sussex.

Ventus Morbidus :—Windsor, Berks.

Venutio :—The same as *Banatia.*

Veratinum :—Cressage, Shropshire; Warrington; or the same as *Verometum.*

Verbeia :—River Wharfe, Yorks.

Vergiuius, Verginius Oceanus :—The sea to the south of Ireland.

Verlucio : — Warminster, Leckham, Spy Park, or Sandy Lane, Wilts.

Vernalis :—A town in Cornwall or Devon.

Vernemetum. See *Verometum.*

Vernicones :—The Picts.

Verolamium :—Verulam, now St. Albans, Herts.

Verometum :—Burrow Hill, or Cosby, Leicestershire; or Willoughby, Notts.

Veromum :—A town north of the Forth.

Verouicum :—Warwick.

Verregraua :—Wargrave, Berks.

Verteræ, Verteris : — Brough-upon - Stainmore, Westmoreland; Watgarth, Durham; or Bowes, Yorks.

Verteuia :—A town in Cornwall or Devon.

Vertis :—Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire (?).

Veruedrum Promontorium :—Strathy, or Duncansby Head, Scotland.

Veruicum :—Warwick.

Verulamium :—Verulam, or St. Albans, Herts.

Verus :—River Wear, Durham.

Veruuium. See *Berubium.*

Vetadunum :—Watton, Yorks.

Veteleganus Pons :— Wheatley Bridge, near Oxford.

Vetilingiana Via :—Watling St.

Vetta Insula :—Isle of Wight.

Vetus Burgus :—Elvet, Durham; Aldborough, Yorks.

Vetus Piscaria :—Old Fish St., London.

Vexala, Uzela Æstuarium :—The mouth of the Yeo or Ivel, or of the Brent, Somerset.

Vexfordia :—Wexford, Ireland.

Via Caua :—Holloway, Middlesex.

Via Noua :—Monaster o Gormogan, co. Clare.

Vicanum :—Etchingham, Sussex.

Viconia. See *Vinnouium.*

Victesis :—Isle of Wight.

Victoria :—Wigton; Abernethy, Perthshire; Inchkeith; or Dealgin Ros, Strathern.

Victuarii, Vectuarii :—Men of the Isle of Wight.

Vicumba :—Wycombe, Bucks.

Vicus Albanus, Malbus, or *Malbanus* :— Nantwich, Cheshire.

Vicus Orientalis :— Eastwick, Herts.

Vicus Saxeus :— Staindrop, or Stainthorp, Durham.

Vidogara, Vidotara, Æstuarium : —Mouth of the River Ayr or River Irvine, Ayrshire.

Vidua :—River Crodagh, Donegal.

Vieruedrum :—See *Veruedrum.*

Vigornia :—Worcester.

Villa Albani :—St. Albans.

Villa de Cruce Roesiæ :—Royston, Herts.

Villa de S. Johanne :—Perth.

Villa Faustini : — Dunmow, Woolpit, Bury St. Edmunds, or Orford in Suffolk.

Villa Noua :—Newnham, Herts; Newtownards, co. Down.

Villa Novi Castri super Tinam :— Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Villa Regia :—Kingston-upon-Hull; St. Edmundsbury, Suffolk.

Vilsedonum :—Willesden, where there was a celebrated image of the Virgin Mary.

Vilugiana Provincia :—Wiltshire.

Vimutium :—Weymouth, Dorset.

Vinchelsega :—Winchelsea, Sussex.

Vindagora :—Windsor.

Vindediuii :—Drogheda, Ireland.

Vindelis :—Winchelsea.

Vindelisora :—Windsor, Berks.

Vindelocomum : — Winchcombe, Gloucestershire.

Vinderius :—Bay of Carrickfergus, or Loch Strangford.

Vindesorium :—Windsor.

Vindobala :—Rutchester, or Rouchester, Northumberland.

Vindocladia, Vindogladia : — Cranbourne, Wimborne, or Blandford, Dorset; or Alum Bay, Isle of Wight.

Vindolana, Vindolanda :—Little Chesters, or Chesterholm, in Northumberland.

Vindomora :—Ebchester, Durham; Dod's End, Northumberland; or Killhope Cross, Durham.

Vindomus, Vindonum :—Silchester; Farnham; near Whitchurch; or Winchester.

Vindouala. See *Vindobala.*

Vindugladia. See *Vindocladia.*

Vinduglessus :—River Gaunless, Durham.

Vinetria :—The Vintry, London.

Vinnouium, Vinouia :—Binchester, or Egglestone, Durham.

Virdogladia. See *Vindocladia.*

Virecinum, Virecium. See *Virioconium.*

Viride Lignum :—Newry, Ireland.

Viridis Sinus :—Greenwich.

Viridis Stagni Monasterium :—Soulseat, Galloway.

Virioconium, Viroconium :—Wroxeter, Shropshire; or Stone, Staffordshire.

Virolamium. See *Verolamium.*

Virosidum :—Ellenborough, Old Carlisle, or Workington, Cumberland.

Viruedrum. See *Veruedrum.*

Visimonasterium :—Westminster.

Visi-Saxones :—West Saxons.

Vitrea Insula :—Glastonbury.

Vituli Insula :—Selsey, Sussex.

Viurus :—River Wear.

Viuidin :—River Fowey, Cornwall.

Vodiæ :—People about Cork.

Volantium. See *Olenacum.*

Voldia :—Cotswold, Gloucestershire.

Voliba. See *Voluba.*

Volitanium :—Probably on the Wall of Antonine.

Volsas Sinus : — Loch Broom, Ross-shire, or Loch Assynt.

Voluba :—Lostwithiel, Tregony, Falmouth, Bodmin, or Grampound, Cornwall.

Volucrum Domus : — Fulham, Middlesex.

Voluntii :—People of Ulster, Ireland.

Voluntium : — Ardglass, Down, Ireland.

Volurtion. See *Borcouicum.*

Voluicum :—Woolwich.

Voran : — Caervoran, Northumberland, or Warran, Forfar.

Voreda :—Old Penrith, Plumpton Wall, or Kirk Oswald, Cumberland; or Whelp Castle, Westmoreland.

Vosargia :—Herm Island in the Channel.

Vusa :—River Ouse.

W.

Wabruna :—Weybourne, Norfolk.

Wachefelda :—Wakefield, Yorks.

Waga, Waia :—River Wye; River Wey.

Wakefeldia :—Wakefield, Yorks.

Walalega : — Whalley, Lancashire.

Walani :—Welshmen.

Waldena : — Saffron Walden, Essex.

Waldintona : — Waldington, Yorks.

Walensis :—A Welshman.

Walia :—Wales.

Walingforda :—Wallingford, Berks.

Walkenesteda : — Godstone, Surrey.

Walla Londoniarum : — London Wall.

Waliscus, Wallanus :—A Welshman.

Wallia :—Wales.

Walonicus :—Welsh.

Waltifordia :—Waterford, Ireland.

Wanlokensis :—Of Wenlock, Shropshire.

Wanneforda :—Wangford, Suffolk.

Wara :—Ware, Herts.

Warengeforda :—Wallingford, Berks.

Warewella :—Wherwell, Hants.

Warle Septem Molarum :—Warley, Essex.

Warsopa :—Worksop, Notts.

Waruicus :—Warwick.

Wasfordia :—Wexford, Ireland.

Watafordia :—Waterford, Ireland.

Watelega :—Wheatley.

Waterfordia :—Waterford, Ireland.

Watria :—Wavertree, Lancashire.

Wauerlega :—Waverley, Hants.

Waya :—River Wye; R. Wey.

Wdestochia, Wdestoka :—Woodstock, Oxfordshire.

Weableia :—Weobley, Herefordshire.

Weda :—River Tweed.

Welandus :—Welland River, Northants.

Welcomestowa :—Walthamstow, Essex.

Wella, Welliæ :—Wells, Somerset.

Wendoura :—Wendover, Bucks.

Wennescoita :—Coedowen, Brecon.

Wenta :—Winchester. See also *Winta.*

Wenti :—People of Monmouth.

Wera :—Weare, Somerset.

Werkewurda :—Warkworth, Northumberland.

Werregraua :—Wargrave, Berks.

Werreministra :—Warminster, Wilts.

Wertemora :—Stainmore, Westmoreland.

Werwella :—Wherwell, Hants.

Wesefordia :—Wexford.

Weskus :—Esk River, Yorks.

Wessefordia :—Wexford, Ireland.

Westberia :—Westbury.

Westmaria :—Westmoreland.

Westmonasterium :—Westminster.

Westmoria, Westmorlandia :—Westmoreland.

Westmulna :—Westmill, Herts.

West-Walani :—Cornish men.

Wetha :—Isle of Wight. See *Vecta.*

Weuerus :—River Wever, Cheshire.

Weum :—Wem, Shropshire.

Wherfus :—River Wharfe, Yorks.

Wheta :—Isle of Wight.

Wiableia :—Weobley, Herefordshire.

Wibigginum :—Wigan, Lancashire.

Wiburti Villa :—Wiveton, Norfolk.

Wiccia :—Worcestershire.

Wiccii :—People living in Worcestershire.

Wichcombia :—Wycombe, Bucks.

Wichia :—Droitwich.

Wichium :—Northwich, Cheshire.

Wichum :—Wick, Gloucestershire.

Wictona :—Witton, Durham.

Wicumba :—Wycombe, Bucks.

Wicus. See *Vicus.*

Wienornis :—Wimborne, Dorset.

Wigornia :—Worcester.

Wika Hamonis :—Wyke Hamon, Northants.

Wilda Sussexiæ :—The Weald of Sussex.

Willensis :—Of Wells.

Wilsates :—Inhabitants of Wilts.

Wiltenses :—Inhabitants of Wilts.

Wiltesciria :—Wiltshire.

Wiltonia :—Wilton ; Wilts.

Wimundhamia :—Wymondham, Norfolk.

Winburna :—Wimborne, Dorset.

Wincelcumba :—Winchcombe, Gloucestershire.

Wincestria :—Winchester.

Winchelcumba :—Winchcombe.

Winchelsega :—Winchelsea.

Windesora, Windleshora, Windresora :—Windsor, Berks.

Winta :—Gwent, a province in S. Wales, between Usk and Wye.

Winternia :—Whithern, Wigtonshire, Scotland.

Wintonia :—Winchester.

Wira :—R. Wear, Durham.

Wiramutha : — Wearmouth, Durham.

Wirecestrescira : — Worcestershire.

Wirecestria :—Worcester.

Wiremunda : — Wearmouth, Durham.

Wirus :—River Wear, Durham.

Wistendena :—Withdean, Sussex.

Witebia :—Whitby, Yorks.

Witerna, Witernia :—Whithern, Wigtonshire.

Witlesia : — Whittlesey, Cambridgeshire.

Witteneia :—Witney, Oxon.

Witternensis : — Of Whithern, Wigtonshire.

Wluestera :—Ulster.

Wodnesberia : — Wednesbury, Staffordshire.

Wodneslega : — Wendesley or Wensley, Derbyshire.

Wotha :—Isle of Wight.

Wrekus :—River Wreke, Leicestershire.

Wudestocha:—Woodstock, Oxon.

Wulfrunehantona : — Wolverhampton, Staffordshire.

Wychium : — Northwich, Cheshire.

Y.

Yarienis :—River Yare, Norfolk.

Yarmuthia : — Yarmouth, Norfolk.

Yarum :—Yarm, Yorkshire.

Yeogerieceastria :—Worcester.

Yetzhamsteda :—Easthampstead, Berks.

Ylvernis :—Inverness, Scotland.

Ymiliacum :—Emly, Tipperary.

Ypocessa :— Lower Stanton (?), Herefordshire.

Ysteleswurda :—Isleworth, Middlesex.

Yuelcestria :—Ilchester, Somerset.

Yxninga :—Exning, Suffolk.

Z.

Zeviota :—The Cheviots.

LATIN NAMES

OF THE

BISHOPRICS IN ENGLAND.

Asaphensis, Assauensis :—St. Asaph's.

Bagarensis, Bangorensis, Bannochorensis :—Bangor.

Bathoniensis, or *Bathoniensis et Wellensis*:—Bath and Wells.

Bristoliensis :—Bristol.

de Burgo Sancti Petri :—Peterborough.

Cantuariensis :—Canterbury (Archbishopric).

Carleolensis :—Carlisle.

Cestrensis :—Chester.

Cicestrensis :—Chichester.

Couentrensis :—Coventry and Lichfield.

Dunelmensis :—Durham.

Eboracensis, Eburacensis:—York (Archbishopric).

Eliensis :—Ely.

Exoniensis :—Exeter.

Glocestrensis :—Gloucester.

Heliensis :—Ely.

Herefordensis, Herfordiensis :—Hereford.

Landavensis :—Llandaff.

Lichfeldensis :—Coventry and Lichfield.

Lincolniensis :—Lincoln.

Londiniensis, Lundoniensis :—London.

Meneuensis :—St. David's.

Noruicensis, Norwicensis :—Norwich.

Oxoniensis :—Oxford.

Pangorensis :—Bangor.

Petriburgensis :—Peterborough.

Roffensis, Rouecestrensis :—Rochester.

Sarisburiensis, Saz :—Salisbury.

Sodorensis :—Sodor and Man.

Vigorniensis :—Worcester.

Westmonasteriensis :—Westminster.

Wigorniensis :—Worcester.

Wintoniensis :—Winchester.

BISHOPRICS IN SCOTLAND.

Aberdeiensis, Aberdonensis :—Aberdeen.

Archadiæ, Argadiæ :—Argyle.

Argatheliæ, Argeuelensis :—Argyle.

Berechinensis, Brechynensis, Brikanensis :—Brechin.

Caledoniensis :—Dunkeld.

Candidæ Casæ :—Whithern, Galloway.

Catenensis, Cathanensis :—Caithness.

Cella Reguli :—St. Andrew's.

Dubleinensis, Dumblanensis, Dunbliuensis :—Dunblane.

Dunkeldensis :—Dunkeld.

Æbudæ :—The Isles.

Edenburgensis :—Edinburgh.

Ergadiensis, Ergaliensis :—Argyle.

Galeweiensis, Gallouidiensis :—Galloway.

Galueia, Candida Casa de :—Galloway.

Glascuensis, Glasguensis :—Glasgow (Archbishopric).

Hebudensis :—The Isles, or Sodor.

Lismorensis :—Lismore.

Manniæ et Insularum :—The Isles.

Morafensis, Morauiensis, Mureuensis :—Moray.

Murthlaci :—Mortlach.

Orcadiensis, Orchadensis :—Orkney.

Rosmarkiensis :—Ross.

Rossensis :—Ross.

S. Andreæ, Sanctandreanus :—St. Andrews (Archbishopric).

Sodorensis :—The Isles, or Sodor.

Witternensis :—Whitherne, Whithorn.

BISHOPRICS IN IRELAND.*

Acadensis, *Achadensis* :—Achonry.

Achadiensis, *Achatensis* : — Aghadoe.

Achathkonrensis :—Achonry.

Ælfinensis :—Elphin.

Airthermuighensis :—Armoy.

Akadensis :—Achonry.

Alachdensis, *Aladensis* : — Killala.

Alfinensis :—Elphin.

Anachdunensis :—Annaghdown.

Aondruimensis :—Nendrum.

Aras-Celtair :—Down.

Archfordensis :—Ardfert.

Archmorensis :—Ardmore.

Arcmacensis :—Armagh (Archbishopric).

Arcmorensis :—Ardmore.

Ardacensis, *Ardachadensis*, *Ardahachtensis* :—Ardagh.

Ardartensis :—Ardfert.

Ardbrekensis : — Ardbracchan, Meath.

Ardcarnia :—Ardcarne,

Ardecadensis :—Ardagh.

Ardefertensis :—Ardfert.

Ardmacanus :—Armagh.

Ardmorensis :—Ardmore.

Ardsrathensis :—Ardstraw, Ardrath.

Armacanus, *Armakensis* :—Armagh (Archbishopric).

Arthferdensis, *Artfertensis* : — Ardfert.

Artmorensis :—Ardmore.

Athrumensis :—Trim.

Aunensis :—Awn.

Baltifordia, *Batilfordia* :—Waterford.

Bangorensis :—Bangor.

Bistayniensis :—Glendelough.

Brefiniensis : — Brefiny, or Kilmore.

Campulus Bovis :—Aghavoe, or Achadboe, in Ossory.

Canic :—Kilkenny.

Carkagensis :—Cork.

Cashelensis :—Cashel, Munster; Cassiol Irra, Connaught.

Casselensis, *Cassiliensis* :—Cashel, Munster (Archbishopric).

* Many bishoprics in Ireland were consolidated with others, or became extinct, the cathedrals becoming mere parish churches, as early as the 12th and 13th centuries.

Cellaiaro :—Cellaiar, in the province of Tuam.

Cellumabrath :—Kilfenoragh.

Cenanus, Cenenensis :—Kells.

Charensis :—Derry.

Chienfernensis :—Clonfert (?).

Chonderensis :—Connor.

Cinana :—Error for *Cluana*. See *Cluainensis*.

Clochorensis, Clogharensis :—Clogher.

Clonardensis :—Clonard, Meath.

Clonensis :—Cloyne, co. Cork.

Clonfertensis :—Clonfert.

Cluainensis, Cluanensis :—Clonmacnois, or Seven Churches, King's County.

Cluanumensis :—Cloyne.

Cluanuama :—Cloyne.

Cluenerardensis :—Clonard.

Coigners :—Connor.

Conactensis :—Connaught.

Conamy :—Cinani, or Clonmacnois.

Conga :—Cong.

Connerensis, Conorensis :—Connor.

Corcagiensis, Corcensis :—Cork.

Corcumrothensis :—Corcumroe, afterwards at Kilfenora.

Cuilectrannensis .—Culfeightrin.

Cuilrathensis :—Coleraine.

Dalnliguirensis, Damhliagensis :—Duleek.

Darensis :—Kildare.

Dearrhiensis, Derensis :—Derry.

Diuilensis :—Dublin (Archbishopric).

Domnachmor :—Donoghmore.

Donnaclsacheling :—Dunshaughlin, Meath.

Doune :—Down, or Dundalethglas.

Droncliuensis :—Drumclive.

Drumorensis :—Dromore.

Drunimorensis :—Dromore.

Duacum, Duatum :—Kilmacduagh, Galway.

Dublinensis :—Dublin (Archbishopric).

Dulicensis :—Duleek, Meath.

Dundalcensis :—Dundalk.

Dundalethglas, Dunensis :—Down.

Dunkerrensis :—South Kerry, *i.e.*, Ardfert.

Edumabragh :—Kilfenoragh.

Elnamirand :—Error for *Cluanard*, or *Clonard*.

Elphinensis :—Elphin.

Emiliensis :—Emly.

Enachdunensis :—Annaghdown, or Enaghdune.

Ennabrensis :—Error for *Fennabrensis*, Kilfenoragh (?).

Ergallia :—Clogher.

Eripolensis :—Jerpont.

Favoria :—Fore, Meath.

Fernensis :—Ferns.

Finnabrensis :—Fenabore, or Kilfenoragh.

Furensis :—Fore, Foure.

Fynnaborensis :—Fenabore, or Kilfenoragh.

Gathay, Insula de :—Inniscathay, or Inniscattery.

Glandelacensis :—Glendelough, or Glendalach.

Hymlacensis :—Imelaco-Ibhair, or Emly.

Iarmuanensis :—Of West Munster.

Imelacensis :—Imelaca-Ibair, Emly.

Inmelettensis :—Emly.

Iniscathrensis :—Inis-scattery.

Kenanusensis, Kenlis : — Kells, Meath.

Kildabewensis :—Error for Killdalua (?).

Kendaluam :—Killaloe.

Kildarensis :—Kildare.

Kildareuensis :—Killaloe (?).

Kildelo :—Killaloe.

Kilfenorensis :—Kilfenoragh.

Kilkenensis :—Kilkenny.

Kill-Aladh, Killaleth :—Killala, co. Mayo.

Killdalua :—Killaloe.

Killmunduach : — Kilmacduagh, or Kilmacough.

Killruaidhensis :—Kilroot.

Kilmorensis :—Kilmore, Kilmore Moy.

Kyenfernensis :—Clonfert (?).

Kynlathensis :—Killala.

Kyry :—Kerry.

Ladensis :—Killala, co. Mayo.

Laginiensis :—Leinster.

Laonacensis :—Killaloe.

Laoniensis :—Killaloe.

Leclinensis, Leghelensis, Leghglensis :—Leighlin.

Lessemore :—Lismore.

Lethlegensis :—Leighlin.

Limricensis :—Limerick.

Lismorensis :—Lismore.

Lugdunensis :—Louth, united to Clogher.

Lugundunensis :—Louth.

Lumbricensis, Lumniacensis, Lumpniacensis :—Limerick.

de Mageo, Maigonensis :—Mayo.

Maghbilensis : — Moville, co. Down.

Medensis :—Meath.

Melicensis :—Emly.

Middensis, Midiensis :—Meath.

Ofiachramuy : — afterwards at Killala.

Omanensis :—Omaine, Clonfert.

Osseriensis :—Ossory.

Rapotensis, Rathbocensis, Rathbotensis :—Raphoe.

Rathasithensis :—Rashee.

Rathaspicensis : — Ratheaspuic-innic.

Rathbothensis :—Raphoe.

Rathlucensis, *Rathlurensis* :—Rathluraigh.

Rathmurbhulgensis : — Rathmurbholg.

Rechrannensis :—Rathlin.

Rosalither:—Rosscarbery, united to Cork.

Roscomon :—Roscommon.

Roscreensis :—Roscrea.

Rosensis :—Ross.

Rossiensis :—Roscrea.

Ruscomia :—Roscommon.

Saigerensis :—Saiger, Seirkeran, translated to Aghavoe, in Ossory.

Skrynensis :—Skreene.

Slanensis :—Slane, Meath.

Tarensis, *Tharensis* :—Derry.

Thuenensis :—Down.

Tighbonensis :—Tighbohin.

Tiramalgaid :—Tirawley.

Triburnensis : — Another name for the See of Brefiny, or Kilmore.

Trimensis :—Trim, Meath.

Tuaimensis, *Tuenensis* :—Tuam (Archbishopric).

Tullagensis :—Tulach.

Tume :—Tuam.

Ulagensis :—Down.

Umalia :—Achadfobhair, Mayo.

Wasefordensis :—Wexford.

Waterfordensis :—Waterford.

Wexfordensis :—Wexford.

Ymlagh :—Emly.

LATIN FORMS OF ENGLISH SURNAMES.

A.

Aba :—Abbott.

de Abbacia :—Abbess, Dabbs.

de Abbaneio :—Abney.

Abbas :—Abbott.

de Abrincis :—D'Avranches.

Acutus :—Hawkwood.

de Adurni Portu :—Etherington.

de Agnellis :—Agnew, Dagnall.

de Agnis :—Aignes, Ains.

de Aillio :—D'Aile, Alley.

Ala Campi :—Wingfield.

de Alba Mara, de Alba Marla :—Albemarle, Aumarle.

de Albeneio :—D'Aubeney, Albiney, Albeney.

Albericus, Albrea, Albræus :—Awbrey.

de Albineio, Albiniaco :—D'Aubeney, Albiney, Dolben.

de Albo Monasterio : — Blancmuster, Whitchurch.

Albus :—White.

de Aldedelega :—Audley.

de Aldithelega, Alditheleia :—Audley.

Alec :—Herring.

de Alemania :—Dalmaine.

Alemannicus :—Allman.

Alesius :—Alane.

de Alneto :—Dawnay, Dannay, Dennett.

de Alno :—Daunay.

Alselinus :—Ansell, Ancell.

de Alta Ripa :—de Hauterive, Dawtrey, Daltry, Hawtrey.

de Alta Riva. See *de Alta Ripa.*

de Alta Villa :—De Hauteville.

de Alto Menillo :—de Hautmesnil.

de Amblia : — De Amblie, Hamley.

Anastasius :—Anstis.

de Ancariis :—Dancer.

de Andeuilla :—Hanwell.

Anglicus :—Inglis, England.

de Angulis :—Angell.

de Angulo :—del Angle, atte Cornere.

in Angulo :—atte Noke.

de Ansa :—Daunce.

de Apibus :—Bee, Bye (?).

Apotecarius :—Lespicer, Spicer.

Apparitor :—Sumner.

de Aqua Blanca :—Egeblaunch, Ayguebianche.

de Aqua Frisca :—Freshwater.

Aquapontanus :—Bridgwater.

de Aquila :—Eagle, D'Eagles, Diggles.

Arbalistarius :—Arblaster, Alabaster.

Archidiaconus :—Archdeacon, Arcedeckne.

de Archis, Arcis :—D'Arques, Arch, Dark.

de Arcla :—Harcla, Argles.

Arcuarius :—Archer, Larcher.

de Arcubus :—de Arches, Bowes.

de Arenis :—Darens, Darayns, Sandes.

de Argentomo :—Argentoune.

de Arida Villa : — Dryton, Dryden.

de Ariete :—Herriott.

Armiger :—Arminger.

de Armis :—Harms, Armes.

Arundelius :—Arundel.

Ascelinus :—Ansell, Ancell.

Asculphus :—Ayscough, Askew.

de Asneriis :—Daniers, Denyer.

de Atrio :—Hall.

de Aubemara :—Albemarle.

Aubericus :—Awbrey.

de Auca, de Auco :—Owe.

de Augo :—D'Eu, Auge, Agg, Dagg.

Augustinus :—Austin, Hotine.

de Aula :—Hall. See *de Haula.*

ad Aulam :—atte Halle, Hall.

Auonius :—Of Northampton.

de Aurea Valle : — Dorival, Dorvell, Darvall.

de Aureis Testiculis :—Orescuilz.

de Aureo Vado :—Goldford or Guldeford.

Aurifaber :—Orfeur, an ancient name in Cumberland.

de Aurilla :—Overall.

de Autrico :—d'Auxerre, Oxier.

de Aynecuria : — Daincourt, Deyncourt.

B.

de Ba, Baa :—Baugh.

Bacchus :—Backhouse.

de Bada :—Bath.

de Baha. See *de Ba.*

de Bailolio :—Baliol.

de Bajocis :—de Bayeux, Bews, Baines.

de Ballio :—Bailey.

cum Barba :—Witheberd, Beard.

Barbatus :—Barbet, Barbey.

Bardulfus :—Bardolph.

de Barra :—de la Barre, de Barre.

Barrarius : — Le Barrer, Le Barrier.

de Batonia :—Bath.

de Baudribosco :—Boldrewood.

de Beeuilla :—Beville, Beavill.

de Belesmo :—de Belesme.

de Bella Aqua :—de Bealeawe, Bellew.

de Bella Camera :—Belchambers.

de Bella Fago :—de Bealfo, Beaufoe, Belfou.

de Bella Fide :—Beaufoy.

de Bella Villa :—Belville.

de Bello Alneto :—Bellany.

de Bello Campo :—de Belcamp, Beauchamp.

de Bello Capite :—Beauchief.

de Bello Foco :—Beaufeu.

de Bello Loco :—Beaulieu, Bewley, Bowley.

de Bello Manso :—Beaumains, Beaumeis.

de Bello Marisco :—Beaumarsh.

de Bello Monte :—Beaumont.

de Bello Portu :—de Baupere.

de Bello Prato :—de Beaupre.

de Bello Situ :—Bellasis.

de Bello Vero :—de Beuvar, Beauver.

de Bello Visto :—Belvoir.

de Bello Visu :—de Beauvise, Bevers.

Benedictus :—Bennett.

de Benefactis :—Benfield.

de Beneuolis :—Benlows.

Bercarius :—Le Bercher, Barker.

Bercator :—Barker.

Berengarius :—Barringer.

de Bereuilla :—de Berville, Burfield, Berewell.

de Berneriis :—Berners.

de Beuerlaco :—Beverley.

Bituricensis :—de Bourges.

de Blanco Pane :—Whitbread.

de Blauia :—de Blaye.

de Blithoduno :—Blyton.

de Blosseuilla, Blosteuilla :—Blovile, Blofield.

de Bloys :—Blew, Bligh.

de Blundeuilla :—Blundeville, Blomfield.

Blundus :—Le Blond, Blundel, Blount. In the case of a lady, the feminine *Blunda* is used.

de Boceo :—de Bocy.

de Boeuilla :—Bovill.

de Bologna :—Bullen.

de Bona Villa :—Bonville.

de Bono Fassato :—Goodrick.

Bononius :—Boleyn.

de Boonia :—de Bohun.

de Borgeis :—Burges.

Borlasius :—Borlace.

de Bortano :—Burton.

de Bosco :—Boys, Boyce, Busk, Wood.

de Bosco Arso :—Brentwood.

de Bosco Roardi :—Borhard.

de Boseuilla :—Boswell.

de Botellis :—Butler.

de Boterellis :—Botreaux, Bottrel.

de Boularia :—de Bollers, Buller.

de Bouis Villa :—Bovill.

de Braiosa :—de Braose, Brewis, Brewhouse.

Brito :—Le Bretun.

de Broilleio :—de Bruilly, Briley.

de Brueria :—Bryer, Briewer, Brewer.

Brunelli :—Burnell.

Brunus :—Le Brun, Brown.

de Bucca :—Buck.

de Bucca Uncta :—de Bouchaine, Buccointe, Budgen.

de Bucis :—de Buces, Bouche, Bush.

Budellus :—de Buelles, Boyle.

de Buesuilla :—Bouville, Bousville, Boseville, Bousfield.

de Bulemara :—Bulmer.

de Buliaco :—Buisly, Builly.

de Burco :—de Burgh.

Burgensis :—Burges.

de Burgo :—de Burgh, Burke, Bourke.

de Burgo Charo :—Bourchier.

Burgundiensis :—de Bourgogne, Bourgoyne, Burgon.

de Burnauilla :—Bernwell, Barnwell.

de Burtana :—Burton.

de Bussa Villa :—de Boseville, Beuzeville, Boscherville.

C.

de Cabanisio :—de Chalbeneys.

de Cadomo :—de Caen, Caine.

de Cadurcis : — de Chaorces, Chaworth.

Cæcilius :—Cecil.

de Cahagnis, Cahannis :—Keynes, Keine, Cain.

de Caineto, Cainneto :—de Quesnay, Chainei, Keynes (?), Cheyne.

de Caisneto. See *de Caineto.*

Calcearius : — Le Chaucier, Chaucer.

Calixtus :—Killick.

de Calleio :—de Cailly, Cayley.

Caluinus :—Caffyn, Chaffyn.

de Caluo Monte :—Chaumond.

Caluus : — Baud, Bald, Cafe, Calf, Calver, Callow.

de Camera :—Chambers.

de Cameraco :—Gomery.

Camerarius :—Chamberlayne.

de Campania :—de Champaigne, Champneys.

Camparnulphus, de Campo Arnulphi :—Champernoun.

de Campis :—Descamps, Kemp.

de Campo Auene : — Campdaveine, Otfield.

de Campo Bello :—Campbell.

de Campo Florido, Florum :—Champfleur.

de Camuilla :—Camvil.

de Canceio :—Chauncey.

de Cancellis :—Chaunceus.

de Caneto :—Cheney.

de Caniueto :—Knevitt, Knyvett.

Canonicus :—Le Chanoin, Cannon.

de Cantilupo : — de Cantelou, Cauntelow, Cantlow, or Cantello.

Cantor :—Le Chaunter, Singer.

de Canuilla :—Camville.

de Capella :—Capel.

Capellanus :—Caplin, Chaplin.

de Capis :—de Chappes, Cope, Capes.

Capito :—Grostete, Grosse Teste, Grosthead, Grouthead.

Capra :—Chevre.

de Capra : — de la Chievre, Cheevers, Chivers.

de Capreolo :—Roebuck.

de Capreolocuria, de Capricuria :—Chevercourt.

Caractacus :—Craddock.

Caradocus : — Caradock, Cradock.

Carbonarius :—Carbonel.

Caretarius :—Carter.

de Cariloco :—Cherlewe.

de Carisio :—de Cerisy.

Carnotensis :—de Chartres.

de Carnotto : — de Carnoth or Crennach.

de Caro Loco :—Carelieu.

de Casa Dei :—Godshall.

de Casineto, Casneto. See *de Caineto.*

Castellanus :—Catlin.

de Castellis :—de Chasteus.

de Castello :—de Chastell, Castle, Castell, Chatto.

de Castello Magno :—Castlemain.

Castor :—Bever.

de Castro :—Castell.

de Castro Nouo :—de Castelnau.

de Catherege :—Catherick, Cartwright.

de Cauo Monte :—de Caumont, de Chaumont.

Cecus :—Cheke.

Cenomannicus :—Maine.

de Ceraso, de Cericio :—de Cerisy, Cherry.

de Cestria :—Chester.

de Chahaignis. See *de Cahagnis.*

de Chaisneto. See *de Caineto.*

de Chaluennio : — de Clavigny, Clabone.

de Chaorcis, Chaurcis : — Chaworth.

de Chauwurcis :—Chaworth.

Cheligreuus :—Killigrew.

Chenesis :—Chaigne, Le Chesne, Cheyny.

Chentiscus :—Kentish.

de Chesneto. See *de Caineto.*

de Cheueriis :—de Chevrieres, Chaffers.

Chirchebeius :—Kirkby, Kirby.

de Christi Ecclesia :—de Crissechirche, de Cristecherche.

Cinomannicus :—Maine.

de Clara Villa :—Clareville.

Claranus :—Clare.

de Clarifago :—Clerfay.

de Claris Vallibus :—Clerevaux, Clarival.

de Claro Fageto :—Clerfay.

de Claro Monte : — Clermont, Clermund.

Clauiger :—Clavinger.

de Clauilla :—de Clavile, Cleville.

de Clauso :—Close, Class.

Clericus :—Clarke, Cleary.

de Clintona :—Clinton.

de Cliuo Forti :—Clifford.

de Coarda :—de Cowert, Coward.

Cocus :-- Cook, Coke, Cocks.

de Codria :—Cowdry.

de Coisneriis :—de Coiners

de Colauilla :—Colville.

de Coldreto :—de Coudray.

Collinus :—Knollys.

de Collo Medio :—de Colmieu.

de Columbariis :—Columbers.

de Conchis :—Shelley.

de Conductu :—Chenduit.

de Conigeriis, Conneriis : — de Coignieres, Conyers.

Constabularius :—le Cunestable, Constable.

Corbaldus :—Corbould.

de Corcella :—Churchill.

de Cormeliis :—de Cormayles, Cormie.

de Corniola :—Cornell.

de Cornubia :—Cornwayle.

Cornutus :—Horn.

Coruesarius :—Corveser, Corsar.

de Coruo Spinæ :—Crowthorn.

de Cramauilla :—Cranwell.

Crassus:—Le Gros. See *Grassus*.

de Craucumba :—Crowcombe.

de Creauso : — de Granson, Grandison.

de Crepito Corde :—Crevecœur, Crowcour.

de Criwa :—Crewe.

Crocus :—Croke.

de Crotis :—Croot, Grote.

de Cruce :—Cross.

Cruciarius :—Crocker.

de Cuillio :—Colley.

Cullus de Boue :—Oxenstern.

de Cuminis :—Comyn.

Cunetius :—Kennett.

de Curceo, Curci :—de Courcy.

de Curia :—Delacour, Cure.

de Curleio :—Curley.

de Curua Spina :—Crowthorn.

de Cusancia :—Cussans.

D.

Dacus :—Le Daneis, Dennis.

Daincuriensis, de Aynecuria :—Daincourt, Deyncourt.

Dalenrigius :—Dalegrig.

Daniscus :—Dennis.

de Daviduilla :—D'Aville, D'Eyville.

Decanus :—Dean.

Deuon' : — Le Deveneis, Devenish.

Diabolus:—Dayville, De Eyville, Deeble, Dibble.

de Diceto :—de Disci, Diss.

Dispensarius, Dispensator, Dispenserius :—Le Despenser, Spencer.

de Diua :—Dive, Dives, Deaves.

Diuitius:—Riche.

Doderigus :—Doddridge.

de Doito :—Dwight, Brook.

de Douera :—de Douvres, Dover.

Draco :—Drake, Drage.

de Drocis :—de Dreux, Drew.

Drogo :—Drew.

Duchtius :—Doughty.

de Dumouilla :—Domville, Dunville.

de Duna :—Don, Down.

de Dunestanuilla :—Dunstanvill.

Durandus :—Durrant, Durand.

Duridentis : — Duredens, Durdans.

Dutentius :—Doughty.

Dux :—Ducy, Duck, Duke.

E.

Easterlingus :—Stradling.

de Ebroicis, de Ebrois :—D'Evreux.

Ecclesiensis :—Churche.

Eliseus :—Ellis.

Elyota :—Elliott.

de Ericeto :—Briewer.

de Ermenolda Villa :—d'Ermenonville.

de Ermenteriis :—Darmenters.

Ernaldus :—Ernaut, Arnold.

de Erolicto :—Erliche.

de Escaleriis : — de Escales, Scalers, Scales.

de Escardeuilla :—Scarvell.

de Eschouilla :—Escoville, Schofield, Scovell.

de Escrupa :—Le Scrope, Scrope.

Esperuerius :—Le Sperver, Sparver.

de Essartis :—Essart, Sart.

de Esseleia :—Ashley.

de Estlega, Estleia :—Astley, or Estley.

Eudo :—Eade, Eades.

Extraneus, de Extraneo : — L'Estrange, Strange.

F.

Faber :—Lefevre.

Facetus :—Le Facet.

de Fago : — Beech, Beecher, Fagge.

de Faia :—de Fai, Fay.

Falconarius :—Falkner, Fachney.

Falkasius :—Fawkes.

Falterellus :—Futerel, Fewtrell.

Fantasma :—Fantosme.

Faucus :—Folkes, Vaux.

Faukesius :—Fawkes.

Ferchardus :—Farquhar, Forker.

Ferdinandus :—Farrant.

Ferrarii :—Ferre.

de Ferrariis :—Ferrars, Ferrier.

Ferratus :—Fairy, Ferrie.

Fiber :—Bever.

Fierebrachius :—Ferbras.

de Fieruilla : — Fierville, Fairfield.

de Filiceto :—Fernham.

Filius Adelini : — Fitz-Adelin, Edlin.

Filius Alani :—Fitz-Alan.

Filius Aluredi :—Fitz-Alard, or Fitz-Alfred.

Filius Amandi :—Fitz-Amand.

Filius Andreæ :—Fitz-Andrew.

Filius Baldewini : — Baldwin, Bolderson, Bowdon.

Filius Baldrici :—Baldry.

Filius Bernardi :—Fitz-Barnard.

Filius Bricii :—Bryson.

Filius Bogonis :—Bewes.

Filius Briani :—Fitz-Brian.

Filius Coci :—Cookson.

Filius Comitis :—Fitz-Count.

Filius Dauidis :—Dawson.

Filius Draconis :—Drake.

Filius Drogonis:—Drewes, Drew.

Filius Edmundi :—Edmunds.

Filius Eustachii :—Fitz-Eustace.

Filius Fulconis : — Fitz-Fulk, Faulke.

Filius Galfridi :—Fitz-Geoffry.

Filius Gerardi :—Fitz-Gerrard.

Filius Gilleberti :—Fitz-Gilbert.

Filius Godescalli :—Godshall.

Filius Gualteri :—Fitzwalter, Walters.

Filius Guarini :—Fitz-Warren.

Filius Guidonis : — Fitz-Guy, Fitzwith.

Filius Gulielmi :—Fitz-William, Williamson, Williams.

Filius Hamonis :—Fitz-Hamon, Hammond, Hampson.

Filius Hardingi : — Fitz-Hardinge.

Filius Henrici : — Fitz-Henry, Harrison, Harris.

Filius Herberti :—Fitz-Herbert.

Filius Hugonis : — Fitz-Hugh, Hughes, Hewes, Hewish, Hewson.

Filius Humfredi : — Fitz-Humphrey, Humphreys.

Filius Ibotæ : — Ibbotson, Ebison.

Filius Isaac :—Isaacs, Higgins, Higginson, Hickson.

Filius Jacobi : — Fitz-James, Jameson.

Filius Johannis : — Fitz-John, Johnson, Jones.

Filius Katerinæ :—Katlynson, Cattlin.

Filius Laurentii :—Lawson.

Filius Letitiæ :—Lettson.

Filius Lucæ :—Fitz-Lucas.

Filius Luciæ :—Lucy.

Filius Mauricii :—Fitz-Maurice, Morison.

Filius Michaelis:—Fitz-Michael.

Filius Nicolai : — Fitz-Nichol, Nicholson, Nichols.

Filius Odonis :—Fitz-Otes.

Filius Oliueri :—Fitz-Oliver.

Filius Osburni :—Fitz-Osburn.

Filius Osmondi :—Fitz-Osmond.

Filius Othonis or *Ottonis* :—Fitz-Otes.

Filius Pagani :—Fitz-Pain.

Filius Patricii :—Fitz-Patrick.

Filius Petri :—Fitz Peter, Peterson, Peters.

Filius Philippi : — Phillips, Phipps, Phipson.

Filius Radulfi :—Fitz-Ralph, Raphson.

Filius Reginaldi : — Fitz-Raynold, Reynolds.

Filius Ricardi :—Fitz-Richard, Richardson, Richards.

Filius Roberti : — Fitz-Robert, Robertson, Roberts, Robinson.

Filius Rogeri : — Fitz-Roger, Rogerson, Rogers.

Filius Saheri :—Searson.

Filius Simonis :—Fitz-Simon, Simonds.

Filius Stephani :—Fitz-Stephen, Stephenson, Stephens, Stiffin.

Filius Suani :—Swainson.

Filius Thomæ : — Fitz-Thomas, Thomson.

Filius Viduæ :—Widdowson.

Filius Walteri : — Fitz-Walter, Walters, Waters, Watson, Watts.

Filius Warini : — Fitz-Warin, Warison.

de Firmitate :—de la Ferté.

de Flammauilla :—de Flamville.

Flandrensis :—Flemyng.

Flauillus :—Flavell.

Flauus : — Blund, Blount; Fleuez.

Flecharius :—Le Flechier, Fletcher.

Florus :—Flowers.

de Fluctibus :—Flood.

de Folia :—Foley.

de Foliis :—Foulis.

de Fonte :—Font, Faunt.

de Fonte Australi :—Southwell.

de Fonte Ebraldi :—Fontevraud.

de Fonte Limpido :—Sherburn.

de Fontibus :—Wells.

de Forda :—Ford.

Forestarius : - Forester, Foster.

de Forgia :—de la Forge.

Formannus :—Formes.

de Fornellis :—de Furnel.

de Forti Scuto :—Fortescue.

de Fortibus :—de Fort, de Forz, Force.

de Fossa Noua :—Newdike.

de Fraisneto, Fraxineto : — de Fraine, du Fresne.

de Francheuilla :—de Freville

Francus :—Franks.

de Fraxino :—del Freine, Frean, Ashe.

Frescoburnus :—Freshburne.

de Freuilla :—Fretchvile, Frevile.

de Frigido Mantello : — Freemantle.

de Frigido Monte :—de Fremond, Fremont.

de Frisca Villa :—Fretchville, Frevile, Freshfield.

de Frisco Marisco :—Freshmarsh.

Fulcherii :—Fulcher.

de Fulgeriis :—de Fougeres, de Filgeres, Fudger, Fulcher.

de Furnellis :—Furneaux, Furness.

G.

de Gaio :—Gai, Gay, Jay.

de Gandauo, Gandauensis :—Gaunt.

Ganterius :—Glover.

de Gardaroba :—Wardroper.

de Gardinis :—Garden.

Garnerus :—Guarnier, Warner.

de Gasconia :—Gascoyne.

de Gaweia :—Gower.

de Geinuila :—de Geynville.

de Geneua :—de Genevile.

de Genisteto :—Bromfield.

de Gerardi Villa : — Greville, Graville.

Geruasius :—Gerveis, Jarvis, Jervis.

Giouanus :—Young.

de Girbirti Villa :—de Gerberville.

de Gisneto :—de Gisney, Gynney.

de Gisortio :—de Gisors.

de Glanuilla :—Glanvil.

Gobio :—Gudgeon.

de Gorniaco :—Gorney, Gurney.

Gosselinus :—Gosling.

de Gouheria :—Gower.

Grammaticus :—Grammer.

de Grana :—Graine, Grain.

de Granauilla, Greenuilla :—Greenvil, or Grenvile.

de Grandauilla :—Granvile.

de Grandisono :—de Graunson, Grandison.

Grandis, or *Magnus Venator* :—Grosvenor.

Grandus :—Le Grand, Graunt, Grant.

Granetarius :—Grenet.

de Grangia :—Grainge.

Grangiarius :—Grainger.

de Grano Ordei, Granum Ordei: —Greindorge.

Grassus :—Le Gras, Grace, Le Gros.

de Graua :—de la Grave, Graves.

de Grendona :—Greendon.

de Grento :—Grente, Grinde.

de Greylliaco : — de Greilly, Grelley.

Grimbaldi :—Grimbaud.

de Grinnosa Villa :—de Grinville.

de Griperia :—Gripper.

Grisius :—Le Grice.

de Grosso :—de Gruce, Gross.

de Grosso Monte :—Grosmond, Grismond.

de Grosso Venatore:—Grosvenor.

Grossus :—Le Gros.

Grotius :—Grose.

de Grue :—Crane.

Guarini :—Guerin.

Guido :—Guy, Gee.

de Guidouilla :—Wydville, Wyville.

Gulaffra : — Golofre, Golfer, Gulfer.

de Gundeuilla :—Gonville.

de Guntheri Sylua :—Gunter.

de Guti :—del Got.

H.

de Haia :—de la Haye, Hay.

de Hambeia :—Hamby, Hanby.

de Hanoia :—de Henau, Hanway.

de Hantona :—Hanton, Hampton.

de Harcla :—Harkley.

de Haricuria :—Harcourt, Harecourt.

Hastifragus :—Brakespere.

Hauardus :—Howard.

de Haula :—de la Hale, Hall, Hawley.

de Haya :—de la Haye, Hay.

Heremita :—Armit.

Heres :—Le Hare, Eyre.

Herueus :—Harvey.

Hieronymus :—Jerome, Jerram.

de Hirundine :—Arundel.

Hispaniolus :—Aspinall.

de Hoga :—de la Hoge, Hogg.

de Holmo :—Holmes.

de Hosata, de Hosa :—de la Hose, de la Huse.

Hosatus :—Hose, Huese, Hussey.

Howardus :—Howard.

Hugo :—Hook.

Husatus, Hussatus : — Hoese, Huese, Hussey.

I.

de Illeriis :—de St. Hellier, Hillier.

Infans :—L'Enfant, Child.

de Ingania :—Engaine.

de Insula :—Lisle.

de Insula Bona :—Lislebone.

de Insula Fontis :—Lilburne.

de Ipra :—de Ipres.

de Ispania :—Spain.

J.

de Janua :—Janeway.

Joannis :—Johnson.

de Joannis Villa :—de Jehanville, Geneville, Ganville.

Joannus :—Jones.

Jodocus :—Joice.

Juuenis :—Lejeune, Young.

K.

de Kahagnis :—Keynes.

de Kaineto, de Kaisneto :—Chesney, Cheney, Keynes.

Kentesius : — Le Kenteis, Kentish.

de Keyneto. See *de Kaineto.*

de Kima, Kyma :—de Kyme, Keymer.

L.

de Lacella :—Lascales, Lacelles.

de Lacu :—de Lake, Lake.

de Lada :—de la Lade.

de Læto Loco :—Lettley.

de La Mara :—Delamare.

de Laga :—Lee, Lea, Leigh.

Lambardus :—Lambard, or Lambert.

de Landa :—de la Lande, Land.

de Landalis :—Landal, Landels.

de Langdona, Landona :—Langdon.

Larderarius :—Lardenier, Lardner.

de Largo :—Large.

Latimarius, Latinarius : — Latimer, Latomer.

de Lato Campo :—Bradfield.

de Lato Vado :—Bradford.

de Lato Pede :—Braidfoot.

Lauremarius :—Lorimer.

de Lecha :—Leke.

de Lega :—Leigh, Lee.

Legatus :—Leggatt.

de Leica :—Leke.

de Leicestria :—Lester.

Leslæus :—Leslie.

Leuchenorius :—Lewkin, Lewknor.

de Lexintuna :—Lexington.

de Leziniaco :—de Lezinan.

de Liberatione :—Liverance.

de Lienticuria :—de Liancourt.

de Limesia :—Limsie.

de Linna :—Linne.

de Lisoriis, Lisoris :—Lizurs, Lisors.

de Loco Frumenti :—Whethamstede.

de Logiis :—Lodge.

de Longa Spatha :—Longespee.

de Longa Villa :—Longueville, Longville, Longfellow.

de Longo Campo :—Longchamp, Longshanks.

de Longo Prato :—Longmede.

Lotharingius : — Le Loreyne, Lorraine, Lorriner.

Lotharius :—Lowther.

de Luceio :—Lucy, Lewsey.

Ludouicus :—De Lues, Lewis.

de Luera :—Lower.

de Lunda :—Lund.

de Lupellis :—Lovel.

Lupellus :—Lovel.

Lupus :—Le Loup, Love, Loo, Woolf.

de Lusoriis :—Lusher.

de Luxa :—De Los.

M.

Macer :—Le Meyre.

Macnisius :—Mackness.

de Maderiaco :—de Mezieres, Measures.

de Magna Pena : — de Magne Peine, Moneypenny, Mappin.

de Magna Villa :—Mandeville, Mannwille.

de Magno Monte :—Grosmount, or Groumount.

Magnus Venator :—Grosvenor.

Mainfelinus :—Meinfeuin.

de Maino :—Maine, Maoun.

de Mala Bissa :—de Malebisse, de Malebiche.

de Mala Fide :—Maufé.

de Mala Herba :—Malherbe.

de Mala Opera :—Mallop.

de Mala Platea :—Malpas.

de Mala Terra :—Mauland, Eveland.

de Mala Villa :—Melville.

de Malchenceio :—Munchensy.

Malconductus :—Malduit, Mauduit.

Maledoctus :—Maudoit.

Maleductus :—Malduit, Mauduit.

Malisius :—Malis.

de Malis Manibus :—Malmains.

de Malis Operibus :—Maloor.

de Malo Leone :—Mauleon.

de Malo Conductu :—Malduit.

de Malo Dumo :—de Maubusson.

de Malo Lacu :—Mauley.

de Malo Vicino. See *Malus Vicinus.*

de Malo Visu :—Malveys.

de Malpassu :—Malpas.

Malus Catulus :—Malcael, Malchael, Malchein, Machel.

Malus Leporarius :—Maleverer, Mallieure, Mallyvery.

Malus Lupellus : — Maulovel, Mallovel.

Malus Vicinus :—Malveisin, Malvoisin, Mavesyn, Mason.

de Mandauilla : — Mandeville, Manneville.

de Maneriis : — de Mengues, Menzies, Manners.

de Manibus :—de Mans.

de Mannauilla : — Mandeville, Manhill, Manwell.

de Mara :—Mare, Marre.

de Marchia :—de La Marche, March.

de Marci Vallibus :—Martival.

de Marco :—Mark.

Marescallus :—Marshal, or Le Marshal, Merrishaw.

de Marinis :—Maryon, Marwin.

de Marisco :—del Mareis, Marsh.

Marruglarius :—Le Marler.

de Martiuallis : — Martivaux, Martival, Martivast, Martwas.

de Masura :—Le Massor, Measor.

Mauclerus :—Lacklatin.

Maurenciacus : — de Montmorency.

de Mauritania :—de Morteine.

de Media Villa :—Middleton.

Medicus :—Leech.

de Meduana :—Maine, Mayenne.

de Melsa :—de Meaulx, Meux, Mews.

Mentulamanus : — "Toulmaine *alias* Hancocke."

de Mercato :—de Marche, March.

Mercator :—Mercer.

de Mesleriis, de Meuleriis :—Mellers.

de Micenis :—Meschines.

Milesius, Miletus :—Miles.

de Mineriis :—Miners.

de Minoriis :—Minours.

de Moelis : — de Moelles, or Moels, Mills.

Molendinarius :—Miller, Milner.

de Molendinis :—Molines.

de Molis :—de Moelles, or Moels, Mills.

Monachus :—Le Moigne, Monk.

de Monasteriis : — Musters, Masters.

de Moncellis : — Monceaux, Monson, Monser.

de Monemutha :—Monmouth.

de Montana :—de Montaignes, de Montaigne, Mountain.

de Monte :—Mount, Mont.

de Monte Acuto :—Montacute, Montague.

de Monte Alto :—Montalt, Muhaut, Moald, Maude.

de Monte Aquilæ :—Mounteagle.

de Monte Begonis :—Montbegon.

de Monte Britonum :—de Monbreton.

de Monte Canasio, Canesio, Canisio : — Montchesney, Munchensi.

de Monte Dei :—Mundy.

de Monte Dublelli :—de Mont Dubleaux.

de Monte Fixo :—Montfitchet, Munfitchet.

de Monte Florum :—de Monteflour.

de Monte Forti :—Montfort.

de Monte Gaii, de Monte Gaudii: —Montjoy, Mungy.

de Monte Gomerico :—Montgomery.

de Monte Hermerii :—Monthermer.

de Monte Jouis :—Montjoy.

de Monte Kanesio : — Montchensey, Munchensi.

de Monte Marisco :—Montmorency.

de Monte Martini :—de Montmartre.

de Monte Moraci, Morentio :—Montmorency.

de Monte Pessono, de Monte Pessulano, de Monte Pissonis, de Monte Pissoris :—Montpinzon, Mompesson.

de Monte Reuelli :—Monterville.

de Montibus :—Mount, Mont.

de Morauia :—Moray, Murray.

de Morisco :—Moore.

de Mortiuallis :—de Martivaux.

de Mortuo Mari :—Mortimer.

de Mota :—de La Motte.

de Moubraia :—Mowbray.

de Muchelegata :—Micklegate.

de Mumbraio :—Mowbray.

Murdacus :—Murdoch.

ad Murum :—Walton.

de Musca :—Mus, Mosse.

de Musco Campo :—Muschamp.

Mustela :—Musteile.

N.

Nappator :—Le Naper, Napier.

de Naso :—de Nes, Ness.

Nepos :—Le Neve.

Nequam :—Neckham.

de Neuilla :—Nevil.

Nigellus :—Niele, Neal.

Nigeroculus :—Blackey.

de Nodariis, Nodoriis :—Nowres.

Norensis :—Noreis, Nordman, Norman.

Normandus :—Norman.

Norriscus :—Norris, Nurse.

de Noruico :—Norwich.

de Noua Terra :—Newland.

de Noua Uilla : — Neufville, Neville, Newell.

de Nouiomo :—Noon.

de Nouo Burgo : — Newburgh, Newborough.

de Nouo Castello :—Newcastle.

de Nouo Foro :—de Neumarche, Newmarch.

de Nouo Loco :—Newark.

de Nouo Mercato : — de Neumarche, Newmarch.

de Nouo Oppido :—Newton.

Nouus :—Newman.

Nouus Homo :—Newman.

Nutricius :—Nurse.

O.

de Oburuilla :—de Abbeville, Appeville.

de Oileio, Oili, Oilius :—D'Oyly, Olley.

de Omnibus Sanctis : —Toussaint.

de Ortiaco :—del Ortyay, Lorty.

Ostiarius :—Le Huissier, Usher; Durward (Scotch).

de Oughtia :—Doughty.

P.

de Paceio :—de Pasci, Pacy.

Paceus :—Pace.

Paganellus : — Pagnell, Painel, Paynell.

Paganus :—Payne.

Palmarius :—Le Paumier, Palmer.

Palmiger :—Palmer.

de Palo :—del Pau.

de Palude :—Puddle, Marsh.

de Parco :—Park, Perck.

Parmentarius : — Parmenter, Taylor.

de Parua Turri :—Torel, Tyrrel.

de Parua Villa :—Littleton.

Paruus :—Le Petit, Petty.

de Pascuo Lapidoso :—Stanley.

de Pauilliaco :—Paveley.

de Pauliaco :—Paveley.

Peccatum, de Peccato, Peccatus :—Peche, Pecche, Pecke.

de Pede Planco :—Pauncefoot.

Peitonus :—Peyton.

Pelliparius :—Skinner.

Pentecostes :—Wytesoneday.

Perfectus :—Parfey, Parfitt.

de Periis :—Piers.

de Perona :—Perowne.

de Perrariis :—Perrers.

de Petra :—Petre.

de Petraponte, Petroponto : — Pierrepont, Perpoint.

Peuerellus :—Peverell.

Phiscerus :—Fisher.

de Pictauia, Pictauiensis :—Peytevin, Peyto, Peto.

Pincerna :—Butler.

de Pinibus :—Dupin.

de Pinu :—Pine, Pyne.

Piperellus :—Pepperell, Peverell.

Piscator :—Fisher.

de Pisce, de Piscibus :—Fish.

de Pissiaco :—Poysey.

Placidus :—Placett.

de Planca :—De la Planche.

de Plantagenista :—Plantagenet.

de Plessetis, Plesseto :—de Pleseys, Plesseiz, Plessez, Plaiz, Place.

de Podio :—des Pus.

Poherius. See *Puherius.*

de Pola :—de la Pole.

de Poleio :—Poley.

Polus :—Pole, Poole.

de Pomario :—Appleyard.

Ponderator :—Le Balauncer.

de Ponte :—Bridge.

de Ponte Fracto :—Pomfrey.

ad Pontem : — Atte Brigge, Brigge, Paunton.

de Pontibus :—Bridgeman, Bridges.

de Pontissara, Pontissera :—Sawbridge ; Pontoise, Pontys.

Pontius :—Pons, Pounce.

Porcarius :—Le Porcher.

de Porcellis :—Purcell.

ad Portam :—Porter.

Pottarius :—Potter.

le Poure :—Power.

Pouteneius :—Poultney.

de Praellis. See *de Praeriis.*

Præpositus :—Prevot.

de Praeriis :—Praeres, Prahors.

de Pratellis : — des Pres, Despreaux, Diprose, Meadows.

de Pratis :—Praty, Prettie.

de Prato :—Dupre, Mead, Pratt.

de Precariis. See *de Praeriis.*

Preco :—Price.

Puherius, Puherus :—Le Poher, Poer.

de Puilleta :—Paulet.

de Pulchro Capellitio :—Fairfax.

Puletarius : — Le Poleter, Poulter.

Puntius :—Pons, Pounce.

de Purcellis :—Purcell.

de Puteaco :—de Pusat, Pudsey, Pusey.

de Puteis :—Pittes.

de Puteo :—Pitt.

de Pysanis :--de Pessaigne.

Q.

de Quatuor Maris :—de Quatremer.

de Querceto :—Cheney.

de Quercu :—Quirk, Kirk, Oake.

de Quinciaco :—Quincey.

R.

de Raalega :—Ralegh.

de Radeneio :—de Reyney, Rodney.

de Radeona :—Rodney.

de Radio :—Raye.

Ragotus :—Le Raggide, Raggett.

de Raimis :—de Reimes.

de Ralega :—Ralegh.

de Rea :—de Ree, Ray.

de Redueriis :—Rivers.

Reginaldi :—Renaud, Reynolds.

Reginaldus :—Reynold.

Regiosyluanus :—Kingswood.

Reinardus :—Rayner, Reyner.

Renoldus :—Reynold.

Rex :—King, Reeks.

Rheseus :—Ap Rhys, Ap Rice, Price.

de Ria :—de Rie, Rye.

de Rico Monte :—Richmond.

Rigidius :—Rivers.

de Riperia, Ripariis, Riueria, Riueriis :—de Ripers, Rivers, Driver.

Robertiades :—Roberts.

de Roca :—Rock.

de Rodeneia :—Rodney.

Rodericus :—Rothery.

de Rodolio :—de Roel, Rolle.

de Roillio :—de Roilli or Reuilly, Rowley.

de Roka :—Rock.

de Rokela :—Rockley.

de Romeliolo : — de Romilli, Romilly, Rumley.

Rotarius :—Wheeler, Rutter.

de Rotis :—Rote, Roots.

de Rotundo, Rotundus :—Ronde, Round, Rounce.

de Rua :—Rue.

de Rubeo Monte :—Rougemont.

de Rubra Manu :—Redmayne.

de Rubra Spatha : — Rospear, Rooper, Roper.*

de Rubro Cliuo :—Radcliffe.

de Ruda :—Routh.

de Ruella :—Ruel, Rule.

Ruffus, Rufus :—Le Roux, Le Rus, Rous, Ruff.

de Rugehala : — Rugeley, Ruggles.

de Rupe :—de la Roche, Roche, Droope, Drope, Rock.

de Rupe Cauardi :—de Rochechouard.

de Rupe Forti :—Rochfort.

de Rupe Scissa :—Cutcliffe.

de Rupella :—de la Rochelle, Rokell, Roupell.

de Ruperia. See *Rupetra*.

de Rupetra : — de Rupierre. Rooper, Roper.

de Rupibus, Rupinus :—Roche, Rock.

* "There is a very ancient family of the Ropers in Cumberland, who have lived immemorially near to a quarry of red spate there, from whence they first took their surname of *Rubra spatha*." This is the explanation of the name given in the 8th ed. of "Wright's Court Hand Restored"; but "Cowell's Interpreter" translates *de Rubra Spatha*, Rouspee, Rospear, Rooper, Roper. The present editor has been unable to find any confirmation of the story about the quarry of red spate; but in the parish of Castle Sowerby, Cumberland, there are certain estates called Redspears, the owners of which were called by the same name, and did service by riding through Penrith on Whit-Tuesday, brandishing their spears (Jefferson, Hist. of Cumberland, i. 139). Though *spatha* properly means a sword, *de Rubra Spatha* is doubtless the Latin equivalent for Redspear, just as the Norman name *Sake Espee* appears in England as Shakespeare.

S.

de Sabaudia :—Savoy.

de Sacca Villa :—Sackville.

de Saceio :—de Sace, de Sauce.

de Sacheuilla :—de Sacquenville, Soucheville, Sackville.

de Sacra Fago : — Hollebech, Holbeach.

de Sacra Quercu :—Holyoak.

de Sacro Bosco :—Holywood.

de Sacro Fonte :—Holybrook, Holbrook.

Sagittarius :—Archer.

de Saio :—Say.

de Sakenuilla :—Sackville.

de Salceto :—Saucey.

de Salchauilla :—Salkeld.

de Salicosa Mara :—Wilmore.

de Salicosa Vena :—Salvein.

de Salso Marisco :—Saumarez, Saltmarsh.

de Saltu Capellæ :—Sacheverel.

de Saltu Lacteo :—Melkeley.

Saluagius :—Savage.

Sancho :—Sankey.

de Sancta Barba or *Barbara* :—Senbarb, Simberb.

de Sancta Clara :—St. Clare, Sinclair.

de Sancta Cruce :—St. Croix, Cross.

de Sancta Ermina :—Armine.

de Sancta Fide : — St. Faith, Faith, Fiddes.

de Sancta Geneuefa :—Jeneway.

de Sancta Terra :—Holyland.

de Sancta Villa :—Sent Vile, Sainneville.

de Sancto Albano :—St. Alban.

de Sancto Albino :—Seyntabyn, St. Aubyn.

de Sancto Alemondo :—Salmon.

de Sancto Amando :—St. Amand, Samand.

de Sancto Audemaro :—St. Omer.

de Sancto Audoeno :—St. Owen.

de Sancto Bricio :—Brice.

de Sancto Cinerino :—Chinnery.

de Sancto Claro :—Senclere, Sinclair.

de Sancto Claudo : — Clodd, Clode.

de Sancto Crispino :—Crispin, Crisp.

de Sancto Dionysio :—Dennis.

de Sancto Edmundo :—Edmunds.

de Sancto Edolpho :—Stydolph.

de Sancto Edwardo :—Edwards.

de Sancto Eustacio :—Stacey.

de Sancto Gelasio :—Singlis.

de Sancto Germano :—Germain.

de Sancto Hilario :—Hillary.

de Sancto Johanne :—St. John, Singen.

de Sancto Judoco :—de Joyeuse, Jorz, Joyce.

de Sancto Laudo :—St. Laud, Sentlo, Senlo.

de Sancto Leodegario :—St. Leger, Sallenger, Ledger.

de Sancto Leonardo :—Lennard.

de Sancto Lizio :—St. Lys, Senliz.

de Sancto Lodo. See *Sancto Laudo.*

de Sancto Lupo :—Sentlow.

de Sancto Luzo :—Sentluke.

de Sancto Martino :—de Danmartin, Semarton, Martin.

de Sancto Mauricio :—St. Morris.

de Sancto Mauro :—St. Maur, Seymour.

de Sancto Medardo :—Semark.

de Sancto Neoto :—Sennett.

de Sancto Olauo :—Toly.

de Sancto Paulo :—Sampol, Semple.

de Sancto Petro :—Sampier, Semper, Symper.

de Sancto Phileberto :—Filbert.

de Sancto Quintino :—St. Quintin.

de Sancto Remigio :—de St. Remy, Remy.

de Sancto Serennio :—Chinnery.

de Sancto Vedasto :—Foster.

de Sancto Vigore :—Vygour.

de Sancto Wallerico :—St. Wallere, Waller.

de Sanduico :—Sandwich.

Sapiens :—Le Sage.

Saracenus :—Sarazin, Sarson.

Sartorius :—Sartoris, Sartres.

Sauagius :—Savage.

Sauaricus :—Savory.

de Sauiniaco :—de Savigny, Saveney.

de Saxo Ferrato :—Ironston, Ironzon.

de Scalariis :—de Scaliers, Scales.

de Scoleio :—Scully.

de Scuris :—Lescures.

de Seinlicio, Senlycio :—de Seinliz.

de Sella :—de Salle, Sale.

Senescallus :—Stewart, Stuart.

de Septem Hidis :—de Sethides.

de Septem Vallibus :—de Setvaux.

de Septem Vannis :—Setvans.

Serlo :—Searle.

de Seuecurda :—Seacourt.

Sewallus :—Sewell.

de Sicca Villa :—de Sechevile, de Sacheville, Satchwell, Sackville.

de Sideuilla :—Sidwell.

Siluanus :—Silvain, Salvin.

Sine Auerio :—Sanzaver.

Siwardus :—Seward.

de Smalauilla. See *Malauilla.*

de Sola :—Sole.

de Solariis :—Solers.

Sophocardius :—Wischeart.

de Spada :—Speed, Speedy.

de Spineto :—Spine, Spinney.

de Stagno : — Stanhow, Poole, Pond.

de Stampis :—d'Estampes, Stamp.

de Stella :—Stel, Steele.

Stephanides :—Fitz Stephen.

Stiganaus :—Stiggins.

de Stipite Sicco :—de la Zouche.

de Stoteuilla : — d'Estoteville, Stutfield.

Strabo :—Louch.

de Stratauilla : — d'Estréeville, Streatfeild.

de Stratona :—Stretton.

Sub Nemore :—Underwood.

de Sudburia :—Sudbury.

de Suilleio :—de Suilli, Sully.

Super Tysam : — Surteys, Surtees.

de Sureuilla : — Surville, Sherville.

de Suthleia, Sutleia :—Suthley, Sudley.

de Sylua :—Weld.

Syluanectensis :—Seyton.

T.

de Taberna :—Taverner.

Talliator :—Taylor.

de Tanaia :—Taney.

de Taneo :—de Tani, Tawney.

de Tankardi Villa : — Tankerville.

Tannator :—Le Tanur, Tanner.

Taxo :—Tesson, Tyson.

Telarius :—Taylor, Tylor.

de Tertia Manu :—Tremayne.

Teutonicus :—Tyes, Teys.

Thamarius :—Thame, Tame.

de Thaneto :—Thanet, Tanet, Tent.

Theobaldus :—Tipple.

Theodoricus :—Terry, Derrick.

de Thornamusa :—Tornemue.

de Tirnisco :—de Terouisch.

de Toleta :—Tollitt, Tullet.

de Tona :—Touny, Tony.

de Torto :—Turt.

de Tosca :—Tosh.

de Tribus Minetis :—Treminet.

de Trubleuilla : — Troubleville, Turberville.

de Tulka :—Tuke, Toke.

de Turbida Villa :—Turberville.

Turchetillus :—Turchill.

de Turpi Vado :—Fulford.

de Turri :—Towers, Torry.

de Turribus :—de Turs, de Tours.

de Tylia :—Tille, Tyley.

U.

de Uffintona :—Ufton.

de Umbrosa Quercu :—Dimoak, Dimock.

de Urtiaco :—de Lorty, Lort, Hort.

de Usseio :—Ducie.

Ususmare :—Hussey.

V.

de Vaaceio :—de Vaacey, Vaizey.

Vaca :—de la Wac, Wake.

Vacarius : — Vacher, Levaque, Livock.

de Vaccaria :—Vicary, Vickery.

de Vado :—Wade.

de Vado Boum :—Oxford.

de Vado Saxi :—Stanford.

Valchelinus :—Wakelin.

de Valeia :—de Valle, Wall.

de Valencia :—Valence.

Valesius :—Walsh.

de Valle :—Wale, Wall.

de Valle Torta :—Valetor, Vautort.

de Vallibus :—de Vals, Vaux.

de Vallo :—Wall.

de Valoniis :—de Valognes, Valoines.

de Valuinis :—Wauwain, Walwyn.

de Vannario :—Le Vanner.

de Varauilla :—Varvill, Warwell.

Vardæus :—Ward.

Velox :—Swift; Fogarty.

Venator :—Vendore, Venour.

de Venetia :—Venesse.

de Verineio :—de Verigny, Verney.

de Vernaco :—de Vernai, Ferney.

de Vesci :—Vesey.

de Vetere Aula :—Oldhall, Oldham.

de Vetere Ponte :—Vieuxpont, Vipont, Veepount.

de Vetula :—Vale, Viel, Vyel.

de Vetulis :—de Vielles.

Vetulus :—Viel.

de Vicariis :—Viccars.

Vicinus :—Le Veysin.

de Vico :—de Vicques, Vick.

Vidulator :—Le Vielur.

de Vigneio :—de Vigny, de Wignai.

de Villa :—Veal.

de Villa Magna :—Mandeville.

de Villa Mota, Mouta :—Wilmot.

de Villa Torta :—Croketon.

de Villariis :—Villiers.

de Vindino :—de Vendome, Phantam.

de Vino Saluo :—Vinsauf.

de Viridi Campo :—Greenfield.

de Viridi Villa :—Grenville.

Vitulus. See *Vetulus.*

Vulpis :—Renard, Rainer.

Vulsæus :—Wolsey.

W.

de Wacellis :—Wasel, Vassall.

Walchelinus :—Wakelin.

Wallensis :—Le Walleis, Wallace.

de Wanceio :—Wansey.

de Warenna :—Warren.

Warennarius :—Warrender.

de Warneuilla :—Warneville.

de Warteuilla. See *de Wateuilla.*

de Wasa :—Wace.

de Waspria :—de Guaspre, de Waspre, Vosper.

de Watelega :—Wateley, Wheatley.

de Wateuilla : — Wateville, Waterfield.

de Wellebo :—de Wellebof, Welbore.

Wiscardus :—Wishart.

Wollæus :—Wolley.

Wolsæus :—Wolsey.

Woluesæus :—Wolsey.

de Wyuilla :—Wyville, Weevil, Whewell.

A FEW LATIN CHRISTIAN NAMES WITH THEIR ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS.*

A.

Abbalota :—Abelote.
Acceptus :—Accepted.
Aceslina :—
Acharius :—
Acheolus :—Acheul.
Acilia :—
Acius :—Ace, Ach.
Adam (gen. *Adæ*) :—Adam.
Adelardus :—Alard.
Adelheidis :—Adelaide.
Adelicia :—Same as *Aelizia*.
Adelmus :—Aleaume, Elesme.
Ademarus :—Aymer.
Adenettus :—Edneved (?).
Adhelina :—Adeline.
Adomarus :—Aymer.
Ægidia :—Giles.
Ægidius :—Giles.
Aelipdis :—Alice (?).
Aeliuedha :—Aled, Elined.
Aelizia :—Alice.
Affabellus, *Affabilis* :—Affabell.
Agatha :—Agace, Agas.
Agelwinus :—Aylwin.
Agilbertus :—Ailbert.
Agilda :—
Agiricus :—Agri.
Agna :—Agnes.
Agnes (gen. *Agnetis*) :—Agnes, Annyce, Anneys, Annes.
Agneta :—Agnes.
Ailbertus :—Ethelbert, Albert.
Ailmaricus :—Emery.
Ailmerus :—Aylmer.
Ailwinus :—Ethelwin.
Aitropus :—
Aiulfus :—
Akina :—
Alanus :—Aleyn, Alan.
Albaria :—Aubrey.
Alberedus :—Alfred.
Alberia :—Aubrey.
Albericus, *Albricus*, *Albrius* :—Albri, Aubrey.
Albinus :—Aubyn.

* The compiler of this list has inserted some Latin names occurring in English documents of which he has found no English equivalent, in the hope that some one who uses the book may be more fortunate than he has been. There are some Irish and Welsh names, as well as English.

Albrea :—Aubrey.

Albreda :—Aubrey.

Albredus :—Aubrey.

Albricus :—Aubri.

Alburga :—Aubrey (?).

Alda :—

Aldezina :—

Aldricus :—Audri.

Aldrida :—Etheldreda, Audrey.

Alecia :—Alice.

Alesia :—Alice.

Alexander :—Saunder (Irish).

Alexandra :—Alisandre.

Aleysia :—Alice.

Alheydis :—Adelaide.

Alic' (masc.) :—

Alicia :—Alice.

Alienora :—Eleanor.

Alina :—Aline.

Alionora :—Eleanor.

Almaria :—

Almaricus : — Amalri, Amauri, Aumary, Emery.

Alnoua :—

Aloysius :—Lewis.

Alphesia :—

Alricus :—Elfric.

Aluinus :—Aylwin.

Aluredus :—Alfred.

Aluricus :—Elfric.

Alyna :—Aline.

Amabilia, *Amabilla* :—Mabel.

Amarius, *Amauricus*. See *Almaricus*.

Ambrosius :—Ambrose.

Amerigus :—Emery.

Amfelisa :—Amphyllis.

Amfridus :—Amphrey.

Amia :—Amy.

Amica :—Amy.

Amicia :—Amice.

Amicius :—Amyas.

Amiotus :—Amyot.

Amiria :—

Amisius :—Amyas.

Ampholisa :—Amphyllis.

Amyas :—Amie.

Amyota :—Amy.

Anabilia :—Anable, Annabell.

Anania :—a feminine name.

Anastasia :—Anastese, Anastasse.

Andreas :—Andrew.

Andrina :—

Anelauus :—Anlaf.

Anfredus : —Amphrey.

Angilbertus :—Engelbert.

Angnes :—Agnes, Annes.

Aniana :—

Anianus :—Agnan.

Anicia :—Annis.

Ankareta :—

Anna :—Anne.

Annora :—

Aphabelus :—Affabell.

Apre :—Evre.

Apsolo :—Absalom.

Araldus :—Harold.

Arcturus :—Arthur.

Aredius :—Yrier.

Arigius :—Areg.

Armetrua :—Ermentrude.

Artorius :—Arthur.

Ascelina :—

Ascelota :—

Athelina :—

Auanus :—Afan, Avan.

Aubereya, Aubraya :—Aubrey.

Aubreia :—Aubrey.

Auda :—

Audebertus :—Aubert.

Audoenus, Audoinus :—Owen.

Audomarus :—Omer.

Auelina :—Aveline.

Auericus :—Avery.

Aufrica :—Ælfrith.

Augerus :—Ogier (?).

Augulus :—Aule.

Augustinus :—Austin.

Auicia :—Avis, Avice.

Aumaricus. See *Almaricus.*

Aumflesia, Aunfelisa : — Amphyllis.

Auntelina :—

Austregisilius :—Outrille.

Aymericus :—Aymer.

B.

Baclerus :—

Banabulus :—

Barbeta, Barbota :—

Bartholomæus :—Bartholomew.

Basilia :—Basile.

Basilius :—Basil.

Basolus :—Basle.

Batillda :—Bautour, Bate.

Bauclerus :—

Baudwinus :—Baldwin.

Beanus :—Beyn.

Beatricia, Beatrix :—Beatrice, Betune, Bete.

Bega :—Bees.

Belebora :—

Benedictus :—Bennet; Berachyah (a Jewish name).

Benigna :—

Bercarius :—Bercaire.

Bernacus :—Brynach.

Bernardus :—Bernard, Brian (Irish).

Beuicius :—Bevis.

Blaceus, Blasius :—Blaise.

Bledhericus :—Bledri.

Bojo :—Boeges, Beges, Bevis, Bew.

Boidinus :—

Bonabulus :—

Bonus Amicus :—Bonamy (Jewish).

Botild' :—Same as Batillda (?).

Brechanus :—Brychan.

Bricius :—Brice.

Brictina :—

Brigida, Briyitta :—Bridget, Bride.

Briocus :—Brieu.

Brithena :—

Brito :—

Brunellus :—Burnell.

Burga :—

Burna :—Bruna (?).

Buticia :—

Bya :—

C.

Cæcilia :—Cecily, Cecil.

Cæcilius :—Cecil.

Caius :—Kay.

Caluarius :—Baldy (Irish).

Cana :—

Cananus :—Kynan.

Canutus :—Cnut.

Caraunus :—Cerau.

Carilefus :—Calais.

Carolus :—Charles.

Castanea :—Castan, Castane.

Cedde :—Chad.

Celestria :—(feminine).

Celia :—Syly (Irish).

Chagnoaldus, Chanulfus :—Cagnou.

Chalactericus :—Caltry.

Chera :—(Jewish).

Chetellus :—Ketel.

Childeloua :—

Chlodesindis :—Glossinde.

Chlodualdus :—Cloust, Cloud.

Christiana :—Christian.

Christina :—Christine.

Christophorus :—Christopher.

Cissota :—Syssot.

Claremunda :—

Claricia :—Clarice.

Claudius :—Clud, Clut.

Clementia :—Clemence.

Clodulfus :—Clou.

Colandus :—Colin.

Colecta, Coleta :—Colette.

Columbanus :—

Columbina :—

Columbus :—Columb, Colyn.

Comitissa :—Ha-Nasiah (a Jewish name).

Constantia :—Constance.

Cosmas :—Come.

Cresus :—Cresse (Jewish).

Cuenburga :—Cwenburg.

Cunanus :—Cynan.

D.

Dametta, Damietta :—Damiot.

Datius :—Dace.

Denisia :—Deonise, Denyse, Dyot.

Dermicius :—Dermot.

Desiderata :—Desirée.

Desiderius :—Didier, Dresery.

Desil' :—

Dionisia. See *Denisia.*

Dionysius :—Denis.

Diota :—Dyot.

Direta :—

Dominicus :—Dominick, Sunday.

Domuelus :—Dogmael.

Donatus :—Donagh, Donell.

Dorothea :—Dorothy, Dolly.

Dorotheus :—Dorothe.

Dousa :—Douce.

Drago :—Drieu, Drue, Drew.

Droco, Drogo :—Drieu, Drue, Drew.

Druco :—Drue.

Druetta :—

Drugan :—Drue.

Dubricius :—Dyfrig, Devereux.

Dulcia, Dulicia :—Douce.

Dulcibella :—Dowsabell.

Dunechanus :—Duncan.

Duuenaldus :—Donnell, Donald.

Duuianus :—Dyfan.

E.

Eadburga :—Edborrow.

Eadgitha :—Edith.

Eadmundus :—Edmund.

Eadwardus :—Edward.

Ebba, Sancta :—St. Tabb.

Eberhardus :—Erhard.

Ebrulfus :—Evroul.

Ebulo :—Eble, Eubold, Euball.

Eda :—

Edania :—Edene.

Edekina :—

Edelota :—Ydelot.

Edeneuettus :—Edneved.

Ederodus :—

Edina :—

Editha :—Edith, Edy.

Edonia :—Edoyne.

Edusa, Edussa :—

Egelwinus :—Ailwin.

Egidia :—Giles, Gille.

Egidius :—Giles.

Elena :—Ellen.

Elfleda :—Efflet.

Elfredus :—Alfred.

Elianora :—Eleanor.

Elias :—Ellis.

Eliphius :—Elof.

Elisabetha : —Elizabeth, Isabella.

Elisanta :—

Elizeus, Ellicius :—Elys, Ellis.

Elmua :—

Eltutus :—Illtyd.

Elyas :—Ellis.

Emelina :—Emily.

Emericus :—Aymer, Emery.

Emeterius :—Madir.

Emicia :—Amice.

Emicina :—

Emmenia :—

Emmota :—Emmotte.

Eneas :—Einon.

Engelerus :—

Engelramus, Engelrannus, Engeramus : — Engelram, Ingram.

Eniandus :—Enian.

Ennes :—Agnes.

Erminus :—Armin, Erme.

Ernisius, Ernisus :—Ernest (?).

Estrangia :—

Estrilda, Estrulda :—

Etha, Sancta :—St. Teath.

Ethelburga :—Aubrey.

Etheldreda, Etheldritha :—Audrey. Audrey is also used as a masculine name.

Eua :—Eva, Eve.

Eubulo. See *Ebulo.*

Eudo :—Eudes, Hudde.

Eudoardus :—Edward.

Eulalia :—Olaille.

Eularia :—

Euodius :—Yved.

Euota :—Evette.

Euphemia :—Effame.

Euphronius :—Eufroy.

Euphrosyne :—Euphroyne.

Eusebia :—Ysoye.

Eustachius :—Eustace.

Eustathia :—

Eustrichea :—

Exclamodia :—

Eymerus :—Imary.

Ezota :—Isotte.

F.

Falcho :—Falk.

Falkasius :—Fawke.

Fanchea :—Fane.

Fanus :—Fane.

Felicia :—Felise, Phelyse.

Felmeus :—Phelim.

Femisia :—

Ferchardus :—Farquhar.

Ferminus :—(Jewish).

Fiacrius :—Fiacre.

Fides (gen. *Fidis*) :—Faith.

Fidolus :—Fale.

Filamyna :—

Filletta :—

Fina :—

Fingola :—

Fitzeus :—

Flandrina :—

Flodobertus :—Frobert.

Florianora :—

Florina :—

Fluria :—

Folcho :—Fulk.

Foulconus :—Fulk.

Frambaldus :—Frambourd.

Francisca :—Frances.

Franciscus :—Francis.

Francus :—Frank.

Frarius :—(Jewish).

Frethesauta :—Frideswide (?).

Fridericus :—Frederick.

Fulco :—Fulk.

Fullanus :—Foignan.

Fulqueyus :—Fulk, Fulcui.

Furseus :—Fursey, Furce.

G.

Galfridus :—Geoffrey.

Galia :—

Galiena :—

Galterus :—Walter.

Galwanus :—Gawain.

Garinus :—Warin.

Garsiana :—

Gartenetus :—Gratnach, Gratney.

Gaufridus :—Geoffrey.

Gaugericus :—Geri, Gerz.

Gena :—

Genesicus :—Genes.

Genofeua:—Genevieve, Jenofeffe, Jenefefe.

Genulfus :—Genou.

Gerardus :—Gerard.

Gerinus :—

Germanus :—Germain, Garmon.

Geroldus :—Gerald.

Geruasius :—Gervase.

Geua :—Eve.

Gilebertus :—Gilbert.

Gilemota :—Wilmot.

Giliana :—

Gilo :—Gilly.

Gineura :—Guenever, Wenhover.

Gislebertus :—Gilbert.

Gislenus :—Guislain.

Gladusa :—Gladys.

Glicerius :—Lizier.

Goda :—

Godefridus :—Godfrey.

Godeheuta :—

Godelacius :—Guthlac.

Godeleua :—

Godescallus :—Godescalde.

Godreda :—

Godusa :—

Goisfridus :—Geoffrey.

Gondulfus :—Goudon.

Gonnilda :—Gunhild.

Gorreia :—Another form of *Godreda.*

Goscelina :—Joscelyne.

Goscelinus :—Jocelin.

Gosfridus :—Geoffrey.

Gouda :—

Grahamus :—Graham.

Gralandus :—

Granta :—(Irish).

Gratia :—Grace.

Griffinus :—Griffin, Griffith.

Grimolfus :—Grimulf.

Gualaricus :—Velery.

Gualterus :—Walter.

Guarinus :—Warin.

Gudila :—Goule.

Guendoloena, Guenliana :—Gwenllian.

Guichardus :—Wicher.

Guido :—Guy.

Guillelmus, Gulielmus :—William.

Guinailus :—Guenau.

Gunnilda :—Gunhild.

Gwendoloena :—Gwenllian.

H.

Habet :—

Hadewisa :—

Haluatheus :—

Hamo :—Hamon, Ham.

Haraldus :—Harold.

Hasculfus :—Hascoil, Hasculf.

Hawisia :—Hawis, Hays, Hawes.

Heilewisa :—Helewis.

Heleca :—

Helena :—Helen.

Helewisa :—Helewis, Helwis.

Helewisus :—

Helisanta :—

Heltus :—Helt.

Helyas :—Ellis.

Hendricus, Henricus :—Henry.

Hereweccus :—Hervey.

Hermelandus :—Erbland.

Hersius :—

Herueius, Heruicius, Heruicus :—Hervey.

Hieremias :—Jeremiah.

Hieronymus :—Jerome.

Hilaria :—Hillary.

Hilarius :—Hillary.

Hodierna :—

Hoelus :—Howell.

Honesta :—Honesty.

Honoria :—Honour.

Hosto :—

Huelina :—

Huga :—

Hugo :—Hugh.

Humelina :—

Humetta :—

Humfredus :—Humfrey.

Hunniua :—Hunneve.

Hychecosus :—

I.

Ibbota :—Ebote.

Ibria :—

Idaburga :—Edburge.

Idonia :—Edene, Idoigne, Ideyn, Iden.

Ignauus :—Ednevet.

Ilaria. See *Hilaria.*

Iltutus :—Illtyd.

Imania :—Emma.

Ingelata :—

Ingeleramus, Ingelramus, Ingeramus, Ingerramus :—Ingram.

Ingelesia :—

Ingoldus :—

Ingulfus :—Ingolf.

Ingusia :—

Ionius :—Yon.

Irilda :—

Isabella :—Isabel, Elizabeth.

Isamaya :—Ismay.

Isilia :—

Ismania :—Emma.

Isolda, Isota :—Iseult, Isoude, Isote.

Iterius :—

Iuo :—Ives.

J.

Jacobus :—Jacob, James.

Jacomyna :—Jacquemine.

Jacquetta :—Jackett.

Janbertus :—Janbryht.

Janeta :—Janet, Janekin.

Jerberga :—

Jereuerdus, *Jeruerdus* :—Jorwerth.

Jestinus :—Jestin.

Joceus :—Joice.

Jocosa :—Joice.

Jodoca :—Joice.

Jodocus :—Joice.

Johanna :—Joan, Jane.

Johannes :—John.

Joldanus :—

Jordana :—

Joscelinus :—Gezelin.

Josias :—Josiah.

Jouetta. See *Juetta.*

Joylanus :—

Judas :—Jude.

Judocus :—Josse.

Juetta :—Jowet, Ivote.

Juetus :—Jowett.

Juguetha :—Jowett.

Juisa :—

Julia :—Syly (Irish).

Juliana :—Juliane, Gillian.

Julita :—Juliet.

Junana :—Jane.

Jursella, *Jursola* :—

Justina :—Justine.

K.

Kananus :—Kynan.

Kanaucus :—Cynog.

Karadocus :—Caradog.

Kenanus :—Cianan.

Kenewricus :—Cynvrig, Kenric.

Kenoldus :—

Kenulmus :—Kenelm.

Killanus :—Killeen, Kylian.

L.

Laderena :—

Lætitia :—Lettice.

Lancilottus :—Lancelot.

Landebertus :—Lambert.

Laua :—

Laudus :—Lo.

Laurentius :—Lawrence.

Laureta :—

Lecia :—Lettice (?).

Leffeda :—

Legardis :—

Lena : — Short for *Alina* or *Euelina.*

Leobinus :—Lubin.

Leodgardus, *Leodegarius* :—Ledger, Leger.

Leonellus :—Lionel.

Leouegarus :—Leofgar.

Leouenothus :—Leofnoth.

Lesquena :—

Lessa :—

Letia :—Lettice (?).

Letitia :—Lettice.

Letuaria :—

Leubatius :—Leubasse.

Leuca :—

Leudocus : — Llawddog, Lleuddad.

Leuelinus :—Llywelyn.

Leuericus :—Leofric.

Leygarda :—

Licinius :—Lezin.

Licoricia. See *Lyquiricia.*

Lieba :—

Lietphardus :—Lifard.

Ligerius :—Leger.

Liniota :—

Lionhardus :—Leonard.

Lipwinus :—Lebwin.

Lorencia :—

Loreta :—

Loueda :—Loveday, Lowday (f.).

Luanus :—Lugid.

Lucas :—Luke.

Lucasius :—Luke, Lucas.

Lucia :—Lucy.

Ludouicus :—Ludwyke, Lewis.

Luelinus :—Llywelyn.

Lupentius :—Louvent.

Lupillo :—

Lupus :—Leu.

Lyquiricia :—(Jewish).

M.

Mabilia, Mabilla :—Mabel.

Macarius :—Macary.

Machutus :—Mawe.

Macia :—Same as *Mascia.*

Madelgarius :—Mauger.

Madelgisilus :—Maguil.

Madocus :—Madog.

Maggota :—Magote.

Magnobodus :—Mainbeu.

Magonius :—Mahon.

Maidocus :—Madog.

Mailgo :—Maelgwm.

Makinus, Makina :—

Malachias :—Malachy.

Malculinus :—Malcolm.

Malla :—

Manautus :—Menauld.

Mannicus :—Mannig.

Manserus, Manserius :—Manasser.

Marculfus :—Marculf, Marcoul.

Marcus :—Mark.

Margareta :—Margaret.

Margeria :—Margery.

Margota :—Margot.

Maria :—Mary.

Mariana :—Marion.

Mariota :—Mariot.

Marta :—Martha.

Martia :—

Martius :—Mars.

Mascia :—

Mascilia :—

Mascria :—

Mathias :—Macy, Mazy.

Mathila :—

Matilda, Matildis, Matillis :—Matilda, Maud, Malkin.

Matthæus :—Matthew, Mawe in Yorkshire.*

Matthias :—Matthias.

Mauditus :—Mawe.

Mauricius :—Maurice, Morris, Merrick.

Maurilius :—Maurille.

Maya :—May.

Mazelina :—

Meilerius :—Meilyr.

Meliora :—

Memmius :—Menge.

Menautus :—Menauld.

Mercia :—Mercy.

Merdericus :—Merri.

Mereducius :—Maredudd, Meredith.

Mericia :—Mercy.

Meruinus :—Mervyn.

Meuricius :—Meurug, Maurice, Morris.

Meus :—(Jewish).

Michaela :—

Michaelis :—Michael.

Mildonia :—

Milesanta, Milesenta, Milicenta :—Midelsent, Millicent.

Milo :—Miles.

Mirabilla :—Mirabel.

Miracula :—

Misericordia :—Mercy.

Mitricus :—Mitry, Merre.

Modeua :—

Mondena :—

Mordacus :—Mordac.

Moreducus :—Maredudd, Meredith.

Morganus :—Morgan.

Morphita, last Abbess of Wherwell :—Morvethe.

Motto (gen. *Mottonis*) :—

Moyses :—Moses.

Murdacus :—Murdoch.

Muriella :—Muriel.

N.

Nalla :—

Natalicia :—

Natalis :—Noel.

Nauerina :—

Nesta :—Nest, Anneis.

Nicasius :—Nicaise.

Nicholaa :—Nichola, Nichole.

Nicholaus :—Nicholas.

Nicia :—

Nicolaa :—Nicola, Nicole.

Nicolaus :—Nicolas.

Nigasia :—

Nigellus :—Nigel, Niel.

Normannus :—Norman.

* There is also a feminine name, Mathue, which I have not found in Latin.

O.

Odo :—Eudes.
Odomarus :—Otmar.
Odonus :—Ede.
Oeneus, Oenus :—Owen.
Ogendus :—Oyant.
Olaus :—Olaf, Olave.
Olimpias (fem.) :—
Oliua :—Olive.
Orengia :—
Orframina :—
Oriolda :—
Osillis (fem.) :—
Otheus :—Otes.
Otho :—Otes.
Otto :—Otes.
Owinus :—Owen.

P.

Paganus :—Pain, Payne.
Palladius :—Palais, Padie.
Pancratius :—Pancras.
Pardulfus :—Pardou.
Pascha, Paschasia : — Easter (fem.).
Paternus :—Padarn.
Patricius :—Patrick.
Pauoltus :—
Pelerina :—
Pericia :—
Pero :—Piers.
Petronilla :—Parnel, Pernell.
Petrus :—Peter, Piers.
Pheliona :—
Pietancia :—
Pigotus :—Pigot.
Pipelota :—
Plesancia :—
Pontius :—Pounce.
Preciosa :—
Prejectus :—Prix, Prey.
Protensia :—
Prudentia :—Prudence.

Q.

Quaspatricius :—Gospatric.

R.

Rabotus :—Radbod.
Radulfus :—Randulf, Ralph, Rawlyn, Rades.
Ragnobertus :—Renobert.
Raineta :—Renee.
Randolphus :—Randolf, Randal.
Ranulfus :—Ranulf, Randolf, Randal.
Reginaldus : — Reginald, Reynold.
Regulus :—Rule.
Reinerus :—Rayner.
Remigius :—Remygie.
Remunda : — Used for *Claremunda*.
Renula :—Renell.

Resus :—Rhys, Rice, Reece.
Ricarda :—Ricarde.
Ricardus :—Richard.
Riceus :—Rhys, Rice, Rees.
Richarda :—Richarde.
Richerius :—Riquier.
Richolda :—
Risandina :—
Roberga :—
Roela :—
Roesia :—Rose.
Rogerus :—Roger, Roderick, Rory.
Rogo :—Roges.
Rohelendus :—Roland.
Rosa :—Rose.
Rosia :—Rose.
Rothericus :—Roderick.

S.

Saddocus :—Sadoth.
Saherus :—Saer, Saher.
Saluius :—Sauge.
Sapientia :—Wisdom.
Sarina :—
Sarra :—Sarah.
Saswallo :—Sewell.
Satiuola :—Sidwell, a saint to whom a church at Exeter is dedicated.
Sauaricus :—Savary.
Sauarus :—Saier.
Scientia :—
Scissibota :—
Scolastica :—Escholace, Scolas.
Secundinus :—Seachnal (Irish).
Sedulius :—Siedhuil (Irish).
Seisillus :—Seisyll, Cecil.
Selota :—
Semanus, Semannus :—Semeine.
Sequanus :—Seine.
Serlo :—Serle.
Sescilia :—Cecily.
Sewacus :—
Sewallus :—Sewall, Sewell.
Sexburga :—Sixburgh.
Sibella :—Sybil.
Sidneus :—Sidney.
Sigga :—
Sigo :—Seine.
Siliadicua :—
Siluanus :—Silas.
Siluester (fem.) :—
Similinus :—Semblin.
Simonettus :—Simonett.
Sindulfus :—Sendou.
Slana :—(Irish).
Solacia :—
Sperabilis :—
Stephanus :—Stephen.
Sticlea :—
Suanus, Swanus :—Swein.
Suspirus :—
Symon :—Simon.

T.

Teca, Tecia :—
Tecla :—
Tedbaldus :—Theobald.
Tedricus. See *Teodoricus.*
Tela :—
Teleaucus :—Teilo.
Teodoricus : — Thierri, Terence, Terry.
Terricus. See *Teodoricus.*
Tetildis :—

Teuredaucus :—Tyfrydog.
Thadeus :—Thady.
Thedridus :—
Theida :—
Theobaldus :—Theobald, Tybalt.
Theodoricus : — Theodore, Terence, Terry.
Theodorus :—Theodore, Tudor.
Theodulfus :—Thiou.
Theophania :—Tiffany.
Theophilus :—Teofle.
Therricus. See *Theodoricus*.
Thomasina :—Thomasine, Tamsin.
Thurketillus :—Thurkell.
Timotheus :—Timothy.
Tobias :—Toby.
Tudeleius :—
Tunnota :—
Turgiua :—
Turstanus :—Thurstan.

U.

Udalricus :—Ulric.
Ulitius :—Ulick, Willuk.
Umfridus, Unfridus :—Humfrey.
Ursella :—

V.

Vadinus :—Valentine.
Vedastus :—Fauster, Foster.
Villefredus :—Wilfrid.
Vincentius :—Vincent.
Vitalis :—Viel ; Hagin (a Jewish name).
Vodoalus :—Voel.
Vulstanus :—Wulfstan.

W.

Waco :—Wake.
Wadinus :—Valentine.
Walaricus :—Veleri.
Waldebertus :—Gaubert, Valbert.
Waldeuius :—Waldef, Wadef.
Waltheuus :—Waltheof.
Wandregisilus :—Wandril.
Wanthana :—
Warbora :—
Warnerus :—Warner.
Wenialus :—Guenau.
Wenliana :—Gwenllian.
Weruilla :—
Wido :—Guy.
Wilhelmus :—William.
Willelma :—Wilmyne, Wilmot.
Willelmus :—William.
Williametta :—Wilmot.
Winandus :—Wynkyn.
Wyllymota :—Welmet.
Wymerca :—Wymark.

Y.

Ylaria :—Hillary.
Ytho :—Ives.
Yuo :—Ives, Yvon.
Yuonus :—Ives.

Explicit, Expliciat,
Ludere Scriptor eat.

TELEGRAMS—
"RHODRONS, LONDON."

March, 1910.

TELEPHONE—
1386 "HOLBORN"

CATALOGUE
OF
LAW WORKS
PUBLISHED BY
STEVENS AND SONS, LTD.
119 & 120, Chancery Lane, London.

A Catalogue of Modern Law Works (*Centenary Edition*), *together with a complete Chronological List of all the English, Irish, and Scotch Reports, an Alphabetical Table of Abbreviations used in reference to Law Reports and Text Books, Legal Remembrance Table, and Regal and Successional Table from* 1760, *and a full Index of Subjects. Demy* 8*vo.* (144 *pp.*), *limp binding, post free.* (1910.) 6*d.*

Acts of Parliament.—*Public and Local Acts from an early date on sale, also the largest collection of Private Acts, relating to Estates, Enclosures, Railways, Roads, &c., at moderate prices.*

A. B. C. (The) GUIDE TO THE PRACTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT, 1910.—Eighth Edition. By F. R. P. STRINGER, Esq., of the Central Office, Royal Courts of Justice. Roy. 12mo. *Net*, 5*s.*

*** Tells the Legal Practitioner clearly and in few words *how*, *when* and *where* he may take such step in procedure as he may decide to take, and defines the mode, time and place with precision.

"Of great service to the profession."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE.—Comyns' Exercises on Abstracts of Title.—Arranged for the Use of Law Students and Articled Clerks. Fifth Edition. With an Introductory Essay on Assurances. By H. W. CHALLIS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1895. 10*s.* 6*d.*

ACCOUNT.—Williams' Law of Account.—Being a concise Treatise on the Right and Liability to Account, the taking of Accounts, and Accountants' Charges. By SYDNEY E. WILLIAMS, Esq., Author of "Law relating to Legal Representatives," &c. Demy 8vo. 1899. 10*s.*

"A well-arranged book, which should be very useful to receivers and accountants generally, as well as to both branches of the legal profession."—*Law Journal.*

ADMIRALTY.—Roscoe's Admiralty Practice.—A Treatise on the Admiralty Jurisdiction and Practice of the High Court of Justice and on the Vice-Admiralty Courts and the Cinque Ports, &c., with an Appendix containing Statutes, Rules as to Fees and Costs, Forms, Precedents of Pleadings and of Bills of Costs. Third Edition. By E. S. ROSCOE, Registrar, Admiralty Court, and T. LAMBERT MEARS, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1903. 1*l.* 5*s.*

"A reliable guide to the practice of the High Court in Admiralty matters."
—*Law Journal.*

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

ADULTERATION.—Bartley's Adulteration of Food.—Statutes and Cases dealing with Coffee, Tea, Bread, Seeds, Food and Drugs, Margarine, Milk Blended Butter, Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs, &c., &c. Third Edition. By DOUGLAS C. BARTLEY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Roy. 12mo. 1907. 10*s.*

"Not only concise but precise."—*Law Times.*

ADVOCACY.—Harris' Hints on Advocacy.—Conduct of Cases, Civil and Criminal. Classes of Witnesses and Suggestions for Cross-examining them, &c., &c. By RICHARD HARRIS, K.C. Thirteenth Edition, with an Introduction. Royal 12mo. 1906. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"A very complete Manual of the Advocate's art in Trial by Jury."—*Sol. Jour.*

"Deserves to be carefully read by the young barrister whose career is yet before him."—*Law Magazine.*

AFFILIATION.—Bott's Manual of the Law and Practice in Affiliation Proceedings, with Statutes and Forms, Table of Gestation, Forms of Agreement, &c. By W. HOLLOWAY BOTT, Solicitor. Demy 12mo. 1894. 6*s.*

AGRICULTURAL LAW.—Dixon.—*Vide* "Farm."

Spencer's Agricultural Holdings Act, 1908, with Explanatory Notes and General Forms; also the Board of Agriculture Rules and Forms, 1908, and County Court Rules and Forms, together with the Allotments and Cottage Gardens Compensation for Crops Act, 1887. Being the Fourth Edition of "Spencer's Agricultural Holdings Act, 1883." By AUBREY J. SPENCER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Re-Issue. Demy 8vo. 1909. 6*s.*

"The work is concise and well arranged."—*Law Times.*

"Mr. Spencer has furnished ample notes to the law as it stands, and appears to have included all the important decisions. The necessary forms and rules and a good table of cases has been added."—*Law Magazine.*

ALLOTMENTS.—Johnson.—Spencer. *Vide* "Small Holdings."

ANCIENT WORDS.—Betts' Glossary of Ancient Words.—Mostly in connection with Fines and Mulcts. Also with Services and Tributes due to and Rights of the King, the Church, or Lords of Manors, and Privileges claimed by them. Also concerning Punishments for certain Offences and Crimes. Compiled by ARTHUR BETTS, Gent. Part I., letter A. 4to. 1907. *Sewed. Net,* 10*s.* 6*d.*

ANNUAL COUNTY COURTS PRACTICE.—The Annual County Courts Practice, 1910.—By His Honour Judge SMYLY, K.C., and W. J. BROOKS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. (Thin paper edition *in* 1 *Vol.*, price 25*s.*; or, on India paper, 3*s.* 6*d.* extra.) 1*l.* 5*s.*

"Invaluable to the County Court practitioner."—*Law Journal.*

"It admirably fulfils the essential requisites of a practice book. It is complete without being discursive or of unwieldy bulk; it is accurate and easy of reference, and throughout bears the stamp of having been compiled by a man who is thoroughly acquainted with his subject."—*Law Times.*

ANNUAL DIGEST.—Mews'.—*Vide* "Digest."

ANNUAL LIBRARY, THE LAWYER'S:—

(1) The Annual Practice.—LOCK, BURNEY, and STRINGER.
(2) The A. B. C. Guide to the Practice.—STRINGER.
(3) The Annual Digest.—MEWS. (*Also issued Quarterly.*)
(4) The Annual Statutes.—HANBURY AGGS.
(5) The Annual County Court Practice.—SMYLY and BROOKS.

☞ *Annual Subscription payable in advance.* (*a*) *For* Complete Series, as above, delivered on the day of publication, *net*, 2*l.* 8*s.* (*b*) Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4 only, *net*, 1*l.* 18*s.* (*c*) Nos. 3, 4, and 5 only, *net*, 1*l.* 15*s.* (*If* A. B. C. GUIDE *is not wanted* 2*s.* 6*d. may be deducted for subscription to Series* (*a*) *or* (*b*).) *Full prospectus forwarded on application.* (*Carriage extra*, 2*s.*)

*** ***All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.***

ANNUAL PRACTICE.—The Annual Practice. 1910. Edited by B. FOSSETT LOCK, Barrister-at-Law; C. BURNEY, a Master of the Supreme Court; and F. A. STRINGER, of the Central Office. 2 vols. 8vo. (Thin paper edition *in* 1 *Vol.*, price 25*s. net;* on India paper, 3*s.* 6*d.* extra.) *Net*, 1*l.* 5*s.*

"A book which every practising English lawyer must have."—*Law Quarterly.*

"Every member of the bar, in practice, and every London solicitor, at all events, finds the last edition of the Annual Practice a necessity."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

ANNUAL STATUTES.—*Vide* "Statutes."

APPRENTICES.—Austin's Law relating to Apprentices. By EVANS AUSTIN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1890. 12*s.*

Myer's Practical Handbook on Apprenticeship Law.—By ERNEST A. MYER, Esq., Solicitor, Hon. Solicitor to the Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association. Demy 8vo. 1910. *Net*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ARBITRATION.—Russell's Treatise on the Power and Duty of an Arbitrator, and the Law of Submissions and Awards; with an Appendix of Forms, and of the Statutes relating to Arbitration. Ninth Edition. By EDWARD POLLOCK, Esq., an Official Referee of the Supreme Court of Judicature, and HAROLD WARREN POLLOCK, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1906. 1*l.* 10*s.*

"Every matter likely to arise is here dealt with, and the book deservedly maintains its position as the leading authority on arbitration."—*Law Times.*

"After a careful examination of the way in which the work has been done, we may say that nothing which the practitioner will want to know seems to have been omitted."—*Law Journal.*

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, Code of Commerce.—Translated by G. WILSON-RAE and BERNARDO DE SPELUZZI. Demy 8vo. 1904. *Net*, 1*l.*

AUCTIONEERS.—Hart's Law relating to Auctioneers, House Agents and Valuers, and to Commission.—By HEBER HART, Esq., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 1903. 15*s.*

"Recommended not only to lawyers, but also to auctioneers and property agents who wish to inform themselves as to their legal position."—*Law Journal.*

AVERAGE.—Arnould.—*Vide* "Insurance."

Hopkins' Hand-Book of Average.—Fourth Edition. By MANLEY HOPKINS, Esq. Demy 8vo. 1884. 1*l.* 1*s.*

Lowndes' Law of General Average.—English and Foreign. Fourth Edition. By RICHARD LOWNDES, Average Adjuster, Author of "The Law of Marine Insurance," &c. Royal 8vo. 1888. 1*l.* 10*s.*

*** *A new edition is in preparation.*

BANKING.—Hart's Law of Banking.—Second Edition. With an Appendix on the Law of Stock Exchange Transactions. By HEBER HART, Esq., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1906. 1*l.* 10*s.*

"Well arranged and clearly written, and its value is enhanced by an excellent index . . . . of great use both to the lawyer and to the banker."—*Law Journal.*

"The book is characterised at once by clearness and fulness . . . . very useful in all matters affecting banks and their customers."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

"The most comprehensive and most complete ever published on the Law of Banking."—*Bank Notes.*

"The best all-round work on banking law which is in existence . . . . excellently written, and the arrangement of the various divisions of the work is excellent also."—*Financial News.*

Walker's Treatise on Banking Law.—Second Edition. By J. D. WALKER, Esq., K.C. Demy 8vo. 1885. 15*s.*

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

BANKRUPTCY.—Lawrance's Precedents of Deeds of Arrangement between Debtors and their Creditors; including Forms, with Introductory Chapters, also the Deeds of Arrangement Acts, 1887 and 1890, with Notes. Fifth Edition. By ARTHUR LAWRENCE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1900. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"Concise, practical, and reliable."—*Law Times.*

Pellerin.—*Vide* "French Law."

Williams' Law and Practice in Bankruptcy.—Comprising the Bankruptcy Acts, 1883 to 1890, the Bankruptcy Rules and Forms, &c. By the Right Hon. Sir ROLAND L. VAUGHAN WILLIAMS, a Lord Justice of Appeal. Ninth Edition. By EDWARD WM. HANSELL, assisted by A. ROMER MACKLIN, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1908. 1*l.* 10*s.*

"The leading text-book on bankruptcy."—*Law Journal.*

BILLS OF EXCHANGE.—Chalmers' Digest of the Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Cheques and Negotiable Securities. Seventh Edition. By Sir M. D. CHALMERS, K.C.B., C. S. I., Draughtsman of the Bills of Exchange Acts. Demy 8vo. 1909. 1*l.*

"The leading book on bills of exchange."—*Law Journal.*

"The present edition fully maintains the high standard set by the learned author in former editions."—*Law Magazine.*

BILLS OF LADING.—Pollock's Bill of Lading Exceptions.—By HENRY E. POLLOCK. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 1896. 10*s.* 6*d.*

BLACKSTONE.—Kerr's Student's Blackstone.—Being the Commentaries on the Laws of England of Sir William Blackstone. Twelfth Edition. By R. M. N. KERR, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo. 1896. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BORROWERS.—Alabaster.—*Vide* "Money-Lenders."

BUILDING SOCIETIES.—Wurtzburg on Building Societies.—The Law relating to Building Societies, with Appendices containing the Statutes, Regulations, Act of Sederunt, Forms of Annual Account and Statement, and Precedents of Rules and Assurances. Fourth Edit. By E. A. WURTZBURG, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1902. 16*s.*

CARRIERS.—Carver's Treatise on the Law relating to the Carriage of Goods by Sea.—Fifth Edition. By R. A. WRIGHT, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1909. 1*l.* 18*s.*

"The standard modern book on Carriage by Sea."—*Law Journal.*

"An able and practical statement of an extremely important branch of the law."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

"Stands in the first rank of Text-books."—*Law Quarterly Review.*

Cockburn's Law of Private Railway Sidings and Private Traders' Traffic.—By JOHN HENRY COCKBURN, Esq., Solicitor, Author of "The Law of Coal, Coal Mining and the Coal Trade." Demy 8vo. 1909. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Disney's Law of Carriage by Railway.—Second Edition. By HENRY W. DISNEY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 1909. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"Will be found a real assistance to any person suddenly confronted with a knotty question on the carriage of goods or of persons . . . can be cordially recommended to the lawyer."—*Law Times.*

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

CARRIERS—*continued.*

Macnamara's Law of Carriers of Merchandise and Passengers by Land.—Second Edition. By WALTER HENRY MACNAMARA, Esq., a Master of the Supreme Court, Registrar to the Railway Commission, and W. A. ROBERTSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1908. 1*l.* 10*s.*

"Should find a place in the library of all railway men. The work is written in a terse, clear style, and is well arranged for speedy reference."—*Railway News.*

"A complete *epitome* of the law relating to carriers of every class."—*Railway Press.*

Sieveking's German Law Relating to the Carriage of Goods by Sea.—By Dr. ALFRED SIEVEKING, of Hamburg. Demy 8vo. 1907. 15*s.*

"A very thorough piece of work."—*Law Times.*

CHANCERY, *and Vide* "Equity."

Daniell's Chancery Practice.—The Practice of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice and on appeal therefrom. Seventh Edition, with references to the companion volume of Forms. By CECIL C. M. DALE, CHARLES W. GREENWOOD, SYDNEY E. WILLIAMS, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law, and FRANCIS A. STRINGER, Esq., of the Central Office. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 1901. 5*l.* 5*s.*

Daniell's Forms and Precedents of Proceedings in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice and on Appeal therefrom. Fifth Edition, with Practical Notes; and references to the Seventh Edition of Daniell's Chancery Practice. By CHARLES BURNEY, Esq., a Master of the Supreme Court. Royal 8vo. 1901. 2*l.* 10*s.*

"With Daniell the practitioner is 'personally conducted,' and there are very few lawyers who will not be grateful for such guidance, carried out as it is by the collaboration of the most competent hands."—*Law Journal.*

CHILDREN.—Hall's Children Act, 1908.—Being a Third Edition of the Law Relating to Children, containing the complete Text of the Children Act, 1908, and other Statutes relating to Children, with Notes and Forms. By W. CLARKE HALL and ARNOLD H. F. PRETTY, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1909. 6*s.*

"A complete text-book upon this quite modern branch of Statute Law."—*The Times.*

CIVIL CODE.—See also "French Law."

Wang's German Civil Code.—Translated and Annotated. with an Historical Introduction and Appendices. By CHUNG HUI WANG, D.C.L. Royal 8vo. 1907. 1*l.* 1*s.*

"We can confidently recommend this work as a most valuable accession to the library of every lawyer whose practice brings him into touch with Germany."—*Law Times.*

CIVIL ENGINEERS.—Macassey and Strahan's Law relating to Civil Engineers, Architects and Contractors.—With a Chapter on Arbitrations. Second Edition. By L. LIVINGSTON MACASSEY and J. A. STRAHAN, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1897. 12*s.* 6*d.*

CIVIL LAW.—Schuster on the Principles of German Civil Law.—By ERNEST J. SCHUSTER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1907. *Net*, 12*s.* 6*d.*

COAL.—Cockburn's Law of Coal, Coal Mining, and the Coal Trade, and of the Holding, Working, and Trading with Minerals generally.—By JOHN HENRY COCKBURN, Solicitor. Royal 8vo. 1902. 1*l.* 16*s.*

"A book in which the whole law of mines and minerals is discussed fully and with considerable ability."—*Law Journal.*

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

COLLIERIES: (Management and Rating of).—Hans Hamilton and Forbes.—*Vide* "Rates and Rating."

COLLISIONS.—Marsden's Treatise on the Law of Collisions at Sea.—Fifth Edition. By REGINALD G. MARSDEN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1904. 1*l.* 10*s.*

*** *A new Edition is in preparation.*

COLONIAL AND FOREIGN LAW.—Burge's Commentaries on Colonial and Foreign Laws Generally and in their Conflict with each other and with the Law of England.—New Edition. By A. WOOD RENTON, Esq., Puisne Judge, Ceylon, and G. G. PHILLIMORE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 7 vols. Royal 8vo. (*Vols. I. & II.*, 1907-8, *now ready.*) *Net*, 10*l.* 10*s.*

*** *Full Prospectus on application.*

"Shows on every page the greatest care and excellent editing, and bids fair to be not only an important contribution to our legal literature, but, in the best sense of the word, an Imperial asset."—*Law Journal.*

Burge's Colonial Laws and Courts.—With a sketch of the Legal Systems of the World and Tables of Conditions of Appeal to the Privy Council. Edited by A. WOOD RENTON, Esq., Puisne Judge, Ceylon, and G. G. PHILLIMORE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1907. *Net*, 15*s.*

Keith.—*Vide* "Constitutional Law."

COMMERCIAL LAW.—Farleigh's Manual of Commercial Law.—By E. AUSTIN FARLEIGH, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1910. 9*s.*

COMMISSION.—Hart.—*Vide* "Auctioneers."

COMMON LAW.—Chitty's Forms.—*Vide* "Forms."

Pollock's Expansion of the Common Law.—By Sir FREDK. POLLOCK, Bart., D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1904. 6*s.*

"The lectures treat of the progress of the common law from early times with an eloquence and a wealth of illustration which alone would make them fascinating reading for the student of law or history."—*Law Journal.*

Shirley.—*Vide* "Leading Cases."

Smith's Manual of Common Law.—For Practitioners and Students. Comprising the Fundamental Principles, with useful Practical Rules and Decisions. Twelfth Edition. By C. SPURLING, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1905. 15*s.*

"The student might use this work as a first book with considerable advantage."—*Law Students' Journal.*

COMPANY LAW.—Astbury's Guide to the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908.—With explanatory Notes, Rules, Statutory Forms, &c. Second Edition. By CHARLES J. ASTBURY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1909. *Net*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Goirand.—*Vide* "French Law."

Palmer's Companies Act, 1907, and Limited Partnerships Act, 1907, with Explanatory Notes, Rules and Forms. Second Edition. By Sir FRANCIS BEAUFORT PALMER, Bencher of the Inner Temple. Royal 8vo. 1908. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"The skill of the master-hand is conspicuous on every page."—*Law Times.*

"A master of the subject, who writes for lawyers."—*Saturday Review.*

"Criticism must be silent before Sir Francis Palmer's works on company law. He is the acknowledged master of the subject."—*Law Journal.*

"Certain to find its way to the bookshelf of every lawyer who prides himself upon doing company work intelligently and well."—*Financial News.*

"What better interpreter could we have than Sir F. B. Palmer, with his experience of every phase of company law."—*Law Quarterly Review.*

COMPANY LAW—*continued.*

Palmer's Company Law.—A Practical Handbook for Lawyers and Business Men. With an Appendix containing the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, and Rules. Eighth Edition. By Sir Francis Beaufort Palmer, Bencher of the Inner Temple. Royal 8vo. 1910. (*In the press.*)

"For the purposes of the ordinary lawyer or business man there is no book on this very complex subject which we can more confidently recommend."—*Law Journal.*

"Whatever Mr. Palmer says on Company Law comes stamped with an authority which few would dare dispute."—*Law Notes.*

"Palmer's 'Company Law' is one of the most useful and convenient text-books on the practitioner's bookshelf."—*Law Times.*

"Perhaps what practising lawyers and business men will value most is the precious quality of practicality."—*Law Quarterly Review.*

Palmer's Company Precedents.—

Part I. GENERAL FORMS.

Promoters, Prospectuses, Underwriting, Agreements, Memoranda and Articles of Association, Private Companies, Employés' Benefits, Notices, Resolutions, Certificates, Powers of Attorney, Banking and Advance Securities, Petitions, Writs, Pleadings, Judgments and Orders, Reconstruction, Amalgamation, Arrangements, Special Acts. With Copious Notes and an Appendix containing the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, and other Acts and Rules. Tenth Edition. By Sir Francis Beaufort Palmer, Bencher of the Inner Temple, assisted by the Hon. Charles Macnaghten, K.C., and Edward Manson, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Roy. 8vo. 1910. 1*l.* 18*s.*

"Despite his many competitors, Mr. Palmer
'Holds solely sovereign sway and masterdom.'"—*Law Quarterly Review.*

"Mr. Palmer's works on Company Law are all beyond criticism."—*Law Magazine.*

"No company lawyer can afford to be without it."—*Law Journal.*

Part II. WINDING-UP FORMS AND PRACTICE.

Compulsory Winding-Up, Voluntary Winding-Up, Winding-Up under Supervision, Arrangements and Compromises, with Copious Notes, and an Appendix of Acts and Rules. Tenth Edition. By Sir Francis Beaufort Palmer, Bencher of the Inner Temple. Royal 8vo. 1910. (*Nearly ready.*) 1*l.* 12*s.*

Part III. DEBENTURES AND DEBENTURE STOCK.

Debentures, Trust Deeds, Stock Certificates, Resolutions, Prospectuses, Writs, Pleadings, Judgments, Orders, Receiverships, Notices, Miscellaneous. With Copious Notes. Tenth Edition. By Sir Francis Beaufort Palmer, Bencher of the Inner Temple. Royal 8vo. 1907. 1*l.* 5*s.*

"The result of much careful study. . . . . Simply invaluable to debenture-holders and to the legal advisers of such investors."—*Financial News.*

Palmer's Private Companies, their Formation and Advantages; being a Concise Popular Statement of the Mode of Converting a Business into a Private Company, with Notes on Limited Partnerships. Twenty-third Edition. By Sir F. B. Palmer, Bencher of the Inner Temple. 12mo. 1909. *Net*, 1*s.*

Palmer's Shareholders, Directors, and Voluntary Liquidators Legal Companion.—A Manual of Every-day Law and Practice for Promoters, Shareholders, Directors, Secretaries, Creditors, Solicitors, and Voluntary Liquidators of Companies under the Companies (Consolidation) Act. 1908. with Appendix of useful Forms. Twenty-fifth Edit. By Sir F. B. Palmer, Bencher of the Inner Temple. 12mo. 1909. *Net*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

COMPENSATION.—Cripps' Treatise on the Principles of the Law of Compensation. By C. A. Cripps, Esq., K.C. Fifth Edition. By the Author, assisted by A. T. Lawrence, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1905. 1*l.* 6*s.*

"A clear and practical exposition of this branch of the law."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

"There are few men whose practical knowledge of the subject exceeds that of the learned author."—*Law Quarterly Review.*

Lawes.—*Vide* "Workmen's Compensation."

COMPOSITION DEEDS.—Lawrance.—*Vide* "Bankruptcy."

CONDITIONS OF SALE.—Farrer.—*Vide* "Vendors & Purchasers."

Webster.—*Vide* "Vendors and Purchasers."

CONFLICT OF LAWS.—Dicey's Digest of the Law of England with reference to the Conflict of Laws. Second Edition. By A. V. Dicey, Esq., K.C., Hon. D.C.L. Roy. 8vo. 1908. 1*l.* 10*s.*

"Indispensable to anyone having much to do with questions of so-called Private International Law."—*Law Quarterly Review.*

"The most authoritative statement of private international law in England."—*Law Times.*

CONSTITUTION.—Anson's Law and Custom of the Constitution. By Sir W. R. Anson, Bart., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo.

Vol. I. Parliament. Fourth Edition. 1909. *Net*, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. II. The Crown. Third Edition. Part I. 1907. *Net*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Part II. 1908. *Net*, 8*s.* 6*d.*

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.—Maitland's Constitutional History of England. By F. W. Maitland, Esq., LL.D. Demy 8vo. 1908. 12*s.* 6*d.*

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—Keith's Responsible Government in the Dominions.—By Arthur Berriedale Keith, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and of the Colonial Office. Demy 8vo. 1909. 10*s.*

"This book, though only some 300 pages in length, is a most workmanlike account of the constitutions of most of the over-sea dominions."—*Solicitors' Journal*, March 20, 1909.

Keith's Theory of State Succession, with special reference to English and Colonial Law. By Arthur Berriedale Keith, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and of the Colonial Office. Roy. 8vo. 1907. *Net*, 6*s.*

Ridges' Constitutional Law of England.—By E. Wavell Ridges, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1905. 12*s.* 6*d.*

". . . We think this book will be found a very useful compendium of constitutional law. The more especially as it enables the student to **obtain a completer view of the whole field than is obtainable from any other book with which we are acquainted.**"—*Law Notes.*

"Mr. Ridges has produced a book which will rank high as a practical guide on matters constitutional and political . . . the book is an able and practical contribution to the study of constitutional law."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

CONTRACT OF SALE.—Blackburn.—*Vide* "Sales."

CONTRACTS.—Addison on Contracts.—A Treatise on the Law of Contracts. Tenth Edition. By A. P. Perceval Keep and William E. Gordon, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1903. 2*l.* 2*s.*

"Essentially *the* practitioner's text-book."—*Law Journal.*

"Among all the works on Contracts, there is none more useful to the practitioner than Addison."—*Law Times.*

Anson's Principles of the English Law of Contract.—By Sir W. R. Anson, Bart., Barrister-at-Law. Eleventh Edit. 1906. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Fry.—*Vide* "Specific Performance."

Leake's Law of Contracts.—Principles of the Law of Contracts. By the late S. Martin Leake. Fifth Edition. By A. E. Randall, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1906. 1*l.* 12*s.*

"The high standard attained in the former issues has been well sustained, and the work carefully revised and brought well up to date."—*Law Times.*

"A full and reliable guide to the principles of the English Law of Contract,"—*Law Journal.*

"Admirably suited to serve the purpose of the practitioner . . . . the work is complete, accurate, and easy of reference."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

CONTRACTS—*continued.*

Pollock's Principles of Contract.—A Treatise on the General Principles concerning the Validity of Agreements in the Law of England. Seventh Edition. By Sir FREDERICK POLLOCK, Bart., Barrister-at-Law, Author of "The Law of Torts," "Digest of the Law of Partnership," &c. Demy 8vo. 1902. 1*l.* 8*s.*

"A work which, in our opinion, shows great ability, a discerning intellect, a comprehensive mind, and painstaking industry."—*Law Journal.*

CONVEYANCING.—Brickdale & Sheldon.—*Vide* "Land Transfer."

Dickins' Precedents of General Requisitions on Title, with Explanatory Notes and Observations. Second Edition. By HERBERT A. DICKINS, Esq., Solicitor. Royal 12mo. 1898. 5*s.*

Farrer.—*Vide* "Vendors and Purchasers."

Greenwood's Manual of the Practice of Conveyancing. To which are added Concise Common Forms in Conveyancing.—Ninth Edition. Edited by HARRY GREENWOOD, M.A., LL.D., Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Roy. 8vo. 1897. 1*l.*

Hogg's Precedents of Conveyancing Documents for Use in Transactions Relating to Registered Land under the Land Transfer Acts, 1875 & 1897.—With Notes. By JAMES EDWARD HOGG, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1907. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Hogg's Conveyancing and Property Law in New South Wales. By JAMES EDWARD HOGG, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1909. *Net*, 1*l.* 10*s.*

Hood and Challis' Conveyancing, Settled Land, and Trustee Acts, and other recent Acts affecting Conveyancing. With Commentaries. Seventh Edition. By PERCY F. WHEELER, assisted by J. I. STIRLING, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1909. 20*s.*

"This is the best collection of conveyancing statutes with which we are acquainted. . . . The excellence of the commentaries which form part of this book is so well known that it needs no recommendation from us."—*Law Journal.*

Jackson and Gosset's Precedents of Purchase and Mortgage Deeds.—By W. HOWLAND JACKSON and THOROLD GOSSET, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1899. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Prideaux's Precedents in Conveyancing—With Dissertations on its Law and Practice. 19th Edition. By JOHN WHITCOMBE and BENJAMIN LENNARD CHERRY, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 1904. 3*l.* 10*s.*

*** *A new Edition is in preparation.*

"'Prideaux' is the best work on Conveyancing."—*Law Journal.*

"Accurate, concise, clear, and comprehensive in scope, and we know of no treatise upon Conveyancing which is so generally useful to the practitioner."—*Law Times.*

"The dissertations will retain their time-honoured reputation."—*Law Journal.*

Strachan's Practical Conveyancing. By WALTER STRACHAN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 12mo. 1901. 8*s.* 6*d.*

Webster.—*Vide* "Vendors and Purchasers."

Wolstenholme.—*Vide* "Forms."

COPYRIGHT IN DESIGNS.—Knox and Hind's Law of Copyright in Designs.—With the Statutes, Rules, Forms, and International Convention. By HARRY KNOX, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; and JESSE W. HIND, Esq., Solicitor. Royal 8vo. 1899. 12*s.* 6*d.*

CORONERS.—Jervis on Coroners.—With Forms and Precedents. Sixth Edition. By R. E. MELSHEIMER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Post 8vo. 1898. 10*s.* 6*d.*

COSTS.—Johnson's Bills of Costs.—By HORACE MAXWELL JOHNSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Second Edition. 1901. 1*l.* 15*s.*

Webster's Parliamentary Costs.—Private Bills, Election Petitions, Appeals, House of Lords. Fourth Edition. By C. CAVANAGH, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Post 8vo. 1881. 1*l.*

COUNTY COURTS.—The Annual County Courts Practice, 1910. By His Honour Judge SMYLY, K.C., and W. J. BROOKS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 1*l.* 5*s.*

*** Thin paper edition *in* 1 *Vol.*, price 25*s.*; or, on India paper, 3*s.* 6*d.* extra.

"Invaluable to the County Court practitioner."—*Law Journal.*

"We have reason to know that the 'Annual County Court Practice' holds, and worthily holds, the same position in the esteem of practitioners in the County Courts as the 'Annual Practice' in that of practitioners in the High Court."—*Law Notes.*

COURT-HAND RESTORED.—Wright's Court-Hand Restored.—The Student's Assistant in reading Old Deeds, Charters, Records, &c. Ninth Edition. By CHARLES TEICE MARTIN, Esq., of H. M. Public Record Office. 1879. £1 1*s.*

COVENANTS.—Hamilton's Concise Treatise on the Law of Covenants.—Second Edition. By G. BALDWIN HAMILTON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1904. 10*s.* 6*d.*

COVENANTS AFFECTING LAND.—Jolly's Restrictive Covenants affecting Land.—By W. ARNOLD JOLLY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1909. 5*s.*

"We have no doubt that this volume will prove of great assistance in dealing with the numerous questions which arise in connection with building schemes and restrictive covenants affecting land."—*Law Times.*

CRIMINAL APPEALS.—Wrottesley and Jacobs' Law and Practice of Criminal Appeals. By F. J. WROTTESLEY and B. JACOBS, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1910. 20*s.*

"This is one of the best law books we have had the pleasure of studying, and it ought to find a place immediately in the library of every lawyer who is concerned in any form of criminal work."—*Law Times*, March 5, 1910.

CRIMINAL LAW.—Archbold's Pleading, Evidence and Practice in Criminal Cases.—With the Statutes, Precedents of Indictments, &c. Twenty-third Edition. By WILLIAM F. CRAIES and GUY STEPHENSON, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1905. 1*l.* 15*s.*

"This book is quite indispensable to everyone engaged in the practice of the Criminal Law."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

Bowen-Rowlands on Criminal Proceedings on Indictment and Information (in England and Wales).—Second edition. By E. BOWEN-ROWLANDS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. (*In the press.*)

Kenny's Outlines of Criminal Law. 4th Ed. Demy 8vo. 1909. 10*s.*

Kenny's Selection of Cases Illustrative of English Criminal Law.—Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 1907. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Kershaw's Brief Aids to Criminal Law.—By HILTON KERSHAW, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 12mo. 1897. 3*s.*

Roscoe's Digest of the Law of Evidence and the Practice in Criminal Cases (chiefly on Indictment).—Thirteenth Edition. By HERMAN COHEN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1908. 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

"There is no better book for the every-day use of the practitioner in the criminal courts than Roscoe"—*Solicitors' Journal.*

"Ought to be in the possession of every practitioner in the criminal courts."—*Law Times.*

"Of great use to practitioners."—*Law Journal.*

Russell's Treatise on Crimes and Misdemeanors.—Seventh Edit. By WILLIAM F. CRAIES and L. W. KERSHAW, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. 3 vols. Roy. 8vo. 1909. 4*l.* 10*s.*

"No criminal law library can afford to be without it.. . . . It is almost a library in itself."—*Solicitors' Journal*, January 29, 1910.

"We have now practically a new 'Russell on Crimes'; and, having regard to the high authority of the work and the radical nature of the alterations carried out, it is not too much to say that this edition displaces all earlier ones, and is indispensable to every practitioner in the Criminal Courts."—*Law Journal*, December 18, 1909.

Warburton.—*Vide* "Leading Cases."

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

CROWN PRACTICE.—Robertson on the Crown.—The Law and Practice of Civil Proceedings by and against the Crown and Departments of the Government. With numerous Forms and Precedents. By G. STUART ROBERTSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1908. 1*l.* 18*s.*

"Will be of great service to the Profession."—*Law Times.*

"The book is likely to take a high place as a book of practice."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

"Lawyers and students of legal history owe more than ordinary thanks to Mr. Robertson for this work. It is one of those exceptional books which after use will be laid down with the question, Where did people go before it was published?"—*Saturday Review.*

CUSTOM AND THE USAGES OF TRADE.—Aske's Law relating to Custom and the Usages of Trade.—By ROBERT WILLIAM ASKE, Esq., LL.D. (Lond.), Gold Medallist in Laws of the University of London. Demy 8vo. 1909. 16*s.*

"We cordially commend this excellent book to the profession."—*Law Times.*

"A very complete guide to the subject."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

CUSTOMS.—Highmore's Customs Laws. Second Edition. By Sir NATHANIEL J. HIGHMORE, Barrister-at-Law, Solicitor for His Majesty's Customs. Demy 8vo. 1907. 6*s.*

"Should be of use to everybody whose business renders necessary a knowledge of the customs laws and tariff of the United Kingdom."—*British Trade Review.*

DEATH DUTIES.—Freeth's Acts relating to the Estate Duty and other Death Duties, including the Finance Act, 1907, with an Appendix containing the Rules Regulating Proceedings in England, Scotland and Ireland in Appeals under the Acts and a List of the Estate Duty Forms, with copies of some which are only issued on Special Application. Fourth Edition. By Sir EVELYN FREETH, Secretary of the Estate Duty Office, assisted by CHARLES ROBERT ELLIOTT, Esq., of the Estate Duty Office. Demy 8vo. 1908. 12*s.* 6*d.*

"The official position of the Author renders his opinion on questions of procedure of great value."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

"Sir Evelyn Freeth is the Secretary of the Estate Duty Office, and Mr. Elliott is a colleague in the same office. In preparing a book such as this on the Estate and Death Duties their official familiarity with all the rules and modes of procedure gives them advantages which can hardly be rivalled by the outside legal author, however skilled he may be in the principles and case law of the subject. Solicitors have every day asked for the assistance of such a book, and nowhere can they obtain it more certainly than in the practical pages of this book.—*Saturday Review.*

Harman's Finance Act, 1894, and the Acts amending the same so far as they relate to the Death Duties, and more especially to Estate Duty and Settlement Estate Duty. With an Introduction and Notes, and an Appendix. By J. E. HARMAN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Second Edition. Roy. 12mo 1903. 6*s.*

DEBENTURES AND DEBENTURE STOCK.—Palmer. —*Vide* "Company Law."

DECISIONS OF SIR GEORGE JESSEL.—Peter's Analysis and Digest of the Decisions of Sir George Jessel; with Notes, &c. By APSLEY PETRE PETER, Solicitor. Demy 8vo. 1883. 16*s.*

DEEDS REGISTRATION.—Hogg's Deeds Registration.—A Treatise on the Law of Registration of Documents affecting Land under the Registration of Deeds Acts of Australasia. By JAMES EDWARD HOGG, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1908. 12*s.* 6*d.*

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

DIARY.—Lawyer's Companion (The) and Diary, and London and Provincial Law Directory for 1910.—For the use of the Legal Profession, Public Companies, Justices, Merchants, Estate Agents, Auctioneers, &c., &c. Edited by EDWIN LAYMAN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; and contains Tables of Costs in the High Court of Judicature and County Court, &c.; Monthly Diary of County, Local Government, and Parish Business; Oaths in Supreme Court; Summary of Statutes of 1908; Alphabetical Index to the Practical Statutes since 1820; Schedule of Stamp Duties; Legal Time, Interest, Discount, Income, Wages and other Tables; the New Death Duties; and a variety of matters of practical utility: together with a complete List of the English Bar, and London and Country Solicitors, with date of admission and appointments. PUBLISHED ANNUALLY. Sixty-fourth Issue.

Issued in the following forms, octavo size, strongly bound in cloth:—

1.	Two days on a page, plain	5*s.* 0*d.*
2.	The above, INTERLEAVED with plain paper	7 0
3.	Two days on a page, ruled, with or without money columns	5 6
4.	The above, with money columns, INTERLEAVED with plain paper	8 0
5.	Whole page for each day, plain	7 6
6.	The above, INTERLEAVED with plain paper	9 6
7.	Whole page for each day, ruled, with or without money columns	8 6
8.	The above, INTERLEAVED with plain paper	10 6
9.	Three days on a page, ruled blue lines, without money columns	3 6
10.	Whole page for each day, plain, WITHOUT DIRECTORY	3 0

The Diary contains memoranda of Legal Business throughout the Year, with an Index for ready reference.

"**The legal Whitaker.**"—*Saturday Review.*

"The amount of information packed within the covers of this well-known book of reference is almost incredible. In addition to the Diary, it contains nearly 800 pages of closely printed matter, none of which could be omitted without, perhaps, detracting from the usefulness of the book. The publishers seem to have made it their aim to include in the Companion every item of information which the most exacting lawyer could reasonably expect to find in its pages, and it may safely be said that no practising solicitor, who has experienced the luxury of having it at his elbow, will ever be likely to try to do without it."—*Law Journal.*

DICTIONARY.—Stroud's Judicial Dictionary of Words and Phrases Judicially Interpreted. To which has been added Statutory Definitions.—Second Edition, with Supplement to end of 1906. By F. STROUD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 4 vols. Roy. 8vo. 1903—1909. 4*l.* 4*s.*

*** The supplemental Volume, bringing the work down to 1906, may be had separately. 1*l.* 1*s.*

"**The work is unique, and indispensable to every practitioner.**"—*Law Times.*

"Must find a place in every law library. It is difficult to exaggerate its usefulness. . . . is invaluable, not only as a labour-saving machine, but as a real contribution to legal literature. . . . a standard classic of the law."—*Law Journal.*

"This judicial dictionary is pre-eminently a ground from which may be extracted suggestions of the greatest utility, not merely for the advocate in court, but also for the practitioner who has to advise."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

"A book which every practising lawyer should have in his possession."—*Law Notes.*

"The work needs no commendation. It is indispensable."—*Irish Law Times.*

The Pocket Law Lexicon.—Explaining Technical Words, Phrases and Maxims of the English, Scotch and Roman Law. Fourth Edition. By JOSEPH E. MORRIS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1905. 6*s.* 6*d.*

"A wonderful little legal Dictionary."—*Indermaur's Law Students' Journal.*

Wharton's Law Lexicon.—Forming an Epitome of the Law of England, and containing full Explanations of Technical Terms and Phrases, both Ancient and Modern, and Commercial, with selected Titles from the Civil, Scots and Indian Law. Tenth Edition. With a New Treatment of the Maxims. By J. M. LELY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Super-royal 8vo. 1902. 1*l.* 18*s.*

"**An encyclopædia of the law.**"

"Of the many books we have to refer to in our work no volume is, we believe, more often taken down from the shelf than 'Wharton.'"—*Law Notes.*

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

DIGESTS.

MEWS' DIGEST OF ENGLISH CASE LAW.—Containing the Reported Decisions of the Superior Courts, and a Selection from those of the Irish Courts, to the end of 1897. Under the general Editorship of JOHN MEWS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 16 vols.

together with

The Decennial Digest.—Being the Digest of English Case Law, containing the Reported Decisions of the Superior Courts, and a Selection from those of the Scotch and Irish Courts, with a collection of Cases followed, distinguished, explained, commented on, overruled or questioned from 1898 to 1907, inclusive. By EDWARD MANSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols.

The Annual Digest, 1908 and 1909.—By JOHN MEWS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law (in all 20 vols., reduced to *net* 14*l.*). Royal 8vo. (*May be had separately.*) each 15*s.*

*** This Digest is also issued quarterly, each part being cumulative. Price to Subscribers, for the four parts *payable in advance, net* 17*s.*

The Decennial Digest can be had separately, price *net* 2*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

"A vast undertaking . . . . indispensable to lawyers."—*The Times.*

"The practice of the law without Mews' Annual would be almost an impossibility."—*Law Times.*

Law Journal Quinquennial Digest, 1901-1905.—An Analytical Digest of Cases. By JAMES S. HENDERSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1906. 1*l.* 10*s.*

Talbot and Fort's Index of Cases Judicially noticed, 1865 to 1905.—Second Edition. Being a List of all Cases cited in Judgments reported in all the Reports from 1865 to 1905; as also a Statement of the manner in which each case is dealt with in its place of Citation. By M. R. MEHTA, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1908. 1*l.* 18*s.*

"This is an invaluable tool for the worker among cases."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

"'Talbot and Fort' is forthwith established in our revolving bookcase side by side with 'Dale and Lehmann.'"—*Law Quarterly Review.*

Woods and Ritchie's Digest of Cases, Overruled, Approved, and otherwise dealt with in the English and other Courts: with a selection of Extracts from Judgments referring to such Cases. By W. A. G. WOODS, LL.B., and J. RITCHIE, M.A., Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law.—Founded on "Dale and Lehmann's Digest of Cases Overruled, &c." 3 Vols. Royal 8vo. 1907 5*l.* 5*s.*

"Indispensable in every branch of the law."—*Law Journal.*

"Of great use to the Profession."—*Law Times.*

DISTRESS.—Oldham and Foster on the Law of Distress. Second Edition. By ARTHUR OLDHAM and A. LA TROBE FOSTER, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1889. 18*s.*

DISTRICT COUNCILS.—Chambers' Digest of the Law relating to District Councils. Ninth Edition.—By G. F. CHAMBERS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1895. 10*s.*

Cornish's District Councils.—A concise Guide to their Powers and Duties. By H. D. CORNISH, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1908. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"Mr. Cornish has digested into a small space the multifarious duties and rights of district councils with considerable skill. References are made to statutes, with copious citation of cases, and the text is clearly written. The principal subjects are arranged in alphabetical order, and discussed at some length."—*Law Times.*

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

DIVORCE.—Browne and Powles' Law and Practice in Divorce and Matrimonial Causes.—Seventh Edition. By L. D. POWLES, Esq., Probate Registrar, Norwich. Demy 8vo. 1905. 1*l.* 5*s.*

"The practitioner's standard work on divorce practice."—*Law Quar. Rev.*

DOGS.—Emanuel's Law relating to Dogs.—By MONTAGUE R. EMANUEL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 12mo. 1908. 3*s.* 6*d.*

EASEMENTS.—Goddard's Treatise on the Law of Easements.—By JOHN LEYBOURN GODDARD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Sixth Edition. Demy 8vo. 1904. 1*l.* 5*s.*

"Nowhere has the subject been treated so exhaustively, and, we may add, so scientifically, as by Mr. Goddard. We recommend it to the most careful study of the law student, as well as to the library of the practitioner."—*Law Times.*

Innes' Digest of the Law of Easements.—Seventh Edition. By L. C. INNES, late Judge High Court, Madras. 12mo. 1903. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"Presents the law in a series of clearly enunciated propositions, which are supported by examples taken in general from decided cases."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

Roscoe's Digest of the Law relating to the Easement of Light.—With an Historical Introduction, and an Appendix containing Practical Hints for Architects and Surveyors, Observations on the Right to Air, Statutes, Forms and Plans. Fourth Edition. By E. S. ROSCOE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1904. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"A clear and practical digest of the law."—*Law Times.*

ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.—Phillimore's Ecclesiastical Law.—Second Edition. By Sir W. G. F. PHILLIMORE, Bart., assisted by C. F. JEMMETT, Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 1895. *Published at* 3*l.* 3*s.*, *reduced to, net,* 1*l.* 5*s.*

"Everything that the ecclesiastical lawyer can possibly need to know."—*Law Journal.*

Whitehead's Church Law.—Being a Concise Dictionary of Statutes, Canons, Regulations, and Decided Cases affecting the Clergy and Laity. Second Edition. By BENJAMIN WHITEHEAD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1899. 10*s.* 6*d.*

ELECTIONS.—Hedderwick's Parliamentary Election Manual. Designed for the Instruction and Guidance of Candidates, Agents, Canvassers, Volunteer Assistants, &c. Second Edition. By T. C. H. HEDDERWICK, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 12mo. 1900. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Hunt's Guide to Metropolitan Borough Councils Elections. By JOHN HUNT, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1900. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Rogers' Law and Practice of Elections.—

Vol. I. REGISTRATION; Parliamentary, Municipal, and Local Government, including the Practice in Registration Appeals; with Appendices of Statutes, Orders in Council, and Forms. Seventeenth Edition. By MAURICE POWELL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 12mo. 1909. 1*l.* 1*s.*

"The practitioner will find within these covers everything which he can be expected to know, well arranged and carefully stated."—*Law Times.*

Vol. II. PARLIAMENTARY ELECTIONS AND PETITIONS; with Appendices of Statutes, Rules and Forms, and a **Precedent of a Bill of Costs.** Eighteenth Edition. With Addenda containing Notes on the Election Petitions decided in 1906. By C. WILLOUGHBY WILLIAMS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 12mo. 1906. 1*l.* 1*s.*

"The acknowledged authority on election law."—*Law Journal.*

"The leading book on the difficult subjects of elections and election petitions."—*Law Times.*

Vol. III. MUNICIPAL AND OTHER ELECTIONS AND PETITIONS, with Appendices of Statutes, Rules, and Forms, and a **Precedent of a Bill of Costs.** Eighteenth Edition. By C. WILLOUGHBY WILLIAMS, Esq., assisted by G. H. B. KENRICK, Esq., LL.D., Barristers-at-Law. Royal 12mo. 1906. 1*l.* 1*s.*

"A complete guide to local elections."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings,*

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY.—Knowles.—*Vide* "Workmen's Compensation."

ENGLISH LAW.—Campbell's Principles of English Law. Founded on Blackstone's Commentaries. By ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Editor of "Ruling Cases," &c. Demy 8vo. 1907. 20*s.*

"It is a good work, this, and ably written, and we can thoroughly recommend—we would go further and say. advise—to all students of English law a careful and conscientious perusal of its pages."—*Law Students' Journal.*

"The ground covered is practically that occupied by Stephen's Commentaries, and for completeness and clearness of exposition these six hundred odd pages compare very favourably indeed with the older work."—*Law Notes.*

"A work of all-round excellence, which may be commended, not only to the student, but also to the fully qualified lawyer."—*Law Magazine.*

Pollock and Maitland's History of English Law before the time of Edward I. Second Edition. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 1898. 2*l.*

ENGLISH REPORTS. Re-issue of all Decisions prior to 1866. To be completed in about 150 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Issued monthly.

NOW ISSUED.

HOUSE OF LORDS (1694 to 1866). 11 Vols. Half-bound. *Net*, 22*l.*

PRIVY COUNCIL (Including Indian Appeals) (1809 to 1872). 9 Vols. Half-bound. *Net*, 13*l.* 10*s.*

CHANCERY (Including Collateral Reports) (1557 to 1866). 27 Vols. Half-bound. *Net*, 40*l.* 10*s.*

ROLLS COURT (1829 to 1866). 8 Vols. Half-bound. *Net*, 12*l.*

VICE-CHANCELLORS' COURTS (1815—1865). 16 Vols. Half-bound. *Net*, 24*l.*

NOW PUBLISHING.

KING'S BENCH AND QUEEN'S BENCH (1378—1865). (*Vols. I. to XXXII. now ready.*) *Net*, per vol., 1*l.* 10*s.*

*** The Volumes are not sold separately. Prospectus on application.

"We can speak unhesitatingly of the advantage to the lawyer of the possession of this excellent reprint of all the English reports."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

EQUITY, *and Vide* **CHANCERY.**

Maitland's Equity, also the Forms of Action at Common Law. Demy 8vo. 1909. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Randall.—*Vide* "Leading Cases."

Seton's Forms of Judgments and Orders in the High Court of Justice and in the Court of Appeal, having especial reference to the Chancery Division, with Practical Notes. Sixth Edition. By CECIL C. M. DALE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, W. TINDAL KING, Esq., a Registrar of the Supreme Court, and W. O. GOLDSCHMIDT, Esq., of the Registrars' Office. In 3 vols. Royal 8vo. 1901. 6*l.* 6*s.*

"A most valuable and indispensable work."—*Law Journal.*

Smith's Manual of Equity Jurisprudence.—A Manual of Equity Jurisprudence for Practitioners and Students, founded on the Works of Story and other writers, comprising the Fundamental Principles and the points of Equity usually occurring in General Practice. Fifteenth Edition. By SYDNEY E. WILLIAMS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1900. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Smith's Practical Exposition of the Principles of Equity, illustrated by the Leading Decisions thereon. For the use of Students and Practitioners. Fourth Edition. By H. ARTHUR SMITH, M.A., LL.B., Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1908. 21*s.*

"A well-known book, useful to both practitioner and student alike."—*Law Student's Journal.*

"Students and practitioners will find in it a clear and accurate exposition of the leading principles of Equity."—*Law Notes.*

Smith's Analysis of the Principles of Equity.—By H. ARTHUR SMITH, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1909. 5*s.*

Williams' Outlines of Equity.—A Concise View of the Principles of Modern Equity. By SYDNEY E. WILLIAMS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Author of "The Law relating to Legal Representatives," &c. Royal 12mo. 1900. 5*s.*

"The accuracy it combines with conciseness is remarkable."—*Law Magazine.*

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

ESTATE DUTIES.—Freeth.—*Vide* "Death Duties."

ESTOPPEL.—Everest and Strode's Law of Estoppel. By LANCELOT FEILDING EVEREST, and EDMUND STRODE, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Second Edition by LANCELOT FEILDING EVEREST, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1907. 25*s.*

"Will be of great value to the practitioner."—*Law Journal.*

"A safe and valuable guide to the difficult subject with which it deals. . . . An excellent book."—*Law Quarterly Review.*

EVIDENCE.—Bodington.—*Vide* "French Law."

Wills' Theory and Practice of the Law of Evidence.—By WM. WILLS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Second Edition. By the Author and THORNTON LAWES, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1907. 15*s.*

"For the student it takes a first place, and for the practitioner it will be found to deal in clear and precise form with every question of evidence ordinarily arising in the conduct of a case."—*Law Journal.*

"Of great value, not only to students but to practitioners generally."—*Law Notes.*

"We heartily commend this new issue of an excellent book."—*Law Times.*

EVIDENCE ON COMMISSION.—Hume-Williams and Macklin's Taking of Evidence on Commission: including therein Special Examinations, Letters of Request, Mandamus and Examinations before an Examiner of the Court. Second Edition. By W. E. HUME-WILLIAMS, Esq., K.C., and A. ROMER MACKLIN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1903. 12*s.* 6*d.*

"An accurate and complete manual on this important branch of the law. Every point that is likely to occur in practice has been noted, and there are appendices of statutes, rules, orders, precedents."—*Law Times.*

EXAMINATION GUIDE.—Barham's Students' Text-Book of Roman Law.—Second Edition. By C. NICOLAS BARHAM, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 12mo. 1908. 3*s.* 6*d.*

"A first primer of Roman Law for the beginner. It is plain and clear, is well arranged, and so simply put that any student can follow it."—*Law Student's Journal.*

EXECUTORS.—Goffin's Testamentary Executor in England and Elsewhere. By R. J. R. GOFFIN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1901. 5*s.*

Ingpen's Concise Treatise on the Law relating to Executors and Administrators.—By ARTHUR ROBERT INGPEN, Esq., one of His Majesty's Counsel. Royal 8vo. 1908. 1*l.* 5*s.*

"The book may be recommended, with confidence, as accurate, practical, and learned."—*Law Quarterly Review.*

"The work expresses in a concise form the general principles of the law relating to executors and administrators. . . . . Mr. Ingpen has undoubtedly done his work well, and the present volume should prove of great value."—*Law Times.*

"The work meets a real want. . . . . The work is so carefully done, and with such weight of authority behind it, that it may almost be taken as an authoritative statement of the law. . . . . We can heartily recommend his work as an invaluable aid both to the practitioner and student."—*Law Journal.*

Williams' Law of Executors and Administrators.—Tenth Edition. By the Right Hon. Sir ROLAND VAUGHAN WILLIAMS, a Lord Justice of Appeal, and ARTHUR ROBERT INGPEN, Esq., one of His Majesty's Counsel. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. 1905. 4*l.*

"We cannot call to mind any work of recent times of greater authority than 'Williams on Executors.' It is one of our legal classics, and is unrivalled in the width of its range, the accuracy of its statements, and the soundness of its law. The new edition is worthy of the great reputation of the work, and every prudent practitioner will do well to possess himself of a copy."—*Law Times*

"This book—the standard work on its subject—is a storehouse of learning on every point of administration law, and has been completely brought up to date."—*Law Journal.*

"A work which every practitioner should possess and no library should be without."—*Law Quarterly Review.*

EXECUTORS—*continued.*

Williams' Law relating to Legal Representatives.—Being a Concise Treatise on the Law of Executors and Administrators, as modified by the Land Transfer Act, 1897. Second Edition. By SYDNEY E. WILLIAMS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Author of "Law of Account," "Outlines of Equity," &c. Demy 8vo. 1908. 9*s.*

"We can commend it to both branches of the profession, and more especially to solicitors."—*Law Times*

EXECUTORS (Corporate).—Allen's Law of Corporate Executors and Trustees. By ERNEST KING ALLEN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1906. 6*s.*

EXTRADITION.—Biron and Chalmers' Law and Practice of Extradition. By H. C. BIRON and KENNETH E. CHALMERS, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1903. 1*l.*

"A very satisfactory and practical collection of the treaties and statutes relating to extradition and fugitive offenders, with an interesting introduction, a commentary on the text of the statutes and treaties, and a valuable alphabetical list showing what crimes are comprised in the particular treaties."—*Law Journal.*

FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS.—Ruegg and Mossop's Law of Factories and Workshops. By A. H. RUEGG, Esq., K.C., and L. MOSSOP, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1902. 12*s.* 6*d.*

FARM, LAW OF.—Dixon's Law of the Farm: including the Cases and Statutes relating to the subject; and the Agricultural Customs of England and Wales. Sixth Edition. By AUBREY J. SPENCER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1904. 1*l.* 6*s.*

"A complete modern compendium on agricultural matters."—*Law Times.*

Spencer.—*Vide* "Agricultural Law"—"Small Holdings."

FIXTURES.—Amos and Ferard on the Law of Fixtures. Third Edition. By C. A. FERARD and W. HOWLAND ROBERTS, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1883. 18*s.*

FORMS.—Chitty's Forms of Civil Proceedings in the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, and on Appeal therefrom.—Thirteenth Edition. By T. W. CHITTY, Esq., a Master of the Supreme Court, HERBERT CHITTY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and P. E. VIZARD, Esq., of the Central Office. Royal 8vo. 1902. 1*l.* 16*s.*

"The forms are practically exhaustive, and the notes very good, so that this edition will be invaluable to practitioners."—*Law Journal.*

Daniell's Forms and Precedents of Proceedings in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice and on Appeal therefrom.—Fifth Edition, with summaries of the Rules of the Supreme Court; Practical Notes; and references to the Seventh Edition of Daniell's Chancery Practice. By CHARLES BURNEY, B.A., a Master of the Supreme Court. Royal 8vo. 1901. 2*l.* 10*s.*

"The standard work on Chancery Procedure."—*Law Quarterly Review.*

Seton.—*Vide* "Equity."

Wolstenholme's Forms and Precedents.—Adapted for use under the Conveyancing Acts and Settled Land Acts, 1881 to 1890. Sixth Edition. Royal 8vo. 1902. 1*l.* 1*s.*

FRENCH LAW.—Bodington's Outline of the French Law of Evidence.—By OLIVER E. BODINGTON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1904. 5*s.*

Cachard's French Civil Code.—By HENRY CACHARD, B.A., Counsellor-at-Law of the New York Bar, Licencié en Droit de la Faculté de Paris. Demy 8vo. 1895. 1*l.*

Goirand's Treatise upon French Commercial Law and the Practice of all the Courts.—With a Dictionary of French Judicial Terms. Second Edition. By LEOPOLD GOIRAND, Licencié en Droit. Demy 8vo. 1898. 1*l.*

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

FRENCH LAW—*continued.*

Goirand's Treatise upon the French Law relating to English Companies carrying on Business in France.—By LEOPOLD GOIRAND, French Solicitor. Crown 8vo. 1902. *Net*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Kelly.—*Vide* "Marriage."

Pellerin's French Law of Bankruptcy, and Winding-up of Limited Companies, the Conflict of Laws arising therefrom. By PIERRE PELLERIN, Avocat, of Paris and Lincoln's Inn. 8vo. 1907. *Net*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Pellerin's French Law of Wills, Probate Administration and Death Duties of the Estates of Deceased Englishmen leaving Property in France.—By PIERRE PELLERIN, Avocat, of Paris and Lincoln's Inn. Demy 12mo. 1909. *Net* 2*s.*

Sauvagnac's Practical Guide to Naturalization in France.—By MARCEL SAUVAGNAC, LL.D. Paris and Heidelberg. Demy 8vo. 1909. *Net*, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Wright's French Civil Code (as amended up to 1906), translated into English, with Notes Explanatory and Historical, and Comparative References to English Law. By E. BLACKWOOD WRIGHT, Esq., LL.D., Chief Justice of Seychelles. Royal 8vo. 1908. 1*l.* 5*s.*

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.—Fuller's Law relating to Friendly Societies.—Third Edition. By FRANK BADEN FULLER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. (*In the press.*)

GAMBIA.—Ordinances of the Colony of the Gambia. With Index. 2 Vols. Folio. 1900. *Net*, 3*l.*

GAMBLING.—Coleridge and Hawksford's Law of Gambling, Civil and Criminal.—With Forms. By WARD COLERIDGE and CYRIL HAWKSFORD, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1895. 8*s.* 6*d.*

GERMAN LAW.—Wang.—*Vide* "Civil Code." Sieveking.—*Vide* "Carriers."

GOLD COAST.—Ordinances of the Gold Coast Colony and the Rules and Orders thereunder. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 1903. 3*l.* 10*s.*

HUSBAND AND WIFE.—Lush's Law of Husband and Wife within the Jurisdiction of the King's Bench and Chancery Divisions. By MONTAGUE LUSH, Esq., K.C. Third Edition. By W. HUSSEY GRIFFITH, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1910. 25*s.*

INCOME TAX.—Buchan's Law relating to the Taxation of Foreign Income.—By JOHN BUCHAN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, with Preface by the Right Hon. R. B. HALDANE, K.C., M.P. Demy 8vo. 1905. 10*s* 6*d.*

"A text book of great value."—*Law Journal.*

Fry's Income Tax.—The Finance Act, 1907, in its Relation to Income Tax. Second Edition. By T. HALLETT FRY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 12mo. 1909. *Net*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Fry's Income Tax: Its Return, Assessment and Recovery. By T. HALLETT FRY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1909. *Net*, 6*s.*

Robinson's Law relating to Income Tax; with the Statutes, Forms, and Decided Cases in the Courts of England, Scotland, and Ireland.—Second Edition. By ARTHUR ROBINSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1908. 1*l.* 5*s.*

"A standard work on the subject."—*Law Journal.*

"The book is both practical and well arranged."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

Whybrow's Income Tax Tables.—By G. H. WHYBROW, Esq., of the Income Tax Repayment Branch, Somerset House. Demy 8vo. 1905. 5*s.*

"This is a very useful book, and will be found of exceptional value to bankers, solicitors, officials of public companies and other professional men."—*Financial Times.*

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

INDIA. Ilbert's Government of India.—Second Edition. By Sir COURTENAY ILBERT, K.C.S.I. Demy 8vo. 1907. *Net*, 10*s*. 6*d*.

INDICTMENTS.—Bowen-Rowlands.—*Vide* "Criminal Law."

INLAND REVENUE.—Highmore's Summary Proceedings in Inland Revenue Cases in England and Wales. Including Appeals to Quarter Sessions and by Special Case, and Proceedings by Collector's Warrants for Recovery of Duties of Excise and Taxes. Third Edition. By Sir N. J. HIGHMORE, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Solicitor of Inland Revenue. Roy. 12mo. 1901. 7*s*. 6*d*.

Highmore's Inland Revenue Regulation Act, 1890, as amended by the Public Accounts and Charges Act, 1891, and the Finance Act, 1896, with other Acts; with Notes, Table of Cases, &c. By Sir NATHANIEL J. HIGHMORE, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Solicitor of Inland Revenue. Demy 8vo. 1896. 7*s*. 6*d*.

INSURANCE.—Arnould on the Law of Marine Insurance and Average.—Eighth Edition. By EDWARD LOUIS DE HART and RALPH LIFF SIMEY, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. 1909. 3*l*. 3*s*.

"Arnould's 'Marine Insurance' is recognised throughout the British Empire and the United States as a standard work of almost judicial authority, and in the hands of its present editors it is likely to maintain that position and strengthen it. . . . It is not the least merit of the book that it is well written, and in point of style, as well as arrangement and reliability, it may fairly be described as a model treatise."—*Law Journal.*

"Among the more important matters which are treated with special fulness are, insurable interest, warranties, express and implied, general and particular average, and constructive total loss, and on any of these the work will be found to be a mine of judicial precedent and actual practice."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

De Hart and Simey's Marine Insurance Act, 1906. With Notes and an Appendix. By EDWARD LOUIS DE HART and RALPH LIFF SIMEY, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law, Joint Editors of "Arnould on Marine Insurance" and "Smith's Mercantile Law." Royal 8vo. 1907. 6*s*.

"The notes to the sections of the Act are extremely well done, and the references to cases are full. . . . We can imagine no more useful guide to the new Act."—*Law Journal.*

INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Dicey.—*Vide* "Conflict of Laws."

Hall's International Law.—Fifth Edition. By J. B. ATLAY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1904. *Net*, 1*l*. 1*s*.

Hall's Treatise on the Foreign Powers and Jurisdiction of the British Crown. By W. E. HALL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1894. 10*s*. 6*d*.

Higgins' Hague Peace Conferences and other International Conferences concerning the Laws and Usages of War—Texts of Conventions, with Notes.—By A. PEARCE HIGGINS, M.A., LL.D., sometime Scholar of Downing College. Royal 8vo. 1909. 15*s*.

Holland's Studies in International Law.—By THOMAS ERSKINE HOLLAND, D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1898. 10*s*. 6*d*.

Holland's Gentilis Alberici de Iure Belli Libri Tres.—Edidit T. E. HOLLAND, I.C.D. Small 4to., half morocco. 1*l*. 1*s*.

Nelson's Private International Law.—By HORACE NELSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Roy. 8vo. 1889. 1*l*. 1*s*.

Oppenheim's International Incidents for Discussion in Conversation Classes.—By L. OPPENHEIM, Esq., Whewell Professor of International Law. Crown 8vo. 1909. 3*s*. 6*d*.

Rattigan's Private International Law.—By Sir WILLIAM HENRY RATTIGAN, LL.D., K.C. Demy 8vo. 1895. 10*s*. 6*d*.

"Written with admirable clearness."—*Law Journal.*

Takahashi's International Law applied to the Russo-Japanese War. With the Decisions of the Japanese Prize Courts. By SAKUYÉ TAKAHASHI, Esq., Professor of International Law in the Imperial University of Tokyo. Royal 8vo. 1908. *Net*, 1*l*. 12*s*.

INTERNATIONAL LAW—*continued.*

Walker's History of the Law of Nations.—Vol. I., from the Earliest Times to the Peace of Westphalia, 1648. By T. A. WALKER, M.A. LL.D., Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1899. *Net*, 10*s.*

Walker's Manual of Public International Law.—By T. A. WALKER, M.A., LL.D., Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1895. 9*s.*

Westlake's International Law.—Chapters on the Principles of International Law. By J. WESTLAKE, K.C., LL.D. Demy 8vo. 1894. 10*s.*

Westlake's International Law.—By J. WESTLAKE, K.C., LL.D.
Part I. Peace. Demy 8vo. 1904. *Net*, 9*s.*
Part II. War. Demy 8vo. 1907. *Net*, 9*s.*

Wheaton's Elements of International Law; Fourth English Edition. Including a translation of the Anglo-French Agreement. By J. B. ATLAY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1904. 1*l.* 12*s.*

"Wheaton stands too high for criticism."—*Law Times.*

"We congratulate Mr. Atlay on the skill and discretion with which he has performed the task of editing a standard treatise on international law."—*Law Journal.*

INVESTIGATION OF TITLE.—Jackson and Gosset's Investigation of Title.—Being a Practical Treatise and Alphabetical Digest of the Law connected with the Title to Land, with Precedents of Requisitions. By W. HOWLAND JACKSON and THOROLD GOSSET, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Third Edition. By W. HOWLAND JACKSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1907. 15*s.*

"The merits of the book are excellent."—*Law Journal.*

"Will be of real help to the busy conveyancer."—*Law Notes.*

JUDGMENTS AND ORDERS.—Seton.—*Vide* "Equity."

JURISPRUDENCE.—Holland's Elements of Jurisprudence. —Tenth Edition. By T. E. HOLLAND, K.C., D.C.L. 8vo. 1906. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Markby's Elements of Law. Sixth Edition. By Sir WILLIAM MARKBY, D.C.L. Demy 8vo. 1905. 12*s.* 6*d.*

JURY LAWS.—Huband's Practical Treatise on the Law relating to the Grand Jury in Criminal Cases, the Coroner's Jury, and the Petty Jury in Ireland.—By WM. G. HUBAND, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1896. *Net*, 1*l.* 5*s.*

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.—Magistrates' Cases, 1895 to 1909.—Cases relating to the Poor Law, the Criminal Law, Licensing, and other subjects chiefly connected with the duties and office of Magistrates. 1895—1910. 16 vols., *each*, *net* 1*l.*

Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 15*s. post free.*

*** These Reports, published as part of the Law Journal Reports, are issued Quarterly. *Each Part, net* 5*s.*

Magistrate's General Practice.—A Compendium of the Law and Practice relating to Matters occupying the attention of Courts of Summary Jurisdiction, Penalties on Summary Convictions, Magistrates' Calendar, &c., with an Appendix of Statutes, Rules and Forms. Seventh Edition. By CHARLES MILNER ATKINSON, Esq., Stipendiary Magistrate for Leeds. Demy 8vo. 1910. 20*s.*

"The book is excellently produced, and, notwithstanding its 1,200 odd pages, it is as convenient in form as it is in arrangement, and may be regarded as the *vade mecum* of Practitioners in the Magistrates' Courts."—*Law Journal.*

Wigram's Justice's Note-Book.—Containing a short account of the Jurisdiction and Duties of Justices, and an Epitome of Criminal Law. Eighth Edition. By LEONARD W. KERSHAW, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 12mo. 1908. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"There is no better book for a justice of the peace to buy, to read, and to understand."—*Law Times.*

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

LAND CHARGES ACTS.—Eaton and Purcell's Land Charges Acts, 1888 and 1900.—A Practical Guide to Registration and Searches. By ERNEST W. EATON, Esq., and J. POYNTZ PURCELL, Esq., of the Land Charges Department, Land Registry. Royal 12mo. 1901. *Net*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

LAND LAW.—Jenks' Modern Land Law. By EDWARD JENKS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1899. 15*s*.

Jolly.—*Vide* "Covenants."

Leake.—*Vide* "Real Property."

LAND TAX.—Bourdin's Land Tax.—An Exposition of the Land Tax. Fourth Edition. By the late FREDERICK HUMPHREYS, Deputy Registrar of Land Tax; and Digests of Cases decided in the Courts by CHARLES C. ATCHISON, Deputy Registrar of Land Tax. Royal 12mo. 1894. 7*s*. 6*d*.

Atchison's Land Tax.—Changes Effected in the Processes of Assessment and Redemption by Part VI. of the Finance Act, 1896 (59 & 60 Vict. c. 28). By CHARLES C. ATCHISON, Deputy Registrar of Land Tax. Royal 12mo. 1897. (*A Supplement to above.*) *Net*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

LAND TRANSFER.—Brickdale and Sheldon's Land Transfer Acts, 1875 and 1897.—With a Commentary on the Sections of the Acts, and Introductory Chapters explanatory of the Acts, and the Conveyancing Practice thereunder; also the Land Registry Rules, Forms, and Fee Order, Orders in Council for Compulsory Registration, &c., together with Forms of Precedents and Model Registers, &c. By C. FORTESCUE BRICKDALE, Registrar at the Land Registry, and W. R. SHELDON, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Second Edition. By C. FORTESCUE BRICKDALE, Esq. Royal 8vo. 1905. 1*l*. 5*s*.

"The second edition of this book will be welcomed by the practitioner who has to do with registered land, or with conveyancing of any kind in London, where registration on sale is now compulsory."—*Law Quarterly Review.*

"Contains not only lengthy and valuable notes and annotations on the Land Transfer Acts and Rules, but also full and separate dissertations on the law, procedure, and practice thereunder."—*Law Times.*

Hogg's Precedents.—*Vide* "Conveyancing."

Jennings and Kindersley's Principles and Practice of Land Registration under the Land Transfer Acts.—By A. R. G. JENNINGS, LL.B., and G. M. KINDERSLEY, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law, and of the Land Registry. Roy. 8vo. 1904. 12*s*. 6*d*.

"The principles and practice of land registration are set forth in a clear and concise manner by the authors in their dissertations and notes."—*Law Times.*

LANDLORD and TENANT.—Redman's Law of Landlord and Tenant.—Including the Practice of Ejectment. Fifth Edition. By JOSEPH H. REDMAN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 1901. 1*l*. 5*s*.

"We can confidently recommend the present edition."—*Law Journal.*

Woodfall's Law of Landlord and Tenant.—With a full Collection of Precedents and Forms of Procedure; containing also a collection of Leading Propositions. Eighteenth Edition. By W. H. AGGS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Roy. 8vo. 1908. 1*l*. 18*s*.

"Woodfall is really indispensable to the practising lawyer, of whatever degree he may be."—*Law Journal.*

LANDS CLAUSES ACTS.—Jepson's Lands Clauses Acts; with Decisions, Forms, and Tables of Costs. Second Edition. By J. M. LIGHTWOOD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1900. 1*l*. 1*s*.

"A handy and well-arranged treatise."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

LAW.—Where to Look for your Law. As set out in the latest Legal Text-Books, Alphabetically Arranged, with Dates of latest Authorities. Demy 8vo. 1908. (120 pages.) *Net*, 1*s*.

"A very useful little guide book."—*Law Students' Journal.*

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

LAW COURTS.—Balm's Our Law Courts, including the Rights and Duties of Judges and Lawyers.—With an Appendix of useful Law Forms. By ALEX. J. BALM, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo. 1908. *Net*, 3*s*.

LAW JOURNAL REPORTS.—Edited by JOHN MEWS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Published monthly. *Annual Subscription :—*

Reports and Public General Statutes *Net*, 3*l*. 4*s*.

Reps. Stats. & Mews' Annual Digest (*Issued Quarterly*) *Net*, 3*l*. 10*s*.

Thin paper Edition, forming one handy Vol. for the year *Net*, 3*l*. 4*s*.

Or, without the Statutes *Net*, 3*l*.

The Law Journal weekly, 1*l*. extra.

Synopsis of Contemporary Reports, 1832 to 1905. *Net*, 5*s*.

Law Journal Quinquennial Digest.—*Vide* "Digests."

LAW LIST.—Law List (The).—Comprising the Judges and Officers of the Courts of Justice, Counsel, Special Pleaders, Conveyancers, Solicitors, Proctors, Notaries, &c., in England and Wales; the Circuits, Judges, Treasurers, Registrars, and High Bailiffs of the County Courts; Metropolitan and Stipendiary Magistrates, Official Receivers under the Bankruptcy Act, Law and Public Officers in England, Colonial and Foreign Lawyers with their English Agents, Clerks of the Peace, Town Clerks, Coroners, Commissioners for taking Oaths, Conveyancers Practising in England under Certificates obtained in Scotland, &c., &c. Compiled, so far as relates to Special Pleaders, Conveyancers, Solicitors, Proctors and Notaries, by F. ATTERBURY, Controller of Stamps, and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, and Published by the Authority of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue and of the Law Society. 1910. *Net*, 10*s*. 6*d*.

LAW QUARTERLY REVIEW.—Edited by Sir FREDERICK POLLOCK, Bart., D.C.L., LL.D. Vols. I.—XXV. (with General Indices to Vols. I. to XXV.) Royal 8vo. 1885-1909. *Each*, 12*s*.

☞ *Annual Subscription post free* 12*s*. 6*d*., *net*. *Single numbers, each* 5*s*.

"A little criticism, a few quotations, and a batch of anecdotes, afford a sauce that makes even a quarter's law reporting amusing reading."—*Law Journal.*

"The greatest of legal quarterly reviews . . . the series of 'Notes' always so entertaining and illustrative, not merely of the learning of the accomplished jurist (the Editor) but of the grace of language with which such learning can be unfolded."—*Law Jour.*

LAWYER'S ANNUAL LIBRARY—

(1) The Annual Practice.—LOCK, BURNEY, and STRINGER.

(2) The A. B. C. Guide to the Practice.—STRINGER.

(3) The Annual Digest.—MEWS. (*Also Issued Quarterly.*)

(4) The Annual Statutes.—HANBURY AGGS.

(5) The Annual County Court Practice.—SMYLY and BROOKS.

☞ *Annual Subscription payable in advance.* (*a*) *For* Complete Series, as above, delivered on the day of publication, *net*, 2*l*. 8*s*. (*b*) Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4 only, *net*, 1*l*. 18*s*. (*If* A. B. C. GUIDE *is not wanted* 2*s*. 6*d*. *may be deducted from subscription to series* (*a*) *or* (*b*). (*c*) Nos. 3, 4, and 5 only, *net*, 1*l*. 15*s*. (*Carriage extra*, 2*s*.) *Full prospectus forwarded on application.*

LAWYER'S COMPANION.—*Vide* "Diary."

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

LEADING CASES.—Jacobs' Students' Cases, illustrative of all branches of the Law. By BERTRAM JACOBS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1910. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Kenny, Radcliffe & Miles. *Vide* "Torts."

Randall's Selection of Leading Cases in Equity.—With Notes. By A. E. RANDALL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. (*In preparation.*)

Shirley's Selection of Leading Cases in the Common Law. With Notes. By W. S. SHIRLEY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Eighth Edition. By RICHARD WATSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1908. 16*s.*

"This new edition upholds in every way the high standard of excellence with which this work is very rightly associated."—*Law Students' Journal.*

"The selection is very large, though all are distinctly 'Leading Cases,' and the notes are by no means the least meritorious part of the work."—*Law Journal.*

Warburton's Selection of Leading Cases in the Criminal Law. With Notes. By HENRY WARBURTON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Fourth Edition. Demy 8vo. 1908. 12*s.* 6*d.*

"The cases have been well selected, and arranged. . . . We consider that it will amply repay the student or the practitioner to read both the cases and the notes."—*Justice of the Peace.*

LEGAL HISTORY.—Deans' Student's Legal History.—Second Edition. By R. STORRY DEANS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1905. 6*s.*

LEGAL INTERPRETATION.—Beal's Cardinal Rules of Legal Interpretation.—Collected and Arranged by EDWARD BEAL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Second Edition. Royal 8vo. 1908. 1*l.*

"This useful compilation of rules and judicial dicta on questions of interpretation of decisions, contracts, deeds, wills, and statutes has come to be recognised as a ready means of reference to the law on the subject."—*Law Journal.*

LEGISLATIVE METHODS.—Ilbert's Legislative Methods and Forms.—By Sir COURTENAY ILBERT, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Parliamentary Counsel to the Treasury. Demy 8vo. 1901. 16*s.*

LEXICON.—*Vide* "Dictionary."

LIBEL AND SLANDER.—Odgers on Libel and Slander.—A Digest of the Law of Libel and Slander: and of Actions on the Case for Words causing Damage, with the Evidence, Procedure, Practice, and Precedents of Pleadings, both in Civil and Criminal Cases. Fourth Edition. By W. BLAKE ODGERS, LL.D., K.C., and J. BROMLEY EAMES, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1905. 1*l.* 12*s.*

"A standard and exhaustive treatise on the law of defamation and allied topics."—*Law Quarterly Review.*

"The most scientific of all our law books. . . . . In its new dress this volume is secure of an appreciative professional welcome."—*Law Times.*

LICENSING.—Slocombe's Licensing Act, 1904, Simply Stated.—Second Edition. By ALFRED J. SLOCOMBE, County Borough Police Court, Huddersfield. Demy 8vo. 1905. *Net*, 2*s.*

Talbot's Law and Practice of Licensing.—Being a Digest of the Law regulating the Sale by Retail of Intoxicating Liquor. Second Edition. By GEORGE JOHN TALBOT, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 12mo. 1905. 10*s.* 6*d.*

LIGHT.—*Vide* "Easements."

LIGHT RAILWAYS.—*Vide* "Tramways."

LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT.—Bazalgette and Humphreys' Law relating to County Councils.—Third Edition. By GEORGE HUMPHREYS, Esq. Royal 8vo. 1889. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Bazalgette and Humphreys' Law relating to Local and Municipal Government. By C. NORMAN BAZALGETTE and G. HUMPHREYS, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Sup. royal 8vo. 1888. *Published at* 3*l.* 3*s.* *Reduced to net*, 20*s.*

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

LOCAL TAXATION LICENCES.—Highmore's Law and Practice relating to the Duties on the Local Taxation Licences transferred to County Councils in England and Wales as from the 1st January, 1909, under the provisions of section 6 of the Finance Act, 1908, and an Order in Council issued thereunder; together with the Circular of the Local Government Board, the Regulations of the General Post Office, &c. Second Edition. By Sir NATHANIEL J. HIGHMORE, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Solicitor for His Majesty's Customs, and from 1890 to 1903 Assistant Solicitor of Inland Revenue. Demy 8vo. 1909. 6*s.*

"It is so clearly and concisely written that the non-legal mind will find it easy to understand and of invaluable assistance. An admirable example of what a legal handbook ought to be."—*Law Times.*

LONDON BUILDING ACTS.—Cohen's London Building Acts, 1894 to 1905. With Introductions and Notes, and the Bye-Laws, Regulations and Standing Orders of the Council, &c., &c. By E. ARAKIE COHEN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1906. 25*s.*

"The work is a decided acquisition to the library of the local government lawyer, and may be safely recommended as a guide to the difficulties of the Building Acts."—*Law Times.*

Craies' London Building Act, 1894; with Introduction, Notes, and Index, and a Table showing how the Former Enactments relating to Buildings have been dealt with.—By W. F. CRAIES, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1894. 5*s.*

LONDON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. — Hunt's London Local Government. The Law relating to the London County Council, the Vestries and District Boards elected under the Metropolis Management Acts, and other Local Authorities. By JOHN HUNT, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 1897. 3*l.* 3*s.*

LUNACY.—Heywood and Massey's Lunacy Practice.—Part I.: DISSERTATIONS, Forms and Precedents. Parts II. & III.: THE LUNACY ACTS, 1890 AND 1891, and RULES FULLY ANNOTATED, and an Appendix, with Precedents of Bills of Costs. Third Edition. By N. ARTHUR HEYWOOD and ARNOLD S. MASSEY, Esqrs., Solicitors, and RALPH C. ROMER, Esq., First Class Clerk in the Office of the Masters in Lunacy. Royal 8vo. 1907. 1*l.* 5*s.*

"A complete treatise on lunacy practice."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

"A standard work which is easy of reference, and is to be recommended to anyone seeking information concerning matters in lunacy."—*Law Magazine.*

"In its new and more valuable form the work should be very welcome to all who have to do with this branch of law."—*Law Times.*

"In its enlarged form the work deserves the favour of the legal profession."—*Law Journal.*

MAGISTRATES' PRACTICE and MAGISTERIAL CASES.—*Vide* "Justice of the Peace."

MARINE INSURANCE.—*Vide* "Insurance."

MARRIAGE.—Kelly's French Law of Marriage, Marriage Contracts, and Divorce, and the Conflict of Laws arising therefrom. Second Edition. By OLIVER E. BODINGTON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Licencié en Droit de la Faculté de Paris. Roy. 8vo. 1895. 1*l.* 1*s.*

MARRIED WOMEN'S PROPERTY.—Lush's Married Women's Rights and Liabilities in relation to Contracts, Torts, and Trusts. By MONTAGUE LUSH, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Author of "The Law of Husband and Wife." Royal 12mo. 1887. 5*s.*

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

MASTER AND SERVANT.—Macdonell's Law of Master and Servant. Being a Treatise on the Law Relating to Contracts of Service, Apprenticeship, and Employment. Part I. Common Law. Part II. Statute Law.—By Sir JOHN MACDONELL, LL.D., C.B., a Master of the Supreme Court. Second Edition. By EDWARD A. MITCHELL INNES, Esq., K.C. Royal 8vo. 1908. 1*l.* 5*s.*

"The participation of the learned author in the preparation of this edition of his standard work will maintain its high authority as the leading book on the subject."—*Law Journal.*

"The reputation of the original work is not only upheld but is considerably increased by the able preparation of the new edition."—*Law Times.*

MEDICAL PARTNERSHIPS.—Barnard and Stocker's Medical Partnerships, Transfers, and Assistantships.—By WILLIAM BARNARD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and G. BERTRAM STOCKER, Esq., Managing Director of the Scholastic, Clerical and Medical Association (Limited). Demy 8vo. 1895. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MERCANTILE LAW.—Smith's Compendium of Mercantile Law.—Eleventh Edition. By EDWARD LOUIS DE HART, M.A., LL.B., and RALPH ILIFF SIMEY, B.A., Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 1905. 2*l.* 2*s.*

"Of the greatest value to the mercantile lawyer."—*Law Times.*

"One of the most scientific treatises extant on mercantile law."—*Solicitors' Jl.*

Tudor's Selection of Leading Cases on Mercantile and Maritime Law.—With Notes. By O. D. TUDOR, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Third Edition. Royal 8vo. 1884. 2*l.* 2*s.*

MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT.—Payn's Merchandise Marks Act, 1887.—By H. PAYN, Barrister-at-Law. Royal 12mo. 1888. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MINES AND MINING.—Cockburn.—*Vide* "Coal."

MONEY-LENDERS AND BORROWERS.—Alabaster's Money-Lenders and Borrowers.—The Law relating to the Transactions of Money-Lenders and Borrowers. By C. GRENVILLE ALABASTER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1908. 6*s.*

MORALS AND LEGISLATION.—Bentham's Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation.—By JEREMY BENTHAM, M.A., Bencher of Lincoln's Inn. Crown 8vo. 1879. 6*s.* 6*d.*

MORTGAGE.—Beddoes' Concise Treatise on the Law of Mortgage.—Second Edition. By W. F. BEDDOES, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 1908. 12*s.* 6*d.*

"In looking over its concise pages and clearly expressed propositions, one sees that it is exactly the sort of guide the conveyancer needs for reference."—*Saturday Review.*

Coote's Treatise on the Law of Mortgages.—Seventh Edition. By SYDNEY EDWARD WILLIAMS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Author of "The Law relating to Legal Representatives," "The Law of Account," &c. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 1904. 3*l.* 3*s.*

"The work is very complete, and as a standard book is one to which the lawyer may turn for almost any point he needs in connection with its subject."—*Law Students' Journal.*

"It is essentially a practitioner's book, and we pronounce it 'one of the best.'"—*Law Notes.*

Harnett's Handbook on the Law of Mortgages.—By E. ST. CLAIR HARNETT, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 12mo. 1909. 6*s.*

"A very useful little treatise which we can cordially recommend."—*Law Student's Journal.*

"For a law student in the earlier years of his preparation it is well adapted."—*Law Magazine.*

"Mr. Harnett has produced a distinctly useful work."—*Law Times.*

MOTOR CARS.—Bonner and Farrant's Law of Motor Cars, Hackney and other Carriages.—An Epitome of the Law, Statutes, and Regulations. Second Edition. By G. A. Bonner and H. G. Farrant, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1904. 12*s.* 6*d.*

"Carefully revised and brought up to date."—*Law Times.*

NAVY.—Manual of Naval Law and Court Martial Procedure; in which is embodied Thring's Criminal Law of the Navy, and an Appendix of Practical Forms.—By J. E. R. Stephens, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, C. E. Gifford, Esq., C.B., Fleet Paymaster, Royal Navy, and F. Harrison Smith, Esq., Staff Paymaster, Royal Navy. Demy 8vo. 1901. 15*s.*

NIGERIA LAWS.—Gollan's Northern Nigeria Law. Royal 8vo. 1905. 2*l.* 2*s.*

Richards' Table of Offences of Southern Nigeria. By E. A. Speed, Esq., A.-G. Southern Nigeria. Royal 8vo. 1908. *Net*, 3*s.* 9*d.*

Speed's Laws of Southern Nigeria. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 1908. *Net*, 1*l.* 10*s.*

NISI PRIUS.—Roscoe's Digest of the Law of Evidence on the Trial of Actions at Nisi Prius.—Eighteenth Edition. By Maurice Powell, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 1907. 2*l.* 2*s.*

"An indispensable work of reference for the practitioner."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

"A vast and closely packed storehouse of information."—*Law Journal.*

"Invaluable to a Nisi Prius practitioner."—*Law Quarterly Review.*

NOTARY.—Brooke's Treatise on the Office and Practice of a Notary of England.—With a full collection of Precedents. Sixth Edition. By James Cranstoun, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1901. 1*l.* 5*s.*

"The book is an eminently practical one, and contains a very complete collection of notarial precedents."—*Law Journal.*

OATHS.—Stringer's Oaths and Affirmations in Great Britain and Ireland; being a Collection of Statutes, Cases, and Forms, with Notes and Practical Directions for the use of Commissioners for Oaths, and of all Courts of Civil Procedure and Offices attached thereto. By Francis A. Stringer, of the Central Office of the Supreme Court, one of the Editors of the "Annual Practice," assisted by J. Johnston, of the King's Remembrancer's Department of the Central Office. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 1910. 4*s.*

"Indispensable to all commissioners."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

ORANGE RIVER.—The Statute Law of the Orange River Colony.—Translated. Royal 8vo. 1901. 2*l.* 2*s.*

OTTOMAN CIVIL LAW.—Grigsby's Medjellé, or Ottoman Civil Law.—Translated into English. By W. E. Grigsby, LL.D., Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1895. 1*l.* 1*s.*

PARISH LAW.—Humphreys' Parish Councils.—The Law relating to Parish Councils. Second Edition. By George Humphreys, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1895. 10*s.*

Steer's Parish Law. Being a Digest of the Law relating to the Civil and Ecclesiastical Government of Parishes and the Relief of the Poor. Sixth Edition. By W. H. Macnamara, Esq., Assistant Master of the Supreme Court. Demy 8vo. 1899. 1*l.*

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

PARTNERSHIP.—Aggs' Limited Partnerships Act, 1907. With Rules and Forms thereunder. By W. HANBURY AGGS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1908. *Net*, 1*s*. 6*d*.

Pollock's Digest of the Law of Partnership. With Forms and an Appendix on the Limited Partnerships Act, 1907, together with the Rules and Forms, 1907, 1909. Ninth Edition. By Sir FREDERICK POLLOCK, Bart., D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, Author of "Principles of Contract," "The Law of Torts," &c. Demy 8vo. 1909. 10*s*.

"Of the execution of the work we can speak in terms of the highest praise. The language is simple, concise, and clear."—*Law Magazine.*

"Praiseworthy in design, scholarly and complete in execution."—*Sat. Review.*

PATENTS.—Edmunds' Law and Practice of Letters Patent for Inventions.—By LEWIS EDMUNDS, Esq., K.C. Second Edition. By T. M. STEVENS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Roy. 8vo. 1897. 1*l*. 12*s*.

Edmunds' Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Acts, 1883 to 1888, Consolidated with an Index. Second Edition. By LEWIS EDMUNDS, Esq., K.C., D.Sc., LL.B. Imp. 8vo. 1895. *Net*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Johnson's Patentees' Manual.—Sixth Edition. By JAMES JOHNSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; and J. HENRY JOHNSON, Solicitor and Patent Agent. Demy 8vo. 1890. 10*s*. 6*d*.

Johnson's Epitome of Patent Laws and Practice. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 1900. *Net*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Morris's Patents Conveyancing.—Being a Collection of Precedents in Conveyancing in relation to Letters Patent for Inventions. With Dissertations and Copious Notes on the Law and Practice. By ROBERT MORRIS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1887. 1*l*. 5*s*.

Rushen's Critical Study of the Form of Letters Patent for Inventions.—By PERCY C. RUSHEN, Esq., Chartered Patent Agent. Demy 12mo. 1908. *Net*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Thompson's Handbook of Patent Law of all Countries.—By WM. P. THOMPSON. Fourteenth Edition. 12mo. 1908. *Net*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Thompson's Handbook of British Patent Law. Fourteenth Edition. 12mo. 1908. *Net*, 6*d*.

PAWNBROKING.—Attenborough's Law of Pawnbroking, with the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872, and the Factors Act, 1889, and Notes thereon. By CHARLES L. ATTENBOROUGH, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Post 8vo. 1897. *Net*, 3*s*.

PEERAGE LAW.—Palmer's Peerage Law in England. With an Appendix of Peerage Charters and Letters Patent (in English). By Sir FRANCIS BEAUFORT PALMER, Bencher of the Inner Temple, Author of "Company Precedents," &c. Royal 8vo. 1907. 12*s*. 6*d*.

PLEADING.—Bullen and Leake's Precedents of Pleadings in Actions in the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, with Notes. Sixth Edition. By CYRIL DODD, Esq., K.C., and T. WILLES CHITTY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, a Master of the Supreme Court. Royal 8vo. 1905. 1*l*. 18*s*.

"The standard work on modern pleading."—*Law Journal.*

Eustace's Practical Hints on Pleading.—By ALEX. ANDERSON EUSTACE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1907. 5*s*.

"Especially useful to young solicitors and students of both branches of the legal profession."—*Law Times*, May 11, 1907.

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

PLEADING—*continued.*

Odgers' Principles of Pleading and Practice in Civil Actions in the High Court of Justice.—Sixth Edition. By W. BLAKE ODGERS, LL.D., K.C., Recorder of Plymouth, Author of "A Digest of the Law of Libel and Slander." Demy 8vo. 1906. 12*s.* 6*d.*

"The student or practitioner who desires instruction and practical guidance in our modern system of pleading cannot do better than possess himself of Mr. Odgers' book."—*Law Journal.*

POISONS.—Reports of Trials for Murder by Poisoning.—With Chemical Introductions and Notes. By G. LATHAM BROWNE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and C. G. STEWART, Senior Assistant in the Laboratory of St. Thomas's Hospital, &c. Demy 8vo. 1883. 12*s.* 6*d.*

POLICIES.—Farrer.—*Vide* "Vendors and Purchasers."

POOR LAW SETTLEMENT.—Davey's Poor Law Settlement and Removal. By HERBERT DAVEY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1908. 9*s.*

"The law of the subject is most industriously and lucidly set out in this volume."—*The Spectator.*

PORT OF LONDON.—Harper's Port of London Act, 1908; with an Introduction and Notes, and an Appendix of Incorporated Statutes and Bye-Laws affecting the Port. By R. W. HARPER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1910. 30*s.*

POWERS.—Farwell on Powers.—A Concise Treatise on Powers. Second Edition. By GEORGE FARWELL, Esq., Q.C. (now a Lord Justice of Appeal), assisted by W. R. SHELDON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1893. 1*l.* 5*s.*

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT—Wright's Law of Principal and Agent. By E. BLACKWOOD WRIGHT, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 1901. 18*s.*

PRIVY COUNCIL LAW.—Wheeler's Privy Council Law: A Synopsis of all the Appeals decided by the Judicial Committee (including Indian Appeals) from 1876 to 1891. By GEORGE WHEELER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and of the Judicial Department of the Privy Council. Royal 8vo. 1893. 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

PRIZE CASES.—Reports of Prize Cases determined in the High Court of Admiralty, before the Lords Commissioners of Appeals in Prize Causes, and before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, from 1745 to 1859.—Edited by E. S. ROSCOE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law and Admiralty Registrar. 2 Vols. Royal 8vo. 1905. *Net*, 2*l.* 10*s.*

"We gladly acknowledge the excellent judgment with which Mr. Roscoe has performed his task. The English Prize Cases will be a boon to the student of international law, and in times of naval warfare to the practitioner."—*Law Journal.*

PROBATE.—Nelson's Handbook on Probate Practice (Non-Contentious), (Ireland).—By HOWARD A. NELSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1901. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Powles and Oakley on Probate.—Fourth Edition. Part I. THE LAW. By L. D. POWLES, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, District Probate Registrar for Norwich. Part II. THE PRACTICE. Contentious Practice. By W. M. F. WATERTON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of the Probate Registry, Somerset House. Non-Contentious Practice. By E. LOVELL MANSBRIDGE, Esq., of the Probate Registry, Somerset House. Demy 8vo. 1906. 1*l.* 10*s.*

"A very complete guide to the law and practice of probate."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

PROPERTY.—*See also* "Real Property."

Raleigh's Outline of the Law of Property.—Demy 8vo. 1890. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Strahan's General View of the Law of Property.—Fifth Edition. By J. A. STRAHAN, assisted by J. SINCLAIR BAXTER, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1908. 12*s.* 6*d.*

"The student will not easily find a better general view of the law of property than that which is contained in this book."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

"We know of no better book for the class-room."—*Law Times.*

PUBLIC MEETINGS.—Chambers' Handbook for Public Meetings.—Including Hints as to the Summoning and Management of them, and as to the Duties of Chairman, &c., &c., and Rules of Debate. Third Edition. By GEORGE F. CHAMBERS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1907. *Net*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

QUARTER SESSIONS.—*See also* "Criminal Law."

Pritchard's Quarter Sessions.—The Jurisdiction, Practice, and Procedure of the Quarter Sessions in Judicial Matters, Criminal, Civil, and Appellate. Second Edition. By JOSEPH B. MATTHEWS and V. GRAHAM MILWARD, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1904. *Published at* 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*; *reduced to net*, 15*s.*

RAILWAY RATES.—Darlington's Railway Rates and the Carriage of Merchandise by Railway.—By H. R. DARLINGTON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1893. 1*l.* 5*s.*

Russell's Railway Rates and Charges Orders. The Law under the Railway Rates and Charges Orders Confirmation Acts, 1891 and 1892, and the Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1894, with Explanatory Notes and Decisions.—By HAROLD RUSSELL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1907. 10*s.* 6*d.*

"Useful both to the officials of railway companies and to the latter's customers."—*Yorkshire Post.*

"Every branch of the subject is treated in a clear and succinct manner."—*Western Morning News.*

RAILWAYS.—Browne and Theobald's Law of Railway Companies.—Being a Collection of the Acts and Orders relating to Railway Companies in Great Britain and Ireland, with Notes of all the Cases decided thereon. Third Edition. By J. H. BALFOUR BROWNE, Esq., one of His Majesty's Counsel, and FRANK BALFOUR BROWNE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1899. 2*l.* 2*s.*

*** *A new Edition is in preparation.*

"Contains in a very concise form the whole law of railways."—*The Times.*

"It is difficult to find in this work any subject in connection with railways which is not dealt with."—*Law Times.*

"Practitioners who require a comprehensive treatise on railway law will find it indispensable."—*Law Journal*

Cockburn's Law of Private Railway Sidings and Private Traders' Traffic.—By JOHN HENRY COCKBURN, Esq., Solicitor, Author of "The Law of Coal, Coal Mining and the Coal Trade." Demy 8vo. 1909. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Disney's Law of Carriage by Railway.—Second Edition. By HENRY W. DISNEY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1909. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"We can commend it to all students of this branch of the law."—*Law Notes.*

"A very interesting and useful epitome of the branch of law to which it relates."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

"Contains much useful information, and can be cordially recommended to the lawyer."—*Law Times.*

Powell's Relation of Property to Tube Railways.—By MAURICE POWELL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1903. *Net* 1*s.* 6*d.*

RATES AND RATING.—Castle's Law and Practice of Rating.—Fourth Edition. By EDWARD JAMES CASTLE, Esq., one of His Majesty's Counsel, &c. Royal 8vo. 1903. 1*l.* 5*s.*

Hamilton and Forbes' Digest of the Statutory Law relating to the Management and Rating of Collieries.—For the use of Colliery Owners, Viewers and Inspectors. By H. B. HANS HAMILTON and URQUHART A. FORBES, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1902. *Net*, 17*s.* 6*d.*

"An eminently practical work."—*Law Times.*

REAL PROPERTY.—Carson's Real Property Statutes, comprising, among others, the Statutes relating to Prescription, Limitation of Actions, Married Women's Property, Payment of Debts out of Real Estate, Wills, Judgments, Conveyancing, Settled Land, Partition, Trustees. Being a Tenth Edition of Shelford's Real Property Statutes. By T. H. CARSON, Esq., K.C., and H. B. BOMPAS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1902. 1*l.* 15*s.*

"Absolutely indispensable to conveyancing and equity lawyers."

"The labours of the editor and assistant-editor must have been immense, and the congratulations of both branches of the profession on the production of such a useful work, so skilfully prepared, are earned by both editors and publishers."—*Law Notes.*

De Villier's History of the Legislation concerning Real and Personal Property in England during the Reign of Queen Victoria.—Crown 8vo. 1901. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Digby's History of the Law of Real Property. Fifth Edition. Demy 8vo. 1897. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Leake's Elementary Digest of the Law of Property in Land.—Second Edition. By A. E. RANDALL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Editor of "Leake on Contracts," &c. Royal 8vo. 1909. 20*s.*

"Fills a want that has been felt for some time, as it gives a concise summary of the case law."—*Law Times.*

"The aim of the author of this book was to furnish an elementary treatise on real property law with accuracy and completeness, and not to compete with existing and more elaborate works. The editor has pursued the same course, and as thirty-five years have passed since the original publication, the work of revision has necessarily been no easy undertaking. To the student about to embark upon a course of real property law this book will be valuable, for the arrangement of the subject is well carried out, and the text is characterised by a lucidity which is not always to be found in the better known treatises."—*Law Notes.*

"We should like to see that chapter (Statute of Uses) pinned up before the gaze of every law student for at least one week, and then we think he would have a sufficiently comprehensive idea of the statute, its effects and possibilities, for the remainder of his natural life. . . . The work is a first-class addition to the existing works on the law of property in land."—*Law Student's Journal.*

Lightwood's Treatise on Possession of Land: with a chapter on the Real Property Limitation Acts, 1833 and 1874.—By JOHN M. LIGHTWOOD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1894. 15*s.*

Maclaurin's Nature and Evidence of Title to Realty. A Historical Sketch. By RICHARD C. MACLAURIN, ESQ., of Lincoln's Inn. Demy 8vo. 1901. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Shelford's Real Property Statutes.—*Vide* "Carson."

Strahan.—*Vide* "Property."

RECORD INTERPRETER.—A Collection of Abbreviations, Latin Words, and Names used in English Historical Manuscripts and Records. Compiled by C. T. MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 1910. (*Nearly ready.*) 12*s.* 6*d.*

REGISTERED LAND.—*Vide* "Land Transfer" and "Yorkshire Registries."

REGISTRATION.—Rogers.—*Vide* "Elections."

Fox and Smith's Registration Cases. (1886—1895.) Royal 8vo. *Calf, net,* 2*l.* 10*s.*

Smith's (C. Lacey) Registration Cases. Vol. I. (1895—1905.) Royal 8vo. *Calf, net,* 2*l.* 14*s.*

*** *Parts sold separately. Prices on application.*

Smith's (C. Lacey) Registration Cases. Vol. II., Part I. (1906—1907.) Roy. 8vo. *Net,* 5*s.* Part II. (1907—1908.) Roy. 8vo. *Net,* 5*s.* Part III. (1908—1909.) Roy. 8vo. *Net,* 6*s.*

REPORTS.—*Vide* "English Reports."

REQUISITIONS ON TITLE.—Dickins.—*Vide* "Conveyancing."

REVERSIONS.—Farrer.—*Vide* "Vendors and Purchasers."

RIVERS POLLUTION.—Haworth's Rivers Pollution.—Second Edition. By CHARLES JOSEPH HAWORTH, Solicitor. Roy. 12mo. 1906. *Net,* 10*s.* 6*d.*

*** ***All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.***

ROAD, LAW OF THE.—Thatcher and Hartley's Law of the Road.—Being a Selection of Leading and other Cases. By J. WELLS THATCHER and D. H. J. HARTLEY, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1909. 7*s*. 6*d*.

"This book fills a want that has been felt for some time, as it gives a concise summary of the case law of the road."—*Law Times*, Feb. 19, 1910.

ROMAN LAW.—Abdy and Walker's Institutes of Justinian, Translated, with Notes. Crown 8vo. 1876. 16*s*.

Abdy and Walker's Commentaries of Gaius and Rules of Ulpian. With a Translation and Notes. Crown 8vo. 1885. 16*s*.

Barham's Students' Text-Book of Roman Law.—Second Edition. By C. NICOLAS BARHAM, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 12mo. 1908. 3*s*. 6*d*.

"A collection of notes, clearly and simply expressed, upon the principal topics of Roman Law as they are stated in the Institutes of Gaius and Justinian. Neatly arranged, and forms a complete outline of the subject."—*Law Notes*.

Goodwin's XII. Tables.—By FREDERICK GOODWIN, LL.D. London. Royal 12mo. 1886. 3*s*. 6*d*.

Grueber's Lex Aquilia.—The Roman Law of Damage to Property: being a Commentary on the Title of the Digest "Ad Legem Aquiliam" (ix. 2). 8vo. 1886. 10*s*. 6*d*.

Holland's Institutes of Justinian.—Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 1881. 5*s*.

Holland and Shadwell's Select Titles from the Digest of Justinian.—Demy 8vo. 1881. 14*s*.

Monro's Digest of Justinian.—Translated. By C. H. MONRO, M.A. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 1904—1909. *Each, net*, 12*s*.

"It is difficult to express too high commendation for the scholarly rendering of the text. When the labour of translation of the digest is complete, it cannot fail to confer a benefit on all who desire to seek the fountain of the law. Nowhere is there collected a greater mass of erudite information, of clear exposition and logical reasoning."—*Law Times*.

Moyle's Imperatoris Iustiniani Institutionum Libri Quattuor.—Fourth Edition. Demy 8vo. 1903. 16*s*.

Moyle's Institutes of Justinian. Translated into English.—Fourth Edition. Demy 8vo. 1906. 6*s*.

Poste's Elements of Roman Law.—By Gaius. With a Translation and Commentary. Fourth Edition. Demy 8vo. 1904. *Net*, 16*s*.

Roby's Introduction to the Study of Justinian's Digest. Demy 8vo. 1886. 9*s*.

Roby's Justinian's Digest.—Lib. VII., Tit. I. De Usufructu, with a Legal and Philological Commentary. Demy 8vo. 1884. 9*s*.
Or the Two Parts complete in One Volume. Demy 8vo. 18*s*.

Roby's Roman Private Law in the Times of Cicero and of the Antonines.—By H. J. ROBY, M.A. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 1902. *Net*, 30*s*.

Sohm's Institutes of Roman Law.—Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 1907. *Net*, 16*s*.

Walker's Selected Titles from Justinian's Digest.

Part I. Mandati vel Contra. Digest XVII. I. Crown 8vo. 1879. 5*s*.
Part III. De Condictionibus. Digest XII. 1 and 4—7, and Digest XIII. 1—3. Crown 8vo. 1881. 6*s*.

Walker's Fragments of the Perpetual Edict of Salvius Julianus. Crown 8vo. 1877. 6*s*.

Whewell's Grotius de Jure Belli et Pacis, with the Notes, by W. WHEWELL, D.D. 3 vols. Demy 8vo. 1853. 12*s*.

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

RULING CASES.—Campbell's Ruling Cases.—Arranged, Annotated, and Edited by ROBERT CAMPBELL, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate of the Scotch Bar, assisted by other Members of the Bar. With American Notes by IRVING BROWNE, formerly Editor of the American Reports, the Hon. LEONARD A. JONES, A.B., LL.B. (Harv.), with *Supplemental Volume* to 1907 by JAMES T. KEEN. Royal 8vo. 1894-1908. Complete in 27 Volumes. *Half vellum, gilt top.* Price for the set, *net*, 26*l.*

*** The Volumes sold separately, *net, each* 1*l.* 5*s.*

I.—Abandonment—Action.
II.—Action—Amendment.
III.—Ancient Light—Banker.
IV.—Bankruptcy—Bill of Lading.
V.—Bill of Sale—Conflict of Laws.
VI.—Contract.
VII.—Conversion—Counsel.
VIII.—Criminal Law—Deed.
IX.—Defamation — Dramatic and Musical Copyright.
X.—Easement—Estate.
XI.—Estoppel—Execution.
XII.—Executor—Indemnity.
XIII.—Infant—Insurance.
XIV.—Insurance—Interpretation.
XV.—Judge—Landlord and Tenant.
XVI.—Larceny—Mandate.
XVII.—Manorial Right—Mistake.
XVIII.—Mortgage—Negligence.
XIX.—Negligence—Partnership.
XX.—Patent.
XXI.—Payment—Purchase for Value without Notice.
XXII.—Quo Warranto—Release.
XXIII.—Relief—Sea.
XXIV.—Search Warrant—Telegraph.
XXV.—Tenant—Wills.
XXVI.—Table of Cases; Index.

XXVII.—Supplementary Volume, bringing the Work down to 1907.

THIS SERIES PRESENTS—
The best English Decisions (in full),
From the earlier Reports to the present time,
Grouped under topics alphabetically arranged.

UNDER EACH TOPIC IS GIVEN—
A "Rule" of law deduced from the cases;
The early or "leading" case (in full);
English notes abstracting collateral cases;
American notes.

THE OBJECT OF THE SERIES IS—
To state legal principles clearly,
Through cases of accepted authority,
With sufficient annotation
To aid the application of these principles
to any given state of facts.

"The Series has been maintained at a high level of excellence."—*The Times.*

EXTRACTS FROM PRESS NOTICES.

"A Cyclopædia of law . . . . most ably executed, learned, accurate, clear, concise; but perhaps its chief merit is that it impresses on us well the practising English lawyer is too apt to forget—that English law really is a body of principles."—*The British Review.*

"One of the most ambitious, and one of the most generally useful legal works which the present century has produced."—*Literature.*

"A perfect storehouse of the principles established and illustrated by our case law and that of the United States."—*Law Times.*

"The general scheme appears to be excellent, and its execution reflects the greatest credit on everybody concerned. It may, indeed, be said to constitute the high-water mark of the science of book-making."—*Saturday Review.*

"A work of unusual value and interest."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

"The English Ruling Cases seem generally to have been well and carefully chosen, and a great amount of work has been expended. . . . Great accuracy and care are shown in the preparation of the Notes."—*Law Quarterly Review.*

Supplemental Volume.

"Those who have included in their library Mr. Campbell's collection of leading cases will find this an indispensable addition to the series, for it contains all the new matter—English and American—which has grown up round the selected authorities since the issue of the original twenty-six volumes."—*Law Journal.*

*** ***All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.***

SALE.—Blackburn's Contract of Sale. A Treatise on the Effect of the Contract of Sale on the Legal Rights of Property and Possession in Goods, Wares, and Merchandise. By Lord BLACKBURN. Third Edit. By WILLIAM NORMAN RAEBURN and LEONARD CHARLES THOMAS, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1910. 1*l.* 5*s.*

"Brings the law up to date. . . . A complete statement of the principles of the law."—*Solicitors' Journal*, Feb. 26. 1910.

"The work of revision appears to be excellently done throughout, and we can cordially recommend the treatise as an undoubted authority upon the subject with which it deals."—*Law Students' Journal*, March, 1910.

SALVAGE.—Kennedy's Treatise on the Law of Civil Salvage.—By The Right Hon. Lord Justice KENNEDY, a Lord Justice of Appeal. Second Edition. By A. R. KENNEDY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1907. 15*s.*

"The whole subject is explained in the present work in a manner at once lucid and interesting."—*Solicitors' Journal*, June 8, 1907.

SETTLED LAND.—*Vide* "Conveyancing" and "Forms."

SHERIFF LAW.—Mather's Compendium of Sheriff and Execution Law. Second Edition. By PHILIP E. MATHER, Solicitor and Notary. Royal 8vo. 1903. 1*l.* 10*s.*

"We think that this book will be of very great assistance to any persons who may fill the positions of high sheriff and under-sheriff from this time forth. The whole of the legal profession will derive great advantage from having this volume to consult."—*Law Times.*

SHIPPING.—Carver.—*Vide* "Carriers."

Marsden's Digest of Cases relating to Shipping, Admiralty, and Insurance Law, down to the end of 1897.—By REGINALD G. MARSDEN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Author of "The Law of Collisions at Sea." Royal 8vo. 1899. 1*l.* 10*s.*

Temperley's Merchant Shipping Acts.—By ROBERT TEMPERLEY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Second Edition, comprising the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1894 to 1907, with Notes, and an Appendix of Orders in Council, Rules and Regulations, Official Forms, &c. By the AUTHOR (now a Solicitor of the Supreme Court), and HUBERT STUART MOORE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, assisted by ALFRED BUCKNILL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1907. 1*l.* 10*s.*

"The book is a monument of industry, careful comparison, and exact knowledge, and nothing has been spared to make the Acts intelligible to all willing to understand them, but to many of whom, perhaps, opportunity for prolonged study is denied."—*Law Quarterly Review*, January, 1908.

SIERRA LEONE.—Rules of the Supreme Court of the Colony of Sierra Leone. Royal 8vo. 1908. *Net*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Ordinances of the Colony of Sierra Leone.—

Vol. I.	1811—1899.	Royal 8vo. 1908.	*Net*, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. II.	1900—1904.	Royal 8vo. 1909.	*Net*, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. III.	1905—1908.	Royal 8vo. 1909.	*Net*, 4*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. IV.	Orders and Index.	Royal 8vo. 1909.	*Net*, 4*s.* 6*d.*

SLANDER.—Odgers.—*Vide* "Libel and Slander."

SMALL HOLDINGS.—Johnson's Small Holdings and Allotments.—Second Edition. By GEORGE ARTHUR JOHNSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1909. *Net*, 16*s.*

Spencer's Small Holdings and Allotments Act, 1908. With Explanatory Notes. Also Circular Letters and Rules and Regulations of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, and Treasury Minutes, and Forms for use under the Act. By A. J. SPENCER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Author of "Agricultural Holdings Acts, &c." Demy 8vo. 1909. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"The whole work contains very full guidance and information as to the statute and its practical working."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

SOLICITORS.—Cordery's Law relating to Solicitors of the Supreme Court of Judicature. With an Appendix of Statutes and Rules, the Colonial Attornies Relief Acts, and Notes on Appointments open to Solicitors, and the Right to Admission to the Colonies, to which is added an Appendix of Precedents. Third Edition. By A. CORDERY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1899. 1*l.* 1*s.*

"The leading authority on the law relating to solicitors."—*Law Journal.*
"A complete compendium of the law."—*Law Times.*

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.—Fry's Treatise on the Specific Performance of Contracts. By the Right Hon. Sir EDWARD FRY. Fourth Edition. By W. D. RAWLINS, Esq., K.C. Royal 8vo. 1903. 1*l.* 16*s.*

"The leading authority on its subject."—*Law Journal.*
"Mr. Rawlins has acquitted himself of his responsible task with signal ability."—*Law Times.*

STAMP LAWS.—Highmore's Stamp Laws.—Being the Stamp Acts of 1891 : with the Acts amending and extending the same, including the Finance Act, 1902, together with other Acts imposing or relating to Stamp Duties, and Notes of Decided Cases ; also an Introduction, and an Appendix containing Tables showing the comparison with the antecedent Law. Second Edition. By Sir NATHANIEL JOSEPH HIGHMORE, Assistant-Solicitor of the Inland Revenue. Demy 8vo. 1902. 10*s.* 6*d.*

"The recognized work on the subject."—*Law Quarterly Review.*
"This edition, like the former one, will be found of the greatest use by solicitors, officers of companies, and men of business."—*Law Journal.*
"A very comprehensive volume, fulfilling every requirement."—*Justice of the Peace.*
"Mr. Highmore's 'Stamp Laws' leaves nothing undone."—*The Civilian.*

STATUTES, and *vide* "Acts of Parliament."

Chitty's Statutes.—The Statutes of Practical Utility, from the earliest times to 1894, with Supplemental Volumes to 1907 inclusive. Arranged in Alphabetical and Chronological Order; with Notes and Indexes. Fifth Edition. By J. M. LELY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 15 *Volumes.* 1894–1907. 17*l.* 17*s.*

Supplementary Volume, 1895 to 1901, Inclusive. Consolidated with Index. May be had separately. 2*l.* 2*s.*

Supplementary Volume, 1902 to 1907, Inclusive. With Index. May be had separately. 2*l.* 2*s.*

"To those who already possess 'Chitty's Statutes' this new volume is indispensable."—*Law Notes.*

Annual Supplements for 1908. 15*s.* 1909. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Annual Supplements from 1895 can be had separately.

"It is a book which no public library should be without."—*Spectator.*

"A work of permanent value to the practising lawyer."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

"Indispensable in the library of every lawyer."—*Saturday Review.*

"To all concerned with the laws of England, Chitty's Statutes of Practical Utility are of essential importance, whilst to the practising lawyer they are an absolute necessity."—*Law Times.*

"The lawyer's Bible is the 'Statutes of Practical Utility'—that they are his working tools, even more than accredited text-books or authorised reports. More than one judge has been heard to say that with the 'Statutes of Practical Utility' at his elbow on the bench he was apprehensive of no difficulties which might arise."—*The Times.*

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

STATUTE LAW.—Wilberforce on Statute Law. The Principles which govern the Construction and Operation of Statutes By E. WILBERFORCE, Esq., a Master of the Supreme Court. 1881. 18s.

STOCK EXCHANGE.—Schwabe and Branson's Treatise on the Laws of the Stock Exchange.—By WALTER S. SCHWABE and G. A. H. BRANSON, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1905. 12s. 6d.

"This book gives a clear and comprehensive account of the constitution of the London Stock Exchange and of the nature of Stock Exchange transactions, as well as of the legal rules applicable in respect thereof."—*Law Quarterly Review.*

"A clear and practical account of the method in which the business of the Stock Exchange is conducted, and of the law relating thereto."—*Law Times.*

"The best guide we know to the nature of Stock Exchange transactions."—*The Spectator.*

"That the treatise will be acceptable to lawyers and laymen alike we have no doubt. We have satisfied ourselves that the legal portion is a sound, and in all respects satisfactory, piece of work."—*Law Journal.*

STUDENTS' CASES.—*Vide* "Leading Cases."

SUCCESSION.—Holdsworth and Vickers Law of Succession, Testamentary and Intestate. Demy 8vo. 1899. 10s. 6d.

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.—Paley's Law and Practice of Summary Convictions under the Summary Jurisdiction Acts, 1848—1899; including Proceedings Preliminary and Subsequent to Convictions, and the Responsibility of Convicting Magistrates and their Officers, with the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1886, and Forms.—Eighth Edition. By W. H. MACNAMARA, Esq., a Master of the Supreme Court, and RALPH NEVILLE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1904. 1*l.* 5s

TAXPAYERS' GUIDES.—*Vide* "Income," and "Land Tax."

THEATRES AND MUSIC HALLS.—Geary's Law of Theatres and Music Halls, including Contracts and Precedents of Contracts.—By W. N. M. GEARY, J.P. With Historical Introduction. By JAMES WILLIAMS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 1885. 5s.

TITLE.—Jackson and Gosset.—*Vide* "Investigation of Title."

TORTS.—Addison on Torts.—A Treatise on the Law of Torts; or Wrongs and their Remedies. Eighth Edition. By WILLIAM EDWARD GORDON, Esq., and WALTER HUSSEY GRIFFITH, Esq., Barristers-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1906. 1*l.* 18s.

"As a practical guide to the statutory and case law of torts the present edition will be found very reliable and complete"—*Solicitors' Journal.*

"'Addison on Torts' is essentially the practitioner's text-book. The learned editors have done their work exceedingly well, and the eighth edition of 'Addison' will no doubt enjoy the favour of the legal profession in as high a degree as any of its predecessors."—*Law Journal.*

"The eighth edition is the most important that has been issued of late years, mainly because it supplies a want that has been widely felt in regard to negligence and illegal distress. Chapter I. has been entirely recast, and numerous changes will be found throughout the text. It is but natural that this edition should be larger than its predecessors, but this increase is fully justified in every way."—*Law Times.*

Bigelow's Law of Torts.—By MELVILLE M. BIGELOW, Ph.D. Harvard. Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 1908. 12s. 6d.

Kenny's Selection of Cases Illustrative of the English Law of Torts.—By C. S. KENNY, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1904. *Net*, 12s. 6d.

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

TORTS—*continued.*

Pollock's Law of Torts: a Treatise on the Principles of Obligations arising from Civil Wrongs in the Common Law. Eighth Edition. By Sir FREDERICK POLLOCK, Bart., D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, Author of "Principles of Contract," "A Digest of the Law of Partnership," &c. Demy 8vo. 1908. 1*l.* 5*s.*

"Concise, logically arranged, and accurate."—*Law Times.*

"Incomparably the best work that has been written on the subject."—*Literature.*

"A book which is well worthy to stand beside the companion volume on 'Contracts.' Unlike so many law-books, especially on this subject, it is no mere digest of cases, but bears the impress of the mind of the writer from beginning to end."—*Law Journal.*

Radcliffe and Miles' Cases Illustrating the Principles of the Law of Torts.—By FRANCIS R. Y. RADCLIFFE, Esq., K.C., and J. C. MILES, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1904. *Net*, 12*s.* 6*d.*

TRADE MARKS.—Sebastian on the Law of Trade Marks and their Registration, and matters connected therewith, including a chapter on Goodwill; the Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Acts, 1883-8, and the Trade Marks Rules and Instructions thereunder; with Forms and Precedents; the Merchandize Marks Acts, 1887-94, and other Statutory Enactments; the United States Statutes, 1870-82, and the Rules and Forms thereunder; and the Treaty with the United States, 1877. By LEWIS BOYD SEBASTIAN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Fourth Edition. By the Author and HARRY BAIRD HEMMING, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1899. 1*l.* 10*s.*

*** *A new Edition is in preparation.*

"Stands alone as an authority upon the law of trade-marks and their registration."—*Law Journal.*

"It is rarely we come across a law book which embodies the results of years of careful investigation and practical experience in a branch of law, or that can be unhesitatingly appealed to as a standard authority. This is what can be said of Mr. Sebastian's book."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

Sebastian's Law of Trade Mark Registration under the Trade Marks Act, 1905.—By LEWIS BOYD SEBASTIAN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1906. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"Mr Sebastian has written a brief, though instructive, Introduction to the Act of 1905, which has consolidated and amended the law relating to the Registration of Trade Marks, and his notes are clear and adequate."—*Law Journal.*

Sebastian's Digest of Cases of Trade Mark, Trade Name, Trade Secret, Goodwill, &c., decided in the Courts of the United Kingdom, India, the Colonies, and the United States of America. By LEWIS BOYD SEBASTIAN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 1879. 1*l.* 1*s.*

"Will be of very great value to all practitioners who have to advise on matters connected with trade marks."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

TRADE UNIONS.—Assinder's Legal Position of Trade Unions. By G. F. ASSINDER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 12mo. 1905. *Net*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"In this little work Mr. Assinder has with great clearness and ability sketched the legal position of trade unions."—*Law Journal.*

Draper's Trade Unions and the Law.—By WARWICK H. DRAPER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1906. *Net*, 6*d.*

Pennant's Trade Unions and the Law.—By D. F. PENNANT, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 12mo. 1905. 5*s.*

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

TRAMWAYS.—Robertson's Law of Tramways and Light Railways in Great Britain (3rd Edition of Sutton's "Tramway Acts of the United Kingdom"): comprising the Statutes relating to Tramways and Light Railways in England and Scotland, with full Notes; the Tramways and Light Railways Rules; the Regulations, By-Laws and Memoranda issued by the Board of Trade; the Standing Orders of Parliament; the General Orders under the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899; and Dissertations on Locus Standi and Rating. By G. STUART ROBERTSON, M.A., Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1903. 1*l.* 5*s.*

TRANSVAAL.—Transvaal Proclamations, 1900—1902. Revised. 1904. 8vo. 1*l.* 5*s.*

TRUSTEES (Corporate).—Allen's Law of Corporate Executors and Trustees. By ERNEST KING ALLEN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1906. 6*s.*

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.—Ellis' Trustee Acts, including a Guide for Trustees to Investments. Sixth Edition. By L. W. BYRNE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Roy. 12mo. 1903. 6*s.*

Godefroi's Law Relating to Trusts and Trustees.—By the late HENRY GODEFROI, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Third Edition. By WHITMORE L. RICHARDS and JAMES I. STIRLING, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1907. 1*l.* 18*s.*

"There is the same scrupulous attention to every detail of trustees' rights and duties, the same critical analysis of all the nuances of trusts and other equitable interests, the same careful comparison of all the decisions—sometimes apparently conflicting—on the different branches of this complicated subject, which made previous editions so useful even to the expert."—*Law Journal.*

UNITED STATES.—Stimson's Law of the Federal and State Constitutions of the United States. By FREDERIC JESUP STIMSON, Esq., Author of "American Statute Law." 1908. *Net*, 15*s.*

USAGES OF TRADE.—Aske.—*Vide* "Custom."

VENDORS AND PURCHASERS.—Dart's Vendors and Purchasers.—A Treatise on the Law and Practice relating to Vendors and Purchasers of Real Estate. By the late J. HENRY DART, Esq. Seventh Edition. By BENJAMIN L. CHERRY, one of the Editors of "Prideaux's Precedents in Conveyancing," G. E. TYRRELL, ARTHUR DICKSON and ISAAC MARSHALL, assisted by L. H. ELPHINSTONE, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 1905. 3*l.* 15*s.*

"There are traces throughout the book of an unstinted expenditure of skill and labour in the preparation of this edition which will maintain the position of the book as the foremost authority."—*Law Quarterly Review.*

"The work remains a great conveyancing classic."—*Law Journal.*

"To the young and to the staid practitioner having any pretensions to conveyancing work, we unhesitatingly say, Procure a copy at once."—*Law Students' Journal.*

"This work is a classic, and quite beyond our criticism."—*Law Notes.*

Farrer's Precedents of Conditions of Sale of Real Estate, Reversions, Policies, &c.; with exhaustive Footnotes, Introductory Chapters, and Appendices.—Second Edition. By FREDERICK EDWARD FARRER and THOMAS PAKENHAM LAW, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1909. 16*s.*

"Mr. Farrer has written a rare thing—a new book which will be of real value in a conveyancer's library."—*Law Journal.*

"The notes are essentially practical."—*Law Times.*

Turner's Duties of Solicitor to Client as to Sales, Purchases, and Mortgages of Land.—Second Edition. By W. L. HACON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1893. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Webster's Law Relating to Particulars and Conditions of Sale on a Sale of Land.—Third Edition. By W. F. WEBSTER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Roy. 8vo. 1907. 1*l.* 5*s.*

"Conveyancers will assuredly find this volume of much value."—*Law Times.*

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

WAR, DECLARATION OF.—Owen's Declaration of War.—A Survey of the Position of Belligerents and Neutrals, with relative considerations of Shipping and Marine Insurance during War. By DOUGLAS OWEN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo 1889. 1*l.* 1*s.*

Owen's Maritime Warfare and Merchant Shipping.—A Summary of the Rights of Capture at Sea. By DOUGLAS OWEN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1898. *Net*, 2*s.*

WAR ON LAND.—Holland's Laws of War on Land.—By T. E. HOLLAND, Esq., K.C. Demy 8vo. 1908. *Net*, 6*s.*

WATER.—Bartley's Metropolis Water Act, 1902.—By DOUGLAS C. BARTLEY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Author of "Adulteration of Food." Royal 12mo. 1903. 6*s.*

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.—Bousfield's Weights and Measures Acts, 1878 to 1904. With the Board of Trade Regulations and other Statutes relating thereto. By W. ERIC BOUSFIELD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, with a Preface by W. R. BOUSFIELD, Esq., K.C. Demy 8vo. 1907. 6*s.*

WILLS.—Theobald's Concise Treatise on the Law of Wills.—Seventh Edition. By H. S. THEOBALD, Esq., one of His Majesty's Counsel. Royal 8vo. 1908. 1*l.* 15*s.*

"Indispensable to the conveyancing practitioner."—*Law Times.*

"Comprehensive though easy to use, and we advise all conveyancers to get a copy of it without loss of time."—*Law Journal.*

"Of great ability and value. It bears on every page traces of care and sound judgment."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

Weaver's Precedents of Wills.—A Collection of Concise Precedents of Wills, with Introduction and Notes. Second Edition. By CHARLES WEAVER, B.A., Solicitor. Demy 8vo. 1904. 5*s.*

"The notes, like the forms, are clear and, so far as we have tested them, accurate . . . cannot fail to be of service to the young practitioner." *Law Times.*

WINDING UP.—Palmer's.—*Vide* "Company Law."

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION.—Firminger's Workmen's Compensation Acts, 1906 and 1909, and the County Court Rules relating thereto. With Notes. Second Edition. By F. L. FIRMINGER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo. 1910. *Net*, 6*s.*

Knowles' Law Relating to Compensation for Injuries to Workmen.—Being an Exposition of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, and of the Case Law relevant thereto. Second Edition. By C. M. KNOWLES, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1907. *Net*, 8*s.*

"There is an excellent introduction, and the various sections of the Act are fully annotated. The book is a timely one, and should be appreciated by both branches of the legal profession."—*Law Times.*

"Mr. Knowles has produced an able commentary on the Act."—*Law Journal.*

"The subject is treated in a satisfactory way."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

Lawes' Law of Compensation for Industrial Diseases.—Being an Annotation of Section 8 of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, with Chapters upon the Powers and Duties of Certifying Surgeons and Medical Referees: and the Rules, Regulations and Forms relevant thereto; and including a Special Treatise upon every Disease to which the Act now applies, together with the Special Rules or Regulations made under the Factory and Workshop Acts for the Prevention of such Diseases. By EDWARD THORNTON HILL LAWES, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1909. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"The work is carefully done, and will be found very useful."—*Law Journal.*

Robertson and Glegg's Digest of Cases under the Workmen's Compensation Acts. Royal 8vo. 1902. *Net*, 10*s.*

WRONGS.—Addison, Bigelow, Kenny, Pollock, Radcliffe and Miles. *Vide* "Torts."

YORKSHIRE REGISTRIES.—Haworth's Yorkshire Registries Acts, 1884 and 1885.—With Forms, Rules and Practical Notes on the Registration of Documents. By CHARLES J. HAWORTH, Solicitor. Royal 12mo. 1907. *Net*, 5*s.*

*** *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

THE

LAW QUARTERLY REVIEW.

EDITED BY

Sir FREDERICK POLLOCK, Bart., M.A., LL.D.,

Corpus Professor of Jurisprudence in the University of Oxford, late Professor of Common Law in the Inns of Court.

Vols. I. to XXV.; with GENERAL INDICES to Vols. I. to XXV.
Royal 8vo. 1885—1909. Price, each, 12s., cloth lettered.

***** Annual Subscription, net 12s. 6d., postage free.
Single numbers, 5s. each.**

The objects of the Review include—

The discussion of current decisions of importance in the Courts of this country, and (so far as practicable) of the Colonies, the United States, British India, and other British Possessions where the Common Law is administered.

The consideration of topics of proposed legislation before Parliament.

The treatment of questions of immediate political and social interest in their legal aspect.

Inquiries into the history and antiquities of our own and other systems of law and legal institutions.

Endeavour is also made to take account of the legal science and legislation of Continental States in so far as they bear on general jurisprudence, or may throw light by comparison upon problems of English or American legislation.

The current legal literature of our own country receives careful attention; and works of serious importance, both English and foreign, are occasionally discussed at length.

"The 'Law Quarterly' (January, 1909) is well packed with learned dissertations as well as with Notes and Reviews which may be considered the lighter side of the issue. Legal experts may always count on finding some article on their special subject—more general readers will find an article by the Editor on 'Government by Committees in England.'"—*Saturday Review*, January 30, 1909.

STEVENS & SONS, Ltd., 119 & 120, Chancery Lane, London.

PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION.

Bowen-Rowlands on Criminal Proceedings on Indictment and Information (in England and Wales).—Second Edition. By E. Bowen-Rowlands, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. (*In the press.*)

Browne and Theobald's Law of Railway Companies.—Fourth Edition. By J. H. Balfour Browne, Esq., K.C. (*In preparation.*)

Burge's Colonial Law. Commentaries on Colonial and Foreign Laws generally and in their Conflict with each other.—A new Edition. By A. Wood Renton, Esq., Puisne Judge, Ceylon, and G. G. Phillimore, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In 7 vols. Royal 8vo. (*Vol. III. in the press.*)

English Reports.—A complete Re-issue of all the Decisions prior to 1866 in about 150 Volumes. Sixth Series. King's Bench and Queen's Bench. (*Now publishing.*)

*** *Full prospectus on application.*

Fuller's Law relating to Friendly Societies.—Third Edition. By Frank Baden Fuller, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. (*In the press.*)

Lawrance's Precedents of Deeds of Arrangement between Debtors and their Creditors; including Forms, with Introductory Chapters, also the Deeds of Arrangement Acts, with Notes. Sixth Edition. By Sydney E. Williams, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. (*In the press.*)

Lowndes' Law of General Average.—English and Foreign. Fifth Edition. By Edward Louis de Hart, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and G. R. Rudolf, Esq., Average Adjuster. (*In preparation.*)

Marsden's Treatise on the Law of Collisions at Sea.—By Reginald G. Marsden, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Sixth Edition. By E. S. Roscoe, Esq., Registrar, Admiralty Court. (*In the press.*)

Martin's Record Interpreter.—A Collection of Abbreviations, Latin Words, and Names used in English Historical Manuscripts and Records. Second Edition. Compiled by Charles Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A. (*Nearly ready.*)

Palmer's Company Law.—A Practical Handbook for Lawyers and Business Men. With an Appendix containing the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, and Rules. Eighth Edition. By Sir Francis Beaufort Palmer, Bencher of the Inner Temple. (*In the press.*)

Palmer's Company Precedents.—Part II. Winding-up Forms and Practice.—Tenth Edition. By Sir Francis Beaufort Palmer, Bencher of the Inner Temple. (*Nearly ready.*)

Pollock's Principles of Contract.—A Treatise on the General Principles concerning the Validity of Agreements in the Law of England. Eighth Edition. By Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart., Barrister-at-Law, Author of "The Law of Torts," "Digest of the Law of Partnership," &c. (*In the press.*)

Randall's Selection of Leading Cases in Equity.—By A. E. Randall, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Editor of "Leake on Contracts," "Law of Property in Land," &c. (*In preparation.*)

Sebastian's Law of Trade Marks.—By Lewis Boyd Sebastian, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Fifth Edition. (*In preparation.*)

Wharton's Law Lexicon.—Eleventh Edition. By W. Hanbury Aggs, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. (*In the press.*)

Z
111
M23
1910
General
Reference

Martin, Charles
The record in

Z
111
M23
1910

Martin, Charles Trice
The record interpreter

Gen.Ref.

ANDBOUND
AT THE
NIVERSITY OF